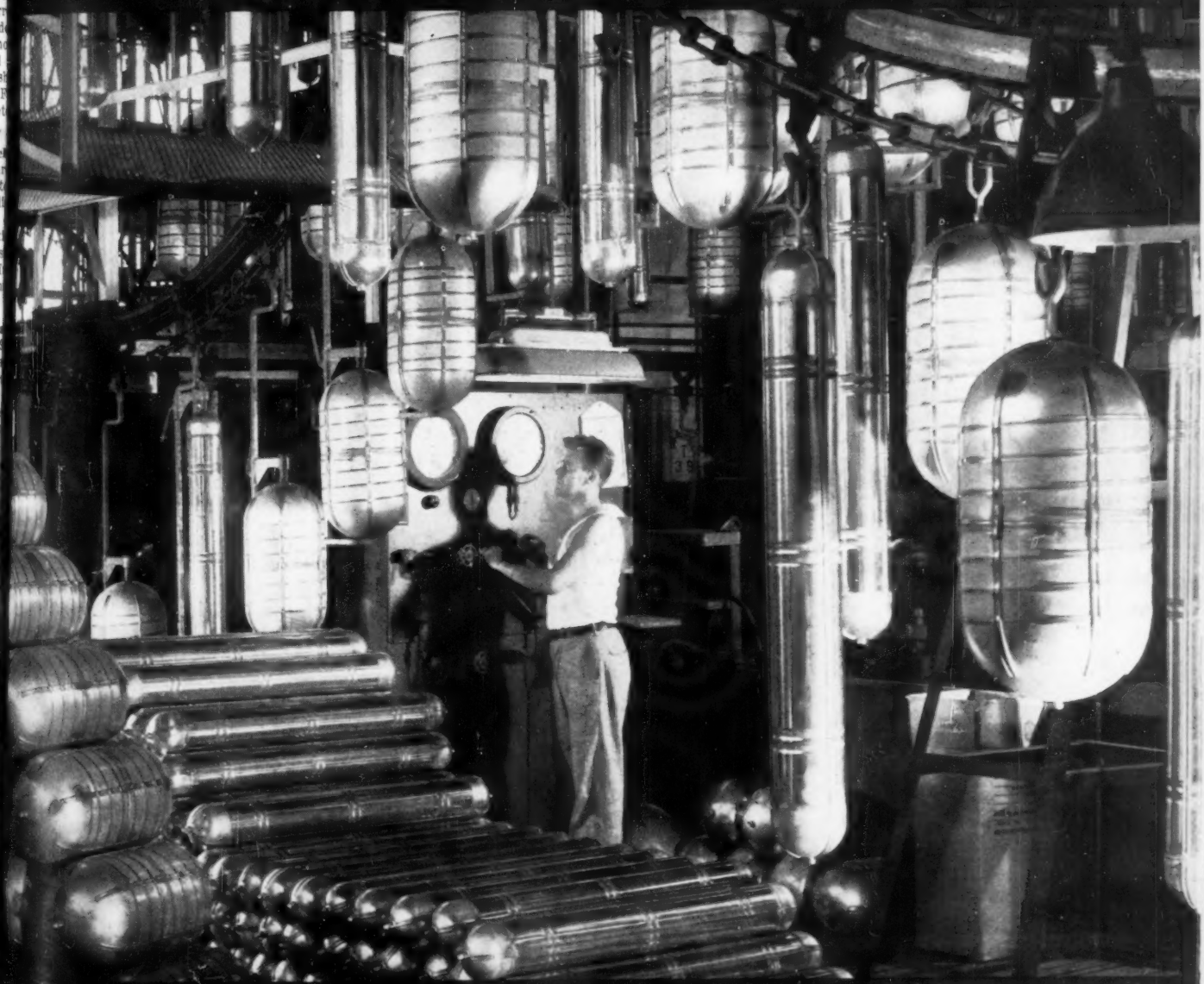
Instruments

THE MAGAZINE OF

Measurement and Control

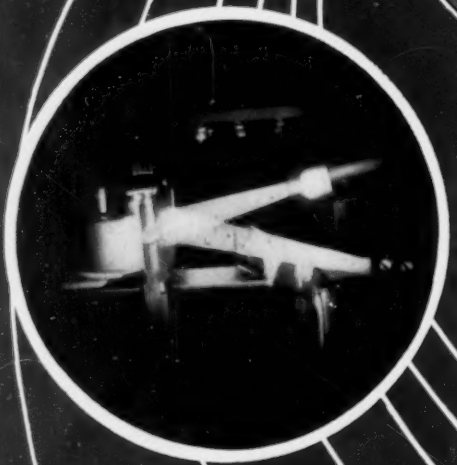
Vol. 17
DEC. 1944
No. 12



INCLUDING

Aviation Instruments

TAG



3 TO 6 FURNACES CONTROLLED BY ONE CELECTRAY

with photoelectric detection employing

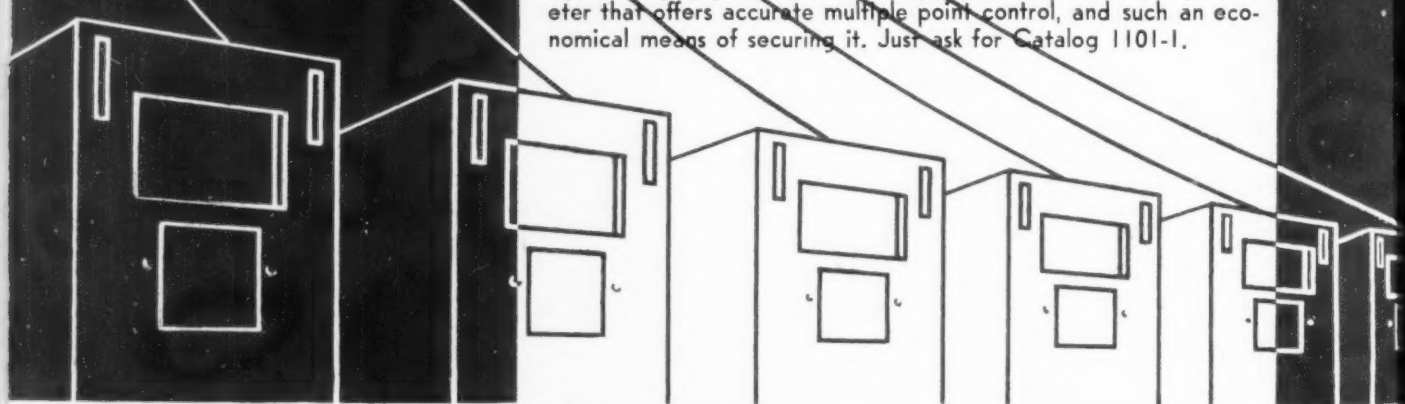
A PHOTOELECTRIC TUBE
A MIRROR GALVANOMETER
A BEAM OF LIGHT

You can control 3 to 6 furnaces, or a 3 to 6 zone furnace with a SINGLE, comparatively inexpensive instrument . . . Only TAG has provided this needed, economical means of multiple point control with—the CELECTRAY Multiple Point Indicating Controller.

The closeness of control expected of some single point instruments is frequently surpassed by this CELECTRAY, due to its extraordinary high sensitivity and quick action.

There are many other notable CELECTRAY Features, including independent control point setting and terminals for connecting to motor operated valves or magnetic contactors without using intermediate external relays.

In the interest of lowering cost and maintaining product uniformity, it will pay you to know the capabilities of this simple pyrometer that offers accurate multiple point control, and such an economical means of securing it. Just ask for Catalog 1101-1.



C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.

Park & Nostrand Aves., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

TAG INSTRUMENTS for Indicating, Recording and Controlling

PLIFIED COMPASS INDICATION for the pilot is one of the features of the Kollsman Direction Indicator. This w direct reading, easy-to-read, easy-to-follow compass has a convenient reference pointer that can be set the desired course making it necessary only to "match pointers." It is regarded by many pilots as one of e greatest steps taken to simplify cross country navigation for the pilot. For an illustrated folder on this iginal Kollsman development, write Kollsman Instrument Division, 80-08 45th Avenue, Elmhurst, New York.

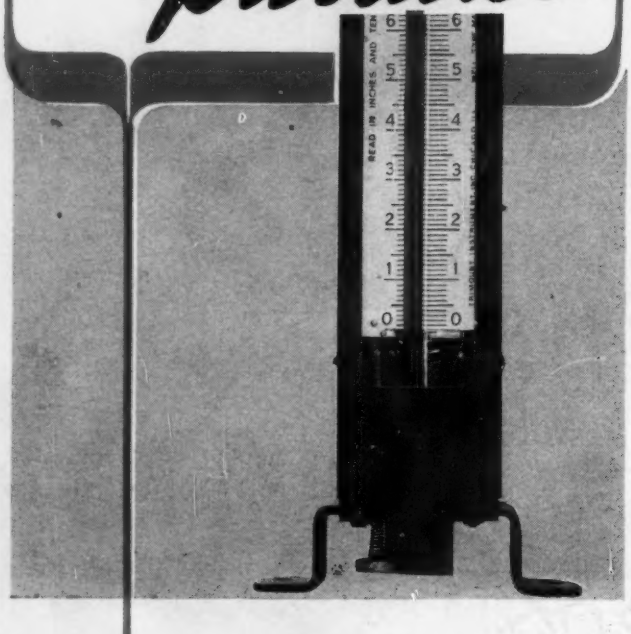
KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

PRODUCT OF

SQUARE D COMPANY

ELMHURST, NEW YORK • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

Read both PLUS AND MINUS pressures..



. . on the Same Instrument

SINGLE LEG absolute pressure gauges, originated by Trimount, permit direct reading, in absolute units, of both pressures and vacuums. No interpolations. No corrections for barometric pressure or temperature. Only one original setting required—an easy procedure. Complete range of sizes; highest quality.

NOTE: By means of special methods devised by Trimount, absolute pressure gauges can now be shipped to you ready for installation. No need to wait for a factory representative to deliver them.

Place your orders now for Trimount absolute pressure gauges for *early delivery*. ASK FOR BULLETIN describing Trimount Red-Line Manometers.

TRIMOUNT INSTRUMENT COMPANY
37 W. Van Buren Street ★ Chicago 5, Illinois

TRIMOUNT *Red Line*
MANOMETERS

Instrument

Vol. 17 DECEMBER 1944 No

COVER: Testing new shatterproof oxygen cylinders (as used on B-29s) at Firestone Steel Products Co. plant

EDITORIAL: "Technological Unemployment" Lie Again
By M. F. Behar

THE ELASTIC PROPERTIES OF MATTER
Another useful "refresher"
By S. R. Williams

DETERMINING FLUID DIRECTION
New method, useful for circulation surveys
By L. S. O'Bannon

EASILY-BUILT MICROMANOMETERS
for line and differential pressures
By E. R. Klinge, P. H. Schweitzer and F. C. Stewart

ELECTRIC GAGING METHODS
Variable-resistance types—circuits
By H. C. Roberts

ELECTRON TUBE PRINCIPLES
Measurement applications, continued
By A. W. Kramer

Aviation Instruments Department

AAF BEARING REPAIRS SPEEDED
By Colonel William Turnbull

ELECTRICAL COMPUTING GUNSIGHT
(Fairchild C & I Corp.)

EDITORIAL: Other Industries Profit
By M. F. Behar

RALPH JOHNSON'S "COORDINATOR"
(United Air Lines)

RAY KELLY'S STALL-WARNING SYSTEM
(United Air Lines)

RECORD-BREAKING BORESCOPE
(Glenn L. Martin Co.)

Instruments in the War Effort
Muzzle-velocity calibration tests. War's smallest component. Testing airworthiness of fabrics. Radiation standards. R-f thermocouples standardized

New Instruments Department
Indicators, recorders, meters, controllers, inspection devices, etc., for plant, field, aircraft and laboratory

INSTRUMENTS' BOOK SHELF

INSTRUMENT SOCIETY NEWS

MANUFACTURERS' NEW LITERATURE

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Published Monthly on the 15th by
THE INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING COMPA
1117 Wolfendale Street, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

RICHARD RIMBACH, Publisher — Major M. F. BEH, Editor

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

James Condon, 36 Myrtle St., *Boston 14*, Mass. (Lafa 0829). R. K. Farnham, Room 617, 17 East 42nd St., *York 17*, N. Y. (Murray Hill 2-0821). Harold W. Has Keith Bldg., *Cincinnati 2*, Ohio (Main 4260); Room 615, N. Michigan Ave., *Chicago 1*, Ill. (Andover 4299). M. Pugh, 2989 Lincoln Ave., *Altadena*, Calif. (Sycamore 7-2 James R. Wright, 915 Olive Street, *St. Louis 1*, (Chestnut 1965).

MEMBER Audit Bureau of Circulations

Annual Subscription: U. S. $2.00. Copyright 1944 by The Instrum Publishing Company. Entered as second-class matter January 26, at the post office at Pittsburgh under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Subscribers: Note that while the WPB Paper Limitation Order is in force—

1. Send notices of changes of address before you move. Copies will not be to replace those not received by reason of moving. Two months' advance should be given to assure change of stencil in time.

2. Renew your subscription before it expires. If you do not remember the ex tion date, look for it on the address stencil. Renewal notices will continue sent before expirations, but *only one notice* will be sent to each subscriber renewal must be received within fifteen days.

3. No single copies will be sold. Back copies can no longer be furnished.

4. No new or renewal foreign subscriptions can be accepted.

Instruments THE MAGAZINE OF Measurement and Control

M. F. BEHAR, Editor

"Technological Unemployment" Lie Reappears

TO young readers this expression "technological unemployment" is unfamiliar: it may have been forgotten by many older readers. It had been defined in various ways but in general it referred to *permanent* ousting of workers from jobs because some jobs are made forever unnecessary by labor-saving inventions. Alleged consequences: breadlines, apple-selling, "Hoovervilles" on the outskirts of cities where $20 cover-charge night-clubs are packed by those who profit from the brain-children of starving inventors . . . poverty in the midst of plenty.

That's the definition which gained some vogue between 1930 and 1933 . . . Remember?

This view was widely held—not only by non-technical clergymen, newspaper editors, politicians (and their audiences) but even by some men in Industry. In 1934 a brilliant engineer, financially successful as a just reward for his automatic-control inventions, brought out a book entitled "The Great God Waste" in which he castigated the "system" of capitalistic democracies—in which he declared that his conscience hurt when he thought of the tens of thousands of men whom he had made jobless. He died soon after this outburst on "technological unemployment," still believing that his inventions had created poverty. It was pitiful, for his inventions had created wealth—wealth for the many. The fact is that—as has often been declared on this page—AUTOMATICITY MAKES JOBS. This has been proved by the automobile industry and its service industries. Few horseshoers, whip-makers, etc., were thrown out of jobs; hardly any at all permanently. Those not on the point of retiring voluntarily—those who wanted work—did keep on working, at higher wages and under better conditions.

Beneficial Technological Displacement

But instead of reprinting a brief summary of our old editorials on how Instrumentation makes jobs and creates wealth, we call attention this month to a new proof of this old dictum: the advantages of TECHNOLOGICAL DISPLACEMENT.

This is the correct term for what happens *locally* and *transiently* when a manual process is automatized. It is the germ of shining truth which is veiled by the voluminous folds of the dark fabric of the "technological unemployment" lie. This lie, in fact, consisted essentially in shouting that technological displacement was a bad thing. Nobody could prove that it was a bad thing, because there was no adequate testing-ground, but by the same token nobody could prove that it was a good thing, so the Big Lie stuck.

Now, however, the War Effort provides an enormous testing-ground, and I firmly believe that there is an overwhelming mass of evidence that technological displacement *attributable to increased productivity* is a good thing.

That it is a good thing for our beloved Nation is proved beyond doubt by "the miracle of production."

That it is a good thing for the individual worker is fairly well proved by THE RAPIDITY OF UPGRADING.* You yourself may be "exhibit No. 2,000,000." If not, then you can name several friends who have been rapidly upgraded and none who has suffered from these displacements.

Yes, I firmly believe that the once-feebly-shining truth about technological displacement has grown to be a searchlight which soon will be visible through the dark folds of the Big Lie . . . visible eventually to all the people if mass-circulation editors and commentators proclaim to tens of millions this truth hereby proclaimed to tens of thousands . . . visible, however, only IF the Big Lie does not spring forth again in more vicious form . . . as it may this year or next.

Light Must Prevail Over Gloom

The fools and knaves who wield the dark folds of the Big Lie are preparing to blindfold the public with it. In the last fortnight some writers and radio orators have apparently held a dress rehearsal of what may be a propaganda of fear to be let loose on VE Day. Each prophet of gloom represents some selfish pressure-group; each has his own technique; the commonest is this: "If my group doesn't get the laws and rulings it wants, there will be nearly twenty million unemployed." The measures desired by the group are made to sound desirable for the entire nation, though in reality they are hoggish demands for an unjustly high share of the nation's money.

One of the contemptible tactics of the greed-group spokesmen is the twisting of recent good news into evil portents. For example, recent WPB announcements of enormous increases in productivity are good news to you and me because accelerated production makes possible the Cycle of Abundance with lagless absorption of veterans and war workers into peace-goods industries busily turning out cars, prefab houses, furniture, radios, etc., for which the demand *and* the war-bond savings *both exist*. But the greed-group gloom-peddlers, shamelessly drawing the opposite inference, pounce upon the WPB report to make the public believe that increased productivity, as soon as war production ceases, will turn prosperous America into something like starving India —where productivity is at its lowest level!

Thus does the Big Lie of "technological unemployment" reappear as a 1945 model.

Let's all fight to nip it in the bud! —MFB

*I don't mean higher wages for the *same* performance at old levels of productivity—an entirely different matter, although it is a fact that automatized industries pay higher wages for "window-washing" (unchanged hand jobs).

The Counter Reads 00204

and thereby registers the end of the seventeenth year of *Instruments'* service to users of measurement and control devices—service to the

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The entire staff of *Instruments* wishes you

A Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

THE ELASTIC PROPERTIES OF MATTER

A "Refresher" for Instrument Men

By S. R. WILLIAMS, Professor of Physics, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

In studying the way matter is held together we considered, in the April issue of *Instruments*, a simple material such as ordinary table salt. We saw that the atoms of sodium and of chlorine went together in an orderly cubic arrangement, alternating one with the other. We also saw that these atoms were held together by ionic bonds. If now one takes a crystal of salt and distorts it a little, it will be observed to come back to its original form and dimensions. There is a resistance offered to changing the distances between the atoms either by pulling or compressing them or

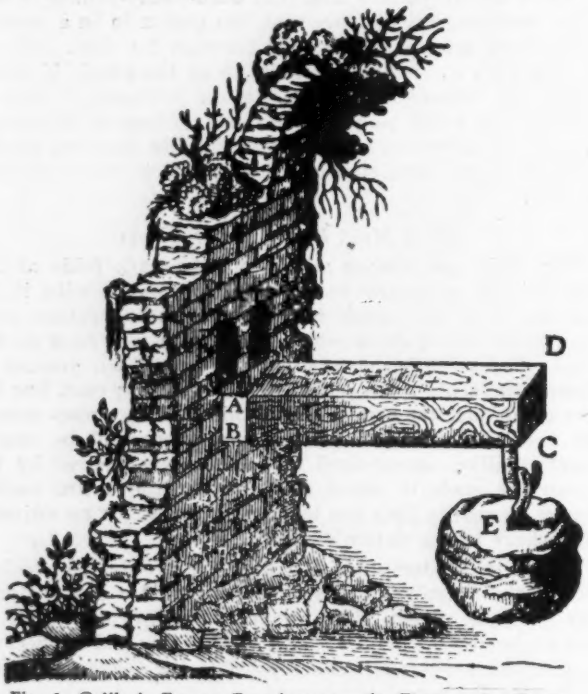


Fig. 1. Galileo's Famous Experiment on the Flexure of a Beam.

by changing the form of the crystal. This tendency for a body to return to its original shape and dimensions is called the elastic property of that body and there are two distinct forms of Elasticity, viz., Elasticity of Form and Elasticity of Volume. They are due to the forces which act between the atoms and molecules composing a body.

By defining Elasticity as the tendency of a body when distorted a little to return to its original form or volume, we cut across a general misconception in thinking of rubber as being highly elastic. If we compare a rubber and steel ball of the same dimensions we will find the tendency for the steel ball to return to its original form or volume to be much greater than the tendency which rubber possesses. This is borne out by the elastic constants for rubber and for steel in that the former has a value (roughly) about 2.85×10^7 dynes/cm.^{2} while steel has a value around 19×10^{11} dynes/cm.^{2} for its elasticity of stretch.

In listing the famous Elasticians previous to 1850, Todhunter places that indefagatible scientist, Galileo Galilei, at the head of the list. It is to him that we owe the direction which the investigations have taken, since his day, concerning the elasticity and strength of materials. Much of Galileo's work has had to be revised, but his famous problem of the flexure and breaking of a horizontal beam (Fig. 1) started the present trend of thought concerning elasicity.

Among the many investigators who followed along the path started by Galileo was Robert Hooke, who in his work *De Potentia Restitutiva* (London, 1678) stated that 18 years previously he had found: "The power of any spring is in the same proportion with the tension thereof." Hooke does not mean here a spiral wire spring, but any "spring body" whatever, for he goes on to say:

> From all which it is very evident that the rule or law of Nature in every springing body is, that the force or power to restore itself to its natural position is always proportional to the Distance or Space it is removed therefrom, whether it be by rarefaction, or separation of its parts the one from the other, or by a condensation, or crowding of those parts nearer together. Nor is it observable in these bodies only, but in all other springy bodies, whatever, whether metal, wood, stone, baked earth, hair, horns, silk, bones, sinews, glass and the like. Respect being had to the particular figures of the bodies bended, and to the advantageous or disadvantageous ways of bending them.

To put Hooke's law into modern dress, it can be expressed as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Integral Stress}}{\text{Integral Strain}} = \text{a constant},$$

which constant is called the Coefficient of Elasticity or the Modulus of Elasticity.

As indicated above there are two kinds of Elasticity, elasticity of form and elasticity of volume. Hooke's law may be applied to both kinds of elasticity. In the case that a force is applied to a body so as to distort its form, the coefficient of elasticity is called the coefficient of rigidity and when the volume is changed the ratio between the stress and the strain is known as the Bulk Modulus or the coefficient of volume elasticity. There is still a third modulus which involves both of the preceding moduli. It has to do with the ratio of the stress of a stretching or compressing force to the strain thereby produced. It is called the Modulus of Stretch or Compression or, more familiarly, Young's Modulus.

Bulk Modulus or Volume Elasticity

In applying Hooke's general law, Stress/Strain = Const. to the problem of volume elasticity it will be understood that by the term stress is meant the force per unit area on the body which is applied to change the volume, while the strain means the change in volume per unit volume. In changing the volume of a body the force per unit area is a hydrostatic pressure which is everywhere applied normal to the surface of the body.

The easiest case to be considered is that of a gas. In Fig. 2, is a cylinder with a tightly-fitting but frictionless piston

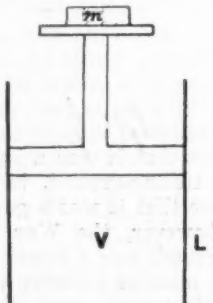


Fig. 2. Simple Outfit for Measuring the Bulk Modulus of a Gas.

and on the piston may be laid different weights. The mass of the weights multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity gives the force applied to the piston $= mg$. Dividing this by the area A of the piston gives the pressure P applied to the gas, and this pressure, by Pascal's law, is transmitted undiminished to all parts of the gas. The volume of the gas is that of the containing cylinder which is $A \times L$ where L is the distance between the bottom of the cylinder and the lower surface of the piston. Let a certain weight be placed

n the piston's platform and the volume $V = AL$ will be diminished by a small amount v. By our previous definitions he bulk modulus E will be

$$E = \frac{\text{Stress}}{\text{Strain}} = \frac{mg/A}{v/AL} = \frac{P}{v/V} = \frac{PV}{v}$$

here E will be expressed in terms of pounds or poundals er square inch depending upon whether we use mg or just as a force. It can also be expressed in dynes or grams er square centimeter.

Any substance can be put under hydrostatic pressure as as illustrated in Fig. 10 in the April issue of *Instruments*, y means of the piezometer. Usually, optical devices are sed in observing the changes in dimensions of a body hen thus compressed and from which the change in volme per unit volume, v/V may be determined and placed n the foregoing formula for bulk modulus.

Coefficient of Rigidity or Elasticity of Shape

Suppose we consider a cube of any solid material as hown in (a) Fig. 3. If the bottom of the cube is held in a

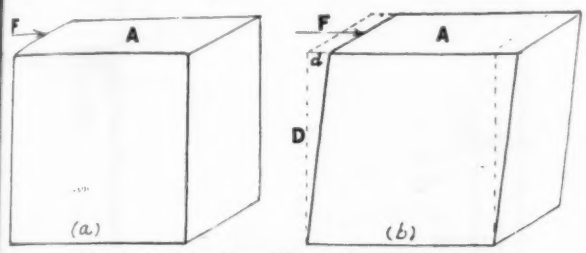


Fig. 3. A Cube distorted by a shearing Force, *F*.

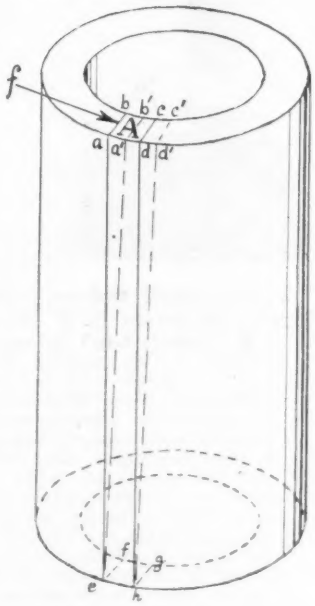


Fig. 4. When the cylinder is twisted the section *abcdefg* is sheared into the position, *a' b' c' d' efgb*, analogous to the shear in (a) and (b) in Fig. 3.

fixed position and a force F applied to the edge of the upper surface, the cube can be sheared over into the form (b) in Fig. 3. A distorting force has changed a cubic form of solid or rigid material over into a rhombohedron and this sort of change, when it returns to its original form, is called elasticity of form. Let A be the area of the upper surface of the cube, then the ratio F/A is the distorting stress and if the edge of the upper surface is moved a distance d and the height of the cube is D then d/D is defined as the strain so that the coefficient of rigidity n may be expressed by the equation

$$n = \frac{F/A}{d/D} = \frac{FD}{Ad}$$

Inasmuch as both d and D are distances the units in which n will be expressed will be in force per unit area.

The process for measuring the coefficient of rigidity just outlined is not an easy way for doing it. Experience has

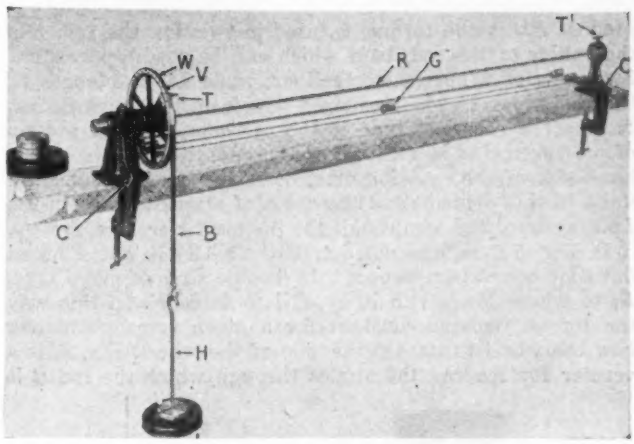


Fig. 5. A Torsion Lathe whereby a steel Rod, *R*, may be twisted for determining the Coefficient of Rigdity.
(Courtesy Central Scientific Co.)

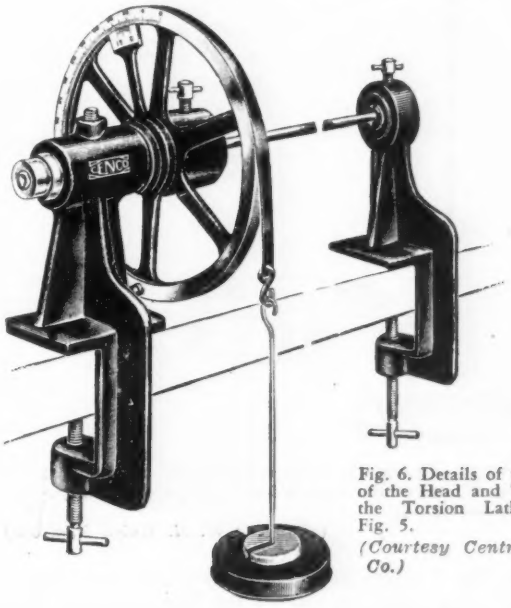


Fig. 6. Details of the Wheel and of the Head and Tail Chuck of the Torsion Lathe shown in Fig. 5.
(Courtesy Central Scientific Co.)

shown that it can be easily and accurately determined by a torsional process.

Suppose one takes a hollow cylinder of some metal, as an example, and twists it as shown in Fig. 4. Let the lower end of the cylinder be the fixed end, then as the upper end is twisted it will be observed that the section *abcdefgh* of the cylinder is sheared over into the form $a'b'c'd'e\ f\ g\ h$, exactly similar to the distortion in Fig. 3. Instead of taking a hollow cylinder, one may take a solid cylinder, or rod, and put it into a torsion lathe as in Fig. 5. One can think of the solid cylindrical rod as made up of a series of concentric hollow cylinders and, when these are summed up by a process of integral calculus, an equation will be derived* which takes the form of the coefficient of rigidity as follows:

$$n = \frac{2FRl}{\pi\phi r}$$

In this equation ϕ is the angle in radians through which one end of the rod T in Fig. 5 is twisted with respect to the other end T', which is fixed. F is the force applied to the scale pan H and is given by the equation $F = mg$ in which m represents the mass laid on the scale pan and g is the acceleration due to gravity at the point where the experiment is performed. (Most engineers will prefer to express F in pounds.) R is the radius of the wheel W and is the torque arm to which the force F is applied, so that the

*The derivation of this equation will be found on pages 118-122 of "Foundations of College Physics" (Ginn and Co., Boston, 1937), a text for use in connection with these "refresher" articles.

product FR is the torque, Q, used in twisting the rod. r is the radius of the rod itself which can be readily measured by means of a micrometer caliper, while l is the length of the rod which can be measured with a meter or yardstick. It must be observed that if the foot-pound-second system of measurements is used, all of the quantities on the right-hand side of the equation must be in terms of fundamental units in that system, and the value of n will then be in the f.p.s. system. The same holds for the metric or c.g.s. system.

In Fig. 5 it will be noted that the wheel W has a broad flat edge over which runs a thin flexible strip of metal tape, B, to whose lower end is applied to force F. In this way the torque remains constant for a given force no matter how the wheel turns. On the side of the wheel, Fig. 6, is a vernier for reading the angles through which the rod R is

Fig. 7 (left). A Torsion Pendulum suspended by a substantial Support. Fig. 8 (right). The Ring in Fig. 7 is here shown in position for obtaining T_2.

(Courtesy W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.)

twisted. G in Fig. 5 points to other rods than R whose diameters are different from the one in the torsion lathe. The lengths of the rods may also be varied by moving the chuck C at the right of the lathe nearer the head chuck.

Tests like the one just described must be made on all materials going into machinery like the shafting between the engine of one's auto and the rear axle, or like the shafting between the engines of a large transatlantic liner and its propellers, or like the propeller shafts of an airplane.

Not only can the coefficients of rigidity be determined by the outfit just described, but also by adding sufficient load one can arrive at the point of elastic limit and determine the fracture point where the rod will shear and break. Such factors must all be known and figured out beforehand when the engineers start to calculate what size of driving shaft must be used in order that no breakdowns will ensue. In the two kinds of elasticity just described it will be seen that both forms are dependent upon the interatomic forces which hold the particles together and therefore a more complete understanding of these forces is necessary as was emphasized in the April instalment on the Constitution of Matter.

Many parts of machinery are subjected to twists which are periodically a to-and-fro motion which subjects parts of machinery to fatigue and subsequent failures. The importance of these tests on the elastic properties of bodies, the determination of their elastic limits and breaking points cannot be overemphasized.

When Hooke enunciated his law of elasticity in the Latin form "Ut tensio sic vis" which is today freely translated as "Strain is proportional to Stress," he set in motion a tremendous sequence of investigations and researches on the subject of the Elastic properties of bodies.

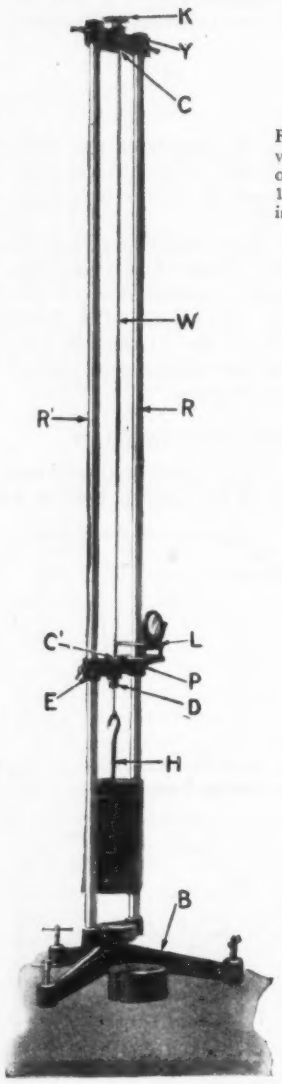
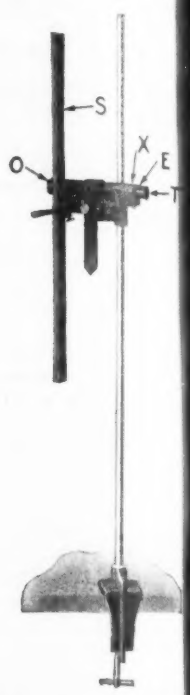


Fig. 9 (left). Apparatus for measuring the values of Young Modulus, or the Modulus of Stretch, for different kinds of Wires. Fig. 10 (right). Telescope and Scale for measuring Elongations of Wires when stretched.

(Courtesy Central Scientific Co.)



In his annual address before the American Society for Testing Materials, H. F. Moore said:

> It [Hooke's Law] is one of the basic assumptions of present day computation of strength of materials, the routine computer, the testing engineer, and the mathematical Elastician all accept it as a basis for their work. It has had an influence on the development of the mechanical age comparable to the first and the second laws of thermodynamics, comparable to Ohm's law of electric currents, comparable to the law of definite proportions in chemistry. No structural engineer designs a beam, no machine designer determines the size of a shaft, no testing engineer makes a transverse test or a torsion test without using reasoning or formulas based on this law . . . Robert Hooke's thumbmark is on every structural shape and on every stress-carrying forging or casting; it is on every timber bent and post. He takes his place among the chemists and the metallurgists and the electricians and the steam engineers who ushered in the mechanical era."

All hail to the little man with the large mind who taught us to say, "As the stretch, so the force."

In speaking of a to-and-fro vibration of parts of machinery it has been found that this very effect may be put to use in the determination of the coefficient of rigidity. This can be done with a torsion pendulum like the one shown in Figs. 7 and 8.

One may use the same rods as were employed in the torsion lathe. The rods are suspended by the upper end in a rigid clamp as shown in Fig. 7. To the lower end is clamped a disk whose diameter is approximately 10 cm. When this disk is twisted through a small angle (5-10 degrees) and then released it will continue to oscillate for some time about an axis which is that of the rod. The period of vibration is given by the formula:

$$T_1 = 2\pi\sqrt{I/Q_0}$$

in which $Q_0 = FR/\phi$ in the equation for n on the torsion

the. Q_0 is called the moment of torsion and is the torque ecessary to twist the rod through one radian. I is the mo-ent of inertia (rotational inertia) of the disk and is equal $MR^2/2$ wherein M is the mass of the disk and R is its adius.

At the start of the experiment the ring in Fig. 7 may be ung over the upper support while the period is taken for e disk alone. Next the ring is lowered and placed care-lly in a concentric position with the disk as in Fig. 8. he moment of inertia of the ring, $I_0 = M(R^2_1 + R^2_0)/2$ here R_1 and R_0 are respectively the inner and outer radii f the ring, hence the new period, T_2, with the ring mounted n position will be

$$T_2 = 2\pi\sqrt{(I + I_0)/Q_0}$$

By eliminating the value of I from the two equations for T_1 and T_2 we obtain a formula for Q_0 such that

$$Q_0 = (I_0\pi^2)/(T^2_2 - T^2_1)$$

This value of Q_0 can now be substituted in the equation for as follows

$$n = \frac{2FRl}{\pi\phi r^4} \text{ or } n = \frac{2Q_0 l}{\pi r}, \text{ in which } \frac{FR}{\phi} = Q_0,$$

where as before l is the length of the rod and r its radius.*

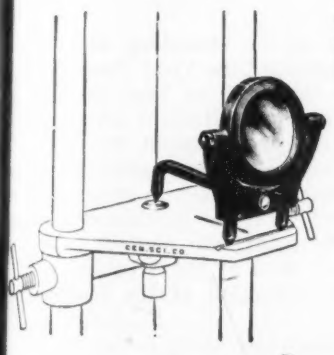


Fig. 11. Arrangement of Mirror in Fig. 9, shown in greater detail.
(Courtesy Central Scientific Co.)

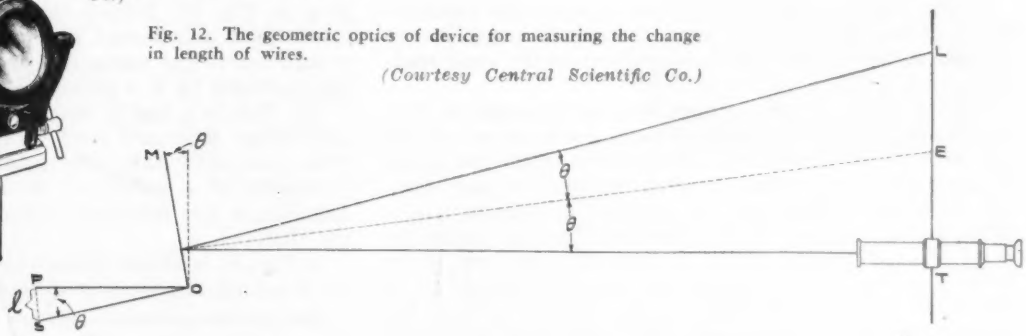


Fig. 12. The geometric optics of device for measuring the change in length of wires.
(Courtesy Central Scientific Co.)

Young's Molulus or Modulus of Stretch

Before a bridge engineer starts to build a great suspension bridge, he must know the elastic properties of the wires which go to make up the huge cables necessary to support the maximum load and still have a good margin of safety. The cables will stretch, and it must be known beforehand how far they will stretch, because they musn't stretch and sag too much.

The equipment for measuring the modulus of stretch for wire is shown in Fig. 9 and Fig. 10. In a substantial steel frame, Fig. 9, is hung a wire W. At C is a special chuck for gripping very firmly the upper end of the wire W. C' is another chuck fastened securely onto the wire near its lower end. The chuck C' is arranged to play freely up and down in the frame E, but a slot and pin prevents the chuck from twisting around circularly. On an extension of E rests an optical level L, with two feet of its tripod base resting in a groove in E while the third leg rests on the chuck C'. When a load is placed on H the wire elongates and the chuck C' moves downward through the frame E causing the mirror on L to tip. Detail of mirror is shown in Fig. 11. It is from the amount of the tipping of this mirror that the stretch of the wire can be measured. This is done in the following way: Fig. 10 shows a telescope T and scale S which is at a distance of 2 or 3 meters (6-9 ft.) from the part shown in Fig. 9. The telescope is adjusted until the image of the scale can be seen through the telescope by reflection from the mirror on L in Fig. 9. The latter can be tipped up and down independently of the tripod which carries the mirror. Fig. 12 will show the light rays as they pass from the scale to the mirror and then back to the telescope.

Let l be the amount the chuck, C', sinks when the load is put on. OP is the distance from the leg of the tripod which rests on the chuck to the middle point between the two front legs of the mirror. When the rear leg of the tripod sinks the base of the tripod and therefore the mirror turns through and angle Θ. If, before the load was put on, light from the scale at T went out to the mirror and back on itself to the telescope, then after the load was put on, only light from the point L on the scale, Fig. 12, would finally arrive back on the cross-wire in the eye-piece of the telescope. In other words, since the angle of reflection is equal to the angle of incidence, the reflected beam has been turned through an angle 2Θ while the mirror has turned just half of that amount. This point will be made clearer by considering the line ΘE the normal to the surface of the mirror. It will be seen from Fig. 12 that there are two similar triangles POS and EOT such that $PS = l : OP = ET : OT$ whence $l = OP\dfrac{ET}{OT}$ which is the elongation of the wire due to a given load on the scale pan. ET is half of the scale deflection as seen in the telescope and OT is the distance between scale, S, and mirror L in Figs. 9 and 10.

The equation by which the modulus of stretch Y, may be ascertained is derived from Hooke's law:

$$Y = \frac{\text{Stress}}{\text{Strain}} = \frac{\dfrac{\text{Force}}{\text{area of cross-section of wire}}}{\dfrac{\text{elongation of wire}}{\text{length of wire}}} = \frac{\dfrac{F}{\pi r^2}}{\dfrac{l}{L}} = \frac{FL}{\pi r^2 l}$$

In this equation r is the radius of the wire, l the change in length for the total length L, while F is the force. Y will again be expressed in force per unit area. In Fig. 13 is graphically shown the relation between the stresses and

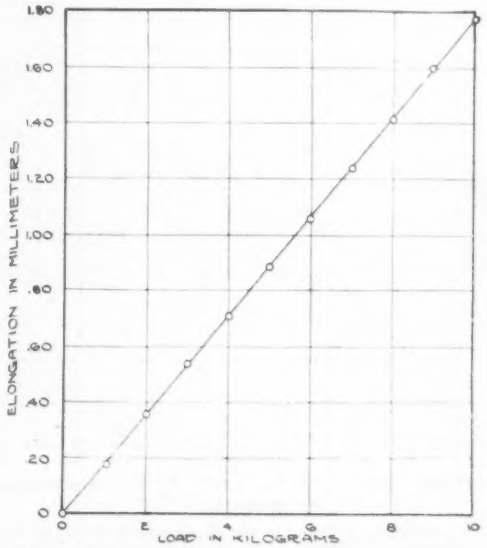


Fig. 13. Relation between the Stress and Strain in Young's Modulus. The curve corresponds to the portion OE in curve B, Fig. 15
(Courtesy Central Scientific Co.)

*Further reference to this method may be found in Millikan's "Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat."

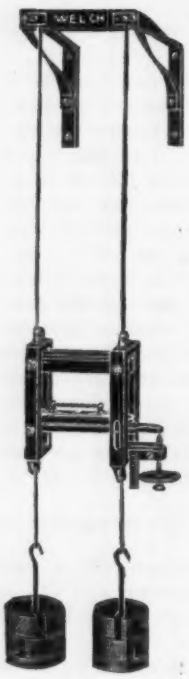


Fig. 14. Apparatus for measuring Young's Modulus and at the same time minimize temperature effects. *(Courtesy W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.)*

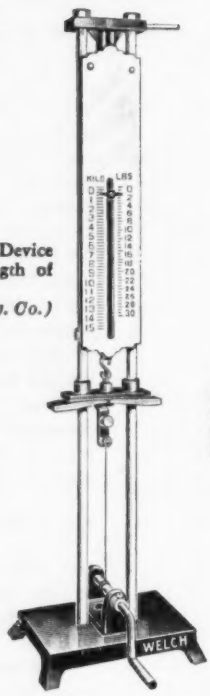


Fig. 16. A simple laboratory Device for testing the breaking Strength of Wires. *(Courtesy W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.)*

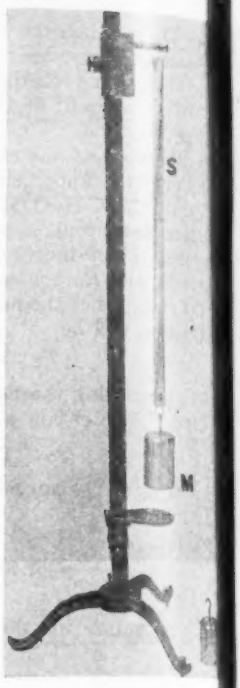


Fig. 17. A Helical Spring as it is stretched, or twisted, illustrates the Elasticity of Stretch, or the Elasticity of Form.

strains in measuring Young's Modulus. The slope is constant, because Stress/Strain = Constant.

If any temperature changes occur during the measurements of the modulus of stretch, changes in length due to changes in temperature will also register on the scale readings.

Fig. 14 shows a form of apparatus which seeks to obviate this difficulty. Two identical wires are hung up side by side with a level between the lower chucks on the two wires. If one is loaded more than the other the level will be thrown out of balance which can be restored by turning up or down, as the case may be, the micrometer caliper screw, the point of which pushes on the under side of one end of the level. The amount the micrometer screw is turned up to bring the level bubble back to the center again is the amount the one wire has elongated, l, due to the extra load put on it. This value of l and the load can be substituted in the equation for Y. If temperature changes occur it is assumed that both wires will be affected equally and therefore, no change in level of the measuring instrument.

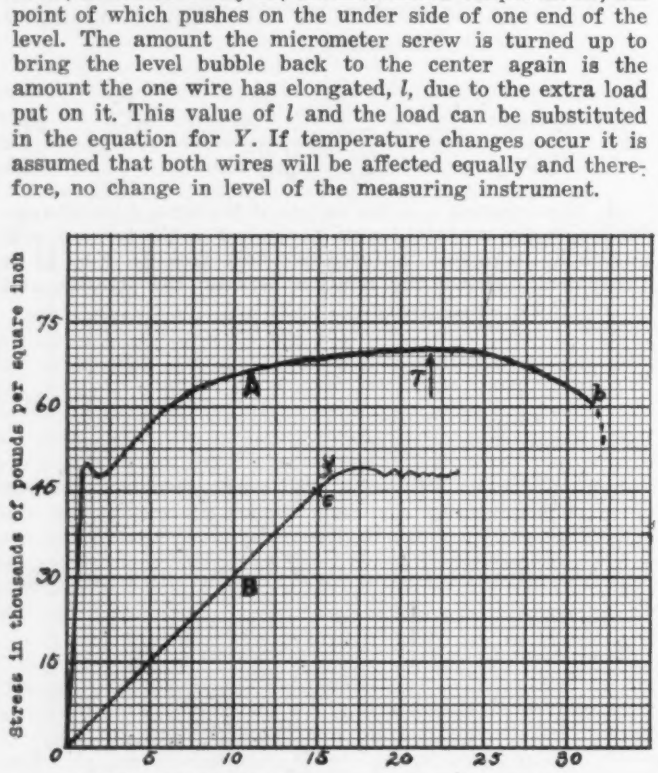


Fig. 15. Relations of Stresses and Strains as a Wire, or Rod, of Metal is elongated. B is an enlarged portion of A, viz., from O to the first bump.

By increasing the load on the stretching of a wire, load will finally be attained called the Yield Point as shown at y in Fig. 15. Beyond this load we have exceeded the elastic limit and beyond this point Hooke's law completely breaks down. The maximum stress beyond the yield point and indicated by T is called the tensile strength of the material. This is a highly important point in so much of our present-day structural steel work. The building of airplanes must constantly take this point into account. The total elongation of a sample of steel at the breaking point, Fig. 15, is an important indication of the toughness of the steel.

In Fig. 16 is shown a small laboratory device for testing the breaking strengths of different kinds of wires.

The wire is connected between the lower end of a spring dynamometer and a small crank axle on which the wire can be wound. As the wire is wound up the spring dynamometer elongates until the wire breaks and the reading on the scale at that moment represents the breaking force of the particular wire. This can then be expressed in terms of stress, $F/\pi r^2$, or force per unit area.

These last two studies have dealt with stretching properties. The same formula holds for compressive stresses. This is equally as important as the stretching when one considers the thrusts and pushes in cantilever bridge building or for any type of bridges formed by struts and beams. In a sky scraper like the Empire State Building in New York City the steel frame carries all the load of the superstructure and the stone and brick which form the surface of the building. This means a tremendous compressive stress on the frame where it enters the ground to finally rest on the rocky substratum. This means that Young's Modulus must be known before construction begins because the steel cross piece under the threshold of the front door must at the beginning of construction be many inches above the position it will occupy when the building is completed, the reason being that as load is added to that part of the building above the threshold, the farther will the threshold sink because the part of the steel structure below the ground is being compressed. This must all be figured out ahead of time.

To bring out more clearly what is happening in these elastic processes, an ordinary helical spring is of some help. This is shown in Fig. 17. As more and more load is attached to the lower end of the spring it elongates more and more and again follows Hooke's law that "Strain is proportional to Stress."

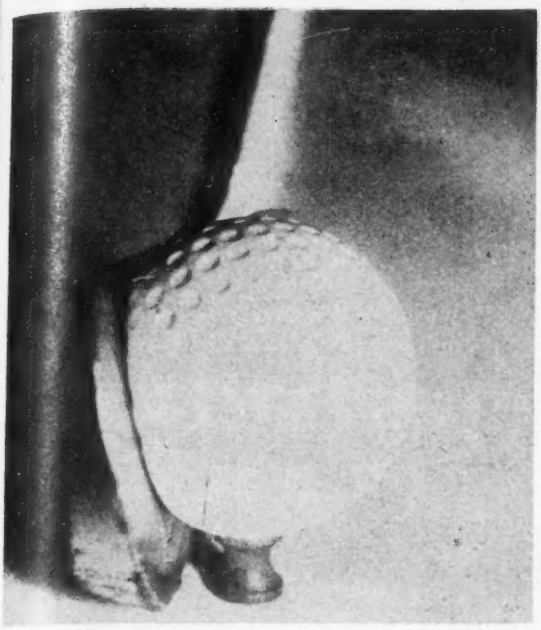


Fig. 18. A golf Ball is compressed tremendously when struck by the Head of a golf Club.
(Courtesy H. E. Edgerton, M.I.T.)

It is on this principle that we can use an ordinary helical spring for weighing matter or use a spring dynamometer in Fig. 16.

Here one can visualize the adjacent turns in the helix as being layers of atoms which are pulled apart when the load is applied, but return to normal positions on removal of the force. The interatomic forces in a steel wire when stretched behave in a fashion analogous to the come-and-go between adjacent turns of the spring. The relation between the force applied to stretch the spring and the actual elongation for that force is called the force constant of the spring. $F/d =$ force constant.

The spring may also be used in allowing a weight to be attached to its lower end and set into linear vibrations up and down. When it is vibrating in this fashion the period is, $T = 2\pi\sqrt{M/(F/d)}$ where M is the mass attached to the spring and F/d the force constant.

Furthermore, the spring may have a torque applied to its lower end and the twist will be directly proportional to the torque applied. The torque constant of the spring will be $T_0 = T/\phi$ or the torque per radian where ϕ is measured in radians. As the twist is produced in the spring one turn moves around a little farther than the one next to it and that is just the way we picture the different layers of atoms to shift over one another a little as a steel rod is twisted in a torsion lathe. Not only will the spring vibrate up and down as just shown, but if the suspended mass in Fig. 17 is given a twist of 5° to 10° and then released it will continue to oscillate with rotational vibrations in which the period $T = 2\pi\sqrt{I/(Q_0/\phi)}$. In this equation I is the moment of inertia of the mass, which is equal to $1/2\ Mr^2$ and Q_0/ϕ is the torque constant just mentioned. This equation will be seen to correspond to the equation for the coefficient of rigidity obtained by the oscillation method.

Resilience.

The resilience of a substance may be defined as the work done per unit volume in straining a substance to its elastic limit. The work per unit volume is equal to one half of the product of the limiting stress, P_{max}, and the limiting strain, D_{max}, according to the equation:—

$$\text{Work} = \frac{P_{max} \times D_{max}}{2}$$

This is graphically represented by the area under the straight line in Fig. 15.

The resilience of a substance is a measure of its strength to withstand a sudden blow, as for example, when a hammer strikes a steel bar and all of the kinetic energy of the hammer is used in bending the steel bar. A body subjected to repeated blows should be made of highly resilient material. Fig. 18 shows how the blow from a golf club compresses the golf ball until all of the kinetic energy of the club has been utilized in compression of the golf ball: The elastic return of the ball to its original shape then drives

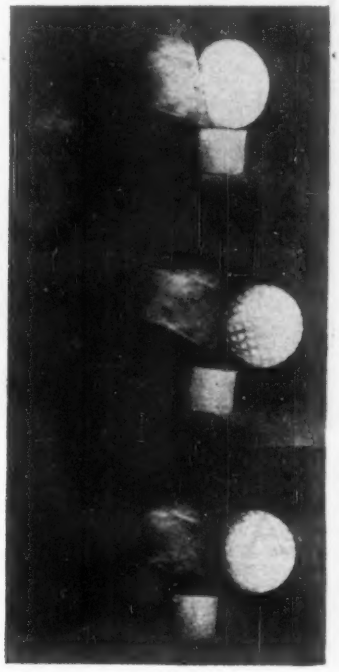


Fig. 19. The golf Ball has recovered its original Form before the Club has cleared the Tee.
(Courtesy H. E. Edgerton, M.I.T.)

the ball out on its flight. The golf ball must be made of a highly resilient material in order to withstand the rough treatment accorded it. Fig. 19 has caught the ball in the process of releasing the strain to which it was subjected when struck. This release has sent the ball forward and actually away from the head of the club, although the head of the driver is following through.

These elastic properties come into so many of our games, so many of which are played with balls in one form or another. One could go on indefinitely in giving one example after another where, whether we are conscious of it or not, the elastic properties play an important role in our happiness and comfort. We need only to think of the springs under our automobiles, the elastic properties of the rubber and of the air in the tires on which the automobiles roll, to say nothing of the springs and mattresses in our beds, to realize how much we are indebted to the little man who knew his Latin and some other things and could say, "Ut tensio sic vis." Elasticity is highly important to our everyday life!

WORK! FIGHT! GIVE!
MAKE DEMOCRACY LIVE!

Fuel-Saving Starts With
CONTROL

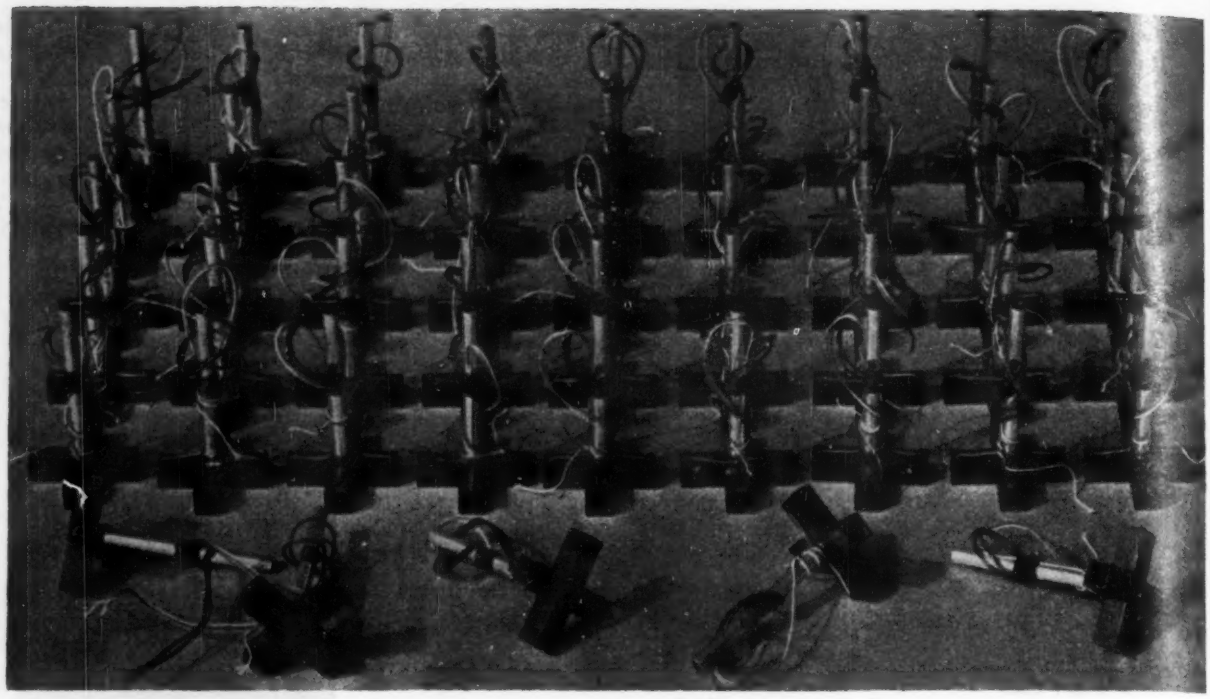


Fig. 1. Detectors used in author's experiments.

A New Method of Determining Fluid-current Direction and Making Circulation Surveys

By LESTER S. O'BANNON, Research Engineer, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington, Ky.

THE METHOD described here was used to measure the direction of air currents in a room which, at the time of the readings, was not accessible for direct observations. This method has other uses (some mentioned below). It involves the use of a primary instrument or "detector" of simple design and inexpensive construction (see Figs. 1 and 2).

The principle of this primary instrument is shown in Fig. 2. *AB* is a tube having a cross-section and length suitable for a given application. An electric heater surrounds the tube midway between the ends. T_1 and T_2 are the "hot" and "cold" junctions of a thermocouple.

If the tube is placed in a stream of air, or other fluid, such that the direction of flow is normal to the axis of the tube, as indicated by arrow *C* or *D*, there will be no flow through the tube. T_1 and T_2 will have the same temperature and the galvanometer will read zero. However, if the direction of the current is at an angle to the axis of the tube, some air will flow through the tube, say from *A* to *B*, as indicated by arrow *E*. In this case the temperature of T_1 will be the same (or nearly the same, depending upon the influence of the heater) as the temperature of the surrounding air, whereas T_2 will have a temperature somewhat higher than T_1, depending upon the amount of heat the air flowing through the tube receives from the heater. The pointer of the galvanometer will therefore be deflected from its zero position in a direction, say, to the right. If the flow is in the opposite direction, the deflection will be to the left.

If now the tube is rotated or displaced from its normal position by some mechanical means by an amount such that the galvanometer again reads zero, the angular displacement of the tube will then indicate the direction of the plane of the current with respect to the initial position of the tube.

It will be observed that calibration of the electrical characteristics of the instrument is not necessary. The exact quantity and source of heat (or cold) applied between the ends of the tubes are immaterial. It is essential only that the general aspects of the assembly be symmetrical with respect to the mid point of the tube.

The instrument may be used in water air or other fluid at high or low temperature. It may be constructed as small or as large as a particular application requires. The indicated direction of the current is not affected by the velocity density or other properties of the fluid.

To suit a given application, any instrument commonly used with thermocouples as an indicating, recording or automatic-control device may be substituted in place of the galvanometer. The principle, however, is not restricted to thermocouples. For some purposes, direct-expansion or some other type of temperature-sensitive element may be employed. Electrical resistors used in

Continued on page 7??

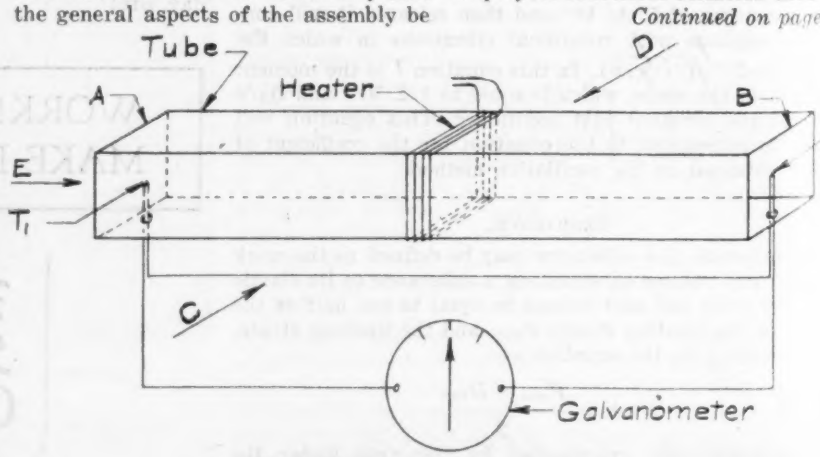


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of new method.

Two Easily-constructed 0.002″ Micromanometers

By E. R. KLINGE*, P. H. SCHWEITZER, and F. C. STEWART†
The Pennsylvania State College

MOST experimental air-flow measurements are made by means of a pressure drop across an orifice. Under many circumstances this pressure drop must be six inches of water or less. In air measurements to an internal-combustion engine, even six inches of water pressure drop causes an undesirable restriction as it constitutes about 2% of the total pressure available. The micromanometers herein described can measure pressures of 0.200″ of water to an accuracy of ±1% because of their ability to read to ±0.001″.

The single-pressure manometer is sketched in Fig. 1. (A photograph of an earlier model is shown in Fig. 2.) Its simplicity makes it easy for any laboratory to build its own precision manometers. One leg of the manometer is exposed to atmospheric pressure while the other leg is exposed to the pressure to be measured. If the pressure drop across an orifice is being measured, one side of the orifice must be at atmospheric pressure in this case. The diameter of the manometer legs is made large enough to avoid any capillary effects. Both legs must have equal and uniform diameters. The liquid level is determined by electrical contact with the dial gage pointer at the center of one leg. As Fig. 1 shows, a circuit is completed through a small neon lamp when the dial gage pointer makes contact on the liquid surface. This point can be read to ±0.0005″ on the dial gage. Since the pressure difference being measured is twice the elevation change of the manometer leg being measured, the reading accuracy is ±0.001″. It will be noted that the dial gage is mounted so that the stem spring forces the stem upward against the adjusting screw. The liquid ordinarily used is water, a very small amount of impurity being sufficient to make it a conductor.

The measuring procedure is as follows: First the zero setting of the dial gage is determined with both manometer legs opened to the atmosphere. A three-way cock, on the pressure connection leading to the atmosphere and to the test pressure, may be used. With atmospheric pressure on both sides, the point is screwed down until the neon light lights up *on the make*. The dial is set to read zero at that hand position. Then the manometer is brought in connection with the test pressure. The point is raised until the light goes out and then lowered again until contact is made. The difference in height is read from the dial.

Pressure differences of greater than twice the dial gage travel need to be taken care of by spacer blocks on the gage mounting post. The instrument shown in Fig. 2 has a 1″ travel dial gage to minimize the inconvenience of spacer blocks.

Figs. 3 and 4 show what is called the differential micromanometer. The manometer leg on which the measurement of level is made need not be exposed to atmosphere in this case. This makes it possible to measure a pressure differential when neither pressure is atmospheric. Other than the diaphragm added to make this possible, the instrument does not differ from the one previously described.

The chief advantages of these micromanometers lie in their accuracy, obtained with little complication or expense. When using a conventional inclinometer for measuring pressure drop across an air-flow orifice, the orifice size needs to be changed frequently over the range of air flows in order to avoid pressure drops too small to be read accurately. With the accuracy of these micromanometers, changing orifices becomes unnecessary because even the extremely small pressure drops obtained by the largest orifice can be measured accurately. Also, the size of the instrument is small compared to the bulky inclinometer.

The use of these manometers is limited in certain respects. The limitations should be observed and they are listed below:

(1) The instrument cannot readily be made direct-reading (e.g. pounds of air per hour). However, substitution into alignment charts is a relatively simple process.

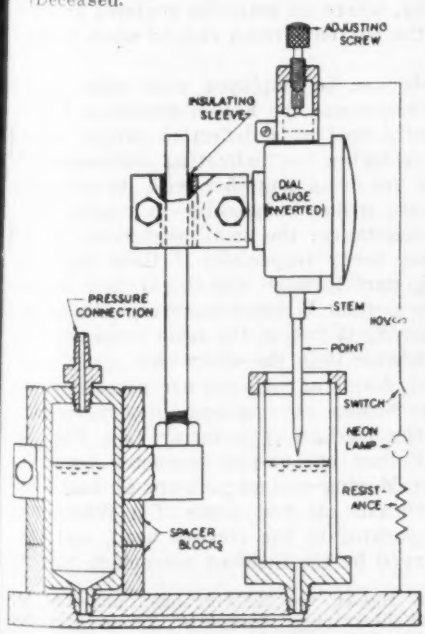
(2) There is no way to introduce atmospheric temperature and pressure corrections into the reading. Alignment charts, again are the answer.

(3) Even with mercury as liquid, the accuracy of the micromanometer is frequently higher than required.

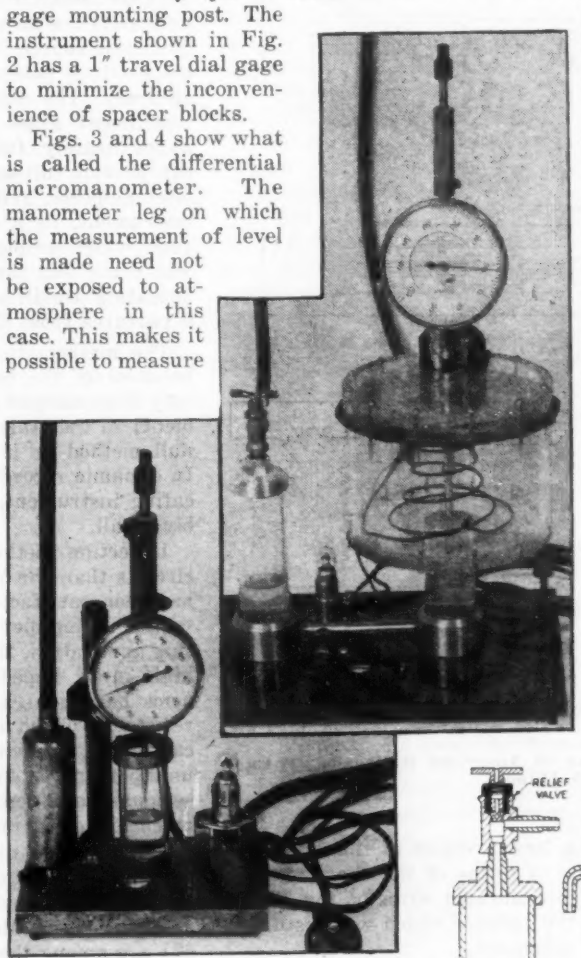
(4) With fluctuating pressure, even if the fluctuations are very small, the measurement becomes inaccurate as the contacting pointer records the highest level rather than any kind of average.

(5) The cross-section of the two manometer legs must be exactly equal and must stay equal.

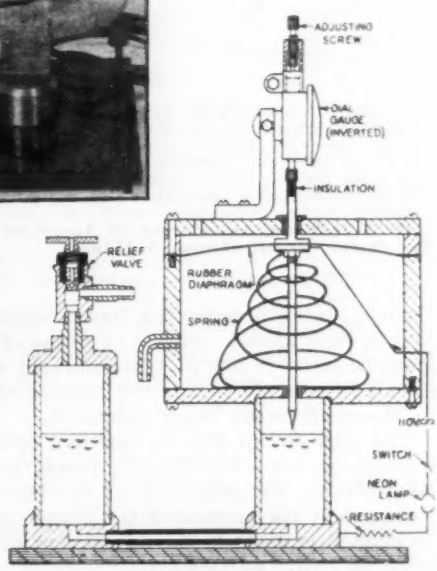
*Now with Continental Motors Corp.
†Deceased.



LEFT
The Penn State Micromanometer
Fig. 1. Diagram
Fig. 2. Photograph



RIGHT
The Penn State Differential Micromanometer
Fig. 3. Photograph
Fig. 4. Diagram



ELECTRIC GAGING METHODS
for Strain, Movement, Pressure and Vibration

By HOWARD C. ROBERTS, Research Staff, Association of American Railroads, Chicago, Ill.

V. GAGING METHODS BASED ON VARIATIONS OF RESISTANCE
(Continued)

§6. Electric Circuits.

4. Deflection Bridge Circuits

Any of the commonly-used bridge or balanced circuits can be used either in null methods or in deflection methods. No electrical changes are required to convert such a circuit from one method to the other, although a change in mode of operation must be made.

The circuit of Fig. 87 may be taken as an example. When it is used in a null method (as described in Section 2) the indicating instrument serves only to indicate the balance condition of the circuit. The actual measurement (which in electric gaging practice is a measurement of the difference of two resistances) is made in terms of the change which must be made in one of the calibrated arms of the bridge circuit in order to restore the balance which was disturbed by the phenomenon being measured.

The same circuit may be used in a deflection method; and must be so used for dynamic measurements. In a deflection method, the deflections of the instrument indicate by their extent the amount of the change in resistance, while no change is made in the adjustment of the bridge circuit after its initial adjustment.

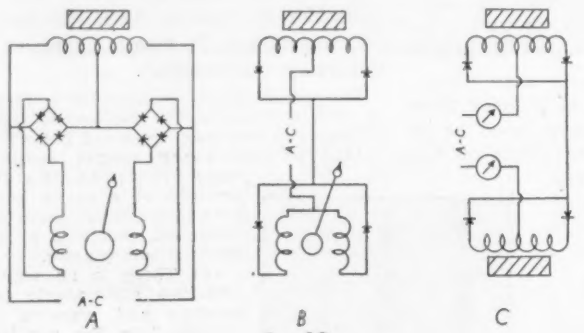


FIG. 50

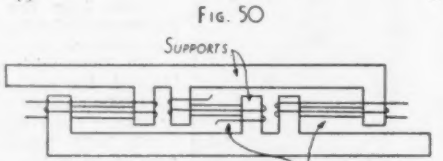


FIG. 73

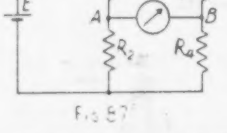


FIG. 87

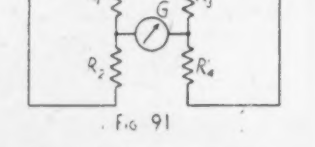


FIG. 91

These figures, which Mr. Roberts refers to in this instalment, are reprinted for the convenience of our readers.

Reminder.—Mr. Roberts is preparing the forthcoming articles of his serial, which will describe "Recording Devices." Manufacturers and other persons having information on little-known instruments (or on novel gaging applications of well-known instruments) are cordially invited to communicate directly with him. Address:

H. C. Roberts, Association of American Railroads, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago 5, Illinois.

The action of the circuit may be understood by study of Fig. 87. It must be assumed that the applied potential E remains constant, and that the indicating instrument G experiences a deflection always proportional to the potential difference between its terminals while not actually allowing any current to flow. It is also assumed that R_1, R_2, and R_3 are fixed resistance elements (after the initial adjustment) and that R_4 is the variable-resistance gaging element. Then when $R_4 = R_3$ and $R_1 = R_2$, the relation

$$R_1/R_2 = R_3/R_4$$

is satisfied, and no potential will appear across G, so that no deflection will occur. But for any other value of R_4 a potential difference will appear across G and a deflection will result. This potential difference, ΔE,

$$\Delta E = E[R_2/(R_1 + R_2) - R_4/(R_3 + R_4)]$$

Examination of this relation discloses that when all four arms of the bridge are made equal, for small changes in R_4 the potential across G is nearly equal to one-half the percentage change in R_4 multiplied by the exciting potential.

In practice, the variation in R_4 with variable-resistance gaging elements is usually small; the resultant output potentials are never large, so that departure from linearity from this source is negligible. It is not difficult to maintain the exciting potential constant within reasonable limits of accuracy. The remaining requirement—that the indicating instrument allow no current to flow—is ordinarily only approximately fulfilled. Instruments are available which can provide full-scale deflection with currents of only a few microamperes, and yet are of robust construction. Such an instrument, in a typical resistance strain gaging circuit (one which employs commercial wire-type strain gages) will draw less than 1% of the exciting current under all operating conditions, and thus will cause only negligible departures from the theoretical conditions.

The mathematical relations given to express the actual behavior of the bridge circuit of Fig. 87 apply rigorously only if no current at all flows through the indicating instrument; so that this condition is perfectly satisfied only in a null method or if a zero-current instrument is employed. In dynamic recording, where an amplifier replaces the indicating instrument, the current drawn can be made negligibly small.

Deflection methods can be employed with other bridge circuits than the Wheatstone; the Kelvin circuit of Fig. 91 has been satisfactorily used as a deflection bridge circuit, with an amplifier replacing the indicating instrument. In this application, the use of an amplifier with its extremely high input impedance makes it possible to employ ratio arms having high resistance; the small variations in lead resistance which may occur (especially if these leads are carried to a moving part through slip-rings) then become unimportant. In the normal Wheatstone bridge, there is a serious loss in sensitivity if two of the ratio arms are very much higher in resistance than the other two.

Certain mechanical forms of pick-ups are especially well suited to deflection bridge applications. Resistance-ratio pick-ups, such as the Carlson strainmeter (see Fig. 73) and the Peters-McCollum carbon-pile telemeter (see Fig. 67) are among them. Moving-contact pick-ups of dual slide-wire construction,[200] with all four arms of a Wheatstone bridge circuit incorporated in the pick-up head, and with all of the arms changed by the incident movement, provide

(200) R. Elsaesser. Messen von Schwingungen und Drehmomenten mittels des Oszillographen. *Zeitschrift Verein deutsches Ingenieure*, Vol. 68, 1924, pages 485-491.

erhaps the best example of this sort of mechanical assembly. Two such pick-ups, for rotatory and translatory movements, are diagrammed in Fig. 94. In principle, they are like that of Fig. 64A; their construction however is specially suited to their application in deflection-bridge circuits. These particular pick-ups were first constructed for the measurement of torques and linear oscillations in heavy machinery, and their output was recorded by the magnetic oscillograph.

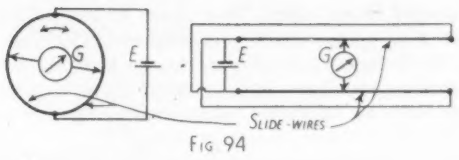


FIG 94

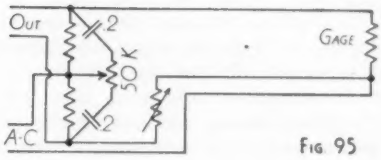


FIG 95

5. Alternating-current Bridge Circuits.

Either of the two basic forms of bridge circuit already described, and shown in diagram in Fig. 87 and Fig. 91, can be excited by alternating current if suitable precautions are taken. These precautions are made necessary because in most instances the components incorporated in the arms of the bridge circuit are not purely resistive in their nature; they have a reactive component as well. If a-c. excitation is used, the indicating instrument must of course be sensitive to alternating current.

Although the actual components employed in the construction of the bridge circuit may be carefully selected with minimum reactive components, it is inevitable that after they are installed there will be certain capacitances present which will act to unbalance the circuit. If the balance is to be perfect, there must be facilities for providing resistive, inductive, and capacitive balances; in general the three balancing processes must be independently conducted. After the initial balancing process is completed, it usually is satisfactory to leave the settings unchanged during operation; there will be, of course, minor variations in inductance and capacitance accompanying the resistance variation, but these effects are ordinarily small and can be safely neglected. It is not safe to neglect the inductive and capacitive balances in the initial adjustment.

In any bridge circuit an electrical capacitance appears between the conducting elements of the circuit and their surroundings. Capacitance to ground is usually greater than any other of the stray capacitive and inductive effects. If the circuit is excited by alternating current, the reactances of these capacitances appear effectively in parallel with certain of the resistive elements; since the magnitude of the reactances decreases with the excitation frequency the balance of the circuit will be more seriously affected as the excitation frequency is made higher. The effect is especially large— and especially troublesome— when a single variable-resistance gaging element is installed at the end of a long cable connection. These stray capacitances must be balanced out for satisfactory operation, and provision must be built into the equipment for this adjustment. Symmetrical mechanical construction within the equipment minimizes these difficulties.

The most widely-used circuit for this stray-capacitance compensation is the Wagner ground.[201] This device is a simple tapped resistance element installed across the detector arms of the circuit, with the tap connected to ground. The position of the tap is adjusted until the potential at the junction of the ratio arms equals ground potential; the four-armed circuit composed of the stray capacitances and the two resistive arms of the Wagner ground is then balanced.

A similar circuit, which can accomplish this, or can introduce a constant phase shift for control purposes, is shown in Fig. 95; the constants are those used for excitation by 60-cycle line current in resistance thermometry.[202]

In resistance bridge circuits, inductive reactance seldom introduces difficulties; resistive elements are constructed to have low time constants (small inductive components) and resistance-type gaging elements are usually designed to minimize inductive hum pick-up, which also implies small time constants. Small inductance values mean low impedances, increasing with the frequency of excitation. The inductive reactances appear in series with the resistances, and are nearly always quite low in comparison with them, so that they cause little change in the effective impedance of the element. Stray inductances (inductances between conductors) are less likely to occur, or, if they do occur, to cause trouble, than stray capacitances. In many installations it is possible to install resistance-ratio gaging elements, or to employ compensating elements, thus balancing out the inductive components.

For use in extremely strong a-c. fields, it has occasionally been found necessary to employ special means of compensation with resistance-type gages. Even the wire-type resistance strain gage, with its low impedance, has been found to possess sufficient residual inductance to introduce difficulties in operation. In a study of the forces and rates of application in resistance welding machines, such wire gages have picked up sufficient 60-cycle hum to disturb the measuring equipment severely.[203] It was found necessary to wind special forms of the gages in order to eliminate the difficulty. This is an unusual application, because of the high currents involved and their close proximity to the measuring circuits; it is of interest because it illustrates the fact that it is possible to operate electric gaging equipment even under severe conditions.

The alternating-current bridge circuit offers certain advantages in operation over the direct-current type. When amplification of the bridge output is necessary, it is easier to accomplish with the a-c. bridge circuit than with the d-c. form. The operational difficulties introduced by a-c. excitation are not great.

In field or industrial applications, mechanical and electrical disturbances are to be expected. Isolation from both can be provided in the laboratory, but in the field it is necessary to counteract these disturbances by equipment design. It is possible to design the bridge circuit for excitation at a particular frequency, and to make the indicating or recording instrument sensitive to that frequency only. The presence of disturbing electrical phenomena of other frequencies then will cause only minor effects in the output of the gaging circuit. Electrolytic, contact, thermal, or other slowly-varying (or steady) potentials will cause no experimental difficulties. The source of excitation energy may be any that is convenient. The indicating or recording device may be a vibration galvanometer or any other instrument which is sensitive to the excitation frequency only. Instruments sensitive to all frequencies uniformly will not satisfy this requirement unless filters are used to remove all except the excitation frequency.

If amplifiers are employed, either to increase the sensitivity of the system or to increase the output for actuating a high-frequency recording device, certain special circuits are available which will provide the desired action.

In any a-c. bridge circuit, the output increases with the departure from balance; unlike d-c. bridge circuits, direction of unbalance is not clearly indicated by polarity of

(201) Keith Henney. Radio Engineering Handbook. Section 7. McGraw-Hill, 1941, 945 pages.

(202) M. Benedict. Use of the Alternating-current Bridge in Laboratory Temperature Control. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 8, 1937, pages 252-254.

(203) W. F. Hess and R. A. Wyant. A Method of Studying the Effects of Friction and Inertia in Resistance Welding Machines. *Welding Journal*, Vol. 19, 1940, pages 433s-440s.

output current or potential. The phase of the output potential of an a-c. bridge circuit is changed 180° by passing through the balance point, however, so that by the use of phase-sensitive rectifiers both magnitude and direction of unbalance may be indicated. Such rectifying circuits often include amplification to increase sensitivity.

Mechanical methods are available for accomplishing the same result. If a secohmmeter (a mechanical double-commutator arrangement which converts direct to alternating current, and then reconverts the alternating to direct current) is employed, the required phase-discrimination is provided. The secohmmeter may be used either with or without amplification. If amplifiers are used, they are placed between the two commutating sections of the device. Or, if a vibration galvanometer is used as an indicating instrument, with an interrupted source of light of the same frequency and phase as the excitation frequency (such as may be provided by a neon glow lamp) the galvanometer mirror will be illuminated only during a part of each oscillation, and instead of a continuous band of light appearing on its scale a short band or spot will result. The position of this spot will indicate the phase position of the mirror and the phase of the output current of the bridge circuit.

6. Potentiometer Circuits.

The basic principle of the potentiometer is that of balancing an unknown potential against a known one; it is analogous to the bridge principle, which balances unknown resistances against known ones.

The application of the potentiometer to electric gaging depends upon the fact that if a constant current is maintained through a resistance element, or a constant potential maintained across the gaging element and a large constant resistance, the potential drop across the gaging element will vary in the same manner as does the resistance. If this potential is measured with a potentiometer or other device, the indications of the instrument will follow the changes in the resistance values and therefore the magnitude being measured. When a slide-wire or other moving-contact form of gaging element is used, the potentiometer may effectively be applied as in the circuit of Fig. 80. For any other application which requires an instrument that measures potential without drawing current from the circuit (as with the electrolytic type of gaging element, or with any circuit of extremely high impedance in which only small currents flow) the potentiometer is suitable.

A particular application of interest is in connection with the volt-thermometer—a device used to measure the current flowing in a thermosensitive bridge circuit. The potential drop across a thermosensitive element in series with the source of energy indicates the current flowing. The device is more sensitive than a shunted ammeter, because the

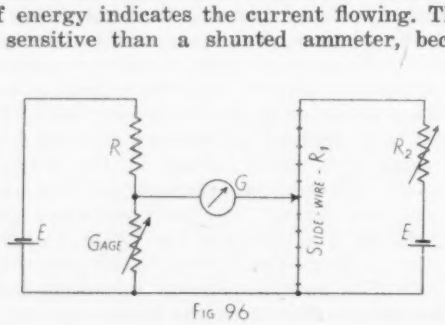


FIG. 96

resistance of the thermosensitive element increases as more current flows.[204] In this circuit it is convenient to employ an instrument drawing no current, so that all the bridge current flows through the thermosensitive element.

A simple circuit illustrating the potentiometer principle is shown in Fig. 96. Two separate sources of electric energy are used. The current through a resistance-type gage is maintained essentially constant by placing in series with it a high resistance R; the total resistance of R and the gage in series changes only slightly with the operating variations in the gage. Since the current through the gage is nearly constant, the potential at point A will vary whenever the resistance of the gage is altered by the incidence of the unknown phenomenon. At the right side of the diagram is shown another source of electric energy (another battery) connected through a variable resistance R_2 to a graduated resistance unit R_1. Resistance R_2 is adjusted until the current flowing is sufficient to provide a known potential drop across each unit length of the graduated resistance unit R_1. This graduated resistance element may therefore be calibrated in terms of potential, and if the moving contact on R_1 is adjusted so that no galvanometer deflection occurs, the potential at A must equal that at B, and the potential across the gage can be read on the graduated scale of R_1.[205] It is customary to provide a standard cell, of known and constant potential, by which the adjustment of the potentiometer circuit can be checked at any time. In some instruments, especially portable ones, a thermo-cell* replaces the standard cell. While less accurate than the standard cell, the thermo-cell has the advantages of small size, light weight, robustness and freedom from freezing damage. Since no current flows in the galvanometer circuit at balance, an indicating instrument of high current sensitivity can be employed (shunted for preliminary adjustment). High sensitivity is thus made possible. The accuracy of the device depends upon the accuracy of graduation of the resistance unit and the accuracy of the standard cell; the sensitivity of the indicating instrument is a factor of moderate importance.

The utmost sensitivity and accuracy in electric gaging applications are obtained when the potentiometer is employed to measure the output of a bridge circuit. The maximum potential to be measured then is small, and the potentiometer can measure it to one part in 10,000, or even better.

The potentiometer principle is most effectively employed in null methods, although instruments known as deflection potentiometers are sometimes employed when measurements are required at close intervals, or if continuous indication is desired. The deflection potentiometer, like the deflection bridge circuit, is simply a potentiometer circuit used in a different manner: instead of bringing the potentiometer to balance for each reading, it is brought to balance at the beginning of a series of readings. The deflection of the galvanometer is then used as an indication of changes in the magnitude being measured. Like the deflection bridge circuits, deflection potentiometers sacrifice accuracy to gain speed of operation. The indicating instrument in the deflection potentiometer must be calibrated.

Potentiometer circuits are made in a variety of forms; in all, however, the basic principle is the same—the balancing of an unknown potential against a known one. Some are self-balancing by means of automatic mechanisms. Amplifiers can be used in conjunction with potentiometer circuits, but seldom are, except as adjuncts to the automatic balancing mechanisms.

Either alternating or direct current can be used in potentiometer circuits. The use of alternating current is attended with many experimental difficulties, however, because of the necessity for phase compensation of all portions of the circuit, the use of phase sensitive detectors, and the difficulty of balancing all portions of the circuit to ground.

7. Other Circuits for Resistance-type Gages.

Circuits apparently differing from those described in the preceding sections have been employed with resistance-type gages, but they have in nearly all cases proved on examination to be modifications of the basic types described.

The Kelvin and other current balances have been effec-

Continued on page 755

(204) R. O. King. The Measurement of Air Flow. *Engineering* (London), Vol. 117, 1924, pages 136-137 and 249-251.

*A thermo-cell is a thermocouple having the characteristic that at a definite temperature above the ambient temperature its potential output decreases to zero and reverses polarity. The current through a small heating coil attached to the thermocouple can be reset accurately to the value at which this reversion occurs.

(205) S. G. Starling. Electricity and Magnetism. Chapter 4. Longmans, Green and Company, 1929, 600 pages.

ELECTRON TUBES—Their Principles and Their Instrumentation Applications

By ANDREW W. KRAMER, Managing Editor, *Power Plant Engineering*, Chicago, Ill.

XXIX. SENSITIVE CONTACTS. ELECTRONIC RELAY CIRCUITS

Sensitive contact applications of the electron tube comprises that broad class of measuring instruments and control devices in which an amplifier tube serves to transfer a measurement signal or a control impulse in amplified form to an electromechanical indicator or relay. Generally, the control impulse is applied between the grid and cathode while the plate current flows through an ammeter or relay coil. When the net voltage between the grid and cathode changes by a sufficient amount, the plate current varies correspondingly to provide a reading on an instrument or to "pull-up" or "drop out" a relay. The tube serves a purpose, of course, only when the initiating voltage is too small to operate the relay or indicating instrument directly, or when it is necessary to operate the relay or instrument without drawing current from the control source. In the measurement or control of extremely small variations in temperature for example, tiny and very delicate thermostats are sometimes used. The delicate contacts on such thermostats must open and close an electric circuit which operates a relay which in turn controls large amounts of power. Even with small voltages, sparking at the contacts of such thermostat elements will in time cause oxidation with consequent high resistance and so finally render the system inoperative. When the restoring forces are small, even with small voltages the contacts may stick together. If, however, the contacts are used merely to close the grid circuit of an amplifier tube, the amount of current flowing will be so small that no sparking of any kind occurs and the contacts will remain operative indefinitely.

In nearly all applications of this kind the electron tube functions as a relay—an extremely sensitive relay. Where high-vacuum tubes are used, the amount of power developed even in the plate circuit is too small to operate a magnetic relay directly, so the first amplifier tube is usually followed by others in cascade. With grid-controlled gas-filled tubes, on the other hand, the situation is different. In these tubes the plate current, as has been shown, is much greater than in high-vacuum tubes and even the smallest thyratrons will pass plate currents of the order of 100 milliamperes, while moderate-size tubes will handle currents from one to ten amperes. Such tubes have a further advantage for certain purposes in that they have a more nearly true trigger action. That is, as the grid potential changes up to a certain value, nothing happens and then a small voltage change will cause the tube to "fire" and the maximum plate current flows. All this has been fully explained in the earlier articles on thyratron action. What is true of the thyratron in this respect is also true of the cold-cathode grid-glow tube. These also have a true trigger action but the plate current is not as great as in the case of the hot-cathode gas-filled tube.

The Grid-glow Electron-tube Micrometer

The simplest and yet one of the most useful applications of the sensitive contact principle in electronic measurement is in the use of the grid-glow tube in the electron-tube micrometer. In some instances in industrial process control it is necessary to make exact measurements of very delicate or very ductile materials which may be deformed or broken by the pressure of the jaws of an ordinary micrometer, and the operator's sense of touch may not be sufficiently sensitive for making exact readings since the material must build up resistance to the micrometer screws.

By arranging a grid-controlled rectifier in such a way that the tube will glow when contact is made between micrometer points and the object being measured, the exact point of contact is easily and accurately determined. In this way extremely accurate micrometer measurements are made without the slightest pressure of the jaws upon the material. Of course, in this case the micrometer is still the actual measuring instrument, the electron tube serving merely in place of our own sense of touch. No contact pressure is required and the tube is more sensitive than any operator's touch.

With some devices of this type it is easily possible to take readings to the nearest 0.00001". The indicating device, however, is sensitive to changes which are very much smaller than those which can be read. By means of recording devices, movement of the micrometer barrel is

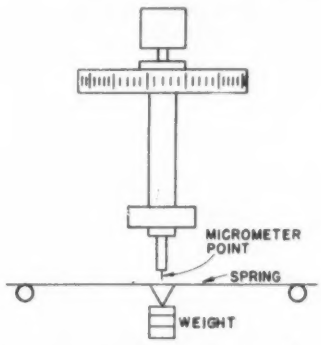


Fig. 204. Arrangement used in testing hereditary hysteresis of instrument springs. The element of spring ribbon is placed across two horizontal pins and loaded with a weight. The deflection is then measured by a micrometer which is so connected to a grid-glow tube that the tube flashes at the instant the micrometer point makes contact with the spring.

mechanically magnified so that changes as small as two microinches (two millionths of an inch) can be read. This distance is about one-tenth of the wave length of green light and therefore is equivalent to one-tenth of a fringe in an interferometer. *It is largely due to the electron tube that fine measurements are being made so easily in so many industries, and that the word "microinch" is heard in so many plants where yesterday a "ten-thousandth" was spoken with admiration.

Measurement of Creep in Metals

An interesting application of this principle is in the measurement of creep of metals at high temperatures. Those familiar with high-pressure steam plant operation need no introduction to the importance of "creep." With the high sensitivity of measurement just referred to in a typical test, the creep in a certain specimen during the first 20 minutes after applying the load was 0.0097". After heat treatment the creep under the same load conditions was only 0.0013". Thus, instead of requiring days of time, the accurate determination of creep by the electron tube micrometer is obtained in a few minutes of testing.

This type of micrometer has also been used successfully in the measurement of hereditary hysteresis effects in the manufacture of spiral springs for instruments. In this case a short length of spring is placed on two parallel horizontal pins and loaded with a weight as shown in Fig. 204. The deflection of the spring is measured with a micrometer head fitted with a sharp contact point. Contact between the micrometer point and the spring operates a grid glow tube to indicate the point of contact. A large diameter drum and a magnifying lens is attached to the

*The interferometer measures minute distances by means of the interference between light waves. This interference manifests itself by a series of dark or colored lines or fringes which are a function of the distance being measured.

micrometer head to permit accurate readings and a constant tension drive is used to make accurate settings of the micrometer.

Micrometers of the type just described have been developed and used for specialized industrial measurements where extreme accuracy is important, but they are simple to make as is evident from Fig. 205 and any person with a little ingenuity can make one for almost any use where greater than ordinary accuracy is required. Offhand, it might be supposed that the electron tube is superfluous, that the point of contact could be determined by a sensitive voltmeter. True, accurate measurements could be made in this way but the grid-glow tube is so extremely sensitive that no arcing of any kind takes place at the contact points.

In an electron tube micrometer of this kind described by Robert Carson and used in the investigation of instrument springs† an autographic attachment was developed which produced a continuous record of displacements of the test specimen, so that a test could proceed without being disturbed. The grid-glow micrometer was found to be sensitive to displacements of ten microinches with a contact resistance of more than one megohm. (Carson reported attaining an ultimate sensitivity of a tenth of a microinch. —ED. *Instruments.*)

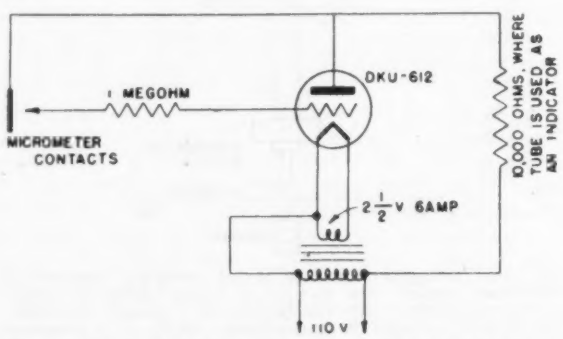


Fig. 205. The circuit used with the electron-tube micrometer.

The same principle employed in the micrometers just described can be used with tubes other than the glow tube. Thyratron tubes lend themselves admirably to this type of application and an electronic relay using thyratrons is described at the end of this article. An electron-tube voltmeter can be used in place of the glow tube and the point of contact noted by the sudden upswing of the plate milliammeter. Circuits using the electron tube voltmeter as the contact indicator have been used to measure the minute deflections of the armature of a loud speaker and in this application movements of 25 microinches of an inch were determined.

Sensitive Contacts in Combination With Other Devices

The sensitive contact principle, of course, is used in a great variety of applications, such as in pressure and temperature control. In other words, whenever slight mechanical movements have to be translated into electrical impulses. Even where the initial effect is produced in other ways, sensitive contacts are often used to convert direct voltages into alternating voltages.

Electron-tube Pyrometers

An interesting example of this type of application is that shown in Fig. 206 which is a schematic diagram of the Brown "Electronik Continuous Balance" Potentiometer Pyrometer. The operating principle of this system utilizes the same "null balance" measuring circuit used in the conventional potentiometer pyrometer but differs in that the balancing operation is continuous and not periodic. The usual galvanometer and its associated mechanisms are replaced by a "continuous balance" unit which electrically amplifies the unbalanced voltage in the measuring circuit to provide the necessary energy to operate a rebalancing motor which repositions the slide-wire contactor and the recording pen and/or indicating pointer.

To secure the electrical amplification of the unbalanced d-c. voltage in the measuring system, the "continuous balance" unit first converts this d-c. unbalance into an alternating voltage. This alternating voltage is then amplified by electron-tube amplifiers and used to drive a small reversible 2-phase balancing motor. One phase winding of this motor is supplied from the a-c. line while the other phase winding receives the amplified output of the converter unit. The current from the converter unit will either lag or lead the line current voltage, depending upon whether the temperature is below or above the point of balance. Thus the motor rotates either in one direction or the opposite to re-establish the balance of the slide-wire potentiometer.

The conversion of the direct voltage output of the thermocouple into alternating current is accomplished by a converter unit. This converter is essentially a flat metal reed oscillating between two contacts connected to opposite ends of the primary winding of the input transformer. The vibrating reed is energized by an energizing coil supplied with alternating current. Thus as the vibrating reed moves

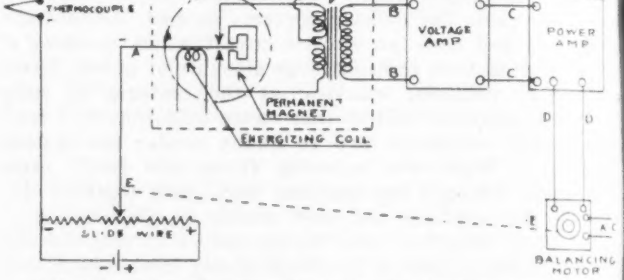


Fig. 206. Schematic diagram of the Brown "Continuous Balance" system.

from one contact to the other, any unbalanced direct voltage will cause direct current to flow first in one direction through one half of the primary winding, then in the opposite direction through the other half of the primary winding. This action generates an alternating flux in the input transformer secondary.

The action of the converter is related to the a-c. supply voltage by the energizing coil which is excited by a-c. line voltage through a step-down transformer. The reed is polarized by a permanent magnet and is therefore actuated by the energizing coil to oscillate in synchronism with the a-c. supply voltage.

The entire rebalancing action of the converter is based upon the timing relationship between the alternating voltage produced by the converter and the a-c. supply voltage wave. In one case, when the temperature rises above the temperature at which the potentiometer circuit is balanced, the voltage produced by the converter is in phase with the line voltage; in the other case, when the temperature falls below the temperature at which the potentiometer is balanced, the converter voltage is 180° out of phase with the line voltage.

This particular action need not concern us here but what is important here is the principle of converting the extremely weak direct current developed in the potentiometer thermocouple circuit into alternating current by means of the vibrating contacts. The principle itself is not new, since a reversal of it has been used in mechanical rectifiers for a long time, but what is important is that this alternating current could not be utilized if it were not for the electron-tube amplifier. The amplifier is what makes the system possible.

The same balancing effect is accomplished in widely different ways in different control circuits. In some cases, as in the Tagliabue "Celectray" system, the balance is

†*Instruments*, Vol. 5, April 1932, pages 89-90; *Electrical Engineering*, Vol 53, February 1934, pages 282-286; *Instruments*, Vol. 7, June 1934, pages 109-112.

accomplished photoelectrically. In this system a mirror type galvanometer reflects a light beam onto a phototube and the output of the phototube, through an amplifier, controls the rebalancing motor. In the Leeds & Northrup "Speedomax" the unbalance voltage is converted to an alternating voltage by means of a carbon microphone, alternately compressed and released at 60 c.p.s. by a magnetic drive energized from the a-c. supply line. This particular circuit is shown in Fig. 207. In this case the amplified unbalance a-c. voltage controls a thyratron-controlled motor which drives a magneto-tachometer. Depending upon the phase, one or the other of the thyratrons will fire and drive the balancing motor in the proper direction to rebalance the circuit. The tachometer voltage is introduced into the circuit so that the speed of the motor is proportional to the unbalance of the system and its purpose is to avoid overshooting the balance point and causing the system to oscillate and hunt.

The temperature control devices described in the foregoing paragraphs have been introduced at this point because their performance is based more or less directly upon the opening and closing of circuits by moving con-

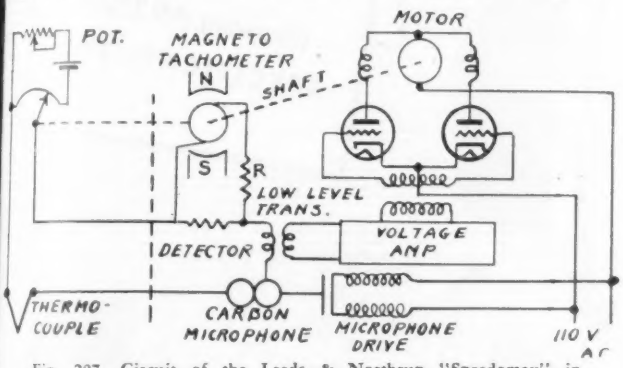


Fig. 207. Circuit of the Leeds & Northrup "Speedomax" in which the unbalance voltage is converted to a.c. by a driven carbon microphone. The speed of the balancing motor is regulated by the action of the magneto-tachometer which generates a voltage in opposition to the unbalance voltage.

tacts. In the Leeds & Northrup instrument just referred to, the carbon microphone provides the contacts, i.e., the variation in contact resistance of the carbon granules.

Flame Failure Control

A variation of the sensitive contact principle is in the flame failure control system for furnaces. Systems of this type are the Brown Instrument Co.'s "Protectoglo" and the Wheelco Instrument Co.'s "Flame-otrol." In both of these instruments the sensitive contact is a flame—that is, they make use of the conducting property of a flame.

A flame—any flame, regardless of how it is produced—is nothing more nor less than a region of intense ionization in which the ions are recombining and producing visible radiation. Now, it has been shown that any region in which free ions are present is a conductor of electricity. Thus, if a potential is established across any portion of a flame, an electric current will flow across that portion.

The process of combustion is one which continuously splits neutral atoms and molecules into positive and negative ions and it is the recombination of these ions immediately afterwards that produces the effect which we call a flame. The instant the process of combustion stops, the ions produced immediately recombine, the flame "goes out" and the region which it occupied almost instantly becomes non-conducting.

Thus, it is evident that if an electric circuit containing a current-indicating instrument and a source of electromotive force such as a battery is arranged so that the flame becomes a part of the circuit, current will flow as long as the flame continues to exist, but the instant it goes out, the current will cease.

In this case a microammeter is needed as the current-measuring instrument. A microammeter is necessary because the resistance of a flame is usually very high and, even with a high-voltage battery, the current in the circuit will be very small. The resistance of an ordinary flame may be anywhere between 1.5 and 150 megohms. Thus, even with the lower value and a battery of 1000-volt potential, the current would be only 1000 ÷ 1,500,000 or 1/1500 amp. At the upper value the current would be only 1/150,000 of an ampere.

This is where the electron tube can demonstrate its usefulness and it does. By making the path through the flame part of the grid circuit of an amplifier tube, minute changes in current through the flame can be made to control a relatively powerful plate current which in turn can actuate relays and operate other control equipment. In the case of one of the commercial forms of this protective system, as long as the resistance of the flame is anything between 1.5 and 150 megohms, the control system serves to keep the gas flowing. If the resistance exceeds 150 megohms, there

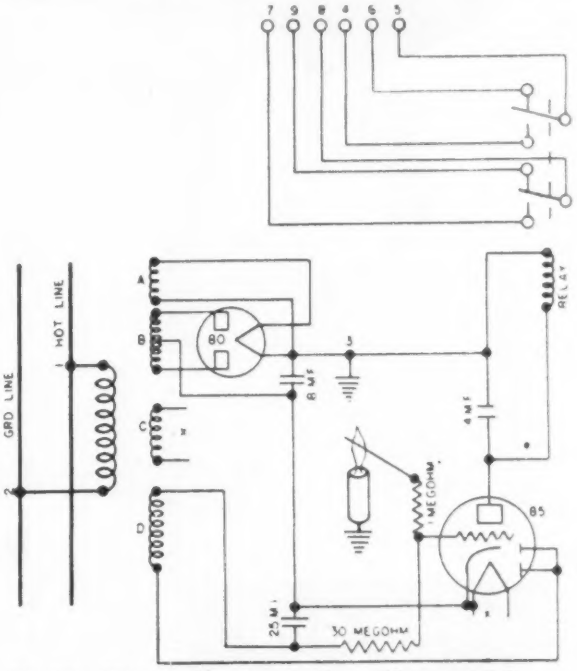


Fig. 208. Schematic diagram of the Brown "Protectoglo" System.

would be no flame and the control device would automatically shut off the gas. The actual manner in which this control is accomplished is different in the Brown and Wheelco systems but fundamentally the principle of using the flame as a conductor is the same.

The Brown Protectoglo system shown in Fig. 208 in its simplest form merely shuts off the gas supply and it remains shut off until it is relighted manually. In an extension of this system, however, after the first failure of the flame, an automatic re-ignition system comes into action and attempts to re-establish the flame.

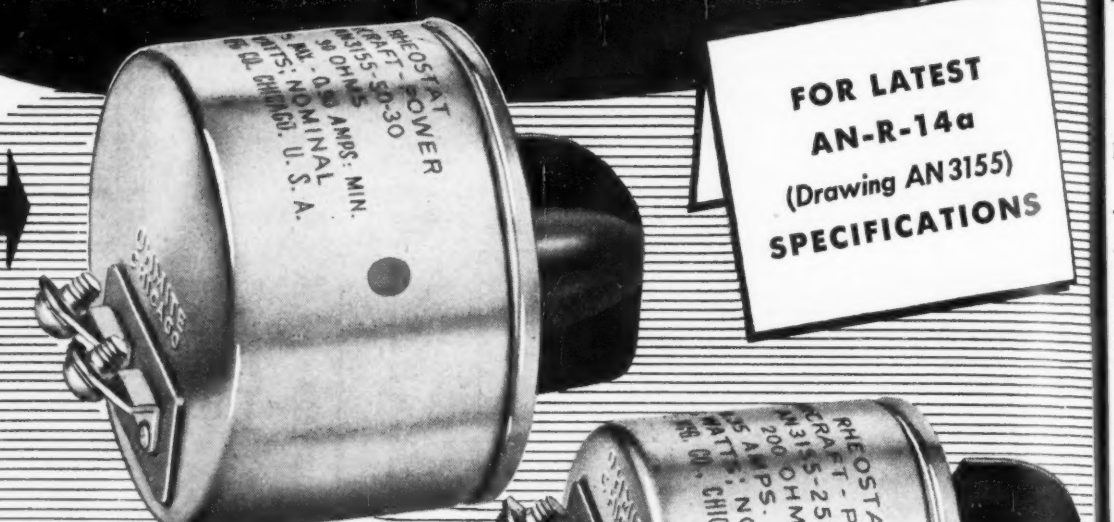
Two electron tubes form the heart of this system. One, an 80 type full-wave rectifier supplies high-voltage direct current to the plate circuit or the 85 double-diode triode. A single transformer with four separate secondary windings supplies current for the filament and heater circuits of the 80 and 85 tubes respectively, plate current for the 85, and a biasing voltage for the grid circuit of the 85. The grid bias voltage is rectified by the diode portion of the 85 tube.

There is one feature about the Brown circuit that is quite unorthodox. The positive side of the plate circuit is grounded. This is quite unusual—usually the negative side is grounded. The purpose of this ground, however, is to place a positive potential on the grid of the 85 tube when the flame is lighted. This positive potential which is derived from a secondary winding normally opposes the negative potential supplied by the bias winding and since it is of a higher value the grid carries a positive charge. Under this condition, plate current flows and a relay is energized, keeping the valve in the gas supply line open.

Continued on page 756

NEW OHMITE
ARMY-NAVY AIRCRAFT
RHEOSTATS
with New Improved, Control Protection

FOR LATEST AN-R-14a (Drawing AN3155) SPECIFICATIONS



Smooth, Close, Dependable Control Under Every Service Condition of
HEAT COLD HUMIDITY ALTITUDE SHOCK VIBRATION

These new Ohmite AN Rheostats are light in weight—much lighter than the allowable weight specified. Meet salt spray corrosion test. Operate satisfactorily in the temperature range from −55°C (−67°F) to +70°C (+158°F).

Here are the new approved Ohmite Power Rheostats for aircraft, made in accordance with the latest Army-Navy Aeronautical Specifications. These units have the advantage of many time-proved Ohmite rheostat features *plus* new, improved control protection. They are rugged in design and construction to provide uniform electrical and mechanical control . . . and assure utmost dependability . . . under all operating conditions.

Two sizes: Model "J" 50-watt and Model "H" 25-watt. Linear or Taper wire-wound, in various resistances, with "off" position, as required. Totally enclosed in a compact, corrosion-resisting metal container. Complete with knob as shown. Write, wire or phone for further information.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.
4887 FLOURNOY ST., CHICAGO 44, U. S. A.

Be Right with **OHMITE**
RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES

APPLICATIONS OPERATING PRINCIPLES INSTALLATION MAINTENANCE

Aviation Instruments

Navigation Automatic-piloting Power plant Automatic-landing Aerological
Communication Flight-testing Production Instrument-testing

Vol. III, No. 12 M. F. Behar, Editor December 1944

Workers' Ingenuity Speeds AAF Control-system Bearing Repair

By Colonel **WILLIAM TURNBULL, Commanding Officer, San Bernardino Air Technical Service Command**

DISSATISFIED with the slow and not always accurate hand method employed in lapping bearing races, three Air Technical Service Command workers have devised a lapping and polishing machine which does its job in 1/24th of the time previously required and which has increased salvage of used bearings from approximately 30 percent to better than 70 percent.

They are Lester W. Littleton, Howard V. Staniforth and Russell E. Christianson, who work on repair of vital aerial automatic-control equipment in the bombsight branch at San Bernardino (Calif.) Air Technical Service Command, one of a dozen continental supply and maintenance centers set up by ATSC.

The new machine, in addition to saving quantities of critical material, turns out smoother and more evenly polished bearings and effects a substantial saving in precious man-hours.

While the machine thus far has been used only in automatic flight control equipment bearing repair, its inventors believe that it can be used profitably in any industry where the repair of self-aligning bearings up to 1½" is a factor.

Air Technical Service Command, headed by Lieut. Gen. William S. Knudsen, with Maj. Bennett E. Meyers as deputy director, is charged with engineering, procurement, supply and maintenance of AAF planes and equipment.

The three inventive San Bernardino workers received for their ingenuity, in addition to the satisfaction of making an important contribution to the war, a cash award of $250.

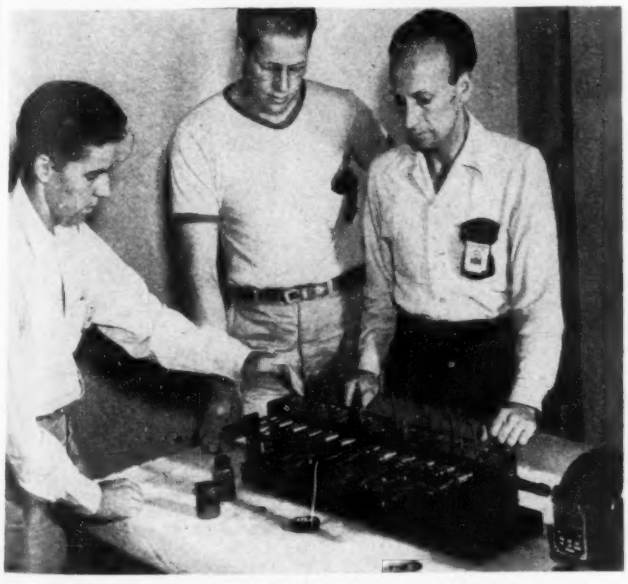
Bearings of the self-aligning type tend to become unserviceable by reason of pits and scratches in the race surface, or inner surface of the outer ring of the bearing, making it necessary previously to condemn many bearings which now may be salvaged through use of the new device.

Formerly a collet, which held the bearing race, was attached to and revolved by a vibration motor. A lead shoe, held inside the race by hand, was used with a fine abrasive to polish the surface. This method resulted in expenditure of about an hour per bearing race, without any assurance of complete accuracy.

The machine developed by the three men accommodates twelve races at a time, driven at a set speed on shafts protruding through the front of a gear box. The laps, formerly held by hand, are now attached in pairs to springs which in turn are clipped to a rocker arm, operated by a cam arrangement.

The laps, forced apart on the tips of their v-shaped spring, exert outward pressure on the race when inserted into the slowly-revolving bearing ring. Being slightly convex in shape and with the apex of their spring being moved up and down by the rocker arm, they provide an even polish to the concave surface of the race.

The machine in use now was developed from an experimental model which accommodated two races at a time. Where it formerly took one man approximately an hour to polish and refinish one race under the old method, the new permits of two men performing the operation on twelve races in approximately 30 minutes.



Three Air Technical Service Command workers, Russell E. Christianson, Howard V. Staniforth and Lester W. Littleton (left to right) are shown with their lapping and polishing machine for bearing races. For their development of the device, which replaces a much slower hand method, they were awarded $250 by the San Bernardino (Calif.) Air Technical Service Command committee on civilian awards.

Electrical Computing Gunsight

DIRECTING streams of .50-calibre bullets from top-speeding U.S. Army Air Forces bombers at the enemy's fastest planes with an accuracy approaching that of stationary guns firing at stationary targets, an electrical automatic-computing gunsight has been announced by the Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. of New York.

Details of the sight's construction and operation were given by Erwin Hale, engineer in charge of airborne fire-control instruments for the Fairchild Corp. at the national fall meeting of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences at Dayton, Ohio. Hale is co-inventor, with Irving Doyle, another Fairchild engineer, of the instrument, which is designated by the Army as the "K-8" gunsight.

Describing the sight as "an electrical brain," Hale modestly said it "has provided a material advance" in the art of aircraft gunsighting.

With the K-8. the effective range of .50-cal. machine guns has been extended to more than 1,000 yards; without it the maximum range at which hits might be expected has been only 400 to 600 yards, and even then the probability of obtaining a hit has not been very high, he told the Institute.

"As much as 50% to 90% as many hits have been ob-

EDITORIAL

Three New Types of Aircraft Instruments Appear Simultaneously

IN April and May, 1942, when the mast-head of *Aviation Instruments* was being designed, we listed what were then all the important classes of aviation instruments—nine categories in all. During all our work on systematic classification, we did not even once think of an "instrument" that would take the place of the operational script. As for stall-warning instruments, most of them were in the drafting-board stage and our "Navigational" class took care of all future developments along this line as well as in ice-formation-signalling instruments. As for gunsights and other gunfire-control instruments and gun-position servos, they THEN made up a "miscellaneous" category of relatively minor importance to our readers—even to our Armed Forces readers.

Well, the situation has changed . . . and is still changing. Three of the articles in this issue disclose details of three new instruments which are not only novel and interesting but IMPORTANT. The new principles they utilize are destined to benefit various non-aviation fields. No wonder the field of aviation instruments is so fascinating to so many people! It may not be amiss to repeat what we said in our June 1942 *Instruments* editorial: "Many branches of science and industry are beginning to be indebted to that precocious youngster Aviation Instrumentation."

—MFB

tained with the K-8 as when firing at a stationary target from a stationary platform," Hale said, adding: "When it is realized that a pursuit ship must come within 200 to 400 yards of a bomber in order to score effective hits, it is apparent that the K-8 provides a really deadly defense against pursuit attack. In order to press home an attack, a pursuit plane must fly through 600 to 800 yards of .50-cal. machine gun fire that is almost completely accurate."

Fairchild K-8s are installed in aircraft gun turrets to provide automatically the correct deflection between the line of sight and the gun to insure hits on enemy aircraft. Using this system it is only necessary for a gunner to keep a ring of light in the sight lined up with the target to set up the correct deflection of the gun to compensate for all factors which affect the course of the bullet in flight and to provide the necessary lead to compensate for the enemy aircraft's relative velocity.

All the computation is done electrically, and the final voltage representing the desired vertical and horizontal angles between the line of sight and the gun-bore is fed to an electronic servo system to provide the desired offset.

The K-8's development was begun in 1938 at the Fairchild laboratories, and the sight has been in production by the Fairchild Corp. and in combat use by the Army Air Forces many months.

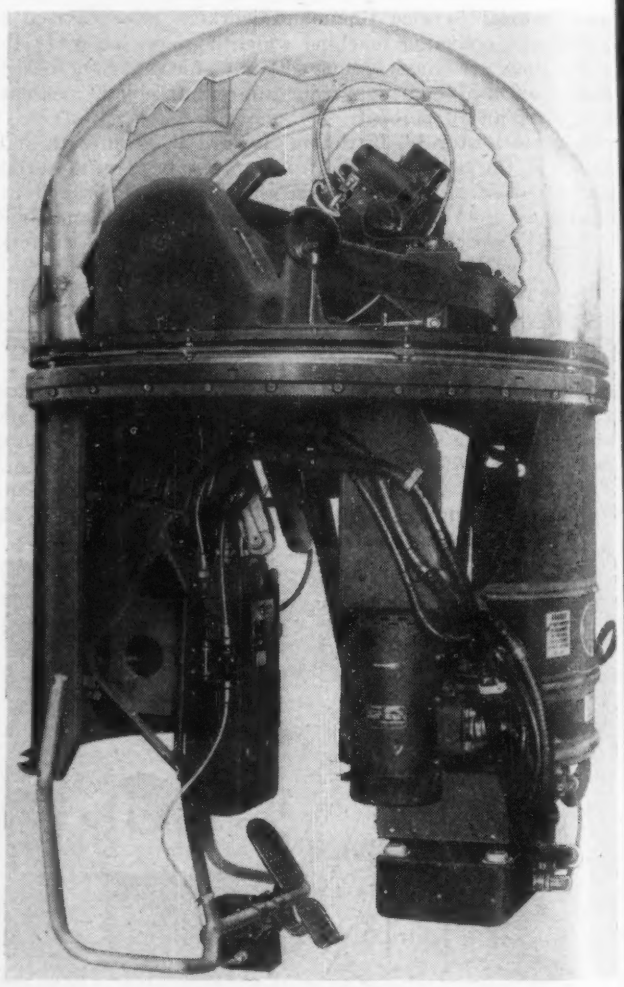
There is one other electrical airborne gunsight in use. About a year after Fairchild engineers began work on their sight, a development was started in England, and the British engineers arrived at the same conclusion in their method of computation. However, Hale said that this British sight (in manufacture in England and the United States) "does not provide as complete a solution to the problem."

In his talk before the Institute, Hale reported that "although the electrical computing system in the Fairchild sight was of course developed primarily for using against enemy aircraft, it will have many applications in post-war developments. It is particularly adaptable for complex problems involving several variables which are difficult or impossible to handle by mechanical means. In fact, the more complex the problem, and the more variables involved, the greater the necessity for use of an electrical system to obtain an accurate solution without delay and with minimum equipment and expense."

Discussing the difference between the K-8 and the earlier mechanical gunsights, Hale said that since many of the parts of the electrical computer are standard radio equipment and a large part of the assembly work consists of wiring up the various components, considerably less skilled help is required in manufacture of electric sights than in production of mechanical systems, resulting in lower first cost and cheaper maintenance.

He went on to say that if mechanical sights were built to arrive at solutions as complete as those computed by the K-8, they would be so complex and so large that in all probability they would fill the aircraft turret, leaving no room for the gunner. With the electric sight it is possible to include all the factors which should enter into the computation, but in the mechanical systems it has been necessary to eliminate some of the factors entirely and to provide only partial compensation for some of the remaining factors.

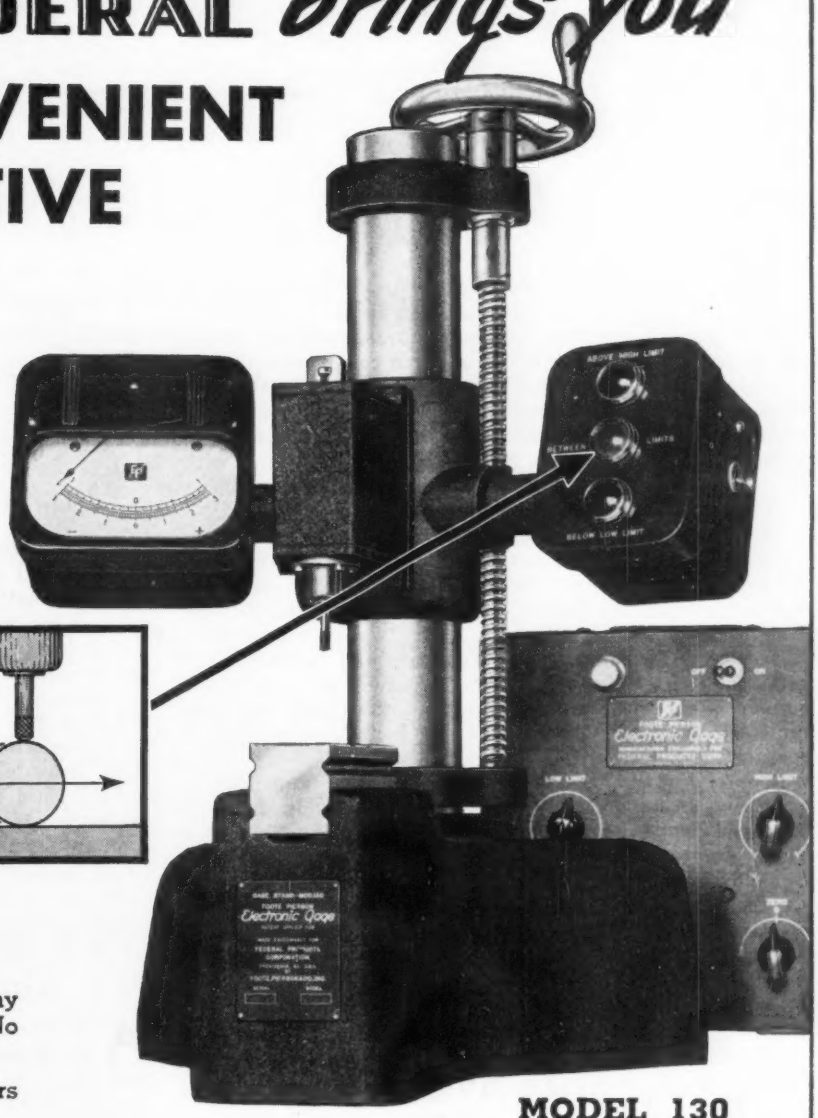
One of the obvious advantages, too, is that electrical computation is instantaneous—a matter of great importance when the gunner is dealing with target speeds of 300 to 400 m.p.h. and bullet velocities of 2,700 f.p.s. Moreover,



Showing the Fairchild electrical computing gunsight, with its four components disposed in a revolving upper turret of a bomber. The gunner sits behind the sight component (top), with his foot on the pedal (bottom). Before action he sets three dials on the control panel (just above the foot pedal), recording the altitude and air speed of his own ship and the wing span of the target plane (after he recognizes the type). Then he looks through the sight itself—a circle of orange light with a dot in the center. Using the foot pedal to regulate the circle's size, he frames the target from wing tip to wing tip in the circle. The system then instantaneously makes all the necessary computations; all the gunner has to do is press the trigger. The fourth component of the K-8 is the power unit, nestling out of the way at the bottom of the turret (right of the foot-pedal).

Now FEDERAL brings you

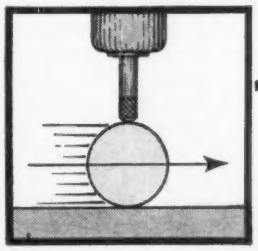
more CONVENIENT and SENSITIVE GAGING by ELECTRONICS



MODEL 130

ONE-PASS INSPECTION

Workpiece is passed *directly* under contact. No stopping and no backstop required. 30 to 60% faster inspection, accurately.



OUTSTANDING BECAUSE–

Limit lights show immediately any variation in specified dimension. No hesitation, no backstop, positive.

No maximum and minimum masters required to set dimension limits.

Unusual wide-range zero adjustment makes setup simpler, faster and more positive.

Contact pressure adjustable from 2 to 16 ozs.

Four magnifications enable readings from ten microinch to .003". Even finer readings can be estimated.

FOOTE PIERSON
Electronic Gage
MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY FOR

This Comparator is of great value for fast, 100% inspection at either Production or Final Inspection. The speed is unusual. There is no necessity for slowly maneuvering the workpiece under the sensitive contact to determine its maximum dimension, nor to bring it to rest against a backstop. Actual time studies indicate savings in inspection time of from 40% to 60%.

Either tolerance lights or the meter scale may be used—the lights for fast, 100% inspection; the scale for selective inspection. The indicating hand swings positively and stops definitely and quickly.

This exceptional Comparator is a decided advance in gaging devices. Its flexibility, range, sensitivity and accuracy are worth investigation.

FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION • 1144 Eddy St., Providence 1 R. I.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **FEDERAL** ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

PRECISION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

there is no backlash and consequently no necessity of adjustments for effects of wear.

Gunsights for aircraft require two major compensations: the lead which compensates for relative velocity between the bomber and the target, and the correction for gravity and windage known as ballistic deflection.

Lead is determined from the product of angular velocity and time of flight of the projectile, and time of flight in turn depends on five factors—azimuth position of the gun, gun elevation, range of target, indicated air speed of the bomber, altitude of the bomber. Ballistic deflection depends on these same five factors, too, but there is no exact relationship between the two, so it is necessary to compute them separately.

Mechanical computers have had to neglect the effect of altitude and indicated air speed and, in further simplifying their problem, it has been necessary to use only two of the remaining factors at a time for a given computation.

As an example, Hale said, in computing the vertical deflection mechanically it was possible to include only the gun's azimuth position and elevation, the effect of range being neglected altogether. But in the Fairchild sight, with all factors computed, it is possible to produce an almost complete solution under all conditions.

The result with the Fairchild gunsight is a series of scoring records three to four times greater than any previously chalked for mechanical sights. The percentage of accuracy is also "considerably higher" than obtained with the British-designed electrical sight.

Despite the complexity of its electric and electronic circuits, the K-8 is relatively simple for an air gunner. Once a gunner is experienced in operation of the power gun turret itself, he needs only about five hours' instruction to operate the K-8 competently.

Repair and maintenance of the electrical gunsight is, naturally, an important problem: for a year and a half the Fairchild company has been operating a school in New York where Army technicians, selected for their radio and electronic background, are given six weeks' training. These men are then detailed to bases out of which bombers using the K-8 are flying. In addition, Fairchild has technical representatives, skilled in repair and maintenance of the sight, who not only operate at these bases in an advisory capacity, but conduct additional schools for Air Forces men.

Instruments Make Air-flow Smoothness Visible to Pilot

CONTINUOUSLY indicating the flow of air over an airplane wing, a new system which thus enables a pilot to know at all times whether the craft has sufficient flying speed was described by R. D. Kelly, Superintendent of Development for United Air Lines, before the national aeronautic meeting of the Society of Automotive Engineers at Los Angeles.

Kelly disclosed that United has spent seven years of research into methods of showing the actual condition of airflow around an airfoil during flight. Out of this, he said,

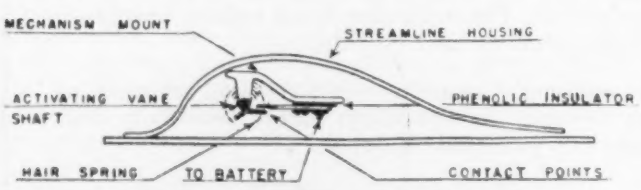


Fig. 1. Schematic section of UAL vane type airflow pickup. (A suction type was also described by Ray Kelly.)

has emerged an instrument for the pilot compartment of the plane, electrically connected with a number of airflow-sensitive pick-ups (Fig. 1) mounted on the upper surface of the airplane wing. Small vanes in these units are moved by the wind stream and, in turn, open or close electric circuits which actuate lights on the instrument board of the plane.

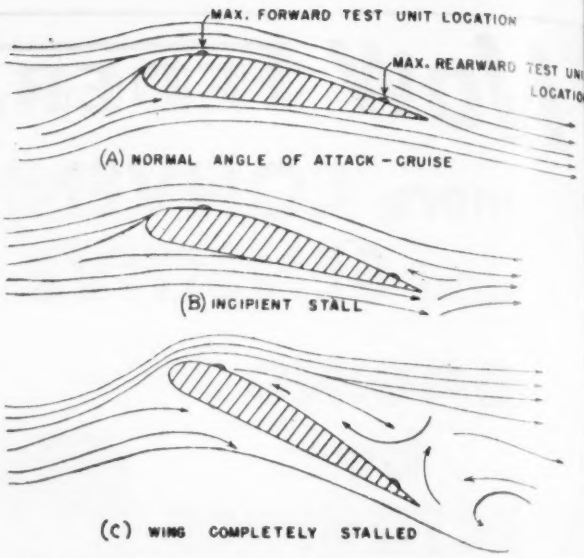

MAX. FORWARD TEST UNIT LOCATION
MAX. REARWARD TEST UNIT LOCATION
(A) NORMAL ANGLE OF ATTACK – CRUISE
(B) INCIPIENT STALL
(C) WING COMPLETELY STALLED

Fig. 2. Basis of operation of UAL stall-warning device: airflow about an airfoil section at various angles of attack.

As the plane takes off, all the instrument-board lights are on. As speed is attained, they begin to go out—evidence to the pilot that smooth airflow is being established over the wing. When all the lights are extinguished, the pilot knows that he has established smooth airflow and that his craft has become airborne (see Fig. 2A). Any subsequent flash of lights on the instrument board immediately will warn the pilot that the airflow over the wing is becoming turbulent (Fig. 2B) and that a further decrease in flying speed is to be avoided for reasons of efficiency and safety.

Kelly said that the airflow device has not yet been installed in present transport planes but indicated that it may come into considerable use as larger airplanes go into service in the postwar period.

New Type of Aircraft Instrument Is Guide to "One Best Way"

A TINY instrument which makes pilots' jobs easier in flying even the biggest commercial and military transport planes has been developed by United Air Lines, according to Captain Ralph S. Johnson, United's veteran chief test pilot.

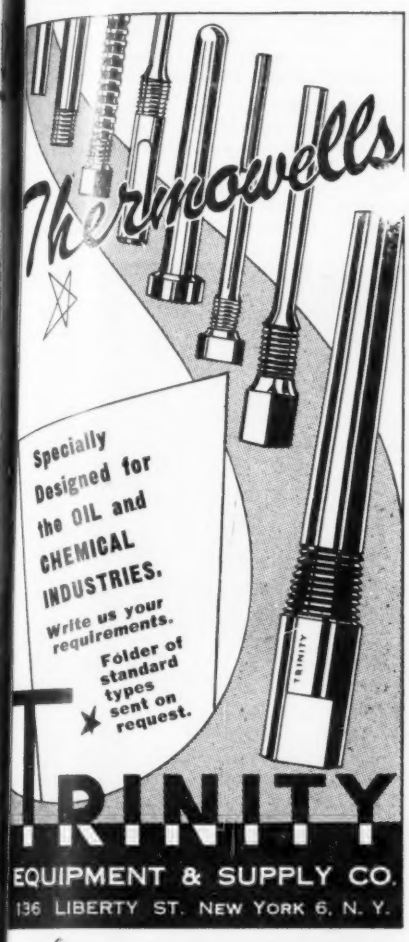
The device is merely a simplified check list of coördinated flight crew duties arranged in an instrument conveniently accessible to pilot and co-pilot, Johnson reported in a paper presented at the national aeronautic meeting of the Society of Automotive Engineers in Los Angeles.

Constructed with a light inside to provide night illumination, the instrument includes two manually-operated rollers by means of which a simplified operational script, printed on a narrow roll, is moved across a window opening. It is installed above the center of the instrument panel for easy visibility.

Pilots always carry an operational manual containing tested procedures to follow for reliable, safe operation of the plane. Johnson said that the "Coordinator" contains the same procedures, rearranged so that sequences are in simple, continuous paths of movement. Instructions are listed in easily-read phrases.

The veteran test pilot said the "Coordinator" had reduced engine run-up time from nine to two and one-half minutes at United's central maintenance base and bomber modification center at Cheyenne. "Such saving is of considerable value to airline operations as it reduces congestion and delay on the airport and speeds flight schedules," he pointed out. This particular example was only one of a number cited by Johnson. Here are two others:

Example No. 3: Tests were made simulating the failure of one engine. During these tests it was found that the flight officer, using his own method, required from four to eight minutes to com-


Thermowells
Specially Designed for the OIL and CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES.
Write us your requirements.
Folder of standard types sent on request.
TRINITY
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.
136 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

The IMPROVED
KELNOR
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
electric SOLDERING IRON

specially designed for most efficient soldering in the
ELECTRONIC, RADIO AND INSTRUMENT
manufacturing and repairing fields

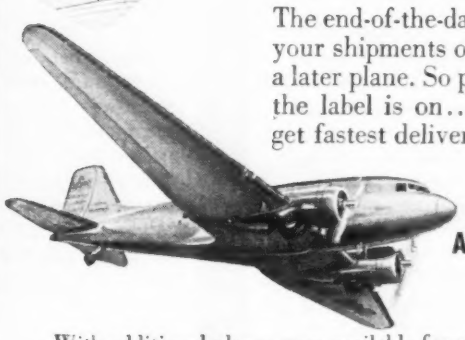
Easily solders hard-to-reach connections.
Cuts down fatigue, increases accuracy.

ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER, OR DIRECT.
GENERAL OFFICES: CENTRAL TOWER, SAN FRANCISCO 3
KELNOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY

It's label'd
AIR EXPRESS
...but it can't take off from your shipping room floor!

Ship When Ready for Fastest Delivery

The end-of-the-day rush at the airport may nudge your shipments out of the race, defer them until a later plane. So phone for a pick-up the moment the label is on...or before! That's the way to get fastest delivery!



SPECIFY AIR EXPRESS
A Money-Saving, High-Speed Tool for Every Business

With additional planes now available for all important types of traffic, 3-mile-a-minute Air Express directly serves hundreds of U.S. cities and scores of foreign countries. Thousands of shippers are saving substantial sums through Air Express, employing its economy and efficiency in an ever-increasing number of ways.

WRITE TODAY for "Quizzical Quiz"—a booklet packed with facts that will help you solve many a shipping problem. Dept. PR-12, Railway Express Agency, 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., or ask for it at any local office.

AIR EXPRESS
Gets there FIRST

Phone RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY, AIR EXPRESS DIVISION
Representing the AIRLINES of the United States

Army, Navy and Air Corps

DIALS AND OTHER DEVICES

processed with

RADIUM

PHOSPHORESCENT AND FLUORESCENT COMPOUNDS

Materials processed with radium compounds glow everlastingly in the dark without activation from any outside source.

We process with luminescent compounds, all types of dials and other devices, in metals, plastics and glass, according to the latest Army and Navy specifications. Our perfected laboratory methods ensure uniform accuracy and durability of applied numerals, lettering and calibrations. Information and estimates on your specifications furnished promptly on request.

First in Radium—Under one control—mining, refining, technical research, processing and distribution of radium products for industry.

Canadian

RADIUM & URANIUM

Corporation

630 FIFTH AVENUE • ROCKEFELLER CENTER • NEW YORK

plete all of the items considered necessary for on[e] engine-o[ut] flight. . . . When the same pilots employed the Coor[d]inator pa[rt] for the accomplishment of one-engine-out operation[s] the ti[me] required to complete the operation was 45 seconds.

Example No. 5: During the past two and one-half [y]ears, fo[ur] flight test crews at United Air Lines Cheyenne Base [h]ave flight tested more than 5000 heavy bombers and air-line tr[a]nsport airplanes without an incident. These crews were compos[e]d of first officers from the air line, none a captain and none [w]ith four engine experience. A complete change of flight personn[e]l was suffered on the average of every eleven months. This com[b]ination

Captain Johnson and his "Coordinator"

frequent changes of relatively inexperienced flight personnel pr[e]sented an excellent opportunity for the testing of the flight de[v]Coordinator and its script. . . . Observers . . . have stated that a[ll] of the crews appeared to operate the airplanes in an identic[al] manner. The Coordinator and its script contributed principally t[o] this accomplishment.

Concluded Johnson: "The Coordinator instrument and th[e] operational script must be considered inseparable before success is to be attained . . . An operator may have an ade[-] quate operational script, but because it is not instantly visible to the pilots throughout the flight the script will fall into disuse. . . . Flight officers should not have to search about the airplane for the script. The flight officer should not be expected to attempt to read the script off of a card while holding it and a flashlight in one hand and attempting to move the controls with the other. . . ."

Crampton-Lenox-Martin "Rivetscope" Sets New Length-diameter Record

SO long and thin that several instrument laboratories declared that it could not be made, a "rivetscope" form of borescope is today carrying the examining eyes of inspectors at The Glenn L. Martin Company, Baltimore, Md., into what a few weeks ago were considered inaccessible structures.

The instrument is 110″ long and ⅝″ O.D. *Instruments* does not run a picture of it because the photo would be a line 3⅜″ long (column width) and 0.019″ thick. It was developed by Dr. George S. Crampton of the Lenox Instrument Co. in collaboration with engineers of the Martin Inspection Department to check blind rivets in a new type wing construction that could not be reached throughout its entire length by the borescope which it would admit. Previously, it had been necessary with this type of construction to x-ray the entire wing and piece the shadowgrams together in order to determine whether all the rivets were properly

...et—an expensive, time-consuming procedure which is far more difficult to interpret.

The new Martin rivetscope consists of a one-piece seamless steel outer tube and a seamless steel liner which spaces approximately 20 achromat and simple lenses. A standard eyepiece is provided at one end together with a connection for a 6-volt transformer, while the other end carries a light and mirror similar to those in a conventional borescope. By reason of the extreme length of the tube, the lenses are ground to provide a 2× magnification at the eyepiece. All wiring in the new Martin instrument is carried internally between the outer tube and inner liner with the outer tube itself serving as return. The outside tube is scaled in feet and inches to aid in locating defective rivets. A removable metal foot which rides over rivets is provided at the scope end of the tube to facilitate sliding it into long narrow sections. Further aid in handling the new instrument has been provided in the form of wooden stands containing a plastic roller which may be adjusted to the height of the entrance to the structure being inspected.

The new Martin rivetscope is amazingly rigid, with little "whip," yet weighs only ten pounds and can be easily handled by women employees. In addition to its intended purpose it is solving inspection problems ranging from inspection of an occasional defective rivet in PBM bomb bay fairings without removing the skin, to examination of long lengths of defective tubing.

ELECTRIC GAGING METHODS

Continued from page 744

...ively employed in electric gaging;[206] these instruments are devices for comparing currents, and their applications are confined to systems in which relatively large currents flow. Many resistance-type gaging circuits carry only a few milliamperes of current, and in them it is more efficient to operate on a potential basis rather than a current basis. Other circuits used for balancing or comparing currents, employing alternating currents with rectifiers and d-c. indicating instruments, previously described in connection with variable-inductance type gaging elements, can equally well be employed with resistance-type gages.[102] See especially Fig. 50C.

A particular application of the variable-resistance element, and of electric circuits specially suited to it, is found in the telautograph—the familiar instrument found in rail-

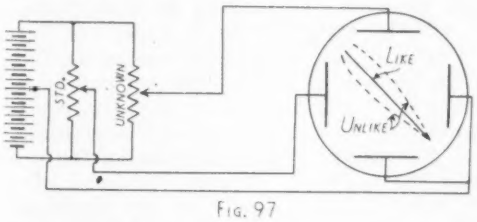


FIG. 97

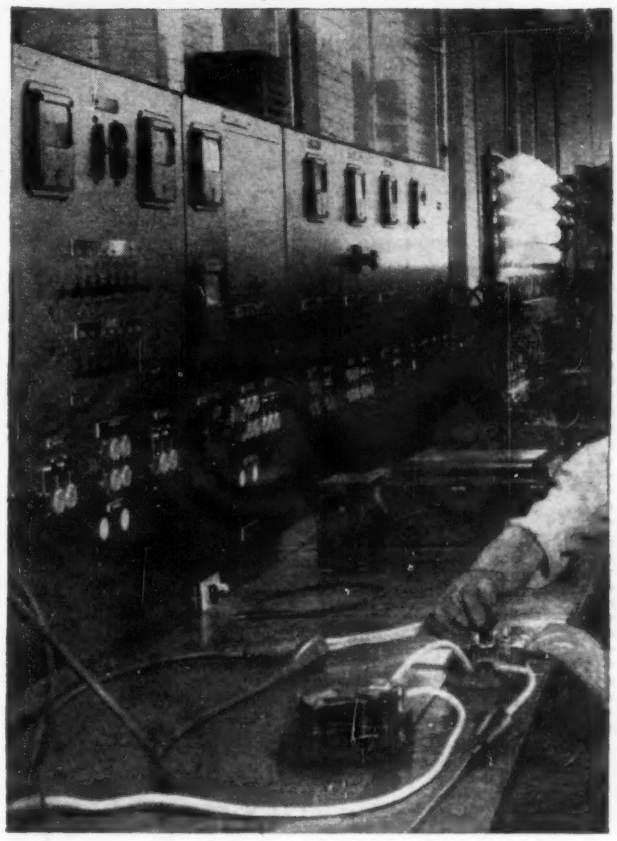
way stations, hotels, and the like, for "writing at a distance." One form of this circuit has been put to good use in the testing of variable-resistance elements in a semi-automatic manner;[207] it is interesting especially because it incorporates two elements in such a manner as to give a two-component record on a cathode-ray tube screen. Its basic diagram is shown in Fig. 97, and in this diagram is a sketch showing the sort of pattern which is produced on the screen of the cathode-ray-tube. The coördinate axes are of course permanently drawn on the screen. When the two units, operated in unison, produce a straight line on the screen, it is an indication that they are similar. In the telautograph, of course, the indicating device is a stylus, operated by two magnetic motors at right angles to each other.

To be continued

(206) P. A. Borden and M. F. Behar. Bridges and their Applications. *Instruments*, Vol. 7, 1934, pages 229-244.

(207) Leon Podolsky. Electronics in Resistor Manufacturing. *Electronics*, Vol. 6, No. 7, July 1933, pages 180-181.

STANDARD ELECTRIC
Testing Panels



STANDARD-Electric Testing Units in Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Plant, Hartford, Conn.

THE CHOICE OF FIRMS WHO KNOW ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Outstanding people like The Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Company of Hartford, Connecticut, pick Standard Electric Test Units. The installation shown here is used by these manufacturers of wiring devices and control apparatus for overload tests on many of their well-known products.

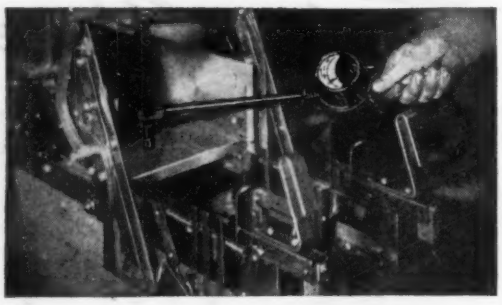
All Standard Electric Test panels are exactly engineered to your individual requirements. Let us help you solve your electrical testing problems — or those on electrical control or laboratory research. Engineering counsel without obligation.

Write Dept. I-30

THE STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME CO.

"Specialists in this Line"

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASSACHUSETTS



Alnor PYROCON

...the contact pyrometer for quick accurate surface temperatures . . .

This convenient, all-purpose surface temperature pyrometer is ideally suited to a variety of industrial plant needs. Accurate temperature readings are obtained in a few seconds of plastic materials, liquids, oils, and similar materials, and of flat or curved, stationary or moving surfaces.

The Pyrocon shock-resisting movement is used with any one of eleven types of thermocouples, interchangeable without adjustment or re-calibration. Choice of rigid or flexible arms, or both, instantly interchangeable. Built in several standard ranges, 0-300 deg. F. to 0-1200 deg. F. Write for Bulletin 3511 giving complete description.

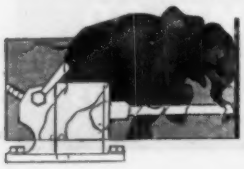
ILLINOIS TESTING LABORATORIES INC.
142 WEST HUBBARD STREET
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

Announcing **MEAD**

MIDGET AIR CLAMPS

Horizontal and Vertical!

Both models deliver 80 lbs. pressure on a line pressure of 100 lbs. They'll save countless man-hours in assembly operations involving welding, riveting, bolting, etc. *Advantages over mechanical clamps:* 1. Any number can be operated by single master valve. 2. Easily installed in cramped corners. 3. Equal ram pressure at any stroke point. Send for new Mead AIR POWER Catalog, describing our line of Air Clamps, Air Vises, Air Presses, Work Feeders, Valves, Controls, etc.



MEAD SPECIALTIES COMPANY
15 SO. MARKET STREET
DEPT. 124-JA • CHICAGO, U. S. A.

ELECTRON TUBE APPLICATIONS

Continued from page 747

When the flame fails, the current through it ceases and since there is no longer a positive potential opposing the negative biasing potential, the grid instantly becomes negatively charged. This cuts off the plate current, de-energizing the relay and cutting off the gas supply to the burner. A 1-megohm resistance in series with the flame is introduced to limit the current to a safe value in case the flame electrode should become grounded accidentally.

This equipment is simple to install. The flame electrode is a stout metal rod of an alloy suitable for combustion chamber conditions. Supplied in a standard length of 18 though it may be had longer if desired, it may be bent to suit various burner and combustion chamber arrangements. The rod is supported by means of a heat-resistant porcelain insulator to the outer end of which is attached a metal protective cover tapped for conduit fitting. The insulation has to be of a high order.

The Wheelco Instrument Co. "Flame-otrol" is different from the system just described in that it uses only a single tube in a self-rectifying circuit. The tube used is the 5 type which is a twin-triode, that is, it consists of two triode sections with a common cathode and heater circuit.

Closely allied to systems of measurement employing sensitive contacts in combination with amplifier are systems in which the weak initiating impulse is obtained capacitively or inductively. There are a great variety of these, but a typical application (which was shown in Fig. 198), will serve to show the principle. This is a viscosity tester, previously described.

Sound Level Meters and Analyzers

While sound level recorders or noise-measuring instruments are properly classified under amplification applications, they may be referred to here because all of them employ microphones of one kind or another to pick up the sound to be measured. In all such instruments the sound is picked up by the microphone and the resulting current amplified suffciently to be read on an indicating instrument. In most instances, only the intensity of the sound needs to be measured, but in other cases it is necessary to analyze the frequency characteristics of the sound. This involves the use of selective filters by means of which the noise is measured only within a narrow range of frequencies. These filters, consisting of inductances and capacitances, are connected between the microphone and the amplifier and, by cutting in these filters one by one, the noise is divided up into narrow discrete bands. In this way the relative loudness of each component can be measured.

The sound analyzers in common use today can be classified according to their selectivity characteristics. The degenerative type is an example of those having a constant-percentage characteristic, wherein the band width being analyzed widens proportionally as the frequency is increased. In another type, known as the heterodyne analyzer, the band width being analyzed remains the same for all frequencies. This type gives almost razor-sharp selectivity at the higher audio frequencies.

An analyzer of this type embodying a recording mechanism, developed to meet the industrial demand for an effective recording instrument, is the Western Electric Co.'s "RA-281 Recording Sound Frequency Analyzer." It consists of a pick-up device which is either a dynamic microphone or a moving-coil type vibration pick-up, a heterodyne

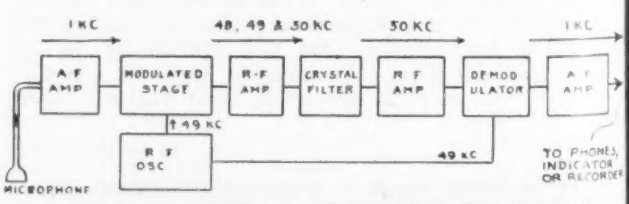


Fig. 209. Block diagram of the Western Electric Recording Audio Analyzer with frequencies present in each section during analysis of a 1000-cycle sound.

analyzer with associated audio-frequency amplifier, and a special level recorder which automatically plots the response at each frequency over the range being studied. The complete record is produced on wax-coated paper in two minutes or less. Fig. 209 shows a block diagram of the RA-281 analyzer. For simplicity, assume that the microphone is picking up only a 1000-cycle (1-kc.) sound. After amplification this 1-kc. audio-frequency signal is combined with the 49-kc. signal from a local r-f. oscillator to produce the sum and difference frequencies of 48 and 50 kc. along with the 49 kc. signal. The crystal filter passes a band a few cycles wide centered on 50 kc., hence only the 50-kc. component (the upper side band) gets through. This is amplified and combined with the 49-kc. local oscillator signal in the demodulator to produce the original 1000-cycle signal again.

It will be obvious that eventually the same action holds if the microphone is picking up a complete audio spectrum, the noise produced by a high-speed machine for example. All of the audio components beat with the 49-kc. oscillator signal to produce sum and difference frequencies, but only the 50-kc. component caused by the 1000-cycle input frequency will get through the crystal filter.

Assume now that the local r-f. oscillator is slowly varied from about 40 kc. to 50 kc. while the microphone is still picking up all the audio frequencies which make up the noise. At 40 kc., the 10,000-cycle component will give a 50-kc. beat which will get through the filter, while at 49.99 kc. the 10-cycle component will produce the required 50-kc. beat. Thus, as the sweep is made from 40 to 50 kc., each audio component in turn will produce its own frequency in the output of the analyzer.

The quartz crystal filter normally supplied with the instrument is centered on 50 kc. and passes a band of frequencies only 5 cycles wide, 2½ cycles on each side of 50 kc. Filters with band widths of 2 or 10 cycles can be supplied and others of 20, 50 and 200 cycles are also available. Up to three such filters can be built into the analyzer. The output of the crystal filter is amplified in the r-f. amplifier stage and then combined with r-f. oscillator signal in the demodulator stage by electronic mixing. This results in a difference frequency corresponding to the frequency being analyzed at the moment.

The output of the demodulator stage is further amplified by additional a-f. amplifiers and fed either to an indicator or to the level recorder.

In use, the frequency of the local r-f. oscillator is varied smoothly by a small synchronous motor which is lowered over the tuning knob of the variable condenser which tunes the oscillator circuit. About two minutes are required to cover either one of two audio-frequency ranges which may be selected by a key on the panel of the instrument. One of these provides a range of 10 to 1000 cycles and the other from 100 to 9500 cycles. For special requirements the analyzer can be modified to operate up to 25,000 cycles.

The recording unit which is contained in a separate case is especially ingenious. The schematic circuit of this part of the analyzer is shown in Fig. 210. This recorder uses a

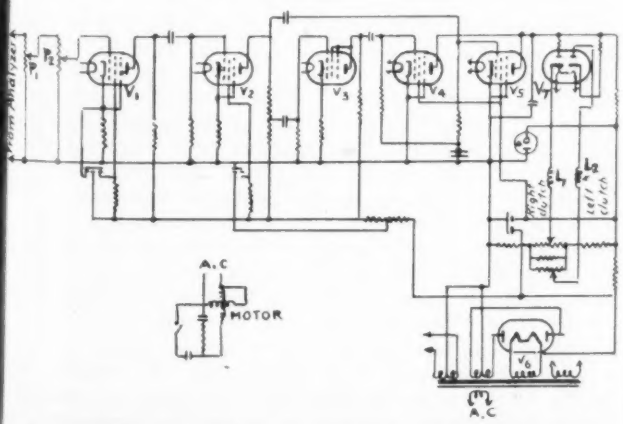


Fig. 210. Schematic circuit diagram of the Western Electric noise level recorder.

C. M. H. Stainless Steel BELLOWS Are Standard Production Items

C. M. H. Stainless Steel BELLOWS are standard production products, hence, shipping delays are minimized. All the advantages of *Stainless Steel* have been utilized in the art and craftsmanship of C. M. H. BELLOWS. They are the solution to both difficult and tight requirements.

C. M. H. Stainless Steel BELLOWS are corrosion resistant and operate efficiently at either high or low temperatures. They have the qualities required for handling high pressures—which may be further increased by multiple ply construction, where needed. And the uni-metal assemblies and ferrous fittings attached by circular seam welding, assure non-corrosion of the assembled parts.

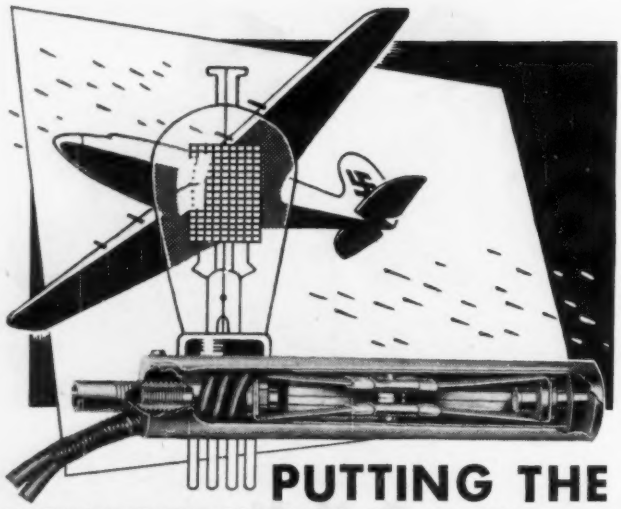
C. M. H. engineers and production will help you solve your immediate bellows problems—where they are to be required for valve stem housing on vacuum equipment, thermostats, pressure controls, valves, recording instruments, hydraulic mechanisms, rotating shaft seals, or other purposes. Write for complete information today.

Ask for Chicago Metal Hose Engineering Take-off Form SSB2 on which to submit your bellows requirements. It will save you time — assure more accurate, expeditious handling.

Flexible Metal Hose for Every Industrial Use

CHICAGO METAL HOSE CORPORATION
MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS

Plants: Maywood and Elgin, Ill.



PUTTING THE "FINGER" ON THE AXIS!

Aiding in the wizardry of electronics, Fenwal THERMOSWITCHES are used in radio detection units to insure constant temperature of the crystals that select and maintain a desired frequency. The rugged construction and extra-sensitivity of Fenwal THERMOSWITCHES make them ideal equipment for war . . . and peace.

Fenwal INCORPORATED

6 PLEASANT ST., ASHLAND, MASSACHUSETTS

PRODUCTS OF MERIT SHARE IN THIS RECOGNITION—

Merit Coil and Transformer Corporation is proud of this U.S. Navy Certificate of Achievement, awarded to us as part of Radar-Radio Industries of Chicago, Inc.

With highly skilled workers and the most modern equipment for manufacturing in accordance with the latest trends in radar-radio production and assembly, Merit has specialized in specific transformer applications for widely varying fields, climates and altitudes.

These same facilities and broad experience are available now for development of your post-war products.

Your inquiries will have prompt attention.

MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORP.

4427 North Clark St. CHICAGO 40, ILL.

special bridge circuit developed by Swartzell and Bede for the clutch mechanism driving the marking scriber. The a-f. signal from the a-f. output stage of the analyzer shown on the block diagram, Fig. 209, is applied to a 5-stage a-f. amplifier in the recorder through voltage-dividing resistors P_1 and P_2. The resulting audio signal is applied to a bridge circuit arrangement employing a full-wave rectifier, V_3, in two legs and clutch coils L_1 and L_2 in the other legs.

The recording mechanism is outlined in Fig. 211. It consists of a constantly-moving recording drum and a stylus or scriber carried on an endless wire belt driven through magnetic clutches only when motion is required. The movable contact arm of voltage-dividing resistor P_2 is mechanically linked with the scriber arm.

Initially P_1 (Fig. 210) is adjusted so that equal currents flow through both clutch coils for a particular desired scriber position and a corresponding setting of P_2. Now if the a-f. input level increases above this initial value more current will flow, say, through the left clutch coil

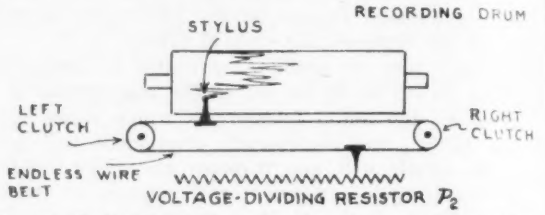


Fig. 211. Outline sketch of the recording mechanism of the Western Electric audio analyzer.

causing this clutch to attract a rotating Permalloy disk which clamps on the endless wire belt which moves the scriber. The action of the clutch then moves the scriber in the direction of higher signal level and records the trace on the continuously moving drum. The movement stops, however, when P_2 has been moved sufficiently to balance the clutch currents again. Then both Permalloy disks just clear the wire. The opposite action takes place if the a-f. signal level drops.

The action described is very fast and the instrument is able to respond to changes in sound intensity as great as 58 db per second. The paper ordinarily used for recording is colored paper, 4½" wide with a wax coating.

This instrument has been described in considerable detail because it is one of the most highly developed sound analyzers made and is indicative of what can be accomplished by electronic methods.

Electronic Circuits For Resistance-wire Strain Gages

An interesting application making use of the extreme sensitivity of the vacuum-tube amplifier is the resistance wire type of electronic strain gage, developed to determine the stresses in structures and machines while under load or in operation. Many of these are in commercial use today in various industries, the development came about largely because of the demand for such gages in the airplane industry for use in stress analysis.

The principle of operation of these devices is relatively simple and it makes use of the fact that when an electrical conductor is subjected to mechanical stress, its electrical resistance changes. Hence, if a wire is firmly cemented to a structural member, as the surface of the member undergoes small linear changes of dimensions as a result of stress, the wire also undergoes changes of dimensions and this results in a variation in the electrical resistance of the wire. In the surface strain gage, the dimensional changes cause a proportional change in the electrical resistance of the wire and by means of suitable electron-tube circuits this change in resistance can be measured in terms of the strain, from which the stress can be computed.

The problem involved in measuring this change in resistance is not as simple as it might seem. The principal difficulty here lies in the fact that variations in resistance due to temperature changes or from other causes may be several times as great as the variation in resistance caused

y the surface strain. Differences in the method of installing hese gages may cause an initial variation in resistance far reater than that due to the strain. For example, the initial esistance of a strain gage might be 120 ohms with an itial variation of ± 0.75 ohm, whereas the variation in esistance due to strains would be ± 0.25 ohm. For a horough and practical discussion of this type of strain age, refer to the articles by H. C. Roberts in *Instruments.**

A description of a strain gage of this type was presented y D. M. Nielsen of the Foxboro Co. in *Electronics.*† A lock diagram of this instrument is shown in Fig. 212. This s a self-balancing resistance bridge for the continuous ecording of strain on a single gage. The bridge circuit, it ill be noted, is supplied with current from a 1000-cps. lectron-tube oscillator. A variable capacitor is used instead f a slide-wire as the balancing arm of the bridge. This

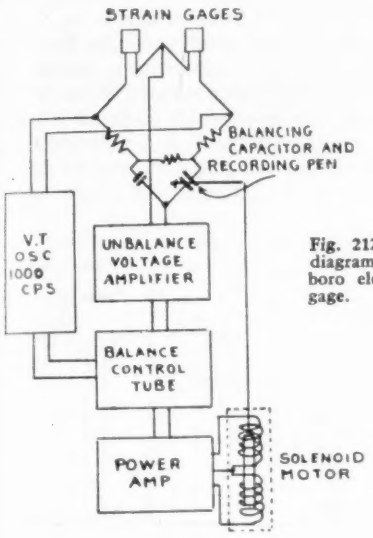


Fig. 212. Functional diagram of the Foxboro electronic strain gage.

capacitor is coupled both to the recording pen and a solenoid motor as shown. The amplified unbalance voltage is applied o both grids of a dual-triode balance control tube, which through an ingenious circuit produces two pulsating direct currents in the output circuits. The difference between hese voltages is approximately proportional to the unbalnce voltage in the bridge circuit. This difference has a olarity depending upon the direction of the bridge unbalnce. These voltages are amplified by a push-pull power tage and applied to the two coils in the solenoid balancing rive motor. The power amplifier is biased so that when he bridge is balanced and no voltage is impressed on the alance control tube grids, the plate current flowing in both olenoid motor coils is equal and about 40% of maximum. n this way continuous balancing action is provided.

Electronic Relay Using Thyratrons

Earlier in this article, under the discussion of electron-ube micrometers, reference was made to an electronic relay sing thyratrons. This particular relay was developed by oseph Razek, consulting physicist of the Burgess Labora-ories at Elgin, Ill. and was fully described in *Instruments.*** The wiring diagram of this relay is shown in Fig. 213. In addition to taking advantage of the usual properties of the grid-controlled rectifier tube, a unique feature of his circuit lies in the fact that the operating output current does not pass directly through the grid-controlled rectifier tube. Instead, a special transformer is used. In this transformer the impedance of the coil which is to carry the output current is altered greatly by the degree of saturation of the iron core. This degree of saturation can be controlled neatly by means of a much smaller current flow-

*Sept. 1944, pages 534-535, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554; Oct. 1944, pages 603-605, 626, 628.
†Dec. 1943, page 106.
**March 1944, pages 132-133, 162.

Don't Risk Solder Failure Because of WRONG FLUX

Photo courtesy Bell Aircraft Corporation

Be Sure with KESTER

● Chemically and physically correct flux is imperative for tight, permanent solder-bonding. Oxides on metals must be dissolved and the solder must alloy with the metals in a way to prevent re-oxidation.

● Different solder-bonds demand different fluxes. One flux will not do for all, if soldered connections are to resist shocks, vibrations, bending, twisting, contraction and expansion without failure.

● Delicate electrical connections, for example, demand a flux that is a poor conductor, that is non-corrosive, and that has no tendency to collect moisture, dust or other foreign matter. Seams of various design each require a different flux. So do spot soldering operations. And there are correct fluxes for all of the myriad materials used in industry.

Kester makes them all!

● Kester Fluxes protect you against solder failures due to improper flux. They represent 45 years of practical experience with solder and fluxes, and extensive laboratory research. Kester has pioneered many important flux improvements. The complete line includes the right flux for any solder job.

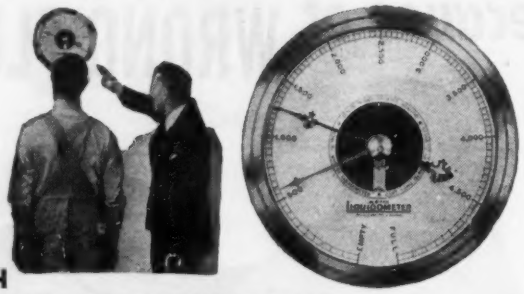
● You can be *sure* with Kester Fluxes—sure of tight, permanent solder-bonding . . . Kester engineers are at your service.

★ BUY WAR BONDS ★

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4216 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois
Eastern Plant: Newark, N. J.
Canadian Plant: Brantford, Ont.

KESTER
Solder Fluxes
STANDARD FOR INDUSTRY

ACCURATE LIQUID LEVEL INFORMATION AT A GLANCE, WHEN YOU WANT IT—



WITH

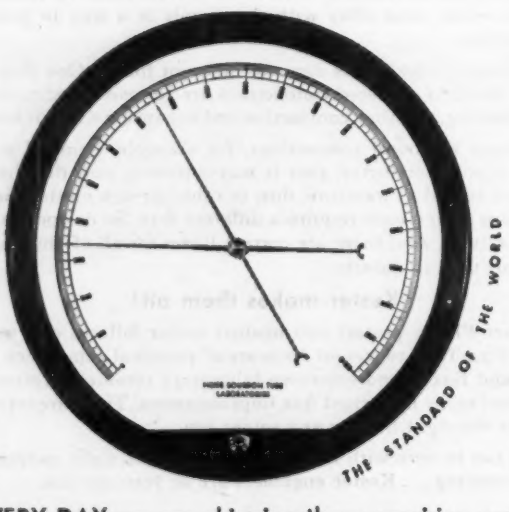
LIQUIDOMETER *Tank Gauges*

"THEY'RE ALWAYS DEPENDABLE"

100% automatic.
No pumps, valves, or auxiliary units needed to read them.
Models for either remote or direct readings.
Accuracy unaffected by specific gravity of tank liquid.
Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories for gauging hazardous liquids.

Write for complete details

THE LIQUIDOMETER CORP.
36-27 SKILLMAN AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.



EVERY DAY we are shipping these precision pressure gauges to be used in place of dead weight testers. They are accurate, dependable and easy to read. Delivery—2 to 6 weeks.

RANGE FROM 0-25 lbs. to 0-10,000 lbs.	
8½" Dial	126.50
12" Dial	144.00
16" Dial	176.00

HEISE BOURDON TUBE LABORATORIES
BROOK ROAD NEWTOWN, CONNECTICUT
IN COLLABORATION WITH THE A. H. EMERY COMPANY

ing through a large number of turns wound around the same core. As a fluctuating direct current flows through the coil of a large number of turns, the magnetic core is saturated, thereby reducing the impedance of the other winding and allowing the output current to flow through this winding.

The advantages resulting from the use of the special transformer (T_2 in the diagram) are that a smaller grid controlled rectifier tube can be used to control a relatively large amount of power (since the output current never needs to pass through the rectifier tube directly) and that the output circuit gives a better a-c. wave. This would not be the case if the output current passed through the rectifier tube. In the latter case, the best that could be obtained would be a pulsating direct current and while such a current can be made to operate most a-c. devices, the wave form does cause difficulty at times.

In the wiring diagram, transformer T_1 supplies the filaments of the grid-controlled rectifier tubes V_1 and V_2. These tubes are so connected that when one tube fires, the other tube is extinguished. This results in a sharp off-and-on action, desirable in certain applications. When the actuator contacts are closed (by any device such as a micrometer, thermostat, etc.) ground potential is impressed on the grid of tube V_1 which causes the plate current to flow through the input winding of transformer T_2. The core of this

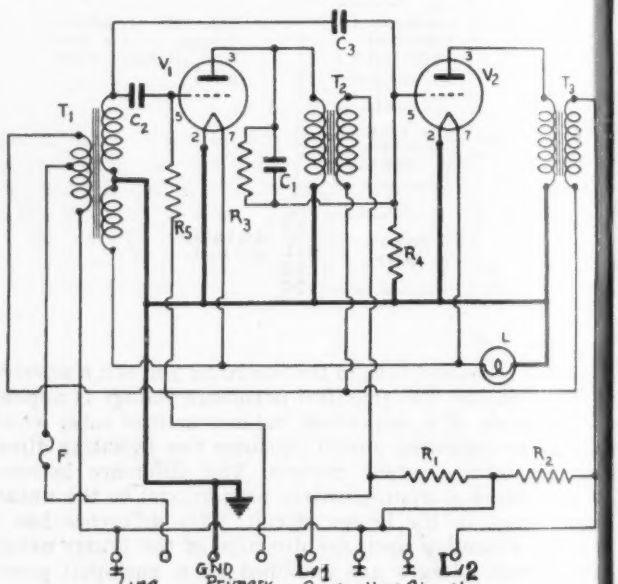


Fig. 213. Wiring diagram of an electronic relay using thyratrons.

transformer T_2 becomes saturated, reducing the impedance of the output winding which is in series with the input voltage and the output circuit L_1. Therefore, if a load has been connected across the output circuit L_1, it will be in series with a low impedance and hence current will flow through this winding. At the same time, since tube V_2 is not firing, the core of transformer T_3 will not be saturated and its output winding in series with the output circuit L_2 will have a high impedance. This will result in no current or, at the most, a negligibly small current flowing through the output circuit L_2.

If now the actuator contacts are opened, the action will immediately reverse since Tube V_1 will now have a negative potential applied to its grid causing the tube V_1 to become extinguished. The plate current of this tube will no longer flow through the winding of transformer T_2 and the impedance of the winding in series with the output circuit L_1 will be greatly increased, reducing the current in the output circuit to a low value. Immediately, the grid of tube V_2 will become positive to a sufficiently extent to allow a plate current to flow through the plate winding of transformer T_3 which will then reduce the impedance of the winding of transformer T_3 in series with the output

circuit L_2, allowing the current to flow through this output circuit. Owing to the capacitors C_2 and C_3, the action is such that when one tube becomes energized, the other tube becomes de-energized immediately.

Summarizing: closing the actuator contacts results in energizing output circuits L_1; opening the contacts results in energizing output circuit L_2 and de-energizing output circuit L_1.

This circuit is adaptable to a variety of purposes; it can be used in connection with a micrometer or with a thermostat. In one case, described by Mr. Razek, an incandescent lamp was connected in the output circuit L_2 and placed in a small box near a bimetallic strip operating the contactor. The strip was so arranged that if the temperature went down, the contact opened causing the lamp to glow. The response of the bimetallic strip was so rapid that the lamp would go on and off many times a second. This shows the extremely small contact travel required to cause a definite off-and-on operation of the unit connected in the output circuit. The extreme sensitivity of this relay and the fact that the contacts can operate through a high resistance make it adaptable to many industrial measurement and control devices.

XXX. APPLICATIONS OF THE PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT IN MEASUREMENT

The photoelectric effect, discussed in considerable detail in previous articles lends itself to the field of instrumentation in two ways: first, as a direct method of measuring both the intensity and quality of electromagnetic radiation (light, x-rays, etc.) and secondly, as a means of linking mechanical or optical systems with electric circuits by means of a beam of light. Although the first application is the most fundamental, it is in the latter field that the photoelectric effect finds its greatest use and also it is this type of application that appeals most to our imagination. Nothing that we can think of has less substance than a beam of light; there is nothing so tenuous; and to think of a light beam as a tangible connecting link between the moving parts of heavy machinery hinges on the fantastic. It belongs to the same category of ideas as those of fairies dancing on moonbeams.

One of the simplest, yet one of the most astonishing, features at the opening of the Chicago "Century of Progress" in 1933 was the closing of the master switch which controlled the lighting by the light from the star Arcturus, 40 light years away. The thing itself was very simple, it merely involved the placing of a photocell in front of the eyepiece of a telescope at the Yerkes observatory so that when the star crossed the field of vision, the resulting amplified output of the photocell, through the agency of relays, closed the master lighting control switch at Chicago, but to the layman nothing seemed more incomprehensible than this.

As indicated in earlier articles, the phototube and the photocell respond not only to the intensity of the radiation falling upon them, but also to the kind of radiation, that is to the frequency of radiation. Like the eye, they are color-sensitive and so can be made to respond to, or distinguish between, different colors, not only in the visible range but in the ultraviolet range as well. Thus phototubes and photocells have an important application in instruments designed for color analysis, and today there are available a number of highly accurate colorimeters.

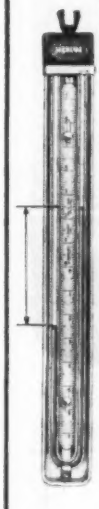
Among the earliest and also perhaps the simplest applications of phototubes and photocells was the photometry of lamps. Until the advent of phototubes and photocells, the photometers available all depended upon a comparison of the measured light source with that of a standard light source by means of the eye. While many of these were quite accurate, the measurement always involved the personal element of the observer and this was not an advantage.

The development of practical photocells at once eliminated the human equation in the measurement of light intensity or of color. If the output of a photocell is meas-

MERIAM

A STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

★ During the past 32 years we have solved numerous measurement problems by supplying standard or special instruments to accurately measure pressures, vacuums and flows of liquids and gases. We have constantly improved, developed and diversified the line so as to meet fully all needs of the field.



U-TYPE MANOMETERS

The Clean-Out Manometer for line pressures up to 100 lbs. per sq. in. A wing nut permits the Manometer body and tube to be disconnected from the head—the tube cleaned with a brush furnished or tube replaced, and the instrument reassembled without disconnecting the head section from the piping. Send for Bulletin No. 1.

The Model A-204 Manometer for line pressures up to 400 lbs. per sq. in. These instruments are built with heavy walled annealed straight Pyrex tubes, gland packed top and bottom in steel end blocks and clamped to the body at fixed intervals to prevent distortion. Bulletin No. 10 gives complete details.

WELL-TYPE MANOMETERS

Direct reading Manometers for line pressures up to 250 lbs. per sq. in.—of standard construction, available in both wall and flush front panel mounting designs in ranges from 6" to 100". Ask for Bulletin B.

SIGHT FEED BUBBLER

This Sight Feed Bubbler with bowl of Pyrex glass is good for line pressures up to 50 lbs. per sq. in.; of plastic, for pressures up to 100 lbs. Sturdily built in brass or semi-steel construction. Needle valve controls bubbler rate. Ask for Bulletin 21.

THE MERIAM INSTRUMENT CO.

10958 Madison Ave. • Cleveland, Ohio

MERIAM ★ Instruments

ESTABLISHED 1911

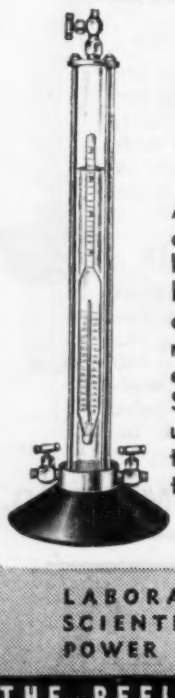
MANOMETERS, METERS AND GAUGES FOR THE ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF PRESSURES, VACUUMS AND FLOWS OF LIQUIDS AND GASES

FOR SMALL PARTS
TOO DIFFICULT TO CLEAN
MANUALLY or by ANY OTHER METHOD

Component parts of radio tubes are small, delicate, numerous, presenting a tough cleaning problem. Increasingly L & R is specified and is achieving gratifying results. With such a record, L & R is worthy of your inquiries. *WRITE for complete catalog data.* In one unit, L&R CLEANS • RINSES • POLISHES • DRIES instruments, meters, gauges—all types of small metal parts, quickly, easily.

L & R PRECISION CLEANING EQUIPMENT
USED BY MORE THAN 300 INDUSTRIES
L & R MANUFACTURING COMPANY
577 ELM STREET • ARLINGTON, N. J.

Test Liquefied Petroleum Gases—C_4 Mixtures



HYDROMETER JAR

Accurately measures the specific gravity of liquefied petroleum gases such as: butane, butadiene, etc. Can be used on any liquid, which under atmospheric pressure would evaporate into a gaseous form. Sample to be measured is held under vapor pressure conditions corresponding to the temperature of the liquid.

LABORATORY APPARATUS
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT

THE REFINERY SUPPLY CO.
Main Office and Plant
621 E. 4th St. • TULSA 3, OKLA. • Ph. 4-8144, L.D. 581
Branch Office
1309 Capitol Ave. Houston 2, Texas Ph. Fairfax 5814

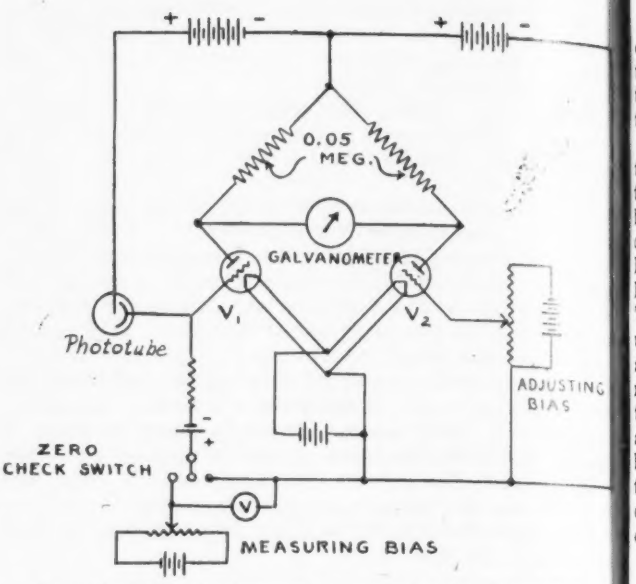


Fig. 214. Electronic photometric circuit using the null method. With the photocell dark, the bias of the first triode V_1 is made zero. Next, the bias of V_2 is adjusted until the bridge is balanced. When the photocell is illuminated the bridge is unbalanced and the amount of unbalance is a measure of the illumination.

ured by a microammeter, the latter will indicate values proportional to the intensity of illumination falling on the photocell and can be calibrated directly in terms of light units. This is the principle of the light meters used in ordinary illumination studies and, of course, also in the photoelectric exposure meters which have become so popular among photographers in recent years. Photocells are ordinarily used in photoelectric exposure meters because they require no outside source of voltage and because they have sufficient output to actuate a microammeter.

In the photometry of lamps, vacuum-type phototubes are employed in connection with amplifiers. The simplest circuit consists merely of a phototube connected to a triode amplifier with a milliammeter in the plate circuit. With the tube dark, the resistances in the circuit are adjusted so that the ammeter reads zero. Then the phototube is exposed to the illumination of a standard lamp at a fixed distance and the plate current noted. Next the light from the unknown lamp is made to illuminate the phototube and the distance between this lamp and the phototube is adjusted until the same plate current is obtained. The relative illumination from the two sources may then be calculated from the ratio of the distances.

The disadvantage of a simple photometer such as the one just described is that the response from a given lamp is a function of the phototube and amplifier-tube characteristics as well as of the voltages involved.

To overcome this disadvantage the Electrical Testing Laboratories have developed several types of circuits, one of which, using the null method, is shown in Fig. 214. With the phototube dark, the bias of the first triode, V_1, is made zero. Next the bias of V_2 is adjusted until the bridge is balanced. Then when the phototube is illuminated the bridge is unbalanced and the amount of unbalance is a measure of the illumination.

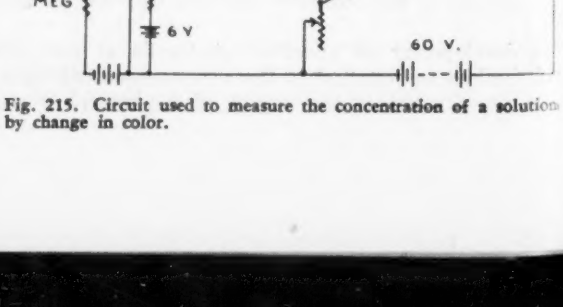


Fig. 215. Circuit used to measure the concentration of a solution by change in color.

Little need be said here regarding the use of the photoelectric effect in television and in picture transmission systems. Such systems would not be possible without phototubes and photocells and they represent a class of applications on which entire books have been written.

A useful application of the color sensitivity of the phototubes and photocells is in the chemical analysis of solutions and to some extent of vapors, by the color or the turbidity of the liquid. A simple example of an instrument of this kind is shown in diagram in Fig. 215. This particular instrument was developed to estimate the color of yellow sols obtained in the analysis of dilute silver solutions. The phototube used was a potassium phototube and it was used with various filters. In use, the bridge circuit is first adjusted to some convenient reading on the scale of the microammeter with an unimpeded light beam. This caused the microammeter to indicate a new reading. The microammeter was then brought back to the original position by means of a uniformly graded wedge. The reading on the scale of the wedge was then a measure of the strength of the solution. Since the movement of the wedge was accurately controlled by means of a rack and pinion, the

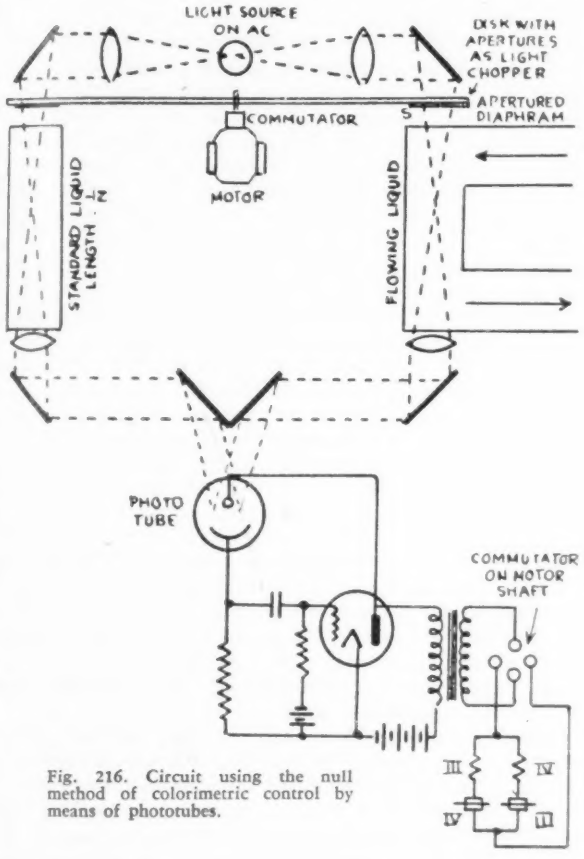
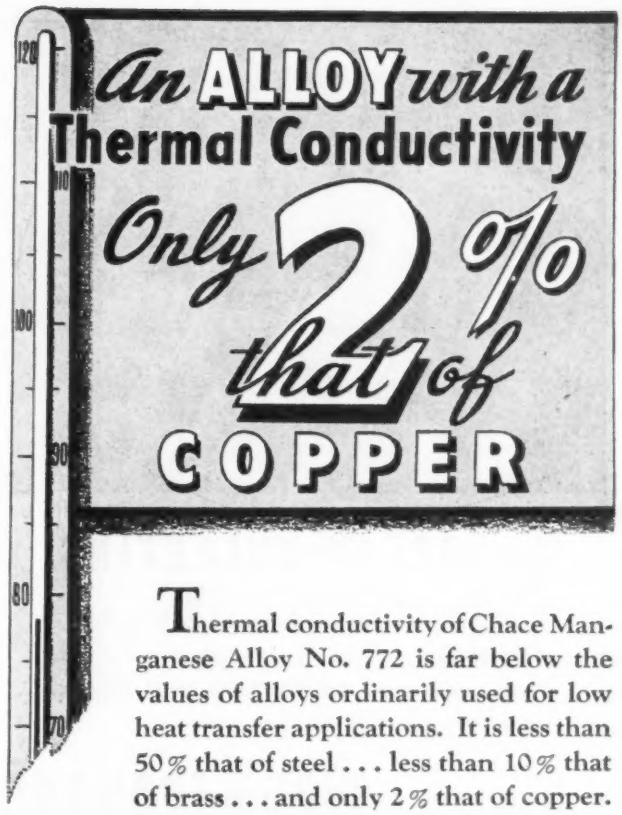


Fig. 216. Circuit using the null method of colorimetric control by means of phototubes.

concentration of the solution could be read to within extremely close limits—the 1000th part of the maximum concentration of a given solution.

Another type of colorimeter—the "Lumetron," manufactured by the Photovolt Corp.— is designed so that ordinary test tubes filled with the liquid to be tested can be placed directly in the instrument. It consists merely of a lamp, suitable holders for test tubes or color filters, a photocell, an indicating galvanometer and a power supply unit, all built into a case designed for portable use. Once plugged into the power supply, this instrument is immediately ready for readings. It is standardized by setting the needle on full-scale deflection for the blank which, in most instances, is distilled water. Then, when the blank is replaced by the sample to be tested, the reading of the latter is indicated directly by the indicator needle. This instrument is suited for colorimetric and turbidimetric tests in chemical analysis as well as for color-matching of



Thermal conductivity of Chace Manganese Alloy No. 772 is far below the values of alloys ordinarily used for low heat transfer applications. It is less than 50% that of steel . . . less than 10% that of brass . . . and only 2% that of copper.

★

Barriers of this alloy have been used to reduce heat losses by 50%. Where heat losses tend to upset action— or where handles or other parts of devices must be kept cool—try Chace Alloy No. 772.

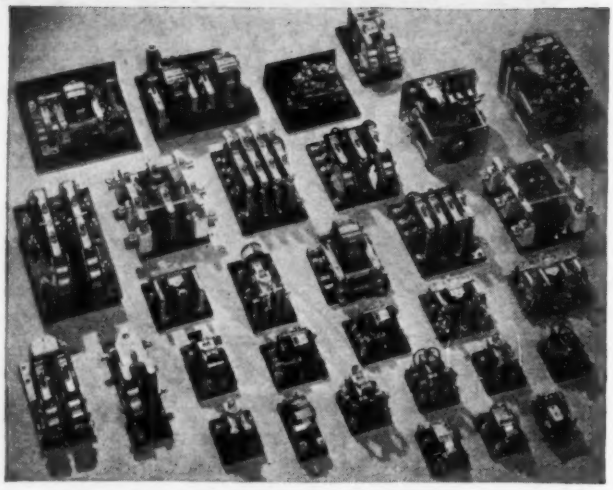
★

This alloy has also high electrical resistivity, 1050 ohms per circular mil foot . . . a temperature coefficient of expansion twice as great as that of ordinary steel . . . a vibration damping constant about 25 times greater than steel. It is available in sheets from .003" up in thickness, and from .0625" to 6" wide . . . in rods down to .125" diameter . . . in wire down to 16 gauge .050" . . . and also in special shapes.

★

Complete engineering and research facilities available . . . Bulletin No. A-942, giving detailed information, is yours for the asking.

W.M. CHACE CO.
Manufacturers of
Thermostatic Bimetals and Special Alloys
1609 BEARD AVE • DETROIT 9, MICH.



WL RELAY BULLETINS

These Bulletins are available describing light, intermediate and heavy duty relays in various types and contact combinations. Send for the data bulletins of interest to you.

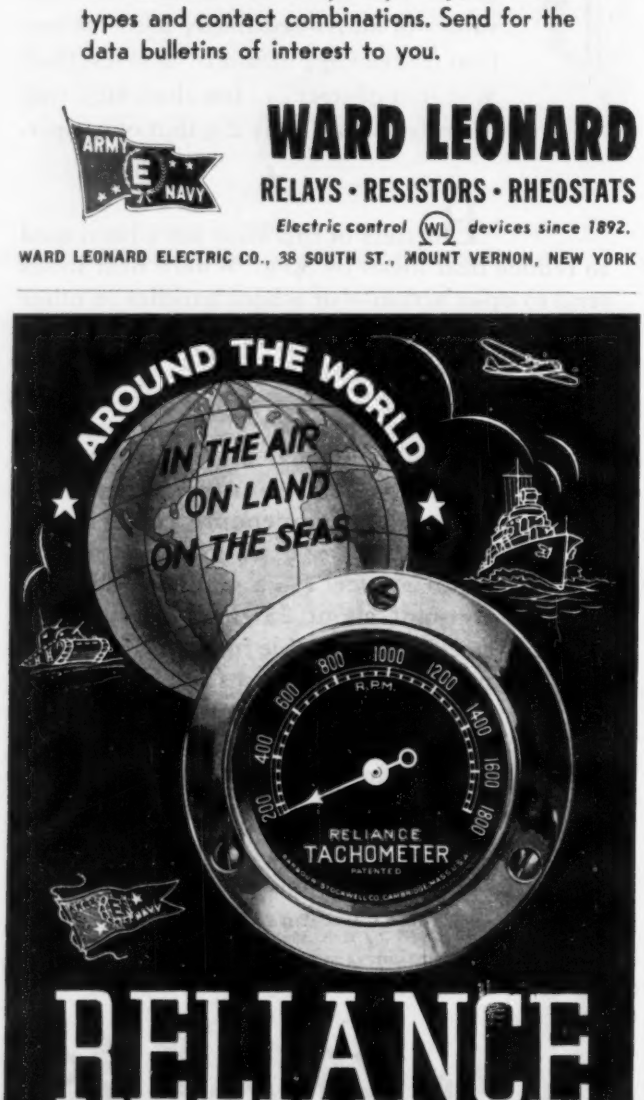
ARMY E NAVY

WARD LEONARD

RELAYS • RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS

Electric control WL *devices since 1892.*

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO., 38 SOUTH ST., MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK



RELIANCE

PRODUCTS

BARBOUR STOCKWELL COMPANY

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

liquids. When used for the latter purpose, use is made of glass filters which come with the instrument.

A more elaborate concentration analyzer is shown in Fig. 216. This is more than an analyzer, it is a part of a concentration regulator developed at Westinghouse and described by J. C. Alfriend before the 1933 Winter Convention of the A. I. E. E. The system was developed to regulate the hydrogen ion concentration of a flotation liquor by controlling the speed of a conveyor which feeds lime to the process and maintaining the speed constant between corrective impulses received from the phototubes. This system uses the null method and operates on the following principle.

The light beams from a single light source are directed by a system of mirrors and lenses through two different paths onto a single phototube in such a manner that one beam passes through a standard color sample and the other through the unknown liquid. The latter flows continuously. An apertured diagram is rotated in the path of the two beams so as to vary the cross-section of the beams permitted to pass through the two liquids. The sum of the apertured areas A and B is always equal to unity, the aperture A varying from zero to 100% while the aperture B varies from 100% to zero.

Thus if the light-transmitting qualities of the two liquids are identical the illumination of the phototube will be unchanged as the diaphragm is rotated and therefore the output of the amplifier tube or its plate current will be a constant direct current. With constant direct current impressed on the primary of transformer T_1 there will be no output from the secondary and relays III and IV will not be energized. The relays are part of the motor control circuit.

If the light-transmitting quality of one of the liquids deviates a small amount from that of the other, the illumination of the phototube will vary as the diaphragm is rotated and the plate current of the amplifier tube will, therefore, become a pulsating direct current. With pulsating d.c. impressed on the primary of transformer T_1, the secondary will deliver only the alternating component which in phase, position and in magnitude will be proportional to the deviation in the light transmitting qualities of the unknown liquid from that of the standard liquid. Since this alternating component is rectified by a mechanically-driven commutator on the shaft of the motor which drives the feed, the direct current obtained will be proportional to this same deviation in light-transmitting quality. With relay III set to pick up at a minimum value of positive current, the relay IV set to pick up at a minimum value of negative current, a speed-adjusting rheostat and timing cycle is set in operation and this in turn corrects for the unbalanced condition.

Since this circuit is a zero or "null method" and this feature is obtained by filtering out the direct-current component of the plate current of the amplifier tube, the regulator is insensitive to steady variations in applied voltage as affecting the circuit or the light source, and it is not affected by steady variations in temperature or changes in the sensitivity of the tube itself within the working range.

This circuit just described is presented to show a relatively complex and involved application of the photoelectric effect. It is typical of a number of involved arrangements which have been devised for various purposes and such arrangements are capable of almost infinite variation.

Smoke Indicators

The principle of the smoke indicator was explained in a preceding article. Such instruments operate upon virtually the same principle as the colorimeters just described except that the beam of light focused on the phototube or photocell is intercepted by smoke. Usually the equipment is mounted on opposite sides of a stack or flue, the source of light on one side and the photocell on the other. With no smoke interposed between the light and the photocell, a fixed amount of light reaches the photocell and the milliammeter in the plate circuit of an associated amplifier circuit indicates a value which may be calibrated in terms of

clear stack. When smoke is carried through the light beam, the amount of light reaching the photocell is reduced and as a consequence the milliammeter in the plate circuit of the amplifier indicates a different value, corresponding to the smoke density. The calibration may be in terms of the Ringlemann chart which has long been used to denote smoke density or it may be purely arbitrary. Such smoke density measuring instruments may be either indicating or recording.

A diagram of a General Electric smoke indicator is shown in Fig. 217. It consists of an incandescent lamp, constituting the light source, a phototube with amplifier and indicating or recording instrument, a system of adjustable

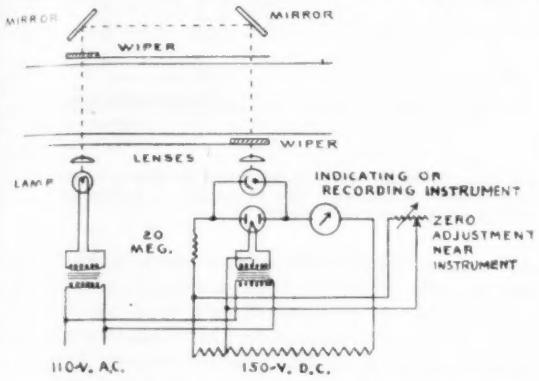


Fig. 217. Diagram of the General Electric smoke indicator.

mirrors, and a motor-driven wiper to keep the lens system clean. The mirrors are mounted on one side of the smoke flue and the phototube and amplifier on the other. The recording equipment can be located some distance away. With a clear flue, that is with no smoke intercepting the light beam system, a maximum amount of light reaches the phototube and this keeps the grid of the triode positive, resulting in a high plate current. When smoke intercepts the light beam, however, the amount of illumination reaching the phototube diminishes and this causes the grid of the amplifier to become more negative. This results in a decreased plate current.

Phototube Circuits

As already indicated photoelectric tubes are always used in conjunction with amplifiers of one kind or another. The output of the phototube is so small that a sensitive galvanometer is the only instrument that can be operated directly from the phototube. Phototubes are nearly always resistance-coupled to the amplifier that follows them. It is possible to design transformers for use with phototubes but it is difficult to obtain high enough reactance with the lower audio frequencies, hence, resistance or resistance-capacitance coupling is usually used.

Phototube circuits are classified as to whether an increase in illumination results in an increase in plate current of the amplifier tube which follows it, or whether such an increase in illumination results in a decrease in plate current. In the former case, that is, where the plate current increases with increase in illumination, the circuit is called a "forward" circuit. In the latter case, where an increase in illumination results in a decrease in plant current, the circuit is known as a "reverse" circuit. Fig 218A shows a forward circuit while Fig. 218B shows a reverse type of circuit. Both of these are direct-current circuits. In Fig. 218C and D are shown two circuits for alternating-current service. Fig. 218C is a "forward" a-c circuit while Fig. 218D is a "reverse" a-c circuit. It will be note that in both of the latter circuits grid capacitors are introduced across the coupling resistor. The purpose of these capacitors is to eliminate the difference in phase between the grid and anode voltages resulting from the capacitance of the phototube and the amplifier elements. The sensitivity of these a-c circuits is less than half of the d-c circuits when operated at the same voltages.

Phototubes are also used in conjunction with thyratron

MOELLER

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETERS
LABORATORY THERMOMETERS
RECORDING THERMOMETERS
THERMOSTATS
HYGROMETERS
HYDROMETERS
PSYCHROMETERS
MARINE SPECIALTIES ETC., ETC.

77 Years of DEPENDABILITY

The lasting accuracy, ruggedness and other distinctive features of Moeller instruments are the result of the thoroughly precise and honest way they are engineered.

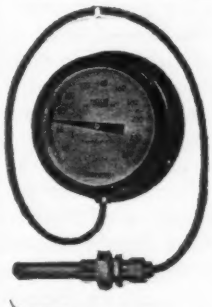
MOELLER MERCURY THERMOMETERS

Extreme Precision Grade: Solid glass etched stem, mercury thermometers (nitrogen filled) for determining temperatures within a fractional part of a degree.

Standard Thermometers: Provide laboratory accuracy combined with sturdiness. Made of highest grade glass and materials. Mercury filled, calibrated for total or partial immersion. Types with "Moeller Glass Red Reading Column" afford optimum ease in reading.

Industrial Thermometers: High accuracy is easy to read under plant conditions because of "Moeller Glass Red Reading Column". Prevents eye-strain. V-shape case with glass front furnished in wide variety of forms such as: Straight Stem (see illustration above), Angle Form Types, Handle-Top Thermometers for use in food processing, galvanizing, etc., etc.

Separable Sockets, Extension Necks, etc., etc., available. Thermometer Test Wells—machined from solid bar stock.



DIAL and RECORDING THERMOMETERS

Made to strictest standards of precision, these mercury filled instruments are calibrated for ranges up to 1000°F. or equivalent. Square and round cases available. Metal and Phenolite cases.

ARMY E NAVY

Write for catalog

MOELLER INSTRUMENT COMPANY

SINCE 1867

132nd STREET and 89th AVENUE
RICHMOND HILL NEW YORK

Sales Representatives in Principal Cities

H-B MIDGETS
give all 3

1 LIGHT WEIGHT
2 LABORATORY ACCURACY
3 ARMORED RUGGEDNESS

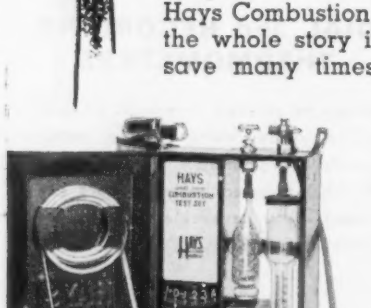
For the past 10 years H-B Midget Thermometers have been installed by the thousands. Easy to read because of lens-front yellow back tube and scale engraved on glass. Any range from minus 30 to plus 700° F. Made in both straight and angle types, weighing but 5 and 7 ozs. respectively. Straight type, 9 in. overall. For details, write for folder. H-B Instrument Company, 2525 No. Broad Street, Philadelphia 32, Pa.

THERMOMETERS • THERMOSTATS • RELAYS
THERMO-REGULATORS • HYDROMETERS

DOUBLE H DIAMOND B

STOP! THOSE DOLLARS POURING OUT THE STACK...

Do you *know* the CO_2 content of your flues? Do you *know* the facts about draft? Why not find out? That's easy with a Hays Combustion Test Set—it tells you the whole story in a jiffy; may easily save many times its modest cost by immediate fuel savings and vastly increased efficiency. It's a practical combination of the Hays Gas Analyzer—the fastest known—and the Hays Pointer Draft Gage — the pioneer dry type gage.



Send for the new booklet, "The ABC of CO_2"—costs nothing, worth reading.

The HAYS CORPORATION
COMBUSTION INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROL
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA, U.S.A.

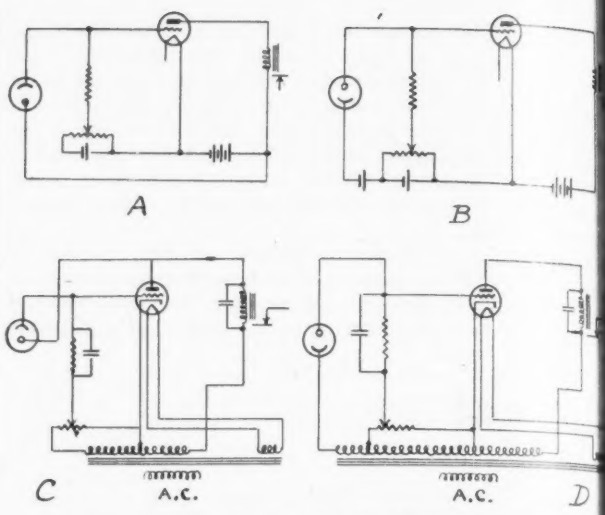


Fig. 218. Different types of phototube circuits.—*A* shows a forward circuit; *B* a reverse type of circuit; *C* a forward a-c. circuit; *D* is a reverse a-c. circuit.

tubes in phase control and trigger circuits for the contr of load current by light. Such a circuit is shown in Fi 219. Phototubes in circuits of this type are used as t variable resistance elements in the phase-shifting circuit A capacitor is used as the reactive element in the phas shifting circuit since only by means of a capacitor can su ficient reactance be obtained in commercial frequencies match the high inherent resistance of the phototube.

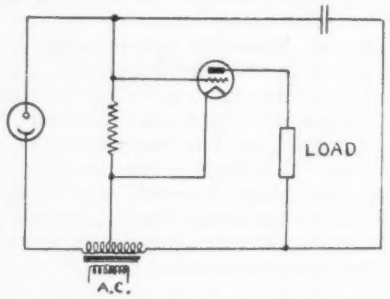


Fig. 219. Circuit using a phototube in conjunction with thyratron tubes in a trigger circuit.

XXXI. LIGHT BEAM LINKAGES.

The applications of the photoelectric effect considered i the preceding article were all of a type which involved th direct measurement of either the intensity or quality o radiation of one kind or another. Now, we are about t consider a much more extensive class of applications, tha in which the photoelectric effect is employed as a mean of linking mechanical and electrical systems through th agency of light beams. While this type of application i less fundamental, it is the one which has been found mos useful not only in the field of measurement but in indus trial control as well. In this class of applications, photo tubes and photocells perform such massive functions as re versing the travel of a red-hot 50-ton ingot of steel in rolling mill as easily as they check the accuracy of one' wrist-watch.

In this article a number of phototube and photocell ap plications will be described to show what can, and what ha been done, but the list must not be considered in any way exhaustive. The field of phototube application, even in th branches devoted to instrumentation, is already so vas that even assuming space was available to describe all o them, such a list would not be complete, since by the time it was finished many new uses would have been developed.

In general, phototube applications can be grouped int two classes: first, those which would be impossible without the use of tubes and, secondly, those in which tubes fulfil functions which might be done in other ways though per haps not as cheaply nor as well.

Photoelectric Bean Sorter

As an example of the first class—and this is not so much an instrumentation application as it is an industrial inspection application—consider the clever little device shown in Fig. 220 for sorting navy beans in a Micihgan food plant. Navy beans, whether you happen to be a connoisseur or not, must be white and perfect, not discolored or spotted in any way. It is said that a single discolored or imperfect bean in a traditional bean pot on a Saturday night is sufficient to throw a truly Boston household into the wildest consternation. So beans must be white and perfect and before the device shown in Fig. 220 was invented, girls used to sort beans by hand, from morning till night. The beans would come along on a conveying belt and the discolored ones would be removed as they passed by the girl inspectors. It was tedious work and, working all day, the girls sometimes earned as much as $1.25 a day. Now, thanks to the electron tube, this bean sorting is done automatically and the girls probably are in the WAC or WAVES or working in war plants.

The beans are placed in a hopper through the lower part of which the periphery of a hollow wheel passes as shown.

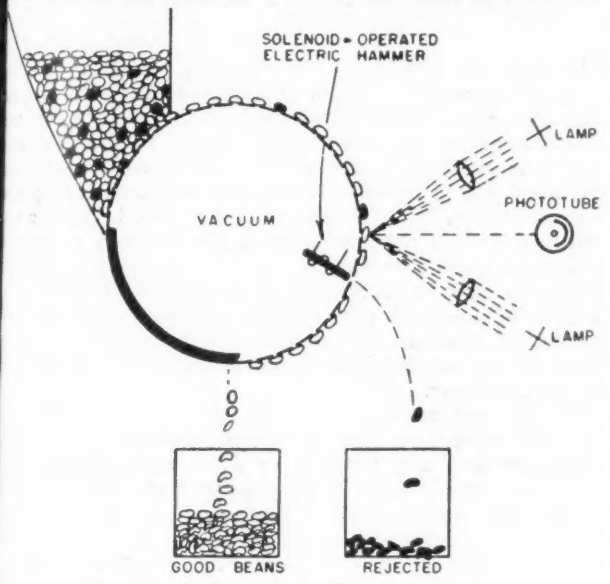


Fig. 220. An Electron-tube Navy beam sorter.

The periphery of this wheel is pierced with small holes and a vacuum is applied to the inside of the wheel so that in passing through the hopper, by virtue of the suction, a bean attaches itself to each opening. Part of the way around, a small section of the periphery is strongly illuminated by two lamps and as each bean passes under this illuminated spot the light is reflected from the surface of the bean into a phototube. As long as the bean is white and perfect nothing happens but if a discolored bean comes under the area scanned by the phototube, the phototube current varies and trips a relay. This relay energizes a small solenoid hammer which suddenly strikes the inside of the wheel and knocks the defective bean off. The action is very fast and there is just enough delay in the system as to place the discolored bean directly over the hammer when the blow is struck. Good beans are carried along to the lower part of the cycle where a close fitting shoe on the inside or outside of the wheel covers the ports, thus releasing the vacuum and the beans drop off.

When it is known that the number of discolored beans in the average bean crop runs between 7 and 20 percent, the usefulness of these sorting machines becomes more obvious.

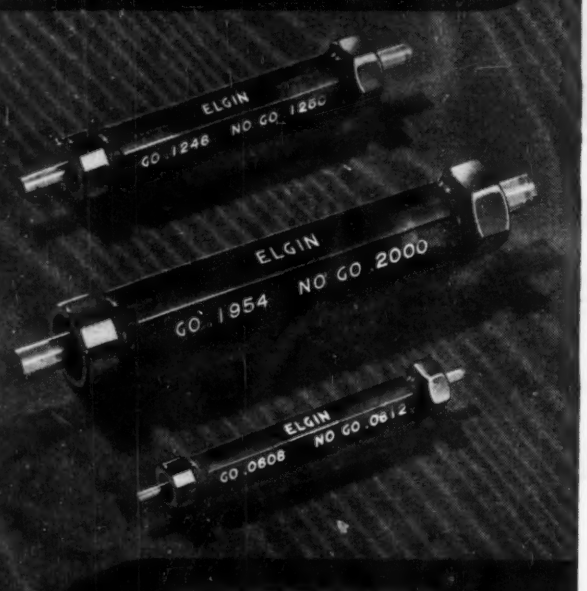
This, it will be obvious, is an application of the electron tube that could not be accomplished in any other way because in the phototube we have for the first time a device which takes the place of the eye. Before the development of the phototube there was no practical device that would act as a substitute for the human eye in the control of

Greater Resistance to
VIBRATION

Engineered with the patented ROLLING SPRING, the ACRO MINIAC has a faster snap-action which holds arcing to a minimum. This ROLLING SPRING also gives a steeper contact angle which produces contact pressures having greater resistance to vibration. Beautifully adapted to stacking in multiple assemblies. Only 1-3/16" long, 13/16" wide, and ¼" thick. Fully enclosed in Bakelite case. Four mounting holes 3/32" diam. All parts are non-corrosive. Contacts of fine silver. Blades and rolling spring are beryllium copper. Single pole normally open or closed and double throw. Made with air gaps of .010" to .040". Operating pressures in 3 ranges from 5 oz. to 20 oz. Rated at 15 amps., 115 volts A.C. Weighs only .016 lbs. Write for details.

THE ACRO ELECTRIC COMPANY
1324 SUPERIOR AVENUE CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

NEW STEWART-WARNER REPORT ON
ELGIN SAPPHIRE PLUG GAGES:



SAPPHIRE
OUTWEARS STEEL
MORE THAN
350 to 1!

WILL they *never* wear out . . . these Elgin Sapphire Plug Gages in use at a Stewart-Warner plant?

The one which has been used over the longest period has already delivered the incredible total of 110,000 gagings on forged steel parts . . . and still shows no wear! *Steel* plug gages, formerly used on the same kind of parts, averaged only 300 gagings each.

No wear allowance is necessary with Elgin Sapphire Plug Gages. They won't rust, burr or become distorted with use. And ordinary chemicals will not corrode their contact points of sapphire, a material nearly as hard as diamond.

Elgin Sapphire Plug Gages are available in sizes from .040" to .400" and with tolerances as close as .00002". Write for prices and information.

ELGIN SAPPHIRE PRODUCTS PRESENT MANY ADVANTAGES FOR THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF EQUIPMENT:

Ring Gages • Bearings • Thread Guides • Extrusion Dies • Gages • Knife Edges • Spray Nozzles • Diesel Injector Nozzles • Soft Wire Dies • Phonograph Needles • Cutting Tools for soft metals • Burnishing Tools for soft metals • Pressure Vessel Windows • Electrical Insulators • Watch Crystals • Honing Stones.

America's best equipped sapphire fabricator

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH COMPANY

Sapphire Products Division

932 Benton Street, Aurora, Illinois, U. S. A.

industrial or mechanical operations of any type. The device, of course, also involves the use of amplifying tube but the phototube is the basis of its action.

Value of The Optical Link

The phototube, in fact, is one of the most useful members of the electron tube family as far as industrial uses are concerned. The fact that it operates by means of a light beam which has no inertia enables it to initiate operations by objects which are not touched mechanically and this opens up a vast new field of action. It provides the industrial engineer with a new degree of freedom, one which enables him to couple the whole science of optics to

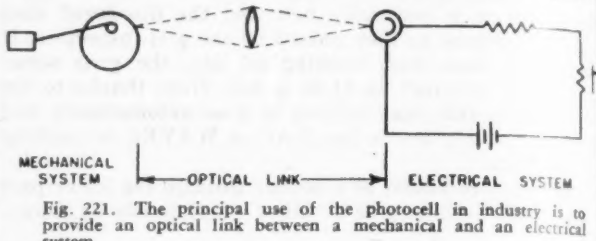


Fig. 221. The principal use of the photocell in industry is to provide an optical link between a mechanical and an electrical system.

his electrical and mechanical control problems. It gives him not only an inertialess arm or lever but also provides him with a device that responds both to the frequency and the intensity of the light; indeed, it goes further than that for it is sensitive in the ultra-violet region as well. The principal use in industrial work for phototubes and photocells, however, is to provide an optical link between a mechanical and an electrical system. An excellent example of this type of application was given in a preceding article where the speed of a centrifuge operating at 100,000 r.p.m. had to be measured. Here the high speed of response of the phototube coupled with the fact that it exerted no drag or load on the moving body made it an ideal solution to the difficult problem.

In no field of application has the phototube been of greater value than in that of measurement. Those of us who ever had any occasion to make measurements with laboratory type mirror galvanometers may recall how sensitive they were and how fascinating it was to see the tiny spot of light dance across an extended scale sometimes halfway across the room. The inertialess pointer—the slender beam of reflected light from the mirror—somehow gave one a feeling of "control," of extension beyond the limits of mere matter. Such instruments are cumbersome and impractical for ordinary commercial use but, in the laboratory where delicate currents have to be measured or detected, the mirror galvanometer occupies a place that can be approached by few other instruments.

In this form of instrument a tiny silvered mirror attached to the moving system of the galvanometer reflects a beam of light on a scale set up some distance from the moving element as shown in Fig. 222. The greater the dis-

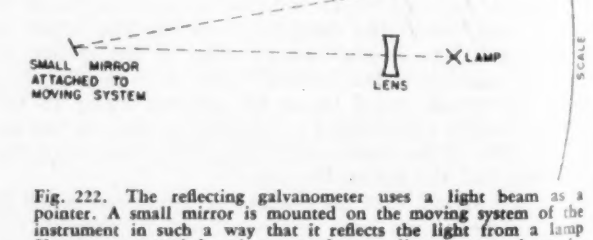


Fig. 222. The reflecting galvanometer uses a light beam as a pointer. A small mirror is mounted on the moving system of the instrument in such a way that it reflects the light from a lamp *X* onto an extended scale mounted some distance away from the moving element.

tance between the scale and the mirror, the greater the deflection of the spot of light across the scale for a given movement of the mirror. When this arrangement is used with a d'Arsonval or Einthoven movement, an extremely sensitive galvanometer is obtained. With the scale at

distance of one meter and with a d'Arsonval or Einthoven movement an order of sensitivity of 0.00001 microampere per millimeter deflection is obtained.

It is quite evident that the extreme sensitivity of the reflecting galvanometer is due in large measure to the multiplication of motion offered by a long lever arm. The same result could be obtained by a long pointer attached to the moving system as is done with a shorter pointer in the ordinary portable instrument, but any pointer however thin and light has weight and mass and exerts a drag on the system which rapidly decreases the sensitivity as the length is increased. But a beam of light has no weight and so provides all the advantages of a long pointer with none of its limitations. The beam of light acts as an amplifier of the motion of the mirror which, naturally, is very minute.

For ordinary commercial and power measurements the extreme sensitivity of the reflecting galvanometer is unnecessary and the d'Arsonval type of instrument provided with a pointer or some form of alternating current instrument with a pointer is adequate; millions of them are in use. The light tubular metal pointers used on these instruments exert negligible drag on the moving system.

In the case of recording instruments, however, the situation is not as simple as it is for indicating instruments. The usual direct-acting recorders used in power stations are merely the heavier and higher-torque counterparts of corresponding indicating instruments. When the electrical values to be measured are strong enough such recorders function entirely satisfactorily. They have highly desirable characteristics such as continuous record and rapid response but because of the power required to actuate the recording pen they cannot be made to approach indicating instruments in sensitivity. The moving of a pen across paper takes a great deal more power than is available in the coils or circuits of ordinary indicating instruments. The friction of a pen across paper is from 100 to 1000 times as great as the friction in jeweled movement bearings. Thus, while indicating instruments of the microampere class have been available for many years, conventional recorders, exemplified by the d'Arsonval type of instrument, have been available only in the milliampere class. Obviously, for many purposes—cases where alternating or direct currents of lower power than it is possible to record by conventional recorders must be recorded—it is desirable to have a recorder that will have, say, the sensitivity of the reflecting galvanometer or even the standard microammeter or millivoltmeter coupled with the recording feature of the standard recorder.

The electron tube has made such recorders possible and in this article we will describe two types operating on different principles.

Electron Tube Recorders

Naturally, the use of electron-tube amplifiers is one of the first thoughts that comes to mind in a consideration such as this and it might be assumed that all we have to do is to amplify the weak signals to a point where sufficient power is available to actuate a recording pen.

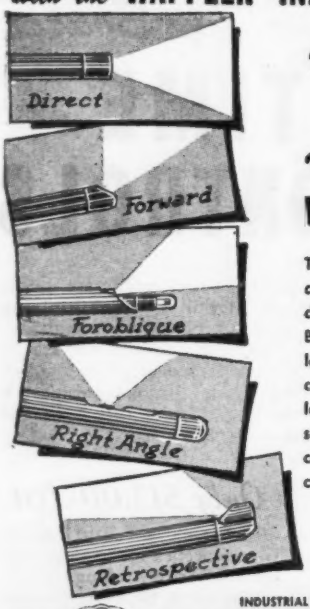
The solution to the problem is not quite as simple as this, however. In many cases when such methods are studied, it is found that they possess certain inherent limitations which cannot be disposed of. It is, for example, difficult to amplify weak direct currents, so a method which might be feasible for use with alternating current could not be used with direct current. In other cases, the effects of ambient temperature or the necessity for skilled maintenance would prove detrimental. The two methods described in the following paragraphs, however, have none of these limitations.

The first method is a purely electrical method while the second is an electro-optical method involving the use of an intermediate optical system and photocells.

The first recorder, which is one developed and marketed by the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., depends for its action on an additional coil mounted on the moving element of the measuring instrument. This coil does not add any appreciable work for the measuring element

Paragon
Your Top Source of TIME CONTROLS
Automatic time controls are speeding production . . . multiplying manpower efficiency . . . and saving countless hours in thousands of plants in scores of industries. Submit your timing problem to Paragon . . . your top source of time controls.
Mr. Tops, the Paragon symbol of top quality
300 Series
800 Series
700 Series
2500 Series
Only $13.00 List
300 Series self-lubricating time switches are accurate and durable for controlling stokers, oil burners, blowers, pumps, valves, air conditioning, etc. America's leading time switch value.
Time Delay Relays
The time cycle of Paragon synchronous motor operated, instantaneous reset type relays is unaffected by vibration or changes in ambient temperature. For motor and tube protection.
7-Day Time Switches
. . . are designed for presetting heating or ventilating shedules on a weekly basis with independent daily operations.
Manually Preset Timers
The 2500 series is designed to close or open a circuit at the end of a preset interval, such as attic fan control.
All these units are designed and built by Paragon . . . a pioneer in the automatic timing field. Send for complete bulletin.
PARAGON ELECTRIC COMPANY
35 W. VAN BUREN ST.
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS
Paragon Chicago
BUILDERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

YOU CAN TURN A HOLE INSIDE OUT!
OR
SEE AROUND A CORNER!
with the WAPPLER INDUSTRIAL TELESCOPE



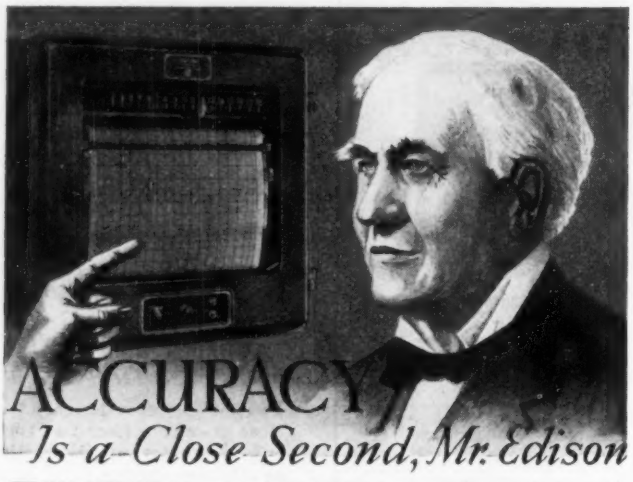
Inspection problems in the
EXAMINATION OF
INTERNAL SURFACES
may be solved by means of

WAPPLER BORESCOPE

This is a telescopic instrument containing a lens system. The angles of vision for different type visual systems are shown. Borescopes range from .110" dia. x 3¾" long to .390" dia. x 72". Each instrument complete with conducting cord and spare lamp, and contains lighting circuit. Light source provided by batteries or direct connection to house current by means of current controller.

Write for Booklet

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION, DEPT. O
AMERICAN CYSTOSCOPE MAKERS, Inc.
FREDERICK C. WAPPLER, President
1241 Lafayette Avenue · New York 59, N. Y.

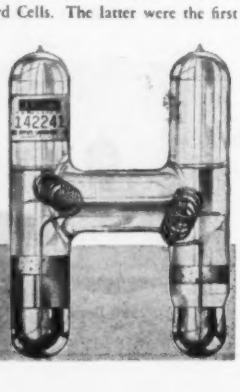


ACCURACY
Is a Close Second, Mr. Edison

THOMAS EDISON rightly claimed that time is the most valuable thing in the world, but there's no gainsaying that ACCURACY is a close second. For instance, accurate control of processing temperatures and pH saves rehandling, hence time.

For this purpose potentiometric instruments are supreme and their accuracy, for 25 years, has been largely due in most cases, to EPLAB Standard Cells. The latter were the first commercial cells of their type on the market and have made mass production compatible with uniformity in many fields.

Practically all our production is devoted to this one product.



THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND, U. S. A.

EPLAB Standard CELLS
For Potentiometric Instruments
"As Standard as Sterling"

to perform; therefore, the accuracy or the torque requirement is not changed. The coil is used as a detecting or pilot coil and is placed in the field of a stationary a-c electro-magnet. The object of the pilot coil is to detect the position of the measuring element with respect to the elec-

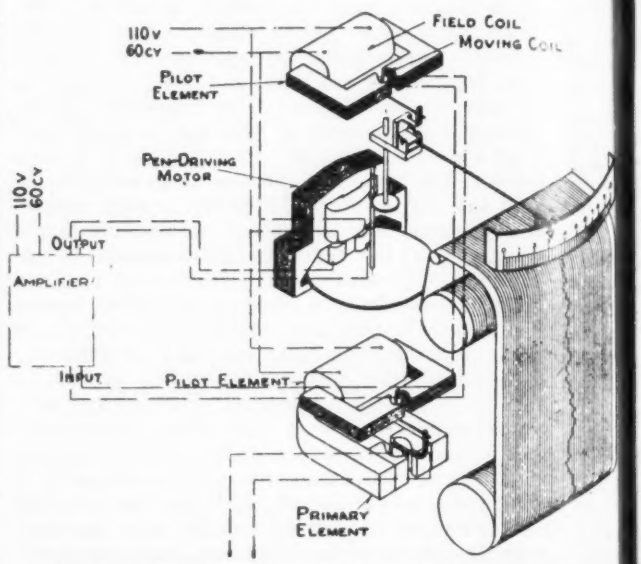


Fig. 223. Schematic diagram of the Westinghouse electronic recorder.

tromagnet. A duplicate of this coil is mounted on the recording mechanism and arranged to operate in the field of a similar electromagnet excited from the same a-c source. The relative position of these pilot coils is compared and controlled by their relative action on an auxiliary circuit. The current in this auxiliary circuit is amplified to give power sufficient to drive a high-torque pen-driving element. Photoelectric action, it will be noted, is not employed in this recorder.

A diagram of this electronic recorder is shown in Fig. 223. The primary element, which may be any electrical instrument mechanism or measuring mechanism whose position depends upon the value being measured, is mechanically connected to a pilot element which comprises a moving coil mechanism rotatable in an a-c. field. The moving coil of this pilot element is connected in series with the moving coil of the duplicate pilot element which is mechanically connected to the pen-driving motor as shown in the schematic diagram. The moving coils of the pilot ele-

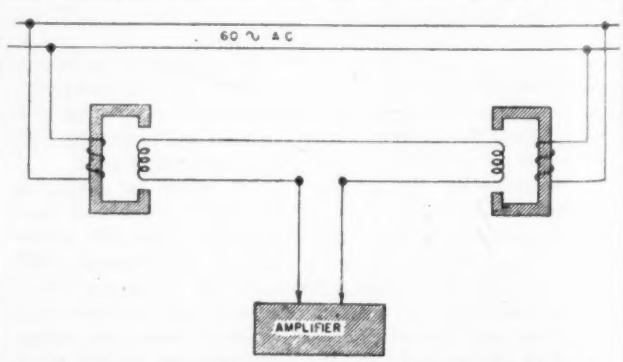


Fig. 224. A simplified diagram of the pilot coil connections in the Westinghouse electronic recorder.

ments are connected in series opposing each other. The stationary fields of both pilot elements are connected in parallel to the same a-c. source as shown.

When the two pilot coils do not occupy the same relative positions in the a-c. fields, the voltages induced in the coils are not equal so that the output voltage is of a value depending upon this difference of position. This voltage is of the order of 50 millivolts per degree deflection. When the two coils occupy the same relative positions, their volt-

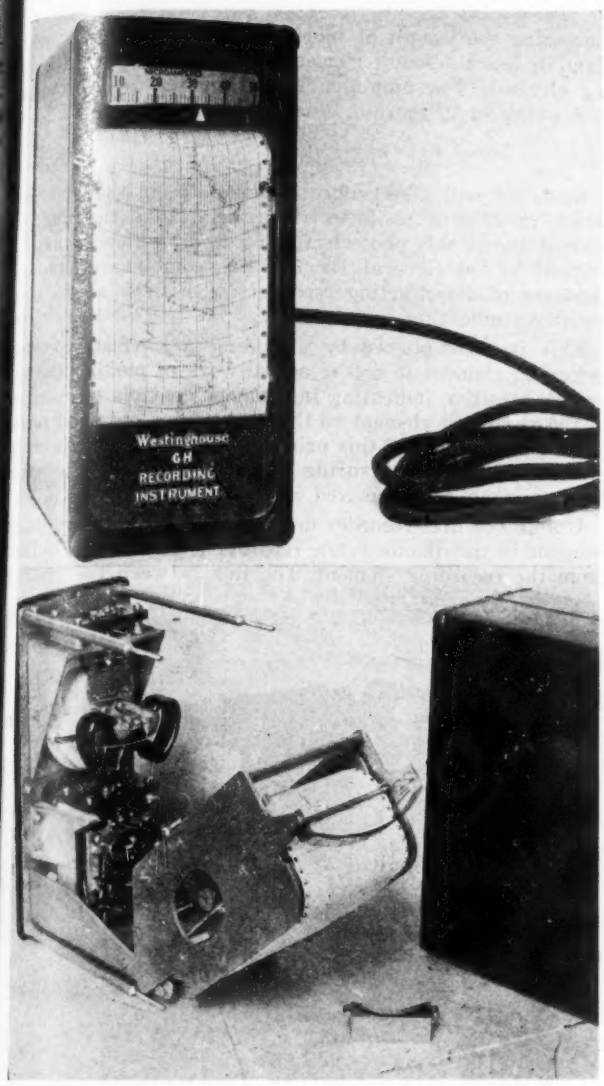


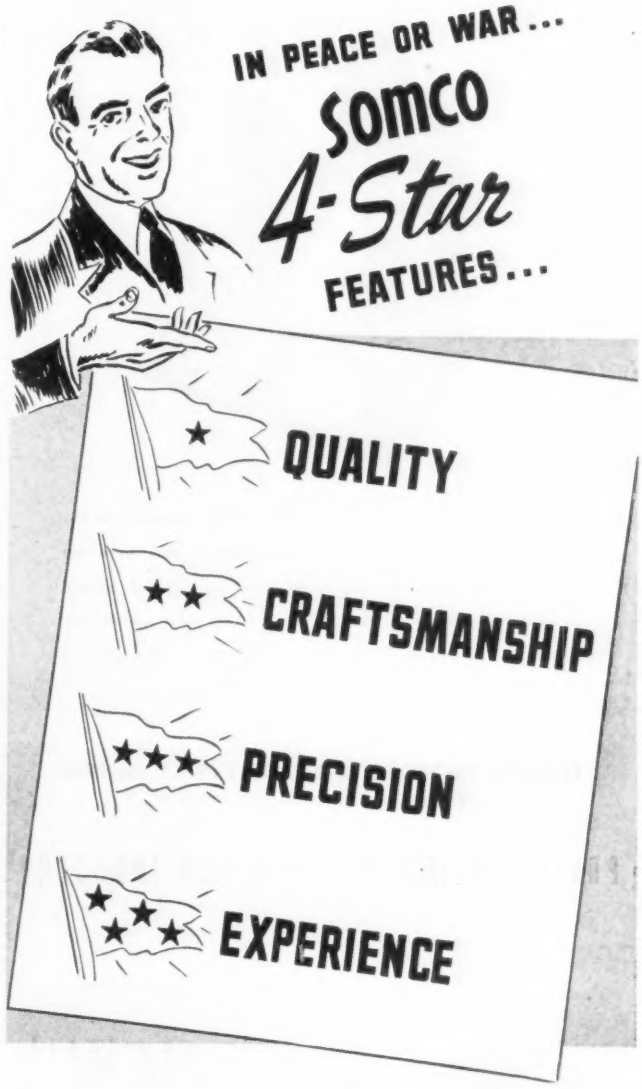
Fig. 225. The Westinghouse electronic recorder.

ages being equal and in opposition, no voltage is available at the terminals. The output of these coils is connected to the grid of the amplifier tubes of the power amplifier unit. The principle involved may be seen perhaps somewhat more clearly from the simplified diagram in Fig. 224. The a-c. output of the power amplifier is of the same frequency as the pilot element excitation.

The pen-driving element is essentially a 2-phase motor of which one phase is continually energized from the same source of power as the pilot electromagnet coils. The other phase is energized by the output of the electron-tube power amplifier. The polarity and value of the current in this phase of the motor with respect to that in the other phase, is, of course, determined by the relative positions of the pilot coils. With the second phase of the pen-driving motor connected to the amplifier output, the motor will turn in a clockwise or counterclockwise direction at a speed proportional to the difference in pilot coil positions. This results in a proportionate response action of the pen motor.

Thus, it will be obvious that the pen pilot element will always tend to set itself in a position to correspond with that of the primary pilot element. The pen motor turns in one direction or the other until the difference in pilot voltages is zero. It is, therefore, a "null" method. Since the speed of response is a function of the difference in pilot coil positions, anti-hunting or special damping devices are unnecessary.

This instrument will record d-c. millivolts and microamperes at energy levels of 4 or 5 microwatts. The torque of the recorder is 5 to 10 times that of a conventional direct-acting recorder and this greater torque is attained without



When our war job is done, it will be our obligation to the optical industry to convert our newly earned strength, our new power to produce—all the ability, skill and experience that has come to us so quickly under the driving necessity of war, to produce for peace and prosperity.

This means even finer precision optics than we produced before. This will be our part in the building of a greater, happier nation—a strong, vital, growing America.

BRING YOUR OPTICAL PROBLEMS TO SOMCO

SOMCO products can play an important part in your own postwar plans. New and improved SOMCO optical methods, new ideas, new products, born of war experience, will be broadened for peace time use, far beyond their present military applications. Keep posted on SOMCO developments, SOMCO research engineers are always at your service. Write us about your present problems or future plans.

SIMPSON OPTICAL MANUFACTURING CO.

3200 WEST CARROLL AVE., CHICAGO 24, ILL.

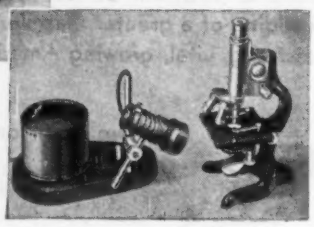
PROJECTION LENSES • CAMERA LENSES • PRISMS
OPTICAL FLATS • SOUND OPTICAL SYSTEMS
AND LENS COATING FOR LOW REFLECTION

PRODUCTION without adequate instruments is as old-fashioned as outdoor plumbing. If your instrument requirements involve industrial thermometers or mercurial gauges, let us tell you about the accurate, reliable ones we manufacture. Bulletin "D" for Gauges and Bulletin "E" for Thermometers will give you the information you need about these instruments.

PRECISION THERMOMETER AND INSTRUMENT COMPANY
1437 Brandywine Street, Philadelphia 30, Pa.

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY

NEW
OPASKOPE
PAT. PEND.
ALL-PURPOSE
Inspection Lamp



Opaskope Inspection Lamp in position for illuminating mirror of microscope.

Extremely versatile, the new Opaskope Inspection Lamp not only illuminates objects placed on its stage, but its light can also be sent in any other direction. A friction swivel makes it adjustable to any height or angle.

The light delivered is cool—important when living or delicate tissues are observed. Its highly corrected spheric and aspheric lens combination produces a powerful, concentrated beam of light, free from chromatic aberration. Size of spot is controllable.

Write for Bulletin OL-294

FISH-SCHURMAN CORPORATION
230 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Fish-Schurman

increasing the weight or inertia of the pen driving mechanism, in fact the motor element is lighter than a direct acting element. The amplifier is, of course, a high-vacuum tube amplifier of more or less standard design.

The Photoelectric Recorder

Now, we will direct our attention to another recorder which involves a photoelectric system. Like the unit described above, this photoelectric recorder, which is that developed by the General Electric Co., combines all the advantages of direct-acting recorders with those of the most sensitive indicating instruments.

This is accomplished by providing a separately-excited recording element to do the actual work of making the record. A sensitive indicating instrument controls the position of the recording element so that the record obtained represents the readings of this primary element. The loss in the sensitive primary measuring instrument is only the power required from the measured circuit.

Unlike the first recorder described, the sensitive primary element in this photoelectric recorder is electrically isolated from the recording element. The link between the primary

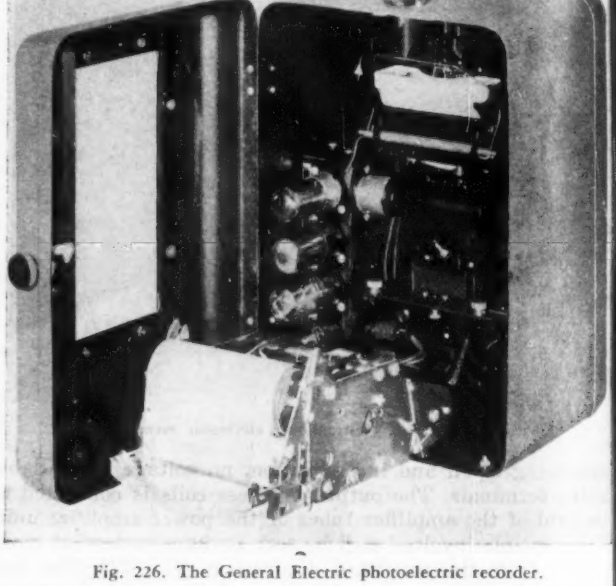


Fig. 226. The General Electric photoelectric recorder.

and recording elements consists of a combined optical system and photoelectric circuit. The primary element itself rotates a galvanometer mirror through an angle corresponding to its readings and can be even more sensitive than the usual indicating instrument with a pointer. On the other hand, the recording element may readily possess as much torque and be as heavy and sturdy as desired without affecting the basic element or measured circuit in any way. As will be shown, the two elements are entirely isolated except for an optical link.

The primary instrument carries a galvanometer mirror, the deflection of this mirror in response to the measured value is the only mehcanical work the instrument is required to perform. By means of an optical system and an electron-tube circuit, a high-torque recording element is actuated so that it follows the primary instrument and records its readings. The power necessary to operate the recording element and the other parts of the recorder is obtained from an auxiliary source so that the losses in the primary instrument are the only losses which the measured circuit is required to supply. Thus the fundamental advantage of the photoelectric recorder lies in its ability to utilize the most sensitive indicating instruments and galvanometers as recorders with direct-acting recorders of conventional design.

Regardless of the type of basic instrument used, whether

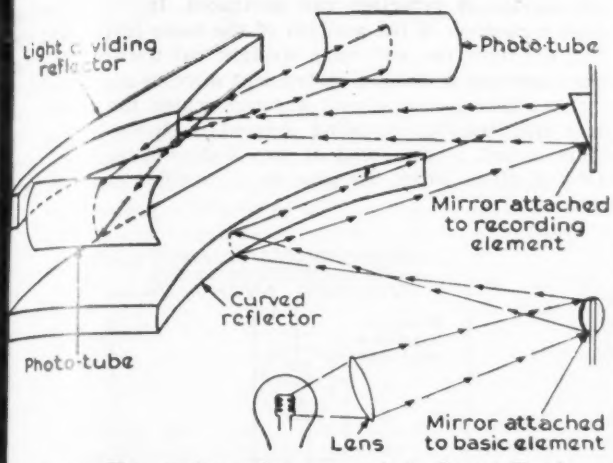


Fig. 227. The complete optical system of the General Electric photoelectric recorder.

a galvanometer or an indicator, it is arranged to deflect a small mirror in front of the lamp-housing lens tube.

There are two mirrors, the one just referred to attached to the basic instrument, the other attached to the recording instrument. A diagram of the complete optical system is shown in Fig. 227. The optical system is located between the two mirrors.

The light from the lamp after passing through a condensing lens falls on the primary-element mirror from which it is reflected to some point on the curved reflector depending upon the reading of the primary instrument. From the curved reflector, the light is reflected into the recording-element mirror and from there to the light-dividing reflector and then to the two phototubes. It is in the optical system that the light-ray connection between primary and recording elements ties up with the photoelectric circuit to cause the proper functioning of the recording element. The optical system accomplishes this by allowing an excess of light to fall upon one or the other of the phototubes when the recording and basic elements are not exactly in line. If the recording element is too far down scale, more light falls upon the phototube to the left and if it is too far up the scale, more light falls on the phototube to the right. When the recording and primary instrument elements are exactly in line, the light ray divides evenly between the two phototubes as shown in Fig. 228. In this illustration the mirrors are shown offset so that the vari-

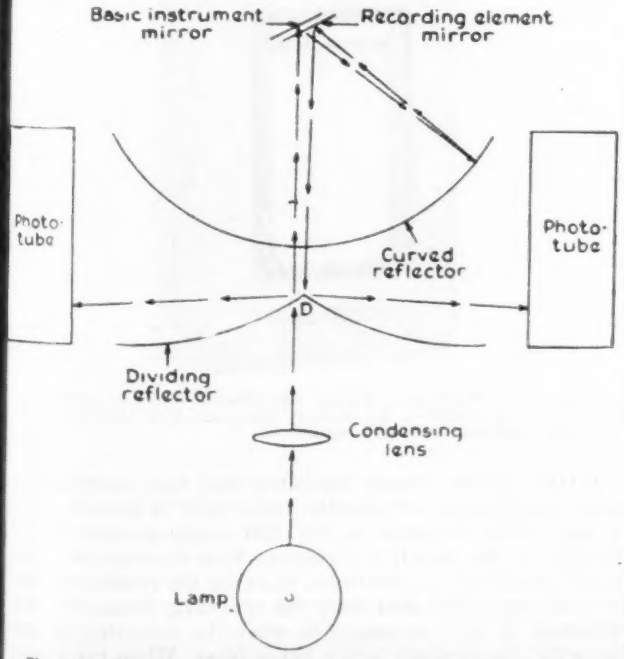
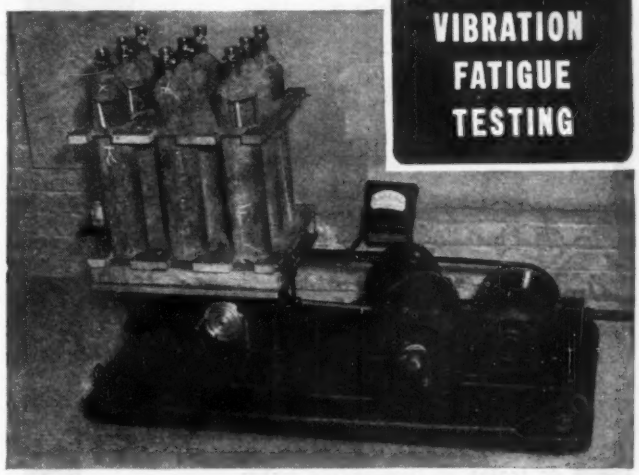


Fig. 228. Diagram of the optical system of the G.E. photoelectric recorder showing the division of light between the two phototubes.

AN ALL American Vibration Fatigue Testing Machine in your inspection department or research laboratory tells you with certainty the things you want to know about your product. Models for testing parts from a few ounces up to 100 lbs. Models with vertical or horizontal table motion. Model 100 HA is shown. Frequency of 600 to 3,300 v.p.m. is accelerated and decelerated continuously and automatically. Displacement from 0" to .125" adjustable. Capacity 23 g. Send for Catalog "F."

Be Sure With
VIBRATION FATIGUE TESTING



ALL AMERICAN
Tool & Manufacturing Co.
1014 Fullerton Ave., Chicago (14)

ANNOUNCING New 5" Diameter Magni-Ray

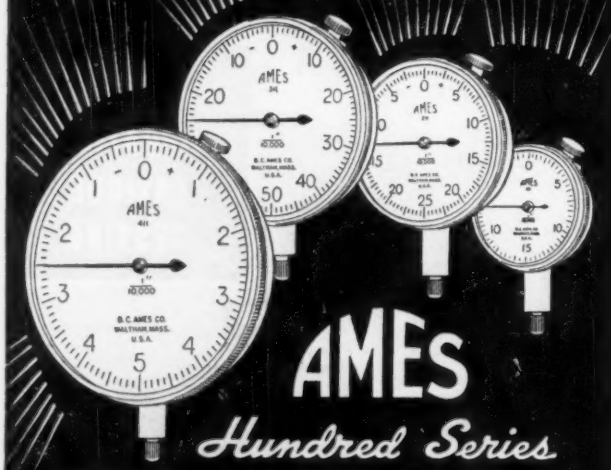
Here is the new, illuminated magnifier in the size you've been demanding. The FIVE INCH lens enables you to inspect a wide field with clear, undistorted vision. Price $29.70 complete with stand. WRITE FOR FOLDER.

Illustration below shows the two 25 watt, 4" bulbs that provide clear illumination of object under inspection.

"PRECISE PRODUCTION" is published periodically by the GEORGE SCHERR CO. in the interest of greater precision. Write us on your business letterhead and we'll send it to you regularly.

GEORGE SCHERR CO. 200 LAFAYETTE STREET NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

4 Sizes ~ 14 Dial Faces



AMES
Hundred Series
DIAL INDICATORS

In four sizes with fourteen different dial graduations, indicating thousandths, half-thousandths or tenths of thousandths inches.

Speedy, accurate, inexpensive and adaptable to various measuring and testing jobs.

Write today for catalog.

B.C. AMES CO., WALTHAM, MASS.

All Types of Industrial
ELECTRONIC TUBES

RECTIFIER
POWER
CONTROL
PHOTO-ELECTRIC
TRANSMITTING
RECEIVING

STOCKS ON HAND FOR
Immediate Delivery

Helpful BUYING GUIDE Available on Request Write for it!

Take advantage of this *complete, centralized service* on all types of industrial electronic tubes. Many are "on-hand" for *rush delivery!* RCA, G.E., Raytheon, Amperex, Eimac, Taylor, and other well known makes.

Save time and work . . . Call Allied First!
Write, Wire or Phone Haymarket 6800

Everything in Radio and Electronics
ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 28-M-4, Chicago 7

ous angles of reflection can be traced. It will be noticed that regardless of the position of the basic instrument mirror, the light ray will come straight out toward "D" when the recording and basic instrument mirrors are parallel.

The photoelectric circuit through which the optical system operates the recording element is shown in Fig. 229. This circuit is composed of two 3-element vacuum tubes. One of these tubes operates as a rectifier with the grid

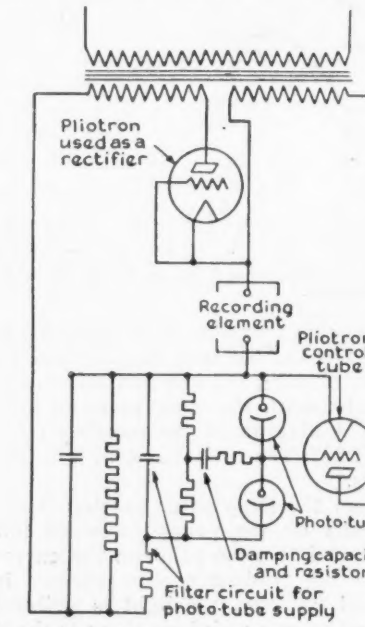


Fig. 229. Schematic diagram of connections of the G.E. photoelectric recorder.

permanently connected to its filament and the other operates as a control tube. The rectifier passes a constant half-wave direct current through the recording element in the direction necessary to force the recording pen down-scale. The control tube passes a similar current through the recording element in the direction necessary to force the pen up-scale. In the latter case the value of the tube current is determined by its grid potential, which in turn is controlled by the potential controlled by the phototubes.

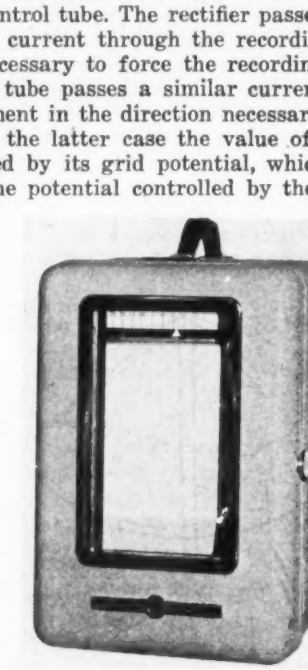


Fig. 230. The General Electric photoelectric recorder, complete in case. It resembles the ordinary direct-acting recorder but is often a million times more sensitive.

If the optical system indicates that the recording element should move down-scale, more light is caused to fall on the lower phototube in Fig. 229 which swings the grid voltage in the negative direction. This decreases the current through the control tube, allowing the rectifier current to come into effect and move the recording element in that direction. If it is necessary to move the recording element up-scale, the opposite action takes place. When the recording pen is in the correct position, the phototubes adjust the

current in the control tube so that it balances the current from the rectifier and there is no motion of the recording element.

In addition to supplying the current necessary to operate the recording element in the down-scale direction, the rectifier tube also provides a source of voltage to operate the phototubes. This voltage, as obtained across the series resistance, is of course, half-wave direct current. The resulting pulsating potential drop is filtered before application to the phototubes by means of the capacitance and series resistance which is connected across the resistor.

It will be quite obvious that the sensitivity of this recorder is dependent only upon the sensitivity of the basic element. Rapidity of response is usually governed by the period of the basic element, although in some isolated cases the period of the recording element may become the limiting factor.

The highest sensitivities first obtained in frequency records with this recorder were greater than are justified by present central station practice. In frequency recorders a scale range of one to two cycles has been found quite practicable. Voltage recording has been accurately accomplished with a chart scale range of 4 or 5 volts on a 115-volt circuit.

Perhaps the greatest advance, however, has been obtained in low-reading microammeters. Several recording microammeters have been constructed with a full-scale current of less than one microampere. At full scale, such recorders draw less than 0.001 microwatt from their measured circuit* Their operation is better in many respects than direct-acting recorders requiring many millions of times more power.

A knowledge of the action and sensitivity of this recorder gives one an appreciation of the marvelous power of the electron tube in extending the field of action of existing instruments. Taking no power at all from the primary measuring instrument, it nevertheless multiplies the power of this basic instrument millions and millions of times. In the case of the recorder the object is the movement of a recording pen over a moving chart, but by the use of other amplifier tubes the primary element could just as readily cause the movement of a steel girder weighing many tons if that should ever prove necessary.

The application of the phototube just described is a relatively complicated one, involving as it does delicate moving mirrors and carefully adjusted optical balances. Many applications are of a more simple nature.

Simple Temperature Controller

Consider, for example, a simple temperature controller such as shown in Fig. 231. Here a phototube is used in conjunction with an ordinary glass thermometer. A light

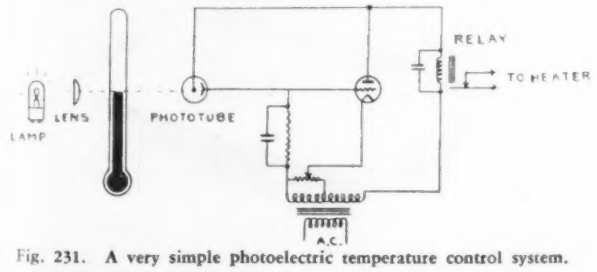
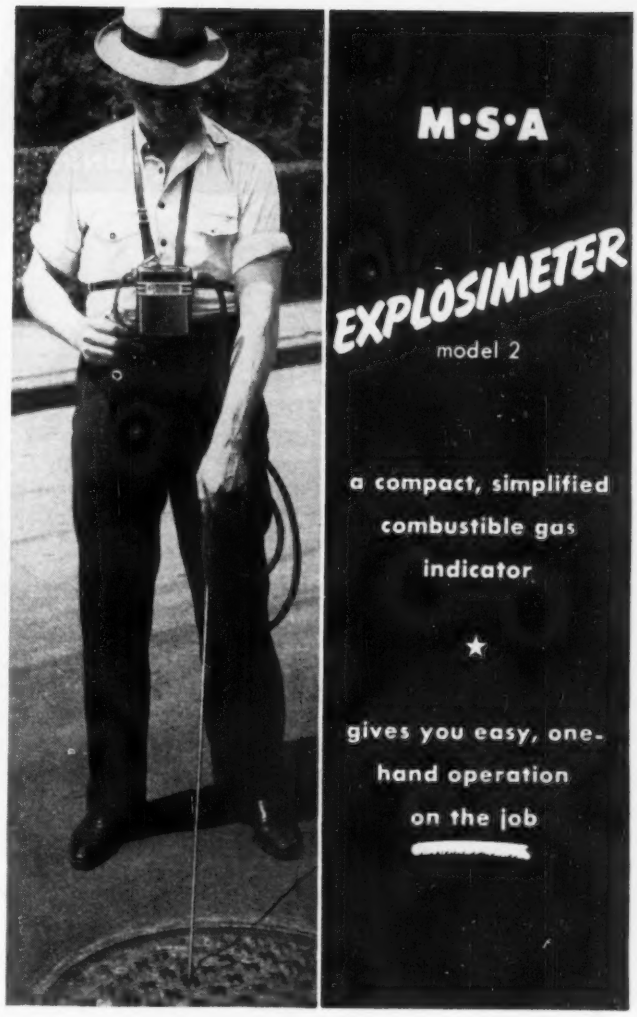


Fig. 231. A very simple photoelectric temperature control system.

source and lens is mounted on one side of the thermometer and the phototube on the other side, at a level corresponding to the desired temperature. If the mercury column falls below a certain critical level, the light falling on the photocathode surface increases, causing the amplifier tube plate current to actuate a relay which closes a heater circuit. As the heat comes on, the mercury in the thermometer rises and intercepts the light beam, thus cutting off the heat.

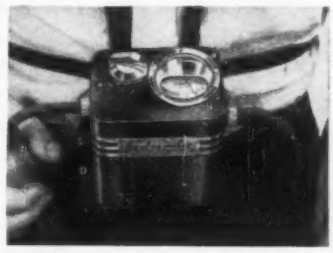
This simple method of temperature control leads to a

*Editor's Note.—A *millionth* of a microwatt full-scale deflection is obtained in some of these G.E. photoelectric recorders used by Armed Forces doctors in nerve-action studies.—MFB



The M.S.A. Explosimeter meets the demand for a compact, sturdy, inexpensive combustible gas indicator with the dependability and long service life required for continuous day-in-and-out service in the field.

With a wide field of application in almost every industry, the Explosimeter features a unique electrical measuring circuit that gives a prompt, accurate reading of gas concentrations. Operation requires only the setting of a single control and the operation of aspirator bulb. Any workman can operate this lightweight, compact instrument.



Write for Bulletin DN-4 today! Gives you complete details on the M.S.A. Explosimeter Model 2.

MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES CO.
BRADDOCK, THOMAS AND MEADE STREETS
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

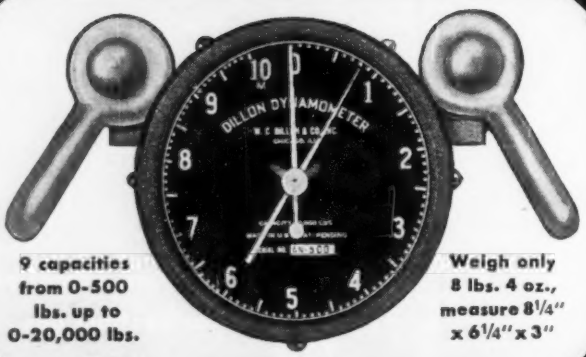
somewhat similar method of using phototubes but one which is applicable to the control of other conditions than temperature. Fundamentally, this method is almost absurdly simple and while not as accurate or rapid as certain other methods it is exceedingly useful and it has been applied in a number of commercial control devices.

To be continued

DILLON

PRECISION DYNAMOMETER

INDICATE TENSION DIRECT IN POUNDS!



9 capacities from 0-500 lbs. up to 0-20,000 lbs.

Weigh only 8 lbs. 4 oz., measure 8¼" x 6¼" x 3"

An ideal laboratory or field instrument for indicating tension or stress in cable, rope, castings, assemblies, many other mechanical setups. Thousands in use by leading plants. Fits into "tight" spots easily. Not injured by accidental overload. Has safety glass cover and maximum hand. PRICED LOW. Immediate shipment.

WRITE FOR INTERESTING BULLETINS

W. C. DILLON & CO., Inc. 5418 WEST HARRISON ST. CHICAGO 44, ILL., U.S.A.

Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical Instruments

By JAMES SPENCER, in charge of Instrument and Relay Dep't, Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

REPRINTS AVAILABLE

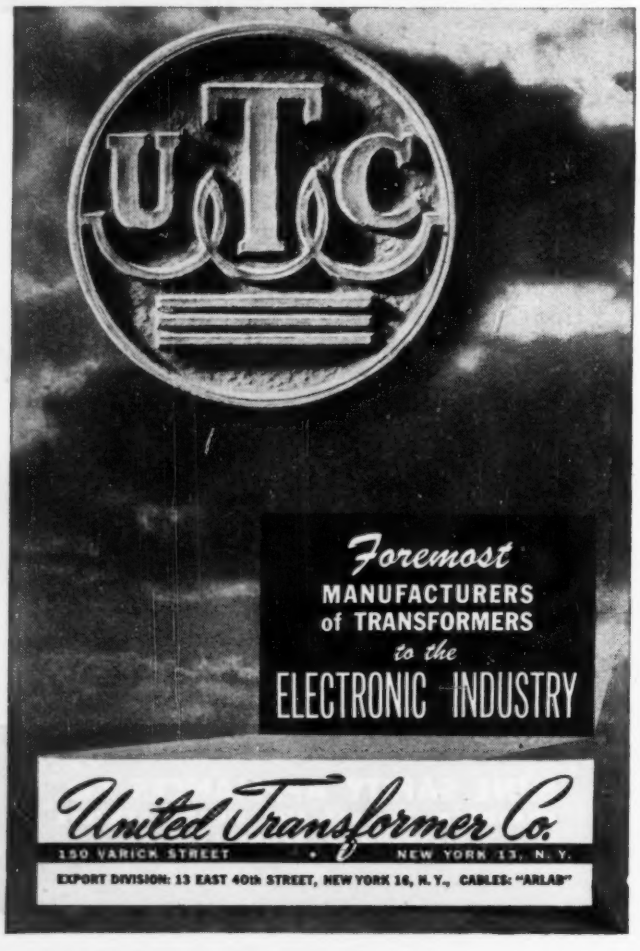
This reprint should be of great value to all those whose problem is to keep in operation the electrical instruments on vital war production as well as on war equipment.

Cloth, xii + 256 pages, 5 × 8¼ inches, 274 illustrations

Price, $2.00 postpaid

Check, money order or cash must accompany order.

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING CO.
1117 Wolfendale St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.



With National Security Fully Served—

Johansson Gage Blocks

Available Without Priority

Johansson Gage Blocks, heretofore available with AA-1 priority, are now available without priority.

The manufacture of chrome-plated Johansson Gage Blocks, discontinued since July, 1941 in the interests of meeting urgent production requirements for our regular steel Gage Blocks, has been resumed.

In accordance with the arrangements previously in force, worn sets of Johansson Gage Blocks may now be returned to the factory, on an exchange basis, for new chrome-plated sets. This economical salvage service applies, of course, only to Johansson Gage Blocks, any of which (down to size 0.050") can be surfaced accurately with chrome plating. Write for new Price Schedule. *Dept. II*

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, JOHANSSON DIVISION, *Dearborn, Michigan*

Ford Johansson GAGE BLOCKS

LUXTRON* PHOTOCELLS

Give Simple Means of Precision Control

This pigtail-contact model is only one of a series of mountings and indicates only one of the complete range of Luxtron* cell shapes and sizes available.

Circuit simplicity contributes to a constant flow of power. The ability of Luxtron Photocells to operate instruments and instrument relays, without amplification, removes the hazards of complex circuits.

This fact alone recommends their application to precision control problems. Another quality is their exceptional resistance to vibration, shock and general mechanical violence. These factors assure long service and unusual adherence to calibrated accuracy.

Engineering inquiries are always welcome.
Illustrated data sent on request.
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC.
82 Meadow Street New Haven 10 Conn

FLUID DIRECTION METHOD

Continued from page 740

bridge circuit could serve both as sources of heat and as temperature-sensitive elements.

The tube itself, if made of metal, can be used as one element of a thermocouple. The whole device is simple in principle; may be ruggedly built; is extremely sensitive to and responds quickly to changes in direction.

Possible applications are numerous. Combined with other instruments it may be used as a wind-direction indicator, as a safety device to detect reversal of flow, and in automatic control systems to operate valves or dampers, or to keep something oriented properly with respect to a fluid stream.

This method should have several uses in wind tunnel experiments. Appropriately applied, the principle of the device can be used to indicate *direction* of pressure across an air foil. Also, there is the possibility of using the device as an accessory instrument to aid in determining the drift of airplanes. Another imaginable application is the use of the instrument in connection with a magnetic compass and radio apparatus in balloon soundings to determine wind direction in the upper atmosphere.

The device, of course, is not a detector of *absolute* motion. It is, however, an extremely sensitive detector of relative motion; and because of the electrical principle employed it may conveniently be incorporated in electric circuits with other instruments.

It would be necessary to proportion the various parts of the device for a given application. Permissible galvanometer sensitivity would, as a rule, determine the necessary temperature difference between thermocouple junctions, which, in turn, would be determined by both the quantity of fluid flowing through and over the tube and the heat supplied at the mid-point of the tube. However, none of these adjustments is critical. In some applications ambient heat from external sources may be sufficient to enable the device to operate satisfactorily without the direct application of heat.

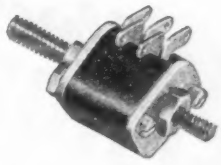
For the author's own experiments forty detectors were used, each made up in the form of a cross as shown in Fig. 1. The purpose was to obtain the direction of air currents and to locate turbulent and stagnant areas in only one plane of the room, namely, a plane parallel to a selected direction of the wind. This information was desired to supplement temperature and relative humidity surveys made in the same plane.

The cross was composed of ½" brass tubes and measured 2½" overall. The heater consisted of 12" of No. 32 gage enameled alloy wire wound into a small coil and fixed inside the tubes at the center of the cross. All heaters were connected in parallel and then through a rheostat to a 6-volt transformer. Separate leads for each thermocouple ran

COPROX* RECTIFIERS

Include Many Extras for Longer Life

New!

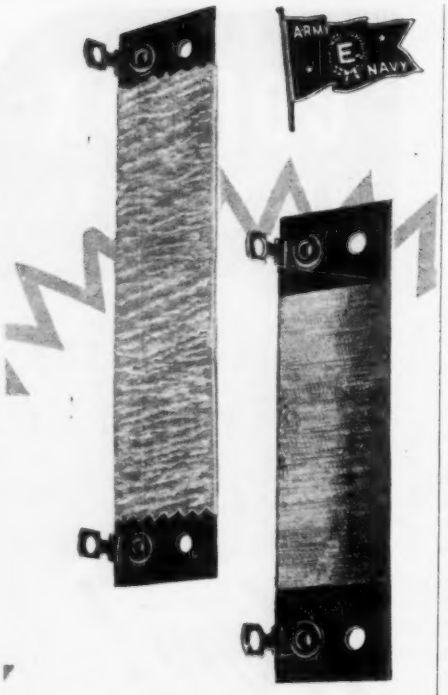


"Coprox" Model CX-4D4F23, a full wave rectifier with high conversion efficiency, for electronic control work. Rated at 5 volts A.C., 40 milliamperes D.C. continuous. Fully enclosed. Mounts on a single screw.

Special terminals, or pre-soldered lead wires, prevent overheating during assembly. Standard units sealed with waterproof lacquers, critical-application units potted in wax. Standard "pellets" gold coated on front surface, forming positive contact; for critical applications, gold used on both sides. High leakage, but very low forward resistance. Highly adaptable mountings.
To these extras, add Bradley's ability to produce "Coprox" rectifiers for special applications, then:

Ask for samples and full technical data.

BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC.
82 Meadow Street New Haven 10 Conn



Tight-Tolerance RESISTORS

★ Just turn those tight-tolerance resistor requirements of yours over to CLAROSTAT, just as other instrument-makers have been doing for years past.

Remember, CLAROSTAT specialists offer over two decades of winding experience, outstanding skill, and exclusive winding facilities. They wind all wire sizes even down to .0009" dia. Windings as fine as 600 to 700 turns per inch, on bakelite, ceramic or other material, flat or round. Also string windings in fibre glass and cord.

★ **Submit your problem . . .**

Solving your resistance and control problems is our business. Call on us for engineering collaboration, specifications, quotations.

CLAROSTAT Controls and Resistors

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., Inc. · 285-7 N. 6th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

to a switchboard located outside the room.

The detectors were mounted at four-foot intervals vertically and horizontally. The mounting was such that each instrument could be turned through an angle of 90 degrees by means of a handwheel situated near the switchboard.

One instrument was read at a time. The procedure consisted of rotating the handwheel and watching the galvanometer, thus "feeling" for a balanced position. The position of the detector was read from a dial laid off in degrees of angular displacement. The direction indicated by each instrument was then transferred to a chart upon which streamlines were sketched by eye.

Instruments in the War Effort

Muzzle-velocity Calibration Teams

ARMY ORDNANCE calibration teams in Italy and Germany are employing new ballistic measuring instruments to increase the accuracy and to extend the battle usefulness of American heavy artillery. The new equipment, which can be installed in a 2½-ton Army truck and transported right up to the battlefront, is capable of measuring the speed of projectiles within 0.00001 sec.

It is always a difficult problem to get a projectile squarely on the target at ranges up to 17 miles. Involved in this operation are such factors as the age of the gun, the quality of the ammunition, the curvature of the earth, and such additional factors as wind, temperature and barometric pressure. These constantly-changing factors necessitate complex mathematical calculations and the use of the most modern scientific devices in order that the highest degree of firing accuracy may be obtained.

A recent Ordnance scientific mission, headed by Colonel Leslie E. Simon, Chief of the Ballistic Research Laboratory, Aberdeen, Maryland, traveled 160 miles with Lieutenant Mark Clark's Fifth Army in Italy and, later set up their mobile equipment on the western European battlefront where they actually calibrated guns that were being fired on enemy targets.

Colonel Simon's team calibrated all types of heavy artillery weapons. The problem was to determine the velocity of projectiles of guns and howitzers that had been in service for several weeks or months, as compared with the velocity of new artillery pieces in action for the first time. Old guns and howitzers cannot shoot as far as new weapons. Obviously, when guns of different ages are being fired together in battery at the same target, allowances have to be made for each used gun. Experts of the Ordnance Department, Army Service Forces, not only calibrated front line batteries in Italy and western Europe but also trained calibration teams to carry on this highly important activity.

This scientific work demonstrated that the life of gun tubes is much longer than previously assumed. Gun crews, in the past, discarded gun tubes rather frequently because they had no way of knowing the maximum efficient life of a tube and could not afford to take chances when the lives of our Infantrymen were at stake. Today's instruments give them this knowledge and reduce considerably the artillery supply problem.

At the present time, seven Ordnance calibration teams are at work on the various battlefronts.

War's Smallest Component

FINE resistance wire, made of 80% nickel and 20% chromium, is a modern triumph of coöperation between industry and the United States Army Signal Corps. Used in communication equipment in the hottest battles, it is considered to be "the smallest component of war." Its diameter is as small as 0.0008" (about one-fourth the diameter of an average human hair). For insulation it is treated with three to six coats of enamel which is baked on in successive operations.

Ninety miles of wire, (475,000 feet) can be produced from a pound of the nickel-chromium alloy. The finest-drawn nickel-chromium wire, used for precision resistors, will handle up to two watts in radio receivers and has a resistance of 650 ohms per circular mil foot.

Several manufacturers in different sections of the country are producing wire of this alloy, and the output will be stepped up substantially as new uses for it are developed. The smallest component of war represents another forward step in the Signal Corps' constant battle to produce better instruments of war with less critical material in fewer hours of labor.

Instrument for Testing Airworthiness of Fabrics

A TEST and calibration program has been conducted by the National Bureau of Standards on a new mechanical fabric tester developed by the Civil Aeronautics Administration. This work has resulted in the refinement of the instrument, which determines the airworthiness of doped fabric aircraft covering. It is expected that this mechanical method will supplant the method in which the inspector judges airworthiness by his ability to push his thumb through the fabric.

The instrument operates on the same

Do you want SIMPLICITY

IN MAKING

Moisture Tests?

Ease of operation is as much a feature of the Steinlite, One Minute Moisture Tester, as speed and accuracy. It is as easy to use as tuning a radio. No previous experience is needed to make fast, accurate tests.

About all you do is weigh out a sample, pour it into hopper, press a button, compare the meter reading with a conversion chart, and you have the answer. Exact results can be obtained in one or two minutes . . . and that is a tremendous saving compared to 30 minutes or more required by old-fashioned methods.

The STEINLITE One Minute Moisture Tester

The Steinlite operates on the electrical impedance principle . . . and is calibrated against the official method for each product. It is used on a great variety of products.

OUR ENGINEERS WILL CHEERFULLY HELP YOU SOLVE YOUR MOISTURE TESTING PROBLEMS.

SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT COMPANY

644 BROOKS BUILDING
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

principle as the automatic center punch. The foot of the instrument is held against the surface to be tested and a steadily increasing pressure is applied, thus compressing a "firing" spring. When the spring has been compressed a predetermined amount, it is released by an automatic trigger and drives a hammer against a plunger which impinges upon the surface being tested. The energy of impact is obtained by measuring the indentations produced in a block of lead.

Maintenance of Radiation Standards

Thirty years ago the radiometry section of the National Bureau of Standards established a standard of thermal radiation in the form of a 40-watt 115-volt carbon-filament lamp calibrated against a blackbody, for use in standardizing thermopiles and other nonselective radiometers employed in measuring weak sources of radiation. The demand for these lamps has exceeded expectations: more than 300 of them have been issued during the past 25 years.

Recently the section prepared a more powerful standard source of thermal radiation in the form of a 1,000-watt monoplane tungsten-filament lamp for use in calibrating similar high-powered lamps that serve as the working standards of manufacturers of "infrared-ray" drying lamps extensively used in industry. These high-powered radiation standards were recently recalibrated and placed on a more reliable basis; also some of the 40-watt standards (the Bureau has a group of 33 of these lamps that are used to maintain the standard) were checked by W. W. Coblentz and C. J. Humphreys.

In addition to these two standards of thermal radiation, the section maintains: (1) a "cold quartz" mercury-arc standard for calibrating ultraviolet-intensity meters used in measuring the output of ultraviolet germicidal lamps for disinfecting the air in hospitals, etc.; and (2) a "hot quartz" mercury-arc lamp standard for calibrating dosage intensity meters that are used to measure the output of ultraviolet therapeutic lamps.

The Bureau was the pioneer in establishing a standard of radiation, which has formed the nucleus for similar standards maintained in the national laboratories of various countries.

R-f. Thermocouples Standardized

The American Standards Association has announced approval of the new American War Standard, Dimensions for External Radio-frequency Thermocouple Converters (120 milliamperes to 10 amperes, inclusive) (C39.4-1943), formulated for the purpose of facilitating the production of external radio-frequency thermocouple converters and the equipment in which they are used. These converters will be interchangeable for use with r-f. currents from 120 milliamperes to 10 amperes, inclusive.

It is expected that this standard will be used by the Armed Forces in the design of new equipment and for replacement parts wherever possible. Designers of equipment should utilize this standard as extensively as possible and the standard should be controlling in the preparation of new manufacturing facilities. It will aid maximum production and simplify the repairs of equipment in the field.

Thermocouple converters covered by this standard are being manufactured widely and form part of the radio installations in every transport and bomber used today. It has been estimated that this standard covers 90% of the thermocouple converters used in radio and electronic equipment. Although there are additional styles of thermocouple converters now in use by the Armed Forces, which are not covered by this standard, it is not intended that their manufacture be immediately discontinued.

This War Standard may be obtained for 10 cents a copy from the American Standards Association, 29 West 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Instruments' Book Shelf

MANUAL OF LABORATORY GLASS-BLOWING. By R. H. WRIGHT. Chemical Publishing Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1943. Cloth, 5¾ × 8¾ inches, ix + 90 pages. Price $2.50.

Stating in his introduction that "Laboratory glass-blowing like most arts, tends to change its objectives and *methods* [italics mine] in response to changing demands on its practitioners and changing resources open to them," the author proceeds to tell how he blows glass.

Before going into actual technique he devotes some time to the materials and tools of the craft. A chapter devoted to "Glass" encompasses not only the physics of stress and strain in glass, and hence the need for annealing, but also pertinent data on the chemical compositions and individual idiosyncracies of the several types of glasses.

The chapter on "Glass Burners" goes quite deeply into the physics of combustion and the philosophy of burner design which results from the physical requirements. In his explanation of the reasons for the grid in the Meeker type burner he has overlooked one important function, which is to produce a large number of small Bunsen cones with consequent broadening of the area of high temperature. Composition and thermal properties of several commonly-encountered gases are well examined.

Under "Tools" are discussed most of those commonly met, yet the valuable didymium glass goggles for straining out the sodium flare, seem to have been forgotten. The blowing tube is a most potent item in the author's arsenal of tools. In fact, his reliance on it is evident throughout the greater part of his discussion of technique. Use of such a tube in the simple task of sealing together two small tubes of identical diameter seems not only to be carrying gadgetry a bit too far, but actually imposes a handicap on the operator. The weight of the tube and its general cumbersome nature combine, at least in this case, to make a simple job more complex. A valuable addition to the tool chest would be a set of glass-blower's rollers.

With full knowledge of the fact that this book is primarily an exposition of how this practitioner's technique has departed from the orthodox "in response to changing demands . . .," it still would be reasonable to expect that some of the orthodox techniques would receive attention. "Fundamental Operations" is innocent of any mention of the basic operations of "pulling a working handle" which is the key to quality in so many manipulations. Likewise, while Plate II illustrates four ways to grasp a pair of tubes, that employed by skilled glass-blowers, and for good reasons, is not noted. This latter is apparently due to a too-slavish attachment to the blowing tube.

In sealing together a pair of tubes, the skilled worker is likely to prepare the tubes by closing the ends in the flame and then blowing out a bulb which is broken off. This avoids the pin-holes which the author tells how to close.

Only in sealing the larger sizes of tubing would the technique of working but a small portion of the joint at a time, as here described, be employed. If a pair of working ends is first pulled, the two tubes properly held in the flame, and the blowing done directly rather than via blowing tube, a smooth and workmanlike overall joint can be made with but average skill.

Under "More Advanced Operations," bulbs, ring-seals, flares and the like are treated and then step-by-step procedures in such typical cases as condensers, vacuum jackets, and McCleod gages are outlined.

"Some Special Operations" describes sealing-in of wires, arc welding of platinum, graded seals, and ground joints.

The illustrations, both photographs and drawings, are helpful. The photographs, moreover, prove that glass can be fabricated by the techniques propounded.

—WM. B. WARREN

POWER AND FLIGHT. By ASSEN JORDANOFF. Harper & Brothers, New York, 1944. Cloth, 7¼ × 9¾ inches, 314 pages, price $3.50.

This book is about power FOR flight. It is a popularly-written description of motive power for aircraft. It includes a short chapter on the early history of powered flight, one on the various types of internal combustion engines, and a series of 17 chapters on the modern aircraft engine, its performance, its components, and its accessories. The engine itself and the associated systems for fuel supply, carburetion and supercharging, ignition, electric power, lubrication, starting, and control (including instrumentation) are described in some detail, with clear, simple but only elementary explanation of their functioning.

The various types of controllable propellers are described, also some engine-driven accessories such as pumps and generators.

The last eight chapters describe the disassembly, overhaul, cleaning, inspection and assembly of a typical aircraft engine.

The only aircraft instruments described are the engine instruments—fuel quantity gages, manifold pressure gages, engine, oil and air temperature indicators, etc.; and test instruments. These are treated briefly, so that the book is of interest to instrument men mainly for its general information on the power plant.

There are 310 illustrations, most of them excellent line drawings by Elizabeth Paige. The book is interestingly written, and most people not specialists in power plants will learn much from reading it.

One interesting point in the first chapter is that the Manly 52-hp. engine used in the unsuccessful Langley "Aerodrome" in 1903 weighed only 125 lbs., whereas the Wright brothers' 12-hp. engine used in their successful flight weighed nearly 200 lbs.

The reader should be warned that Chapter II, "What You Should Know About Power," has a couple of nonsensical examples of "atomic power" computations. On page 19 the author indicates a knowledge of Einstein's formula $E = mc^2$ for the energy equivalent of mass—theoretically the energy available if matter could be transformed into energy. But on page 20, in computing the energy released by transformation of hydrogen into helium, with partial loss of mass, this formula is not used. Instead, the energy is "calculated" from the lost mass and the velocity of electrons in the atom by the kinetic energy formula $E = \frac{1}{2} mv^2$, but there is no explanation of what connection, if any, there is between the LOST mass and the REMAINING electrons. To further compound the confusion, the author gives a result smaller than the indicated numerical computation should give by a factor of 32.2, and expresses the result in "ft./lbs. per second"! The energy in ft.-lb. as computed from the proper equation would be nearly 300 times larger than the figure given. Also on page 19, energy is given in terms of "horsepowers-per-second"!

The fundamentals are given in better fashion in Chapter IV, "What is Horsepower" (although the formula for BMEP on p. 45 is incorrect). However, the few equations can all be skipped without harm, since the book is essentially descriptive.

Only two or three other slight errors were noticed, and the general expression of the book is very favorable.

—W. A. WILDHACK, *Aeronautic Instruments Section, National Bureau of Standards, Washington.*

THEORY AND DESIGN OF VALVE OSCILLATORS. By H. A. THOMAS. Chapman and Hall, Ltd., London, 1939. Cloth, 5½ × 9 inches, 270 pages. Price 21s.

This treatise is a valuable book. But it is not, as the title purports, a monograph on the theory and design of valve (electron tube) oscillators. A glance at the list of contents conveys this impression, which is confirmed upon closer review. The list of chapters is as follows:

I. Fundamental Principles of Self-oscillation in Valve-maintained Systems. II. Types of Oscillators and Conditions for Maintaining Oscillation. III. Amplitude and Wave Form of Oscillatory Current and Efficiency of Oscillators. IV. Frequency of Oscillation and its Dependence on the Maintaining System. V. The Frequency Drift of Oscillators. VI. Frequency Changes Due to Effects of Temperature on Inductance Coils. VII. Frequency Changes Due to Effects of Temperature on Condensers. VIII. Frequency Stabilization of Maintaining System. IX. The Stabilization of Inductance. X. The Stabilization of Capacitance. XI. Frequency Stabilization by Automatic Monitoring.

From chapter V, "The Frequency Drift of Oscillators starting on page 103, to the end of Ch. X, "The Stabilization of Capacitance" on page 241, the book is devoted exclusively to details of the stability of electric circuit elements, particularly at high frequencies. With a total of only 260 text pages in the book, considerations of circuit element stability are taken up at greater length than all other subjects.

True, these considerations are of great importance now, when the stability of capacitances, inductances, etc., despite changes of temperature, frequency, etc., is a critical matter in view of recent developments in FM, television, aircraft radio, etc. True, with regard to stability of circuit elements the author has both surveyed the field thoroughly and added richly from a vast store of experimental work of his own.

But the author, a specialist in this field, went on the mistaken notion (stated in his introduction) that, since with stability of the circuit elements assured, a stable oscillator could be achieved, all interest in the field of oscillators was to be focused on stabilizing the circuit elements. This is the "let-everything-else-go" fallacy a specialist is prone to fall into.

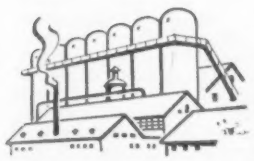
A fundamental insight into the subject of oscillators requires, to begin with, the broad perception that the oscillator is a shock-excited tuned element, the shocks being repeated regularly until a sustained oscillation is built up. From that perception it is readily seen that oscillations are developed through a building-up process. And if one knows the particulars of that process it can be learned what the transients will be; what will be the limiting factors as to amplitude, frequency, stability, etc.

These matters—the fundamental nature of the oscillation-generating process—the author has dealt with skimpily, where at all. The work of such men as E. L. Chaffee on the process of building-up of oscillations at the longer waves, of Holman and Barkhausen, on the electronic phenomena in short-wave generating—to mention only work that appeared in the *I.R.E. Proceedings* alone—all that work is not only untouched on in the text, but is even left out entirely from the bibliography!

The whole field of oscillators is replete with many complex, interesting phenomena, each rich with applications and uses: the generation of oscillations by electronic (Barkhausen-Kurtz) phenomena; by magnetron action; by mechanical coupling elements (crystal oscillators, magnetostriction oscillators); by untuned-element (discharge) action (multivibrator), etc. The stability of electric circuit elements is but one facet of this rich, extensive, and elaborate field. A treatment merely of the considerations for the stability of circuit elements in an oscillator cannot justly aspire to being a monograph on the "Theory and Design of Valve Oscillators."

—H. OLKEN, *Washington, D. C.*

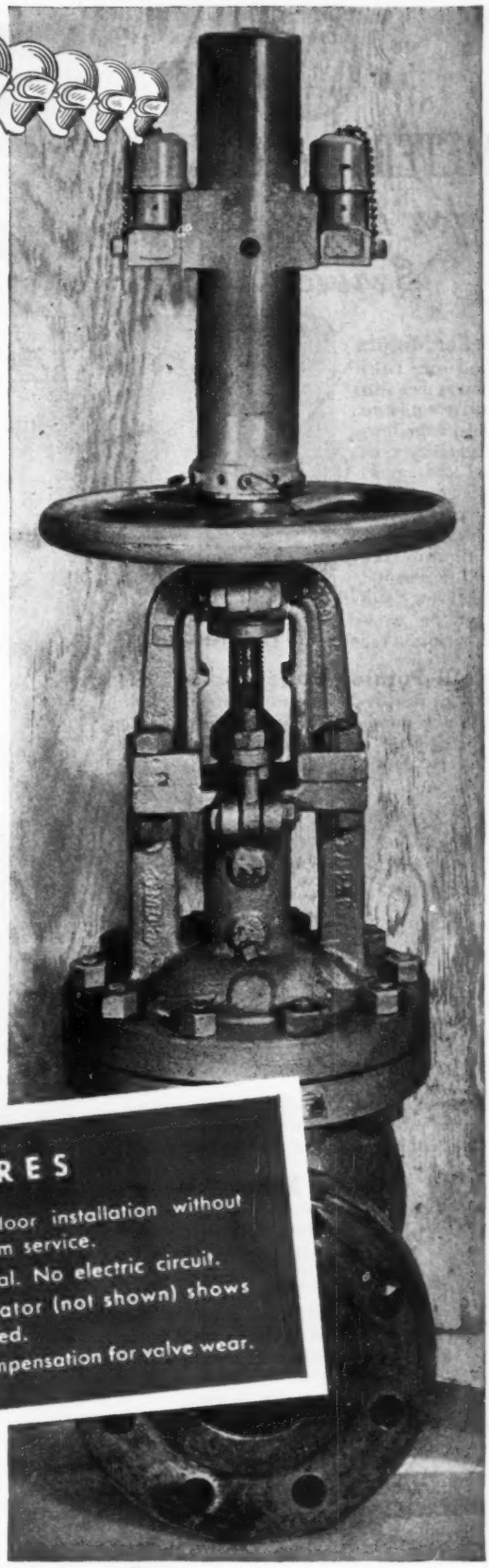
MECHANICAL GUARDIANS FOR CHEMICAL PIPE-LINES



In chemical industries, synthetic rubber plants, oil refineries... any plant, piping precious or potentially hazardous fluids... a mistake, whether unintentional or deliberate, in adjusting a chemical pipe-line valve can prove both dangerous and costly. But prevention of these human errors is easy and infallible with BENDIX-CORY* SAFETY INTERLOCKS... the locks that say "No!" to unauthorized handling of your valves.

The BENDIX-CORY SAFETY INTERLOCK illustrated gives absolute control over the opening and closing of the valve to which it is attached... and, by use of an interlock key, can also control the position of this valve in relation to any number of other valves. The unit is wholly mechanical, and fully adjustable to compensate for valve wear —one of a number of interlocks specially designed for valve protection.

As safety men of the Bendix "Invisible Crew," BENDIX-CORY SAFETY INTERLOCKS are dependable guardians for your pipe-lines. Write for full information.



CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Interlocks stem valves 2" to 8". Other interlocks for globe, lead and porcelain valves.
- Absolute control of valve opening and closing under all conditions.
- Positions valve in relation to other valves.
- Ample strength characteristics.
- Indoor or outdoor installation without removing valve from service.
- Fully mechanical. No electric circuit.
- Position indicator (not shown) shows valve open or closed.
- Adjustable compensation for valve wear.

*TRADE MARK OF BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

Products of this division are members of "The Invisible Crew"—precision equipment which 30 Bendix plants from coast to coast are speeding to our fighting crews on world battle fronts.

THE INVISIBLE CREW
Precision Equipment by Bendix Aviation Corporation

BENDIX MARINE DIVISION • One Hanson Place, Brooklyn, New York

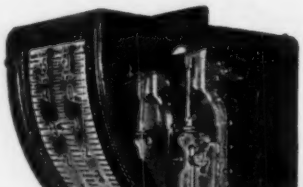
BAILEY METERS

METERS and CONTROL *for Boiler Room Service . . .*

Boiler Meters Reduce fuel costs, lessen maintenance and outage, lower standby costs, and add capacity. They indicate, record and integrate Steam Flow from the boiler, record Air Flow supplied for combustion and record Flue Gas Temperature.

Bailey Boiler Meter

Multi-Pointer Gages for indicating drafts, pressures, differentials are available with any number of pointers from one to twelve. They are actuated by sturdy yet sensitive diaphragm units.



Multi-Pointer Gage

Flow Meters. For indicating, recording and integrating the flow of steam, feed water, compressed air and other fluids.

Coal Meter

Granular Material Meters For accurately measuring the flow of coal or other granular materials in gravity chutes from overhead bunkers. The total quantity of granular material is shown on a large illuminated counter which may be easily read at a distance of 50 feet.

Control Systems Make possible the everyday operation of equipment for steam generation and utilization at test efficiencies. They are applied to the control of combustion, feed water, superheat, desuperheat and other factors.

Complete Information on any of the above Bailey products will be gladly furnished upon request.

G-14

BAILEY METER COMPANY

1041 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland, Ohio

BAILEY METER COMPANY LTD., MONTREAL

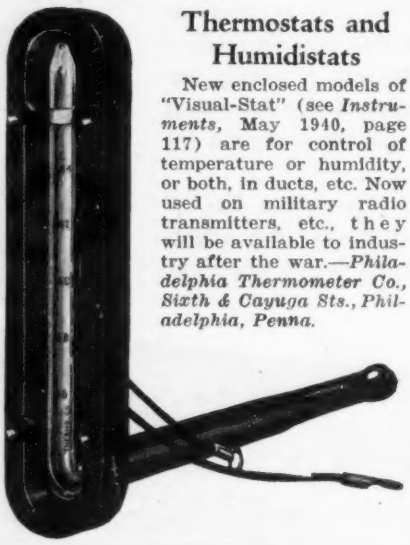
The Month's NEW INSTRUMENTS

In this department we report each month new devices for measurement, inspection, testing, metering and automatic control—in the form of concise technical descriptions. When writing to manufacturers directly, please mention this department. Or write to Information Section, Instruments Publishing Company.

Time Program Potentiometer Controller

New "Time-Program Control" is available on maker's "Model 431 Pyromaster" potentiometer pyrometer described in *Instruments*, July 1937, page 172. Resultant time-program controllers automatically carry temperature through a predetermined series of changing values. Blank metal cams with time and temperature graduations printed on cam face enable user to cut his own cams with a pair of tin snips. Controller can be any of maker's five air-operated types or several electric types, in ranges up to 3000°F. for thermocouple type controllers and up to 3600°F. when used in connection with maker's compensated radiation unit.—*The Bristol Co., Waterbury 91, Conn.*

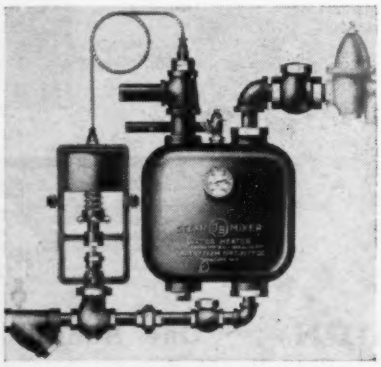
Thermostats and Humidistats



New enclosed models of "Visual-Stat" (see *Instruments*, May 1940, page 117) are for control of temperature or humidity, or both, in ducts, etc. Now used on military radio transmitters, etc., they will be available to industry after the war.—*Philadelphia Thermometer Co., Sixth & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia, Penna.*

Steam-mixer Water-heater

New O'Brien Steam Mixer Water Heater is a complete packaged unit, including heater, temperature regulator, temperature-pressure relief valve, thermometer and, where necessary or desired, water pressure regulator and steam and water pressure gages. It employs a new muffler-diffuser type mixing nozzle, whereby not only is all the heat of the steam delivered to the water, but the condensate itself is utilized as hot water. Unit is designed for steam pressure of 50 to 150 lbs./in.^{2}; can be easily installed near point of use to deliver hot water at controlled temperatures. Steam pipe sizes range from ½" to 1½", with capacities ranging up to 5500 g.p.h. A wide selection of temperature ranges is available.—*O'Brien Steam Specialty Co., Dept. 40, 205 Harrison St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.*



Redesigned Relays

New models of "H-B Mercury Plunger Relay" (*Instruments*, May 1938, page 129; March 1942, page 64; Oct. 1943, page 647) embodying two new refinements: A new crown-shaped wire guide incorporated as a part of the plunger keeps the plunger upright and friction-free, which results in a faster cleaner break with no chance for mercury splash or a prolonged arc. In addition, the arc is now broken over a new hardened ceramic material which eliminates powdering, thus still further prolonging service life, it is said. These new H-B Mercury Plunger relays are of the normally-open series, available for a.c. up to 440 volts and for d.c. to 250 volts, with contact capacities as high as 30 amperes. All have hermetically-sealed mercury-to-mercury contacts which are said to be positive, chatterless, noiseless, with no exposed arc.—*H-B Electric Co., 6110 North 21st St., Philadelphia 38, Pa.*

Millisecond-scale Elapsed-time Meter

New "Type MM100 Elapsed Milli-Seconds Meter" measures elapsed time directly in milliseconds on a linear-scale indicator. Start and finish of interval to be measured

initiate and terminate operation of unit by various mechanical, electrical or photoelectric means. Start of interval causes indicator to rise and termination stops indicator which remains in position for reading. Applications include measuring the operating time of relays, circuit breakers, fuses, etc. One Navy application provides a check on interval between firing of a rocket and occurrence of explosion. Range of "Standard MM100" is 100 milliseconds. Other ranges available for longer or shorter intervals.—*Rowe Radio Research Laboratory Co., 2422 North Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.*

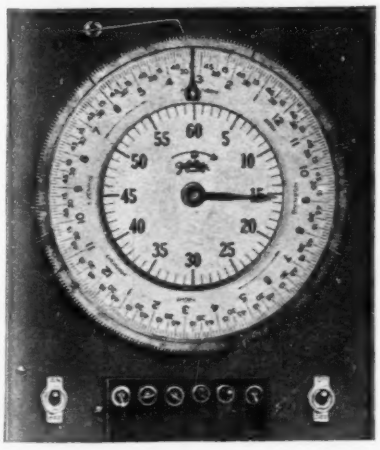
Hour-scale Elapsed-time Meter

New "Aero Running Time Meter" registers total operating (or idle) time of any machine or circuit to which it is connected, operates on 120-volt (±20%) 50- or 60-cycle (as specified) a-c. supply, consumes

2 watts. Range is 9999.9 hours and instrument resets automatically at 10,000 hours. "Model 1001" (illustrated) is 3½" flange-diameter and 2¾" body diameter, 2⅜" deep from flange to back (recessed terminals at back). Slow-speed self-starting synchronous motor requires no lubrication service. One-year guarantee is given and prices are said to be attractive.—*Sales Engineering Associates, Inc., 3907 San Fernando Road, Glendale 4, Calif.*

Program Timer

New Program Timer is synchronous-motored for greatest possible accuracy of signals at any 5-minute period in a 24-hour schedule, with circuit closure from 5

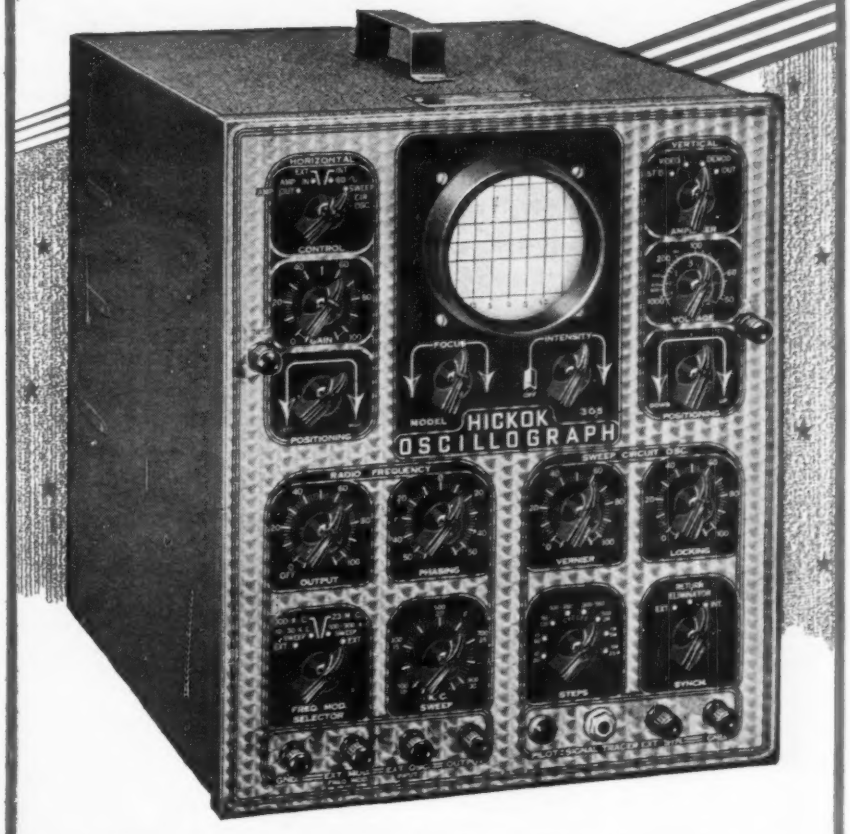


to 60 seconds precisely at time specified. It is designed for uses in factories, airports, railroads, schools, hotels, etc. As many as 288 operations a day are possible. Program mechanism is set automatically by turning minute hands as on an ordinary clock. Schedule is easily changed any time without use of tools. Small spring brass clips are inserted in slots of program disk for desired program. These pins select the operating times. Operation is performed by a

In Your Behalf

A dependable OSCILLOGRAPH

R. F. O.—5



The HICKOK OSCILLOGRAPH R.F.O.-5 is especially designed for frequency modulated, amplitude modulated, and television service. This is your instrument for COMPLETE VISUAL ANALYSIS.

Self-contained Wide Band and Narrow Band F. M. Oscillator, Demodulator, Video Amplifier, Signal Tracer, Visual A.C. Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. It features high sensitivity amplifiers, returns trace eliminator, calibrated screen, variable width frequency modulated oscillator, pilot light and phasing control.

Power supply, 110 to 120 volts, 50-60 cycles. Size, 11"x13"x15¼". Finished in baked crackle lacquer. Shipping weight, 55 lbs. Shipped on WPB authorization 3243. Otherwise, orders must be accepted for shipment after WPB restrictions are removed. Advise whether you wish New METER Catalog or New RADIO SERVICE EQUIPMENT Catalog.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10519 DUPONT AVENUE CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

THE STANDARD OF QUALITY FOR A THIRD OF A CENTURY

HICKOK

Vibrotest, for insulation resistance testing. Crankless. Many models.

Associated Research, Inc. Has the Answer

We show here only a few of the many instruments we manufacture for general and **particular** services. Simple, reliable and sturdy. We design and build for every requirement.

HYPOT—High voltage Insulation Breakdown Tester. Rubber Tired Wheels.

HAND TACHOMETER Measures r.p.m. and feet per minute.

VOLTAMMETER 6 ampere ranges 3 voltage ranges

VIBROGROUND Measures ground resistance.

Model 302 Keeler Polygraph (Lie Detector) shown to left. Complete in one instrument.

DO YOU NEED RESEARCH OR DEVELOPMENT WORK?

Associated Research's specialists are always available. Complete mechanical and electrical facilities are at hand for design, development and manufacture, for industry, institutions, laboratories, and individuals

Bring your electrical instrument problems to us.

ASSOCIATED RESEARCH Incorporated

233 South Green St. Chicago 7, Ill.

Engineering service representatives in all principal cities

set of cam-operated contacts. Silver contacts operate with snap action. Rating 10 amps. at 110 volts. Steel case is 8″ × 12″ × 4″.—*Zenith Electric Co., 152 W. Walton St., Chicago 10, Illinois.*

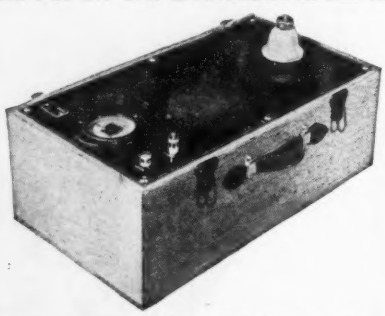
Direct-reading Vacuum Gage

New improved model of "Tru-Vac" vacuum gage is of the Pirani type as was previous model. In addition to accuracy, announcement emphasizes availability for use

in "high-vacuum processes of all kinds." Previous model is said to be "proving itself valuable to manufacturers in more than 50 types of industries." New model is said to give instantaneous and continuous reading within a range of 0 to 3000 microns. It is adaptable to any high-vacuum pump or system; is easily placed on any desirable point on the vacuum system. New gage is d-c.-operated, requires only one or two No. 2 dry cells and may be installed in rubber, sealed to hard-glass or soft-glass systems, or coupled to ½″ standard pipe connections. —*Continental Electric Co., Geneva, Illinois.*

Portable Kilovoltmeter

New "Type 772" portable 2-scale d-c. kilovoltmeter has scale ranges of 0-2 kv. and 0-20 kv. Unit is assembled in oak case



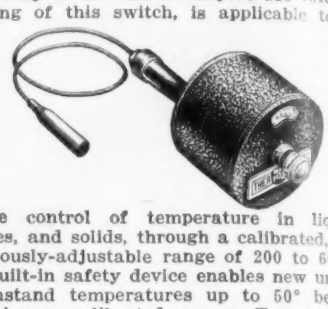
with carrying handle, making it suited for a wide variety of uses. — *Shallcross Mfg. Co., Jackson & Pusey Avenues, Collingdale, Penna.*

"Through-chassis" Form of Voltage Regulator

New small hermetically-sealed constant-voltage transformer for through-chassis mounting has been designed for such applications as heating and refrigeration controls, television and FM receivers, vacuum-tube voltmeters, electronic gaging and inspection equipment, photometric instruments, etc., where precisely-regulated supply voltage is mandatory. At any reasonable transformation ratio of input to output it will provide a single output voltage constant to within ±1% of rated requirements regardless of line voltage variations to ±15%. Capacities up to 15 va. 60-cycle operation are available and are supplied with a separate capacitor unit for external mounting. — *Sola Electric Company, 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois.*

Temperature Switch

New "Type T-2 Ther-MU-trol" embodies maker's standard "Type M MU-switch" in a thermostatic control capable of handling loads up to the full 15-ampere 125-volt a-c. rating of this switch, is applicable to re-



mote control of temperature in liquids, gases, and solids, through a calibrated, continuously-adjustable range of 200 to 600°F. A built-in safety device enables new unit to withstand temperatures up to 50° beyond maximum calibrated range. Temperature-measuring system of "Type T-2 Ther-MU-trol" is of the hermetically-sealed liquid-filled type consisting of bulb, bellows, and capillary tube. Control housing which contains "MU-switch" and calibrated dial is of brass: 3″ diam. by 2-15/16″ deep and mounts by two 10-32 screws on 2-7/16″ centers. New "Type T-2 Ther-MU-trol" is applicable to control of electric heating elements for embossing presses, hot-plates, heat-treating salt baths, deep-fat fryers, etc. —*MU-Switch Corp., 38 Pequit St., Canton, Mass.*

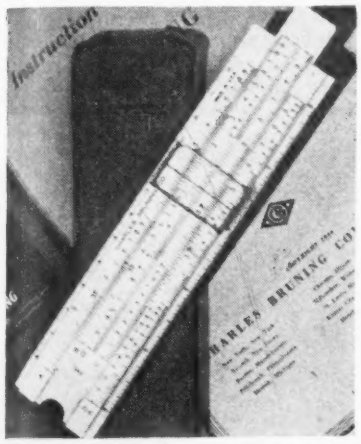
Rapid Water Analysis Apparatus

New "Aero-Titrater" is said to furnish plant operator and laboratory technician with a rapid, precise method for determination of hardness, calcium and magnesium in industrial and potable waters; is widely applicable also to water problems in process industries. False endpoints are said to be absent. Air agitation obviates need of tedious shaking by hand. Accuracy is said to be comparable with that of gravimetric methods and it is said that substances ordinarily present in water do not interfere at all. It is said that any operator can readily master operation of apparatus, which makes use of a new endpoint based on foam-meter principle. This endpoint is unmistak-

able and is reproducible with a high degree of precision. Determinations are made within ten minutes and there is no waiting time to observe stability of lather. Operation is foolproof and gives identical results with different operators. Instrument is supplied calibrated and ready for assembly and use. There are no moving parts. All vital parts are of durable plastic construction. "Aero-Titrater" is said to be readily usable with waters which resist analysis by traditional soap methods. Ratio of calcium and magnesium present does not affect determination; there is a single endpoint for stoichiometrically equivalent quantities of calcium and magnesium, regardless of relative amounts present in the water. Samples of 50 ml. or less are required (in contrast with gravimetric methods involving evaporation of one-half liter or more and subsequent precipitation waiting periods). Instrument can be used directly with samples which contain chlorides up to 2000 ppm. Sulfates up to 1000 ppm are also without effect. Large iron concentrations, and the treating and conditioning chemicals and compounds used in boiler waters do not interfere. Micro determination of Ca and Mg in boiler scales, minerals, plant ash, rocks, sediments, and similar materials is made with ease—in many cases in the presence of practically all the impurities in the samples.—*Chief Chemical Corp., 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.*

Pocket Slide Rule

New "Bruning 2401" is a 5" pocket slide rule described as "a high-precision, high-quality pocket slide rule which could be offered to engineers at a moderate price."



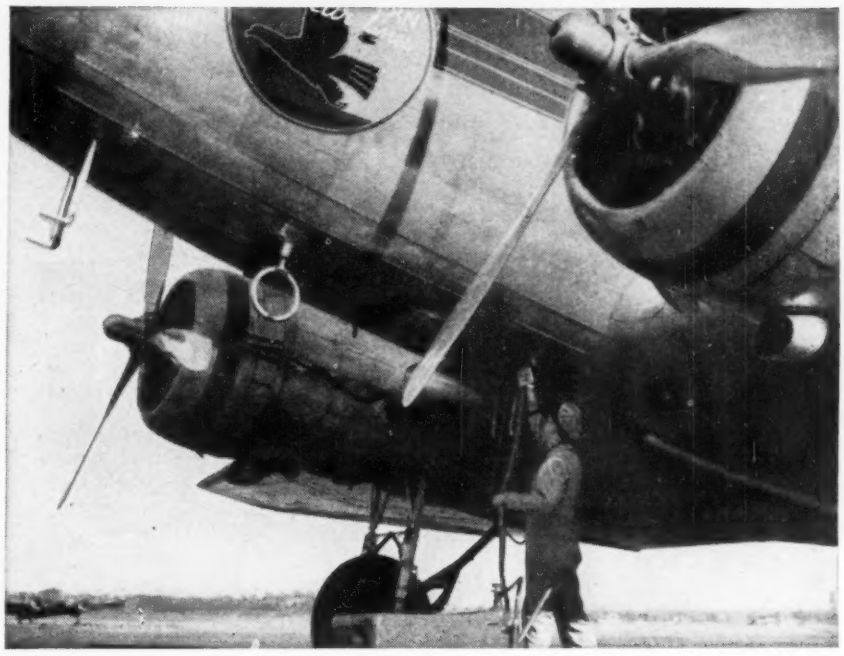
Feature is said to be precision of graduation which, being molded in, will not lose visibility through use. Graduations and numerals of the CI scale are in red to facilitate reading. Three screws in back of rule provide a simple adjustment for tension on slide. Indicator (of glass: easily replaceable in event of breakage) is enclosed in stainless steel frame that eliminates "wobble." A, B, CI, C, D, K, S, L and T scales make new rule adaptable to wide range of service. Beveled edges are graduated in inches and centimeters. — *Charles Bruning Co., 4700 W. Montrose St., Chicago 41, Ill.*

Geneva-movement Type Electric Servos for Positioning

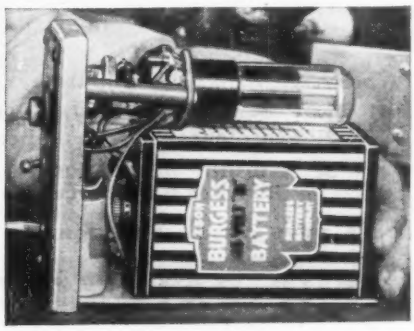
New "Geneva-loc" positioning actuators are the first units of an entirely new line of electric actuators, are said to offer extremely accurate control within 1° of any series of operations up to eight positions with each position positively locked against movement. As name implies, these new actuators incorporate a Geneva movement operated by a high-speed motor. Positioning by limit switches has been eliminated. It is said that five advantages result: (1) positive control of output shaft movement which automatically locks at all stops and which is independent of motor over-travel and

PORTABLE POWER PROBLEMS

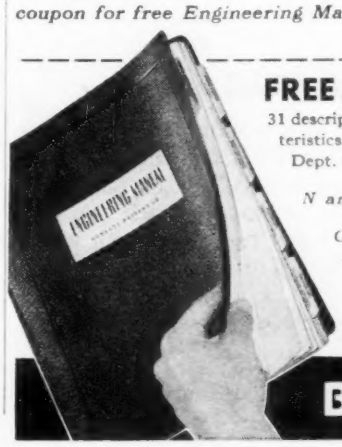
THIS MONTH—EASTERN AIR LINES' RADIO COMPASS TEST UNIT



ACCURATE PRE-FLIGHT tests of vital automatic radio compasses on all planes operated by Eastern Air Lines are quickly made with a portable, *battery-operated* oscillator unit. The time-saving, dependable instrument was developed by Eastern radio engineers, who selected Burgess Batteries to provide the necessary voltage for test readings.



THE OSCILLATOR UNIT is not influenced by external conditions, permitting service technicians to check for dangerous radio compass defects while aircraft are inside hangers or close to metal objects, long before plane departure time. Burgess Industrial Batteries are designed to meet the requirements of exacting special applications. Let Burgess engineers help you solve *your* portable power problems. Write us today about your specific needs, or *send coupon for free Engineering Manual. Burgess Battery Company, Freeport, Illinois.*



FREE . . . 80-PAGE ENGINEERING MANUAL!

31 descriptive pages, 25 charts and 36 data tables on dry battery characteristics for electronic applications. Tabbed for ready reference. Write Dept. 4 for your *free* copy. *Burgess Battery Company, Freeport, Ill.*

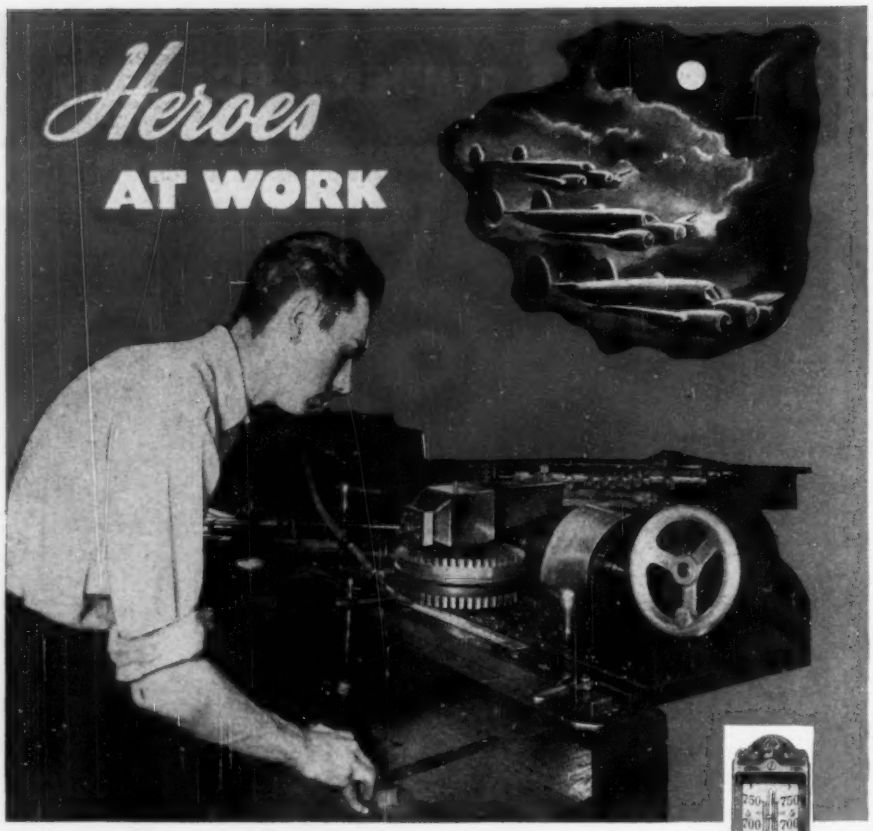
Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

BURGESS BATTERIES



We do not sing his praises to the sky

• • • but we know it takes loyal and faithful workers like BOB, on the job always, graduating these precision industrial metal scales with skill and care for much depends upon this single operation.

• • • In your post-war planning, remember only GOOD thermometers do the job right.

And PALMER Thermometers give you:

1. **Precision and Guaranteed Accuracy**
2. **Sturdiness and Long Service**
3. **A bright RED column . . . so easy to see with "Red-Reading-Mercury"**

CLIP THIS AD AS A REMINDER (*Catalog on Request*)

THE PALMER COMPANY

Mfrs. of Industrial Recording and Laboratory Thermometers

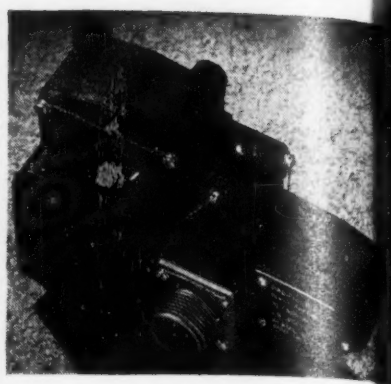
8225 NORWOOD AVENUE CINCINNATI 12, (Norwood) OHIO

Canadian Plants: Kent and Grove Sts., Toronto

To the Engineer, Physicist or Chemist Who Seeks A PERMANENT JOB

IF YOU are an engineer, physicist, or chemist now working for a company whose war contracts are terminating there may be a permanent job for you with one of the leading instrument manufacturers. Most of these companies are still working full time on war work. As soon as their war contracts are completed, postwar projects will be ready for action with plenty of opportunity for creative development work. Interested? Write Employment Service Instruments Publishing Company, 1117 Wolfendale St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa., giving complete professional and personal data. U.S.E.S. consent and release statement will be required.

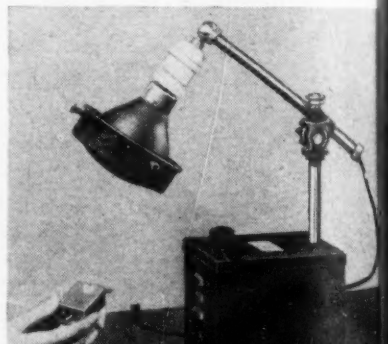
This is not the advertisement of any manufacturer but a notice from The Instruments Publishing Company as a service to its readers. Names will be made available to prospective employers. There will be no charge to applicants or to prospective employers.



temperature variations; (2) no clutch torque limitators, brakes or adjustable li switches; (3) motor comes up to sp under no load, then engages cam with va ing ratio which develops maximum tor at breakaway positions, thus cutout switch always operate when motor is under load, permitting maximum switch life; design permits two-to-eight positions; entire unit can be disassembled and re sembled, or interchanged quickly in the fie New "Geneva-loc" actuators are said to ideal for remote operation of hydrau valves, two-speed supercharger contro fuel selector valves (detents not necessary spark retard, prop feathering, air d valves or any similar installation where curate positioning is desired.—*Pacific Di Bendix Aviation Corp., 11600 Sherman W North Hollywood, Calif.*

Mercury-arc Ultraviolet Source

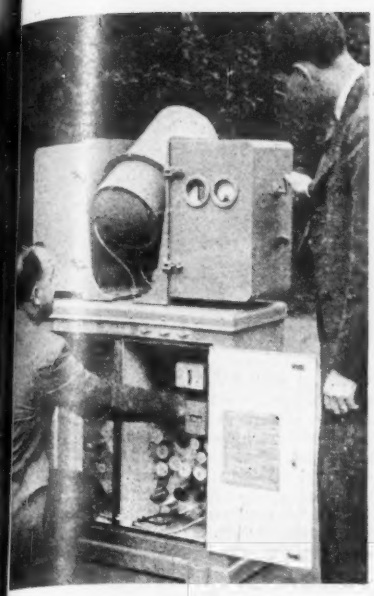
New line of standard and special "Bla Light Lamps" of mercury-arc type is a nounced. Illustration shows bench ty



"Black Light" in use. "Black Light Ra master" is available in both standard mo els and custom-engineered units.—*Geo. W Gates & Co., Hempstead Turnpike & Lucil Ave., Franklin Square, N. Y.*

Daylight Cloud-ceiling Recorder

New "Novalux Ceilometer" pulsating light system with photoelectric detector makes it possible, for first time in aviation history, to measure in daylight cloud ceilings as high as two miles. Developed by L. W. Foskett of U. S. Weather Bureau in conjunction with G.E. Lighting Div. engineers, system consists of a mercury arc projector, a pick-up unit known as a ceilometer, and a recorder which provides a continuous record of ceiling height and relative cloud density. A tiny "super-high-intensity" quartz mercury lamp is mounted at the focus of a searchlight mirror to project a 120-c.p.s. pulsating beam vertically. Not visible to human eye in daylight, beam is scanned readily by ceilometer unit (illustrated) which consists of a phototube pick-



p and amplifier feeding to an output meter, s located 1000 feet from the projector and s tuned to same frequency as light pulse in rder to distinguish mercury-light signal rom background light. Scatter energy, proced on cloud layers dense enough to scatr the beam, is detected as the ceilometer ans the beam. A Selsyn drive, between e ceilometer and the recorder, translates sition of the ceilometer into cloud heights the recorder. Operating at an extremely gh temperature, tiny quartz lamp must e cooled. G-E engineers developed a high-essure air jet cooling mechanism consistg of a motor-driven compressor enclosed weather-proof housing. Entire device erates from a 60-cycle 110-volt a-c. line. —*General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.*

Porosity Tester

Originally designed for determining porosities of various types of sponge rubber, new Hahn-Judson Porosity Tester is suitable for testing upholstering materials and other materials of relatively large bulk and test-area. Fig. 1 shows its operating principle. It is essentially a nine-inch tube with a six-inch square hole in the base. Air is drawn through square o ening on bottom by the centrifugal blower and exhausted through the hole at the left. When instrument is placed on a sample, air pressure in the volume above the sample is reduced. The static pressure of this space is measured by the diaphragm type draft gage mounted on right side of case. A spring on draft gage forces the indicating hand to move to the right. As a less porous sample is placed under the instrument, the static pressure being measured becomes less, forcing the

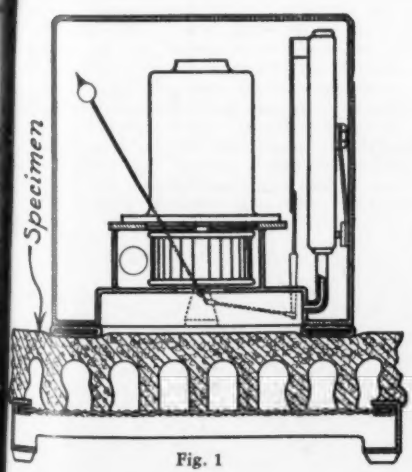


Fig. 1

DO YOU MAKE:

RADIO, SOUND AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT?

Loud Speakers
Headsets
Microphones
Hearing Aids
Electrical Musical Instruments
Sound-powered Telephones
Telephone Ringers
Voltage Regulators
Phonograph Cutting Heads
Phonograph Pick-ups
Vibration Pick-ups
Polarized Relays
Generators
Meters
Magnetron Fields

AUTOMOTIVE AND AVIATION EQUIPMENT?

Magnetos
Tachometers
Compasses
Voltage Regulators
Motors
Speedometers
Generators
Magnetic Oil Filters

INSTRUMENTS?

Ammeters
Voltmeters
Galvanometers
Seismographs
Oscillographs
Flux Meters
Watt-hour Meters
Flow Meters
Light Meters
Cardiograph Recorders
Vibration Pick-ups

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS?

Magnetic Separators
Magnetic Chucks
Magnetic Conveyors
Magnetic Clutches
Magnetic Damping Devices
Arc Blow-out Magnets
Temperature and Pressure Control Equipment
Circuit Breakers
Limit Switches
Holding Magnets
Clocks
Toys and Novelties
Coin Separators for Vending Equipment

IF YOU make any of the above products, it will pay you to find out how *better permanent magnets* can improve efficiency and reduce costs. Put your design, development or production problems up to The Arnold Engineering Company. Arnold engineers have been of great assistance to many manufacturers and are at your service to advise exactly what Alnico permanent magnet will solve your particular problem.

NEW! Get your copy of this valuable, up-to-the-minute manual on the design, production and application of modern Alnico permanent magnets. Write us, on your company letterhead, today.

ARMY E NAVY

THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY
147 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS
Specialists in the manufacture of ALNICO PERMANENT MAGNETS

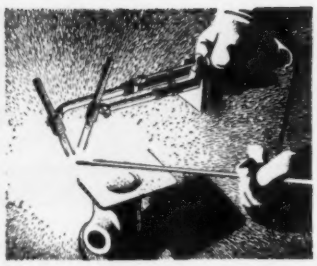
New 9000° Arc Torch Can Be Used for Welding and Brazing All Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys

New an arc torch that makes it possible to do most jobs *electrically* that previously were thought possible only with gas. This attachment for arc welders provides an independent source of heat by means of two carbons. It is capable of producing intense heat, approximately 9000° F., over 2000° hotter than an oxyacetylene flame. Pure heat, no oxygen or gas to contaminate the weld. No pressure to force the molten metal away or blow holes in light sections.

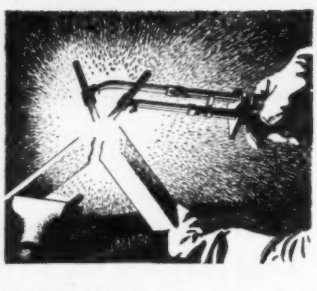
Developed to capitalize to the fullest on the time-saving advantages of electric welding, the new Mid-States 9000° arc torch can be used with any AC or DC electric welder. It opens up new horizons of service in this field, never before possible with an electrically operated instrument.

New uses are being found every day for products that have been familiar to us for years. Wrigley's Spearmint Gum, always enjoyed for its chewing satisfaction, is now proving with the fighting men overseas many benefits which will be useful to you in peacetime. One of the big factors in mass production is the alertness and efficiency of the man on the job. The chewing of Wrigley's Spearmint will help keep you alert and wide-awake during those work periods that, while seemingly dull and monotonous, call for watchfulness in order to get perfection in the final assembly.

You can get complete information from Mid-States Equipment Co., 2429 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois.



For BRAZING Steel, Cast Iron, Malleable Iron, Copper, Brass, Bronze, and other ferrous and non-ferrous metals.



For HEATING to Straighten or Bend, etc.

Y-168

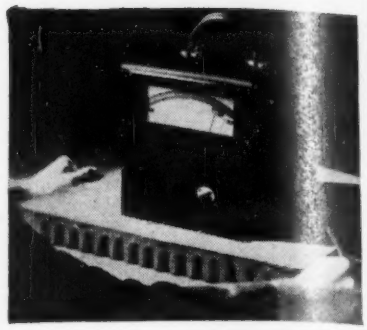


Fig. 2

indicating hand to the left. All test pieces should be placed on top of the small platform, providing ample clearance for air to pass through. Sample should be larger than base of instrument so that air will pass through the sample more easily than around the edges of the instrument. New porosity tester weighs 18 lbs.—*B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.*

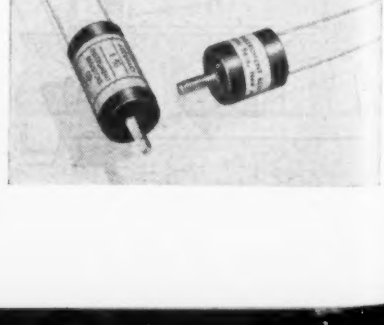
Linear Ohmmeter

New "Type LM21 Linear Ohmmeter" was designed for production use wherein measurements within a restricted range of electrical resistance are required. It has a linear

scale calibrated directly in ohms which fits it for use by inexperienced operators. It is said to be so engineered that length of leads to resistance under test has negligible effect on accuracy. Units are available for practically any full-scale value of resistance including fractions of an ohm. Standard units are battery-operated but can be had with a power supply if required. Instrument is in a black wrinkle baked enamel finished case approx. 11" long by 8" high and 8" deep. — *Rowe Radio Research Laboratory Co., 2422 North Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.*

Tropicalized Resistors

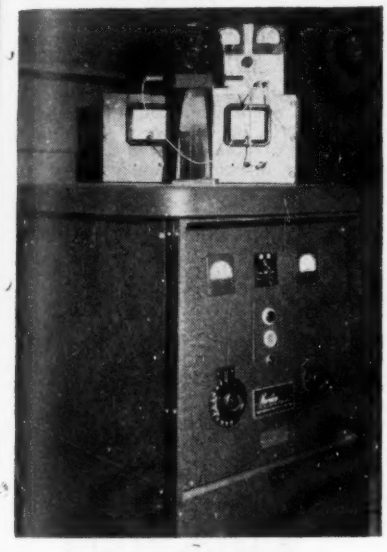
New line of "Tropi-Pruf" resistors protected against deterioration and resultant failure in tropical or humid locations is said to be complete. Each component is enclosed in a Bakelite case. After dehydration the resistor is sealed in "a special compound" and further made impervious to atmospheric surroundings with Bakelite cap machined to fit the Bakelite case. At point of entrance through case, bare leads are hermetically sealed so that no creepage of moisture or fungus growth can take place at any point. After completion of unit, a fungicidal coating is applied. This coating

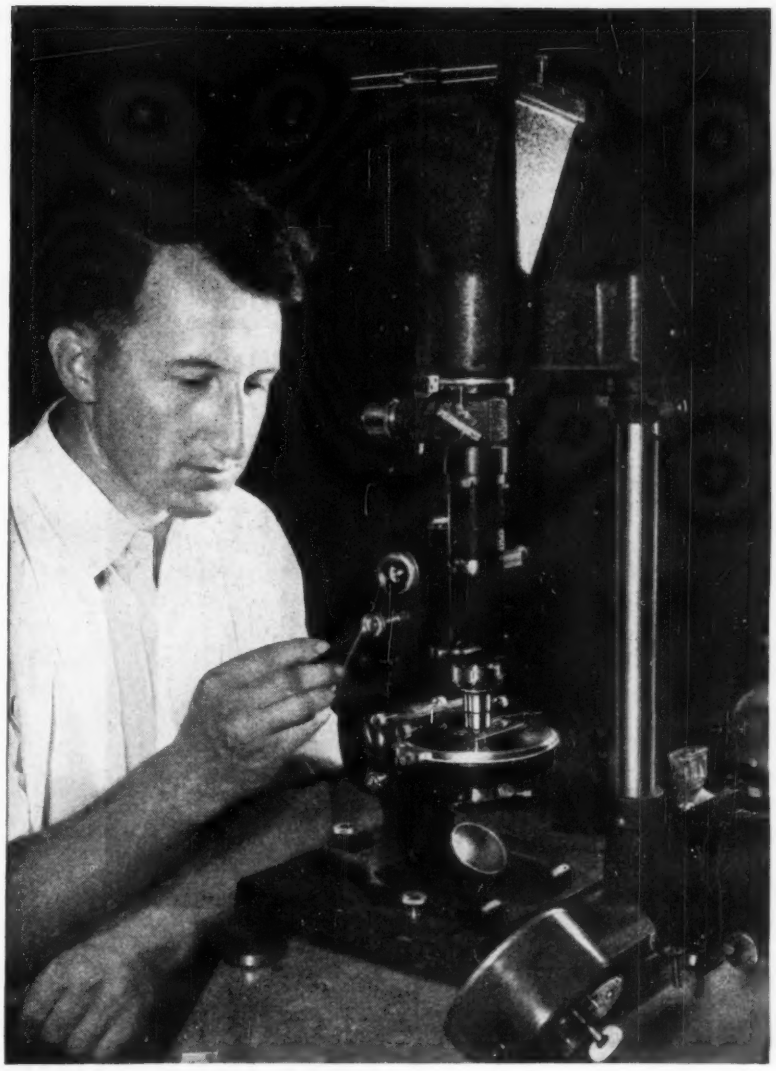


is non-toxic, meets all Signal Corps No. 71-2202-A specifications and is effective for about one year. New units are available in a diversity of resistance values and wattage ratings. Accuracy tolerances suitable for either general or precision applications are available.—*Instrument Resistors, Inc., 25 Amity St., Little Falls, N. J.*

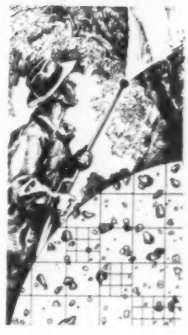
X-ray Irradiation Unit

New x-ray irradiation unit for precisely adjusting the frequency of quartz oscillator plates downward has been fully developed. It employs a new high-capacity water-cooled tube that attains the highest possible efficiency. Because apparatus utilizes an extremely intense beam of x-rays, problem of protecting operator from stray radiation was critical. It was solved in Philips design by using a rotary fixture that exposes one crystal to the beam while another crystal is being loaded into a second holder. First holder (in front of x-ray window) is connected, by means of its electrodes and a system of contacts, to a pair of insulated external leads; these may be connected to an oscillator. In this manner, downward drift of frequency can be accurately measured and the crystal removed from the beam when the necessary change has been accomplished. Crystal connection arrangement is said to contribute much to speed and convenience in production work. Front electrode is open, exposing a definite percentage of crystal area to the x-ray beam. (The most efficient area to use was determined through experimentation.) Depending on original characteristics of plate, frequency may be lowered in the x-ray unit at a rate of 30 to 50 cycles per second per minute. It is possible to change the frequency of plates in the 6-8-Mc. range from 2-3-kv. per second total—this is the saturation value of such crystals. Higher-frequency plates can be changed over a larger range. Crystal holder is arranged so all crystal sizes from 0.4″ × 0.4″ up to 0.75″ × 0.75″ can be accommodated. Two crystals of each size may be placed in each holder: one treated while the other is being loaded. Makers developed this equipment at request of U. S. Army Signal Corps. Dr. Clifford Frondel of Reeves Sound Laboratories has experimented with this method which requires no artifical loading of the oscillator plate with foreign material, makes close control possible and produces a change in frequency which is permanent throughout and beyond any temperature range that the crystal is likely to experience. Actual factory applications of the technique includes: (1) Recovery of overshot crystals carried too far in finishing; (2) precise adjustment of standard crystals; (3) manufacture of precision crystals for frequency and time standards: a crystal which is considered stable can be precisely adjusted to final frequency without possibility of age-drift;





Microscopes and Agriculture



Agriculture, one of our oldest sciences, benefits constantly from scientific investigation and quality control.

The Spencer Microscope shown above, equipped for photomicrography, is in use in the Eastern States Milling Corporation, Buffalo Plant. Photomicrographs of wettable sulphur particles used in agricultural sprays help to establish and maintain a high standard in the finished material. Sprays are among the diversified products for farm use handled by Eastern States Farmers' Exchange.

For literature on Spencer Microscopes and other scientific instruments, write to Department M32.

ARMY E NAVY

Spencer LENS COMPANY
BUFFALO, NEW YORK
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT DIVISION OF
AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

AGASTAT

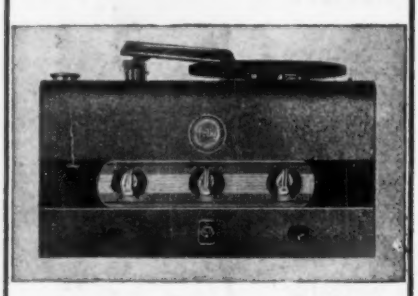
ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC RELAY

COMPACT:
4 IN HIGH
2½ IN DEEP
2½ IN WIDE

WEIGHT:
1½ POUNDS

ELIZABETH A'G'A NEW JERSEY
AMERICAN GAS ACCUMULATOR COMPANY

20-WATT UNIVERSAL AMPLIFIER



Plug in for A.C. or 6-volt auto battery; no power pack necessary. Uses mike and built-in phono at same time. 78 RPM motor, 9-inch turntable, crystal pick-up, separate on-off switch. Long-playing needle included. Continuously variable tone control on inclined eye-level control panel. Use one or two 8-ohm speakers without need of extra transformer. Has one 6SJ7GT, one 6SC7, two 6L6Gs in push-pull, two 6X5GTs.

Model 6720, with tubes, F.O.B. New York **$56.28**

Model 6721, same as 6720, less phono player **$42.87**

TERMINAL RADIO CORP.
85 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
PHONE WOrth 2-4415

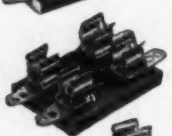
Littelfuse

FUSE MOUNTINGS *for* 3 AG FUSES

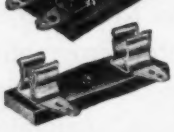
(Fuse size: 1¼" x ¼" dia.)

Single, double and multiple pole mountings.

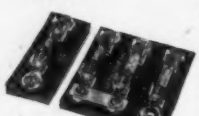
Open Type Single Pole Mounting No. 351001 (Old No. 1060). Black bakelite base. Overall length, 2⅛". Shakeproof terminals. One mounting hole.



Open Type Double Pole Mounting No. 351006 (old No. 1068). Same as above but double pole.



Light weight Single Pole Mounting No. 351003 (old No. 1128). 1⅛" x 9/16" x 9/16". Bakelite mounting strip, fibre insulator bottom for metal panel mounting. One mounting hole.

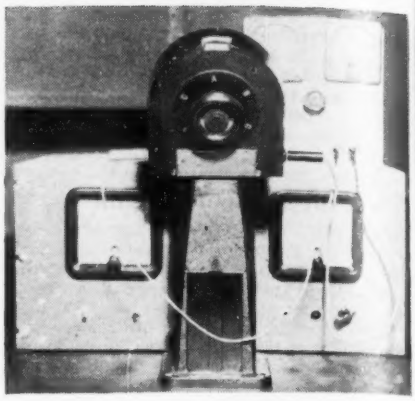


Universal Fuse Panel No. 1505 Series. Standardized units for 10 fuse sizes, any practicable number of poles. Send for blueprints.

Covered Type Double Pole Mountings. Double Pole No. 351009 (old No. 1237-B). Underwriters' Approved. Fibre-lined, metal-shielded cover hinged to bakelite base.

Littelfuse Mountings made for all fuse sizes. Ask for details.

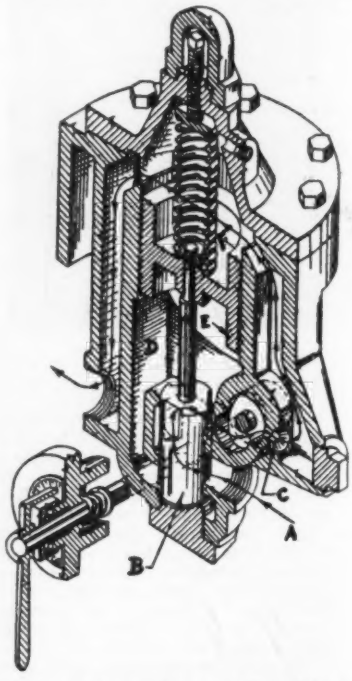
LITTELFUSE INCORPORATED
4757 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois
200 Ong St., El Monte, Calif.



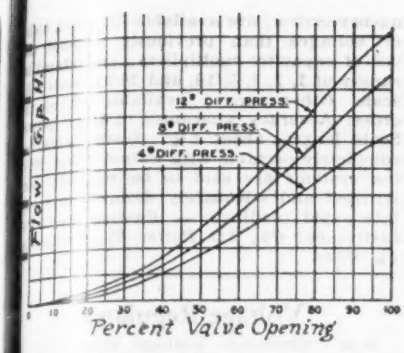
(4) adjustment of frequency of a standard crystal at a given temperature. New unit utilizes highly efficient energizing equipment with a rated output of 60 kv. at 25 ma. It is a full-wave assembly, utilizing two rectifier tubes. The water-cooled x-ray tube insures continuous operation at peak electrical output. Controls are conveniently located.—*North American Philips Co., Inc., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.*

Oil Valve for Automatic-control Applications

New "Bloom Constant Oil Flow Valve" permits large changes in valve opening with small changes in flow at minimum settings, also equal percentage increase in flow for settings up to approx. 50%. It is essentially a piston-operated differential pressure valve in combination with an orifice valve (Fig. 1). Mechanically, it consists



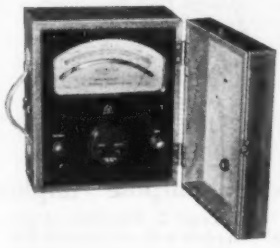
of a body, piston, valve stem B and integral orifice valve C. Piston is rigidly attached to valve stem and resets itself according to pressure changes or changes in volume demand as called for by orifice valve settings. Differential maintained is usually 10 lbs./in.². Satisfactory operation is obtained with differentials as low as 4 lbs./in.². Fig. 2 shows flow curves at 4, 8 and 12-lb. settings. Because a constant differential pressure is held, a set rate of flow is delivered regardless of upstream or downstream pressure variations. In Fig. 1, arrows show path of oil flow. Valve is designed for oil flow through all parts of the valve at all times, to prevent carbon deposits. In operation, piston is held in balance by oil pressure in chamber D, opposing spring pressure plus oil pressure in chamber F. Pres-



...re variation in either chambers causes ...iston movement until balance is restored. ...t *downstream* pressure increases, pressure ...creases at F, causing downward piston ...ovement opening V-ports in stem B until ...alance is restored. A decrease in down...tream pressure causes the reverse to take ...lace. On the other hand, if *upstream* pres...ure increases, piston is unbalanced upward, ...losing V-port in stem B until balance is ...estored. A decrease in upstream pressure ...auses the opposite to take place. New valve ...as been used to control flow on liquid-fuel...red furnaces. It is said to be particularly ...dvantageous on an open-hearth or revers...g furnace where unbalance in burner ...essure causes different flows on the two ...ds of the furnace. A mounting plate is ...rovided for temperature control motors. ...hen combustion ratio control is used, ...here is mounted on the valve a pilot loader ...hich, by means of a square-root cam, ...evelops an air pressure loading in propor...on to oil flow. This pilot air can then be ...sed to balance a diaphragm-type ratio reg...lator.—*Bloom Engineering Co., 857 W. North Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Penna.*

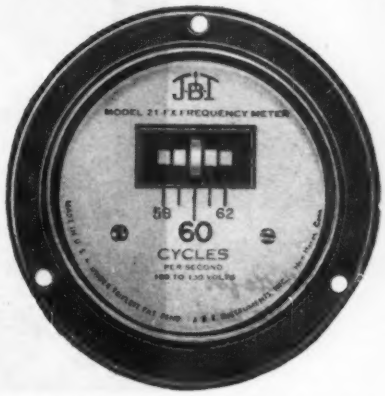
Electrostatic Voltmeters

New "Type 518" electrostatic voltmeters ...re said to offer many features not pre...iously available in commercial instruments. ...hey are intended for the measurement of ...igh voltages and draw extremely low cur...ent from the source. They will measure



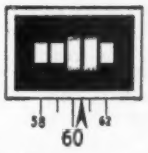
...ither d.c. or a.c. accurately, giving exact ...m.s. readings on a.c. Frequency response ...s said to be good, without appreciable er...ors even at low radio frequencies. For d.c. ...easurements there is no appreciable cur...ent drain, because of new insulating ma...erials used. Insulation resistance is guar...nteed to be higher than one million meg...hms. This makes it possible to measure ...igh-voltage sources designed for a load ...urrent of only a few microamperes with...ut disturbing circuit. It is possible to use ...ew voltmeters for measurement of voltages ...f electrostatic nature, such as are generated ...n manufacturing paper, cloth, celluloid, ...tc. Measurements are made by the use of ...ollector plates or brushes and are possible ...ecause this type of voltmeter does not ...ischarge the source. For a-c. measure...ents, input impedance is that of a small ...apacitance in parallel with a very high ...eakage resistance. (Example, the 5000-volt ...nstrument has a capacitance of around 8 ...icromicrofarads and a resistance of sev...ral million megohms. At low frequencies ...his is practically an open circuit with no ...urrent drain.) Instruments are said to be ...ompletely free from waveform and fre-

How to Read a VIBRATING REED FREQUENCY METER in 1 Easy Lesson!

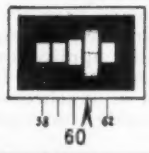


ON THE NOSE! Model 21-FX, smallest frequency meter ever manufactured, shown indicating a frequency of 60 cycles. The 60 cycle reed is vibrating to full amplitude, with the adjacent 59 and 61 cycle reeds practically at a standstill.

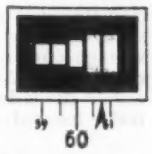
for example:



60.5 cycles. The 60 and 61 cycle reeds are vibrating *equally*, but to less than full amplitude. Side reeds are quiet.

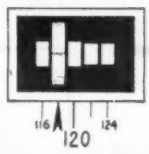


60.75 cycles. The 60 cycle reed is vibrating a little, and the 61 cycle reed is vibrating to almost full amplitude. Other reeds are quiet.

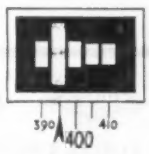


60.75 cycles. Note this is a half-cycle instrument. The 60.5 and the 61 cycle reeds are vibrating equally.

24.85. Watch the scale! Each division is one half cycle. Frequency lies between 24.5 cycles and 25 cycles and closer to 25 than 24.5.

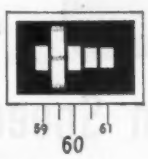


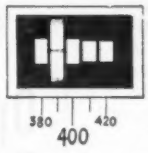
118.0. This one is easy. Each division represents two cycles. The 118 cycle reed has no competition in this example.

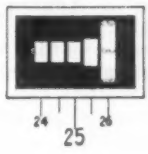


395. This is a cinch, too. How many cycles per division? Five—right. The 395 cycle reed has everything its own way, here.

Now, how good are you? Watch your Scales!







SIMPLY READ THE REED That's Your Frequency!

Bulletin VF-43 with supplements gives detailed descriptions of the complete line of J-B-T Frequency Meters. Your copy is waiting for you.

J-B-T

Answers, but NO PEEKING

A = 59.5
B = 390.0
C = 26.0

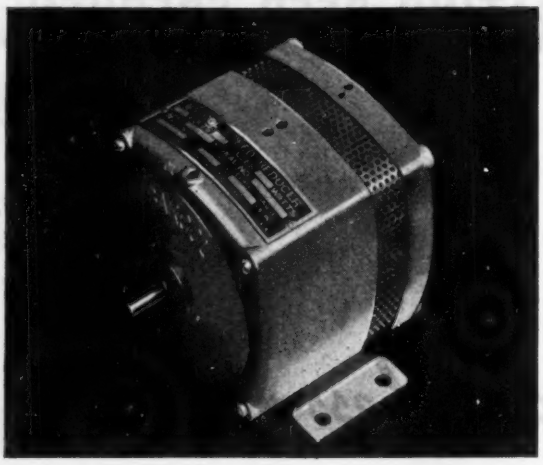
(Manufactured under Triplett Patents and/or Patents Pending)

J-B-T INSTRUMENTS, INC.

443 CHAPEL STREET • NEW HAVEN 8, CONNECTICUT

12-JBT-8

BARBER-COLMAN



Write for Data and Prices

ENCLOSED GEARED-HEAD MOTORS

350 r.p.m. to 1 revolution in 7 hours

Since their introduction 6 years ago, these motors have proved extremely satisfactory in service and have been applied successfully to such exacting jobs as driving telescopes, radio beam directors, voltage controllers, and similar applications. Practically any gear ratio from 7.2/1 up to 1,098,632/1 can be furnished. Available with either shaded-pole induction or synchronous motor. Shaft is centrally located. Accurate, durable construction throughout.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
1202 ROCK ST. • ROCKFORD, ILL.

AMINCO *LoLag*

ELECTRIC HEATERS
and Controls

WHETHER for heating fluids, semi-fluids, solids, air or other gases, there is an Aminco Electric Heating Unit and reliable, time-tested automatic controls that will do the job dependably and efficiently. Aminco heating specialists can design and build special units for almost any heating requirement.

Left: Flexible immersion type of Aminco Electric Heater, available in lengths up to 13 ft., which can be bent easily to fit any vessel and nested to provide various combinations of heater wattages.

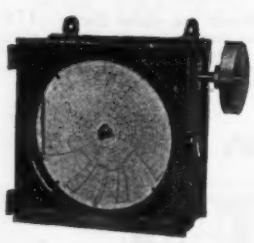
Below: Pipe-thread type for screwing into various types of vessels. Single and 3-heat types, with or without built-in switches.

Strip, cartridge, open coil, and room-heating types are also available.

Write for Bulletin D-2075

AMERICAN INSTRUMENT CO.
Silver Spring, Maryland

Amthor



Operation Speed Recorder

8" Chart 12 or 24 hr.

Built for severe service. Users report 10, 12 or more years of trouble-free life. Powerful centrifugal speed-measuring element stays calibrated. Non-spill reservoir pen. Special chart paper. Rugged clock movement. Ideal for analysis of new War Effort jobs.

Immediate and intelligent attention will be given to your inquiries on all industrial speed measurement problems. Drop us a line today.

Amthor Testing Instrument Co., Inc.
49a Van Sinderen Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

quency errors; are available for much higher voltages than previously without the use of capacitor multipliers; are offered in ranges of 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, and 20 kilovolts full scale. Other ranges available on special order. Accuracy guarantee, 1% or better. Scale length, about 5½". Instruments are completely portable with walnut cases. Moving systems are said to be ruggedly constructed and adequately damped to facilitate rapid readings. — *Rawson Electrical Instrument Co., 112 Potter St., Cambridge 42, Mass.*

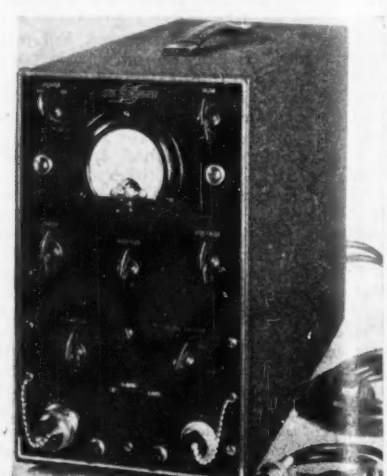
Voltage Regulator

New "Electronic Voltage Regulator" is said to be admirably suited for converting the fluctuating voltage obtained from commercial 115-volt 60-cycle a-c. circuits to

highly stabilized voltage to operate precision photoelectric densitometers and similar equipment. Output power is 160 watts at 110 volts, a.c. Output voltage may be adjusted from 100 to 120 volts. Regulation factor is about 1000, thus reducing a 10-volt input fluctuation to a few tenths of a volt. It is claimed that frequency changes in input voltage will not vary output voltage. Complete stability is obtained in several minutes after starting the unit. Regulator is 26" high, 19" wide and 22" in depth; weighs 100 lbs.—*Harry W. Dietert Co., 9330 Roselawn Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.*

General-purpose Amplifier

New "Cox Type 2 Portable Amplifier" is a general-purpose self-contained 3-stage resistance-capacitance-coupled amplifier with a flat frequency range of 1 to 15,000 cps (usable to 100,000 cps.). Announcement



tates that this unusually low frequency response enables it to serve in many applications for which a direct-coupled amplifier would be normally used without the objectionable direct-coupled amplifier instability. New amplifier was designed as a part of maker's equipment for study of pressures and vibrations and for strain gage application. It is said to be ideally suited to the study of infrequent and non-recurring phenomena. Its input range of 0.1 to 1000 millivolts and gain of 80,000 (98 db) are said to be sufficient for all normal applications where preamplification is required. Maximum harmonic distortion, 3%. Power supply 50-60 cps.; consumption, 60 watts. Dimensions, 12¾" × 7½" wide × 17¾" deep; weight 30 lbs.—*Commercial Research Laboratories, Inc., 20 Bartlett Avenue, Detroit 3, Mich.*

Knoop-NBS-method Hardness Tester

New "Tukon Tester" is highly-refined embodiment of diamond pyramid indenter method invented (USP 2,091,995) by Frederick Knoop of National Bureau of Stand-

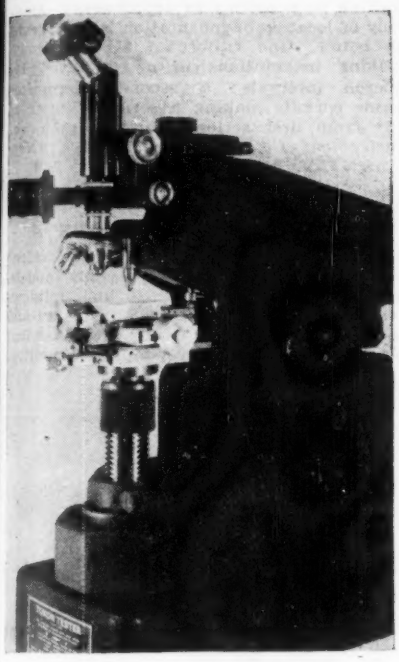


Fig. 1

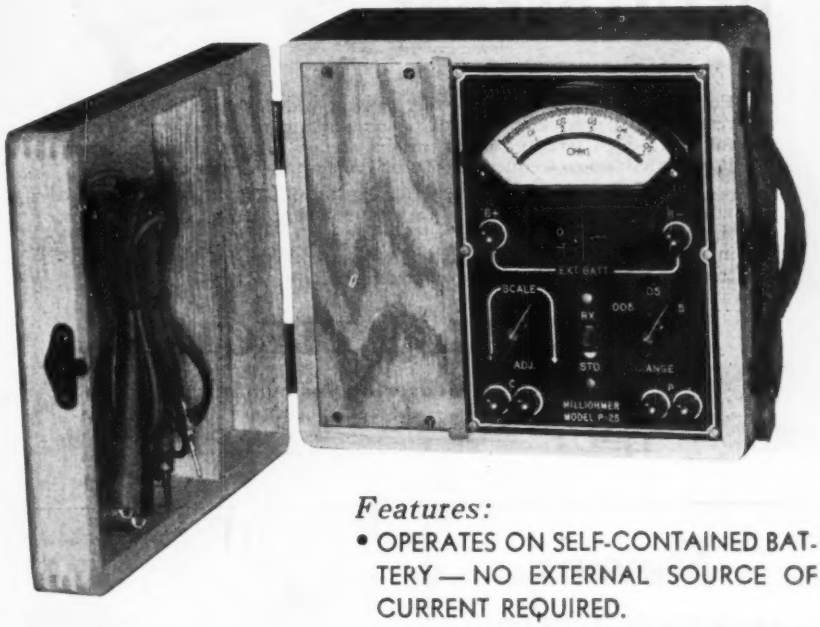
ards and described in *NBS Research Paper 1220*. Indenter is of diamond and produces a "diamond" shape indentation with approx. 7-to-1 ratio of diagonals. It permits hardness determinations of extremely thin metal, plated surfaces, exceptionally hard and brittle materials, exceptionally shallow carburized or nitrided surfaces or wherever applied load must be kept low. Indentation is measured on the long diagonal; is free from error due to "brink" effect because "ridging" or "sinking-in" around periphery of indentations in certain metals is absent at ends of long diagonal. Combination of light load and shape of "Knoop" indentation has little tendency to crack or spall brittle material. Long diagonal is little affected by elastic recovery when load is removed; short diagonal (not observed in usual hardness test) responds readily to elastic recovery and may be measured whenever recovered projected areas are to be considered. New tester applies loads that may be varied from 25 to 3600 grams and freedom from friction is said to be attained in a novel way. Furthermore the penetrator, though carried by a balance beam, always applies its load truly normal to surface tested, and at the fixed rate of 6.5 mm. a minute. Load remains applied for a definite period. New "Tukon Tester" is fully

The New Model P-25

A DIRECT READING LINEAR SCALE

MILL-I-OHMER

Range: 1/20,000th of an ohm to ½ ohm.



Measures:

SWITCH RESISTANCE,

CONTACT RESISTANCE,

FRACTIONAL OHM STANDARDS, ETC. ! !

INDISPENSABLE IN THE QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF ALLOYS BY THE RESISTANCE CHECK METHOD! !

INSURES RAPID ACCURATE BOND TESTING! !

Features:

- OPERATES ON SELF-CONTAINED BATTERY — NO EXTERNAL SOURCE OF CURRENT REQUIRED.
- COMES HOUSED IN HEAVY-DUTY OAK CABINET.
- MIRROR SCALE ON METER ELIMINATES PARALLAX ENABLING EXTREMELY ACCURATE READINGS.

Specifications:

- 3 Ranges: 0 to .005/.05/.5 Ohms
  (Each division on Low Range equals .00005 Ohms.)
- Accuracy —1% or better *at any point.*
- The built-in standard resistors are all of the 4 terminal type and are individually adjusted to an accuracy of ½ of 1%.
- Circuit employed is exclusive adaptation of the potentiometric method of low resistance measurement.

The Model P-25 comes complete with test leads and all instructions. Size 6"x8"x9".
Net Price..... **$49.50**

Superior Instruments Company

227 FULTON STREET **DEPT. I** **NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**

WIDE-BAND OSCILLOSCOPE

For precision measurements and viewing wave shapes in electronic research and production testing. A nine-inch cathode-ray tube with a full 4 x 4-inch picture makes this instrument especially useful where both high and low frequencies of small magnitude are present.

Other units in the new General Electric line of ELECTRONIC MEASURING EQUIPMENT include: G-E wave meters, capacitometers, power supplies, square wave generators, signal generators and various other instruments in the ultra-high frequency and micro-wave fields for measuring electronic circuits and checking component parts.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

164-C12

Electronic Measuring Instruments

Stevens

WATER LEVEL and FLOW RECORDERS

(DIRECT FLOAT OPERATED & REMOTELY CONTROLLED)

o

INDICATORS

o

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS

Hydrographic, Navigation, Surveying

4445 N. E. GLISAN STREET
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

MOISTURE CONTENT

of lumber checked in THREE SECONDS

At the press of a button, Moisture Register detects and measures moisture by the use of electronics.

Calibrated with a direct percentage reading dial, with a range from zero to 25 per cent. Completely portable and self-contained. Anyone can operate it.

Write Dept. I today for complete information.

MOISTURE REGISTER CO.

133 N. GARFIELD AVENUE, ALHAMBRA, CALIF.

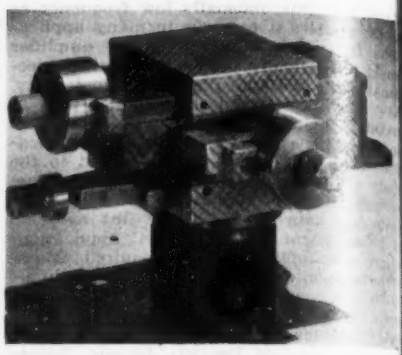
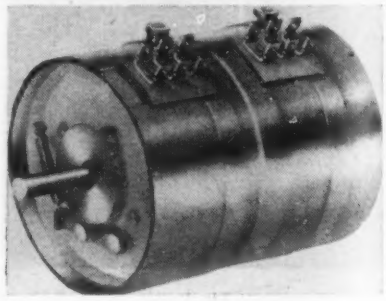


Fig. 2

automatic, may be equipped with bracket to support the microscope directly on a new type cowl. A Bausch and Lomb microscope and appurtenances can be supplied. (For duration of war, inclined eyepiece shown in photo cannot be supplied but it may be purchased later when B&L Co. are in position to furnish it.) *"Microton."*—Fig. 2 shows new special high-precision stage for making indentations in small areas. Accuracy of location of indentation is 10 microns or better. One calibrated screw permits making indentations in a row at $\geq$10-micron intervals; a second micrometer screw permits making a series of tests at 90° from first series.—*Wilson Mechanical Instrument Co., 383 Concord Ave., New York 54, N. Y.*

Dual-unit Attenuators

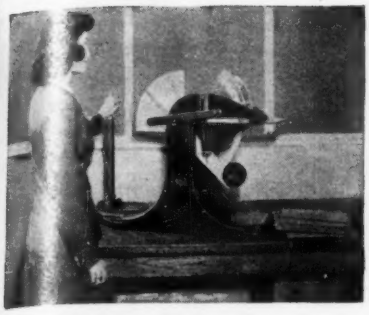
New model of "Dual-Unit Attenuators" is electrically the same as previous models. In addition it has fungus- and mildew-resisting varnish on all Bakelite parts and resistive windings. Contact and switch blades are of tarnish-resistant silver alloy.



Other metals are optional. Means of coupling front and rear attenuator shafts is simple, positive, durable and fool-proof. Among features: (1) Separable coupling — Front and rear units easily separated; gives quick access to either unit. (2) Improved shielding—Sturdy, snug-fitting, 3-piece steel cover. (3) Greater compactness—Rear of panel depth only 3¾"; 9/16" less than former models.—*The Daven Co., 191 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.*

Puncture Tester for Boxboard, Plywood, etc.

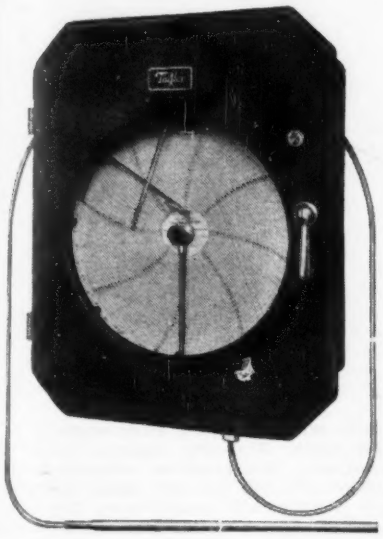
Redesigned puncture tester incorporates changes recommended by Institute of Paper Chemistry, has been adopted as a tentative standard by ASTM (Ref. D781-44T). Tester measures resistance to both puncture and bending of fibreboard, corrugated board, plywood, and other types of container materials. Retaining general lines and functions of previous model (see *Instruments*, Oct. 1943, pages 651-652) new tester is safer, tests more diversified grades of board with greater accuracy, is mounted on a firm cast-iron standard. Scale is now stationary and pointer independent of pendulum, minimizing possibility of deflecting pointer by jarring. Stationary scale, with



pointer held at correct scale value by a simple friction bearing, is easier to read. When auxiliary weights are mounted on pendulum for testing heavy grades of container material, scale zero can be checked quickly by removing a subassembly. Release mechanism, now operating at end of the pendulum rather than near its center of rotation, is so constructed that it latches pendulum securely in horizontal position. A clear plastic safety guard, mounted above clamping plate, prevents too close an approach to moving point of pendulum.—*General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.*

Locker-room Recording Thermometer

New recording thermometer has been specially designed to meet increasing demand among food locker-room operators for unquestionable records of temperatures



maintained in the cold room. Many states require use of a recording thermometer; in others, legislation is being considered. Chart provides operator with irrefutable evidence of temperature maintenance in case of damage claims. Publicity-wise operators can place new instrument where record is readable from street, even though instrument is 100 feet away from bulb inside locker room, because "Accuratus" tubing compensates for ambient temperature.—*Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N. Y.*

Mobile Rectifier Unit for Magnetic Testing

New mobile rectifier unit for magnetic testing has a continuous capacity of 1500 amperes d.c. with proportionately higher rating for intermittent operation. Output voltage is adjustable in eight steps from one to six volts. A fan-cooled selenium rectifier assembly is heart of unit. "Rainproof" louvres at each end provide for air intake and exhaust. D-c. output terminals on each side, and control panel, are located in recesses in cabinet walls. Control

FOR

RADAR • RADIO • TELEVISION
INSTRUMENTS • BRIDGES
DECADE BOXES • TRANSFORMER TAPPING • PARALLELING
RESISTORS AND CAPACITORS
TAPPING INDUCTANCES
and dozens of similar exacting uses

Specially Engineered

SWITCHES

in Special, Low Contact Resistance Designs

Shallcross Switches are a natural outgrowth of our own need for finely made, specially designed, low contact resistance units for a wide variety of exacting instrument and other applications. Solid silver contacts and contact arms assure highest conductivity, avoid danger from wear, and guard against corrosion. Up to 180 contacts can be supplied on a single switch. Single or multiple sections as required. Although many standard types are available, most switches supplied by us are special adaptations or unique designs to meet special needs. WRITE! Send today for technical literature on Shallcross switches. Put your problems up to Shallcross switch engineers for quick, economical, efficient solutions.

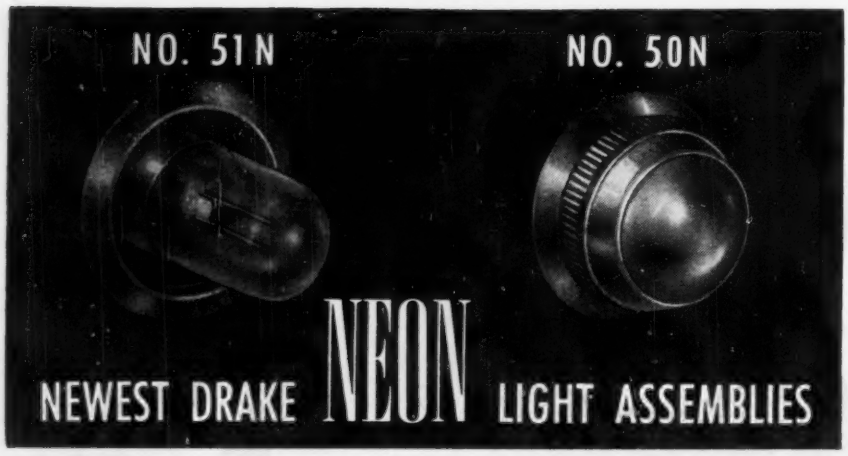
ANTI-MOISTURE
ANTI-FUNGUS

Special treatment with materials to meet Signal Corps specifications available when required.

SHALLCROSS MFG. CO.

DEPT. IS-114 COLLINGDALE, PA.

ENGINEERING • DESIGNING • MANUFACTURING



DEPENDABLE SERVICE
•
LONGER LIFE

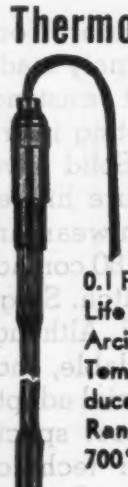
Drake No. 50N NEON Jewel Min. Bayonet Assembly is ideal where a distinct signal is required and observer is directly in front of instrument panel. Its ½" smooth clear jewel magnifies and intensifies the illumination from the Neon lamp. Red glass jewel can also be supplied. The No. 51N (without jewel) is applicable where 180° visibility is desirable. Both units have *built-in resistors* for NE51 Neon Lamps operating on standard 105 to 125 volt circuits. These rugged units offer BIG savings in power (1/25 watt), long life (3000 hours), wide voltage range, and great reliability.

SOCKET AND JEWEL LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

DRAKE

DRAKE MANUFACTURING CO.
1713 WEST HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO 22, U.S.A.

Philadelphia Merc-to-Merc Thermo-Regulators Feature



Mercury to Mercury Contacts : Increased Contact Capacity : Sensitivity within 0.1 F. Exceptionally Long Life and Stability : No Arcing : No Oxidation : Temperature Lag Reduced : Temperature Ranges adjustable to 700°F.

•

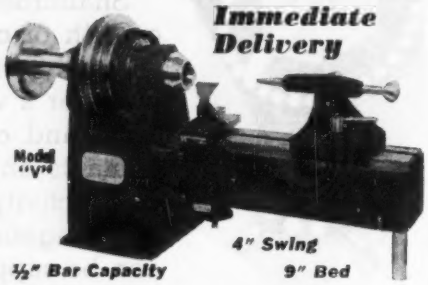
Philadelphia Merc-to-Merc Temperature Controls and Mercury Plunger Relays

•

The Philadelphia Thermometer Co.
Sixth & Cayuga Sts. -:- Philadelphia
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE No. 104.
Oldest Thermometer Manufacturer in Philadelphia

INSTRUMENT LATHES—

Immediate Delivery



COLLETS 1/32" to ½"

Adapter Available for colletts in Metric—.1 mm to 6. mm

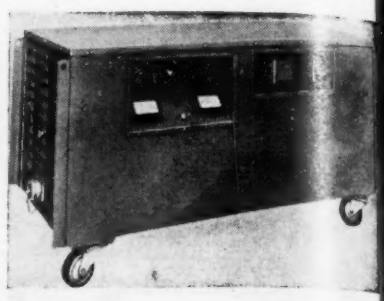
•

COMPOUND SLIDE RESTS
MOTORS ¼ hp. and Smaller
MILLING ATTACHMENTS

•

Write for details and prices

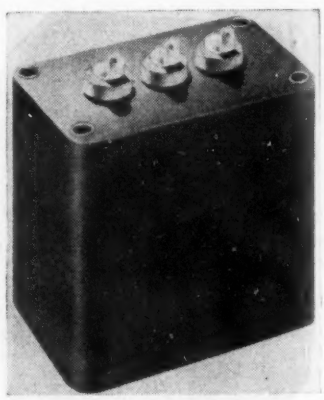
R. P. GALLIEN
220 W. FIFTH ST. LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.
Precision Instrument Equipment—Tools and Supplies



panel is equipped with fan starting switch push buttons for main contactor control voltage adjustment switch, pilot lamp, visual and audible overload warning signals voltmeter and ammeter. Except for the fan which may be externally lubricated through Alemite fittings) there are no moving parts. If inspection is necessary, entire top of cabinet can be removed. Unit is mounted on heavy-duty rubber-tired swivel wheels. Sling holes at the four upper corners permit crane handling.— *W. Green Electric Co., 130 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.*

Interstage Filters

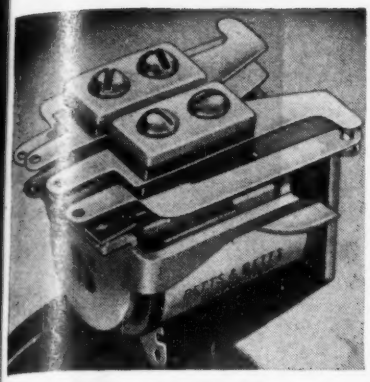
New "Type B.P.I." and "Type B.P.L." interstage filters lend themselves to effecting gain simultaneously with their frequency discrimination. Unit illustrated is a band pass unit which provides a 2:1 step-up



ratio, with band pass attenuation of 40 db per octave. This unit employs a dual alloy magnetic shield which reduces inductive pick-up to 150 mv. per gauss. Dimensions (In hermetically sealed case) 1½" × 2¼" × 2½". Filters of this type can be supplied for any band pass frequency from 200 to 10,000 cycles, are adjusted to zero phase shift at the mean frequency.—*United Transformer Co., 150 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.*

Telephone Type Relays

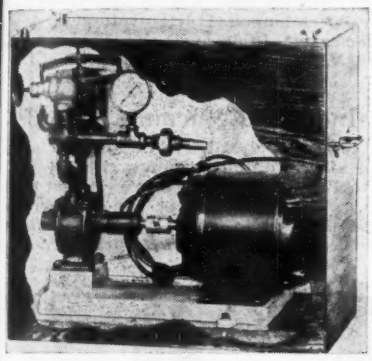
New "Type RAC" midget type relays are especially designed for communication, electronics and aviation applications. Units meet AAF tests for altitude, vibration, shock, humidity and extreme temperatures; are only 1 7/16" long, 1" wide and 1 1/16" high including first two pairs of contacts. Each additional two pairs of contacts add ¼" more. Weight 1¾ oz. Coils are protected against moisture, corrosion and electrolytic action and have voltage range from 1½ to 70 volts d.c. A highly efficient magnetic circuit permits operation with ±25% voltage fluctuation. Insulation is inorganic-base plastic for minimum high-frequency loss and extra mechanical strength. Every unit is subjected to a 1,000-volt breakdown test. Any arrangement of contacts can be supplied for making, breaking or both up to twelve contacts. Contact springs are of fatigueless alloy with over-all welded silver



ontact surfaces. Sufficient back pressure asures dead beat positive wiping action. Contact capacity 2 amps. at 100 watts.—*Betts & Betts Corp., 551 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.*

Portable Units for Air or Gas Testing

New vacuum and pressure units for gas r air, to be used in operating apparatus for emporary use or for test purposes, are vailable in several capacities, will handle



rom 1 to perhaps 5 cubic feet of air at a ressure up to 10 lbs., or 20″ mercury vacuum. Any purpose for which air or noncorrosive gas might be used may be accomplished. Units may be made as light as 10 r 20 lbs. in weight; may be furnished as mall as about 6″ × 10″ and as low in eight as 6″ to 8″; may be equipped with nterchangeable motors for various currents ound in different sections, and while some re direct-connected to motor shaft, others re operated with V belts and grooved pulleys. Units are provided with means of controlling flow of air to or from the pump nd controlling pressure or vacuum.—*Leiman Bros., Inc., 185-77 Christie St., Newark , N. J.*

Optical-method Parallelism Checker and Comparator

New "Acme Light-wave Parascope" is especially designed for measuring the parallelism of seal rings and similar objects and to determine the change of parallelism under any desired pressure; may also be used for measuring the comparative heights of objects (such as balls for precision bearings) which must all be the same size within a few millionths. In general, to measure parallelism, the work is laid on an optical flat with another optical flat placed on top. Entire assembly is then set on table of instrument. Looking into eyepiece, operator sees interference fringes and need only count them and multiply by 10 to determine out-of-parallelism in millionths. New instrument can also be used for making usual light-wave check for flatness: straight bands if the surface is flat, curves showing devia-

FOR SAFETY AND PROTECTION OF LIFE AND EQUIPMENT

"MEGGER"*

GROUND TESTER

For Measuring Resistance to Earth of Electrical Ground Connections . . .

1. Has its own hand generator; requires no batteries or other external current supply.
2. Direct-reading in ohms—"like a voltmeter."
3. No calculations.
4. Only one set of connections.
5. No adjustments or "balancing."
6. Covers a wide range of resistance—0-3 ohms up to 0-30,000 ohms.
7. Unaffected by the exact resistance of the reference grounds.
8. Unaffected by stray current in the earth—either a.c. or d.c. or by polarization or electrolysis.
9. Self-contained, rugged and portable.
10. Represents only a small fraction of the cost of adequate grounding protection.

As simple, rugged and reliable for ground resistance measurements as are our "Megger" instruments for testing insulation.

**Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

Write for illustrated Catalog 1645-I describing all types of "Megger" Ground Testing Instruments.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO. • 1211-13 ARCH STREET PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

PRINTERS, LAMINATORS AND FABRICATORS OF *Plastics*

INJECTION AND EXTRUSION MOLDERS

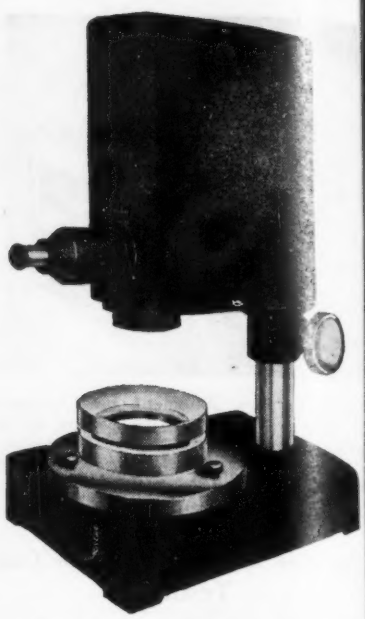
PLASTIC PRINTING by special inks and special methods developed in our plant.

LAMINATION of printed sheets on one or both sides, permanently sealing the printed surfaces.

SHEET FABRICATION on even the most complicated jobs.

Write for Free Booklet, "Hopp Plastics Today & Tomorrow"

THE HOPP PRESS, INC.
460 W. 34th STREET, N. Y. C.
ESTABLISHED 1893



tions from flatness. "Parascope" illustrated will measure work up to 6" diameter and ½" thick. (Other sizes and greater thicknesses special.) Instrument comes complete with built-in light source and transformer for operation on 110-120-volt 60-cycle a.c. —*Scientific Division, Acme Industrial Co., 200 N. Laflin St., Chicago 7, Illinois.*

Industrial Vacuum Recorder

New "Model MR Televac" is for indicating and recording vacuum within range of 1 to 500 microns. Measuring element (close-up in Fig. 2), known as "Televac 500 Thermal Gauge," is said to represent "a new development in the field of vacuum measure-

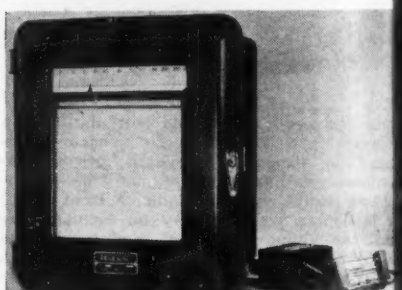


Fig. 1

ment." This gage contains filaments covered with a protective coating said to make them immune to contaminating vapors such as oil, water, mercury, etc., usually found in vacuum systems. Thus the calibration is said to be constant under all normal operating conditions. Increased sensitivity is said to be gained by the use of two filaments in both the reference and measuring

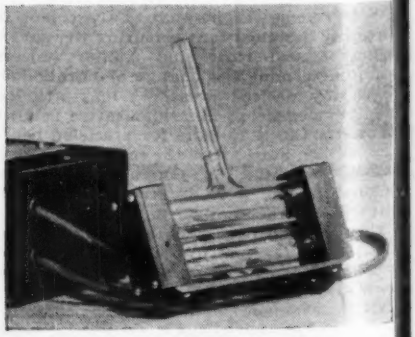


Fig. 2

Post War Clock Movements

by

CHELSEA

Our production of special clock movements and clockwork mechanisms for recording instruments must wait until this war is won. Meanwhile, we would welcome the opportunity of working with you in developing your post-war designs.

Remember, Chelsea has been making special movements for recording instruments for many years.

Buy Another Bond Today

CHELSEA CLOCK COMPANY
315 EVERETT AVE., CHELSEA 50, MASS.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.

CHRONOSCOPE

Measures Time Intervals
1 to 200 Milliseconds
1% Accuracy

Inquiries Invited

Dynamometers, wattmeters, milliammeters and voltmeters. Also ultra-sensitive meters both for A.C. & D.C., fluxmeters, electrostatic voltmeters from full scale 120 volts to over 20,000 volts, thermocouples, earth current meters, cable testers, etc.

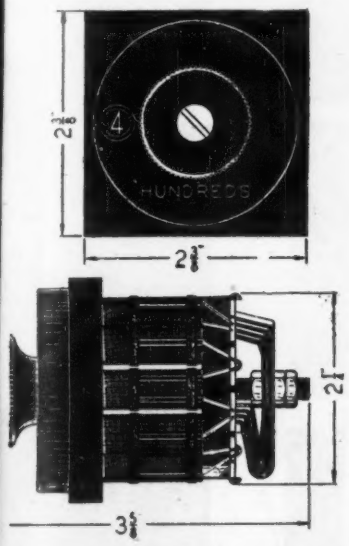
Special Apparatus Built to Order

RAWSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
110 Potter St. Cambridge, Mass.
New York, N. Y. Chicago, Ill.

…es. All "…00 Thermal Gauges" are interangeable without recalibration and have indefinite life, it is said. Filament current is supplied through calibrated coils in series with the secondaries of a transformer. Instrument operates on 110-volt a.c. which is supplied through a voltage regulator mounted in recorder cabinet, so that there are no filament currents to be adjusted in order to obtain a correct reading. Instrument is said to be easy to install and to require no special operational care. It can record vacua in several systems simultaneously by means of a multiple-point recorder through a selector switch. (For accurate records below 1 micron, down to 10^{-6} mm. Hg, maker's "Model S Televac" is recommended.) — *George E. Fredericks Co., Ithayres. Pa.*

Decade Resistance Assemblies

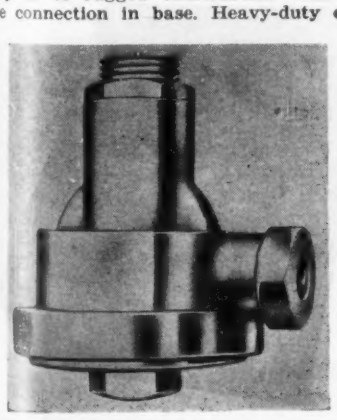
New individual decade resistance assemblies are chiefly designed for incorporation in instruments and apparatus for accurate measurement or control of electrical magnitudes. Coils are of bifilar construction, suit-



…d for commercial-frequency a-c. work as well as d-c. work. (Maker can supply resistors as designed by Dr. Frank Wenner for higher frequencies.) *Accuracy:* Limit of error for 0.1-ohm resistors is 0.25%; for all others 0.1%. Two or more decades which are to be used together may be had mounted and interconnected on a single panel, when so specified on order. Six assemblies make up series: from 9 × 0.1 ohm to 9 × 10,000 ohms.—*Rubicon Co., Ridge Ave. at 35th St., Philadelphia, Penna.*

Pressure Switch

New "Pressure-Clix" provides instant make and break of electrical contacts when pressure drops below or goes above setting. Body is of rugged construction with ⅛" pipe connection in base. Heavy-duty elec-



Meet... the Conant

family of instrument rectifiers

It's a *distinguished* family, this Conant clan of instrument rectifiers. They have taken all the mystery out of the rectifier business.

Over ninety per cent of all rectifier requirements are served by 12 types—4 basic assemblies in 3 series. These 3 series are the three members of the Conant family shown above. Special types, however, can be developed as needed, and you'll find Conant ready to cooperate.

Conant rectifiers are available from stock for immediate delivery on priorities of AA5 or higher. MRO, CMP, V3 or MILITARY END USE classifications are recognized.

If you have no priority: File form WPB 547 for your stock requirements. You'll be glad to know this Conant family of rectifiers. They're doing a great wartime job.

Instrument Rectifiers

CONANT ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES

6500 O STREET, LINCOLN 5, NEBRASKA, U. S. A.

20 Vesey St., New York 7, New York
85 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio
600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
1215 Harmon Pl., Minneapolis 3, Minn.
2017 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
7935 Eustis St., Dallas 18, Texas
4018 Greer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
1526 Ivy St., Denver, Colo.
4214 Country Club Dr., Long Beach 7, Cal.
4205 N.E. 22nd Ave., Portland 11, Ore.
Caixa Postal 930, Sao Paulo, Brazil
50 Yarmouth Rd., Toronto, Canada

SINCE 1922

SUN RADIO

HAS BEEN

America's

MOST COMPLETE

Source of Supply

for

RADIO PARTS • TUBES

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

AMPLIFIERS and SOUND SYSTEMS

BROADCAST and COMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS

F/M — *television* — A/M

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK

ON OVER 10,000 ITEMS!

Write on your company letterhead for FREE 800 page catalog

SUN RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO.

212 FULTON STREET

NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Tel. BArclay 7-1840

Interval Timers

Process Timers

Signal Timers

Time Switches

Relays

Write

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

MANKATO, MINNESOTA

HARDNESS TESTING...

done WITH NO MENTAL HAZARDS. The SCLEROSCOPE has done it for the past 36 years.

In general use for specification purposes. Simple, sturdy. Comparatively inexpensive.

•

Illustrated bulletins free.

The Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., Inc.

9025 Van Wyck Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

tric cable connection enters through side and is secured by compressed rubber grommet to protect connection to switch. Adjustable screw and locknut provide an easy means of adjusting pressure setting. Also gases, oil, fuel and other liquids can be handled, as diaphragm is of special resistant material. Springs and other parts are said to be of highest quality assuring years of accurate service. Overall dimensions 3" × 2¼" × 2⅝". Weight in brass 16 oz., in aluminum 8 oz. Normally-off or normally-on contacts supplied as specified. Available ranges 0-3, 3-10, 4-19 and 2-28 lbs./in.² with differential settings adjustable to oz./in.². Various switch voltages and capacities, including high-altitude service to 40,000 ft. for aircraft applications.—*Hawk Tool & Eng'g Co., 7663 Epworth Blvd., Detroit 4, Mich.*

X-ray Compound for Secret Documents

New marking compound can now be used to mark secret documents. Photo shows how such a paper, marked with the compound

looks in "Norelco Searchray" industrial x-ray unit: the secret paper was hidden in a stack of literature 1½" thick and was enclosed in a zipper bag. Insert view at upper right shows a plant guard placing the bag into the compartment of "Searchray 80" unit.—*North American Philips Co., Inc., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.*

D.-c. Industrial Analyzer

New d-c. industrial analyzer is said to provide, in one compact light-weight case, all the ranges necessary for testing d-c. motors from ½ to 600 hp. and industrial

and marine electrical equipment such as generating and distribution equipment or control devices. Voltmeter has a self-contained range of 15-150-300-750 volts with a sensitivity of 200 ohms per volt. Ammeter ranges of 7.5, 75, 750 amperes are available through heavy all-metal binding posts located at top of panel. Both instruments have an accuracy of 1% of full-scale value and a scale length of 3½". The ammeter has a separate 0-50-millivolt range which is available through external binding posts allowing the use of external shunts to provide additional ampere ranges when desired. The instruments are mounted on a polished black Bakelite panel in a durable wood case 7¼" × 11" × 13½" covered by black leatherette with metal corners.—*Cole Instrument Co., 1320 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.*

Direction-indicating Compass

New "Type 2223" direct-reading "Autoflight" Magnetic Direction Indicator Compass, said to be the smallest and lightest of its kind, is particularly adapted to private

aircraft and gliders. Azimuth pointer rotates in front of a fixed dial, making new compass exceptionally easy to read. Instrument uses a standard 1⅞" luminous dial, graduated every 5°, and combines a short time of swing or period with a low value of overswing and a high lateral dynamic stability—characteristics said to result in quick response. Entire mechanism is permanently immersed in compass fluid, thereby assuring complete absence of mechanical friction. Wide-range temperature and magnetic compensation are provided within housing, and each instrument is provided with a nonmagnetic adjusting screwdriver. Total weight is 6 oz.—*G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., 161 E. California St., Pasadena 5, Calif.*

RECORD THE UNKNOWN

Obtain, accurate, visible records with a Hathaway Type S-8 Oscillograph. The last word in this field of advanced engineering. Adaptable to any requirement in the field of oscillograph recording, with galvanometer sensitivity of 400 millimeters per milliampere at one meter and natural frequencies to 10,000 cycles per second.

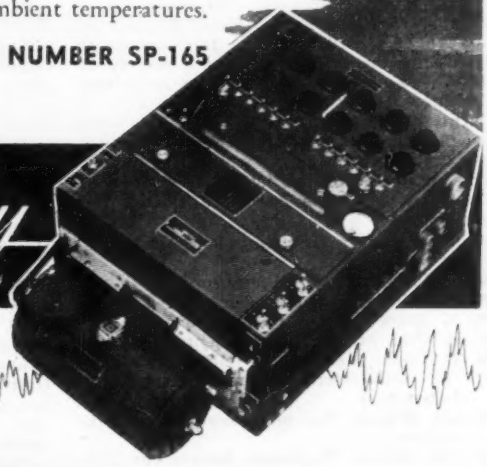
Versatile in application — convenience in operation — simple to adjust and maintain — accurate and dependable response — minimum size and weight. Rigidity and freedom from the effects of vibration assures high quality recording.

Salient features: Permanent film or paper record up to 10" wide and 200' long — top panel control — constant speed within ½% at the desired value — simultaneous viewing while recording — 15 speeds from 120" to 1" per second — time coordinate lines photographed across record as taken, with 1/100 to 1/10 second interval.

Automatic successive numbering device — title photographed on record — constant impedance attenuators in each channel — electromagnet shutter opens recording compartment while recording, closes it after each record — internal heater permits use in low ambient temperatures.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NUMBER SP-165

Hathaway



PROTECTED & UNPROTECTED TUBULAR SLIDE-CONTACT RHEOSTATS
With Lubricated Contacts

•

ROTARY DRIVE RHEOSTATS

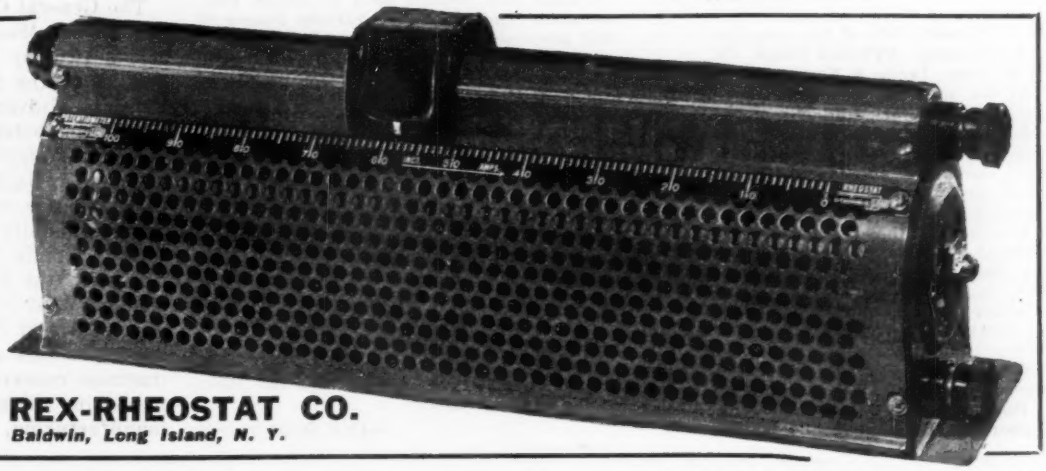
•

FOUR-RANGE RHEOSTATS

•

ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS

Prompt Shipments



REX-RHEOSTAT CO.
Baldwin, Long Island, N. Y.

INSTRUMENT SOCIETIES CALENDAR

City	Society and Secretary		Date	Place	Subject	Speaker
Atlanta	Georgia Society for Measurement & Control	Roger W. Allen, 376 Nelson St., S.W., Atlanta	Nov. 27[B]	Ellen Rice Tea Room	(To be announced)	
Baltimore	Baltimore Industrial Instrumentation Society	J. J. Segleto, 35 S. Potomac St., Baltimore 24, Md.				
Chicago	Chicago Society for Measurement & Control	A. J. Butler, 2626 W. 31st Blvd., Chicago	Jan. 8[B]	Merchants' & Mfrs' Club, 237 M. Mart	Telemetering	P. A. Borden Bristol Co.
Cleveland	Cleveland Instrumentation Society	W. A. Stubblefield, 2085 W. 104th St., Cleveland 2	Dec. 27[B]	Cleveland Engineering Society	Oxygen Recorders	J. F. Luhrs
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Electronics Club	Ralph Ely, 1116 E. Arlington, Fort Worth, Tex.	Dec. 21[A]	Texas Hotel	Telemetering	H. R. McKenzie, Texas Electric Service Co.
Gulf Coast	Gulf Coast Instrument Maintenance Men's Ass'n	T. H. Pierson, 3030 Roberts St., Beaumont, Tex.				
Hartford	Hartford Society for Measurement & Control	S. J. Zelle, Bridgeport Thermostat Co., Inc., 1225 Connecticut Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.				
Kansas City	KC Industrial Instrumentation Society	Gordon H. Burke, 1527 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 19[B]	Bluebird Cafeteria	Instrumentation of H.F. alkalation units	C. E. Defabaugh, Phillips Petroleum Co.
Newark	New Jersey Society for Measurement & Control	Robt. H. Gray, 1 Whippoorwill Way, Mountainside, N. J.	Jan. 2[B]	Essex House	Combustion Protective Control	D. A. Campbell Bryant Heater Co.
New York	New York Society for Measurement & Control	H. R. Kalbfleisch, 144-35 No. Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.	Dec. 26[B]	Men's Faculty Club Columbia Univ., 400 W. 117th St.	Present trend in industrial electronics	Keith Henney, Editor of *Electronics*
N. Indiana	Northern Indiana Soc. Measurement & Control	R. W. Schreiner, 4 Waltham St. Calumet City, Illinois				
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Society for Instrumentation	J. E. Gambrill, 1317 Spruce St.	Dec. 20[B]	Engineers Club 1317 Spruce St.	Manometer Applications in Industry	A. A. Hejduk, Meriam Instrument Co.
Pittsburgh	American Society for Measurement & Control	L. M. Susany, c/o Carnegie Institute, 4400 Forbes St., Pgh.	Dec. 18[B]	Roosevelt Hotel	Dimensional Control as an Economic Force	I. A. Hunt, Federal Products Corp.
			Jan. 22[B]	Roosevelt Hotel	Liquid-in-Glass Thermometry	W. D. Laverell, Precision Thermometer & Inst. Co.
St. Louis	St. Louis Society for Instrumentation	Gus Holubeck, Union Electric Co., Venice, Ill.				
Toronto	Canadian Society for Measurement & Control	T. C. Agnew, Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co., Toronto				
Washington, D. C.	Instruments Society of Washington	W. A. Wildhack, 328 N. Oxford St., Arlington, Va.	Dec. 19[D]	Interior Dep't Auditorium	Instrument Work in Government Agencies	Heads of Several Laboratories
Wyandotte, Mich.	Instrument Society of Wayne County	D. J. McCloskey, 116 Oak St., Wyandotte, Mich.				

[A]Meeting at 7:30, no dinner. [B]Dinner at 6:30, meeting at 8. [C]Dinner at 7, meeting at 8. [D]Meeting at 8, no dinner.

CALIFORNIA INSTRUMENT SOCIETY BEING FORMED

On Tuesday Evening, November 14, a meeting was held at the Hotel Mayfair in Los Angeles, California, for the purpose of discussing the organization of a society of those persons in the Los Angeles Area who are interested in instrumentation.

This meeting was the result of the work of a Temporary Organizing Committee which had gotten together a month previously. This group elected Mr. Wm. B. Warren as Chairman and was composed of the following:

Wm. B. Warren, Intertechnical Associates, *Chairman*
R. P. Gallien, R. P. Gallien Co.
R. G. Leitner, Frank Rieber, Inc.
W. K. Rieber, Frank Rieber, Inc.
F. H. Cole, Jr., Cole Instrument Co.
M. D. Pugh, Instruments Publishing Co.
J. W. Culbertson, Technical Instrument Laboratory.
Stuart Wilcox, Technical Instrument Laboratory
W. M. Mercer, Technical Instrument Laboratory
W. E. Wright, City of Los Angeles
J. F. Drescher, Pyramid Const. Co.
H. R. Abey, Leeds & Northrup

At the meeting, which was preceded by an excellent duck dinner, approximately 100 persons discussed the matter of the need for such an organization, what its aims should be, the type of programs desired, and the business of more complete organization.

Eventually, the Temporary Organizing Committee was authorized to continue with the business and to form committees for that purpose.

Under this mandate from among the electorate, Mr. Warren appointed the following committees:

Constitution: Mr. Pugh, Chairman; Messrs. Richards, Wilcox, and MacNamee.

Finance: Mr. Cole, Chairman; Messrs. Culbertson, Balderston, and Hansen.

Membership: Mr. Gallien, Chairman; Messrs. Rieber, Drescher, and DeLeon.

Program: Mr. Leitner, Chairman; Messrs. Angelo, Wright, and Cary.

These committees are to report at a subsequent meeting to be called by the Program Committee within the next month.

—WM. B. WARREN

NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK

The joint meeting of the New York and New Jersey Societies for Measurement and Control was held on the 14th of November with a total of 80 members attending from both societies. Dr. R. B. Sosman of the U. S. Steel Corp. talked about "Pyrometry in the Steel Industry." This was a very valuable and unusual lecture as Dr. Sosman omitted remarks about instrument construction and design, and concentrated on where and how temperature measurements are made in the manufacture of steel. The importance and method used to obtain temperature readings in the various phases of the processes and what was done with or about these readings was explained. Nearly all temperature readings fall into one of the following four classes: (1) Apparatus protection; (2) Supervision; (3) Intelligent control; (4) Automatic control.

Various pieces of apparatus were used to demonstrate some points while other points were explained with the use of slides. During the discussion period Dr. Sosman answered many questions for members of both societies.

Our speaker for the December meeting will be Keith Henny, Editor of Electronics and his topic will be "Pertinent Trends in Industrial Electronics."

We will not hold our usual monthly meeting on the 27th of December as the above joint meeting replaced it.

—H. R. KALBFLEISCH

WASHINGTON

At the November meeting of the Instrument Society of Washington, Mr. C. G. Vienott, Special Development Engineer of Westinghouse, gave an illustrated talk on "Characteristics and Applications of Fractional-horsepower Motors," discussing the relationship between characteristics and application requirements in instrument and scientific uses.

A short color motion picture, "West Lynn," prepared by the General Electric Company was shown following the address.

—W. A. WILDHACK,
Corresponding Secretary.

Tentative Plans Made to Resume Appalachian Gas Measurement Short Course in 1945

The General Committee of the Appalachian Gas Measurement Short Course held a two-day meeting on August 25 and 26 at the School of Mines, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. An important business of the committee was planning for the resumption of the Appalachian Gas Measurement Short Course which is normally conducted annually by the School of Mines, West Virginia University in coöperation with the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the West Virginia Oil and Natural Gas Ass'n, the American Gas Association and the industries concerned in producing and marketing oil and natural gas and in manufacturing, metering and regulat-

ing apparatus in West Virginia and surrounding states. Owing to the effects of the War Effort it became necessary to suspend the annual Gas Measurement Short Course during 1942, 1943 and 1944. At this meeting the general committee, after considering the satisfactory progress of the war, proceeded to lay tentative plans for the resumption of the Gas Measurement Short Course in 1945.

In addition to considering plans for the 1945 short course, technical sessions were held. At these sessions the following papers and reports were presented:

Designing and Installing Measuring and Regulating Stations. Report No. 3 of the Practical Methods Committee, C. B. Heist, Chairman.

New Developments in Measurement of Pulsating Flow, S. R. Beitler.

Extension Program of the School of Mines, West Virginia University, for Employees of the Natural Gas Industry, George McKinley.

Gas Supply in West Virginia, H. J. Wagner.

The Operation and Testing of Large Capacity Displacement Meters in the Field, John L. Galpin and Walter L. Smith.

"FUEL SAVING STARTS WITH CONTROL"

"War has increased coal requirements to the extent that the mines no longer can meet them under existing conditions.

"Unless consumers, through vigorous fuel-saving measures, reduce their requirements sufficiently to close the gap between what we can produce and what we shall need, we shall be confronted with an acute coal emergency next winter.

"Under present conditions and trends, the mines are not expected to produce more than 647,000,000 tons of coal during the fuel year from April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945. Our coal requirements for that period, based upon our wasteful fuel-consuming practices, are estimated at 685,000,000 tons. We are threatened with an obvious coal deficit of 38,000,000 tons.

"It has been demonstrated by experience that consumers can save substantial amounts of coal by the proper maintenance and operation of their heating equipment. . . . The installation and the proper use of automatic heat controls rank high on the list of things that people could do to save fuel. I am glad to learn that the Automatic Controls Industry is vigorously discharging its wartime responsibility to the Nation by proceeding at once with a comprehensive fuel conservation program."—Harold L. Ickes, Solid Fuels Administrator for War.

"The conservation of fuel used for heating and power has become one of the Nation's most important duties. Transportation requirements of our Armed Forces and for war production are so vast that every possible reduction in the requirement of transportation for movement of fuel must be assured.

"Many competent authorities have stated that probably 20% of all fuel burned in small industrial plants, and up to 40% of that burned in the average heating plant, is wasted. This waste is caused in industrial plants by lack of efficiency in boiler operation, and in heating plants by the same lack of efficiency plus the additional loss due to overheating. The average heating and power plant can eliminate the greater percentage of fuel waste by choosing equipment wisely and by maintaining rigid operating standards.

"Combustion controls and instruments have been developed to a marked degree of perfection, and various heating controls have been equally well developed. Their broad acceptance with consequent volume production has brought them within the reach of practically any plant from a standpoint of cost. Their almost universal adoption in the newer projects of recent construction indicates the advisability of their installation in existing plants and buildings."—From Foreword of FCCW Manual.

GAERTNER

PRECISION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

MICROMETER
SLIDE
CATHETOMETER

for accurate linear vertical measurements (inch or metric)

up to 4" (100mm) range reading up to .00005" (.001mm)

The illustration shows one of our small cathetometers built up of a standard micrometer slide, microscope and support.

Micrometer slides of various ranges and accuracies together with microscopes of different types and powers and a variety of supports can be furnished as listed in catalog M138.

These instruments are widely used in Inspection Departments and Laboratories and often may take the place of more expensive measuring equipment.

Send for Catalog M-138

THE GAERTNER SCIENTIFIC CORP.

1211 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 14, U.S.A.

The ONLY handbook of its kind

MAINTENANCE AND SERVICING OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

By JAMES SPENCER, in charge of Instrument and Relay Dep't, Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

SHOULD be of great value to all those whose problem is to keep in operation the electrical instruments on vital war production as well as on war equipment.

Cloth, xii + 256 pages, 5 × 8¼ inches,

274 illustrations.

Price, $2.00 postpaid

Check, money order or cash must accompany order.

Reprints available

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING CO.,
1117 Wolfendale St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Enclosed is $_____ for _____ copies of Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical Instruments (at $2.00 each).

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____

Knowledge of just how your machines are performing — their actual speeds in units of production — is a sure guide to efficiency.

Corbin Tachometers follow the heartbeat of widely varying types of equipment — from baking ovens to newspaper presses — recording output and behavior with unfailing accuracy.

Unaffected by vibration or temperature, their centrifugal design with cross-balanced governor is positive in action, responding without oscillation to the least variation in speed.

And they'll *last!* Corbin's sturdy construction employs no fragile parts; the Tachometers require no lubrication.

The Feedometer shown here registers tons per hour. Others, in hand or mechanical drive, measure RPM, or can be calibrated in units per minute or hour to meet any industrial need.

Eliminate guesswork. Chart *your* production with Corbin accuracy.

Call on us for prompt, complete information on Tachometers. They can be engineered to meet your special requirements.

THE CORBIN SCREW CORPORATION
The American Hardware Corporation, Successor
NEW BRITAIN • CONNECTICUT

PA-2

CORBIN
TACHOMETERS

Manufacturers' New Literature

In this department we report new literature pertaining to instrumentation, received from the manufacturers. To assist in the War Effort we urge readers to request ONLY those bulletins which will be of value to them. Use the coupon on the facing page.

L-226 **Aviation Tube Working Tools.** Bulletin No. 800, 8½" × 11", 2 pages, describes tube cutters, benders, and sawing devices. Tube cutters (overall length 6⅝") are designed to make clean right angle cuts necessary for perfect A-N type flares, will cut aluminum, aluminum alloy, copper, brass, or steel aircraft tubing in sizes from ⅛" to 1½" O.D. Cutting tool includes a reamer to remove burrs from tubing. A smaller type cutter will cut same type of tubing but takes sizes from ⅛" to ¾" O.D. Tube benders (any angle up to 180°) are for tubing from ⅛" to ⅝" O.D., but a different bender is required for each size of tubing. Photographs supplement information and specification tables. The Imperial Brass Manufacturing Co., 1200 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

L-227 **Vibration Fatigue Testing Machines.** Bulletin 210, 8½" × 11", 4 pages, features specifications on a unit designed to test parts up to 10 lbs. weight. Vibration in simple harmonic motion is produced vertically, and acceleration of vibration can be changed uniformly and continuously from 10 to 55 cycles (over a period of a minute) by a geared fractional-horsepower motor operating a cam which in turn operates a speed-controlling device. Such automatic cycling can be maintained indefinitely until interrupted. Vibration can also be held or fixed at any desired frequency from 10 to 60 c.p.s., the desired frequency being selected manually, Text provides further data on this apparatus and on other units of a similar nature except for loading capacities. Individual cuts illustrate each machine. All American Tool and Mfg. Co., 1014 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

L-228 **Interstage Filters.** 2-page 7¼" × 10½" bulletin describes units available for frequencies from 200 to 100,000 cycles. These filters are sharply peaked, with approx. 2 db attenuation at frequencies ± 3% from mean frequency and attenuations of approx. 40 db per octave. United Transformer Co., 150 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

L-229 **Pressure Switch.** 2-page 8½" × 11" bulletin describes "Pressure-Clix" which is available in ranges of 0-3, 3-10, 4-19 and 2-28 lbs./in.² with adjustable differential. Feature is smallness (3" × 2¼" × 2⅝" overall) and light weight (16 oz. in brass, 8 oz. in aluminum). Hawk Tool and Engineering Co., 7663 Epworth Blvd., Detroit 4, Mich.

L-230 **Time Meter.** 2-page 8½" × 11", bulletin describes a running-time or idle-time meter applicable to any a-c.-driven machine or equipment. Registers to 9999.9 hours and resets at 10,000 hours. Operates on 120-volts ±20%, 50- or 60-cycle as specified. Sales Engineering Associates, Inc., 3907 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 4, Calif.

L-231 **Boxboard Tester.** 2-page 8½" × 11" bulletin describes new model of puncture tester for fibreboard, plywood, very heavy paper and other container materials. This new model meets Army, Navy and ASTM specifications. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

L-232 **Hardness Tester.** 4-page 8½" × 11" Bulletin TK-45 describes new highly refined model of "Tukon Tester" embodying diamond pyramid method invented by Dr. Knoop of the National Bureau of Standards. Wilson Mechanical Instrument Co., 383 Concord Ave., New York 54, N. Y.

L-233 **D-c. Solenoids.** Bulletin, 8½" × 11", 32 pages, contains photographs of Cannon Electric's full line of d-c. solenoids, together with tabular data, dimensional drawings, wiring diagrams and response characteristic charts. Introduction lists aircraft applications of d-c. solenoids, such as operating hydraulic valves and mechanical clutches, firing machine guns, arming and releasing bombs, releasing auxiliary fuel tanks and locking aircraft retracting gear. In other industries d-c. solenoids are adaptable for film-winding mechanisms and cameras. Cannon Electric Development Co., 3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

L-234 **Jewel Bearings and Jewels.** Booklet A, 8½" × 11", 16 pages, gives a general outline of the principal uses for jewels in industry. Properties of synthetic sapphires are included. John Worley Jewel Co., Waltham, Mass.

L-235 **Solderless Terminals.** Folder, 4" × 9", 12 pages, illustrates a number of terminal lugs for flexible stranding or solid wire. Krueger & Hudepohl, 3 East 3 Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

L-236 **Fluxmeter.** Publication GEA-4157, 8¼" × 11", 2 pages, describes a search-coil type fluxmeter utilizing a light-beam galvanometer with suspension-type element, for measurement of d-c. magnetic fields which occur in research, testing, and production work. Suspension elements are interchangeable, and elements having a sensitivity of 1 mm. for 101 flux lines can be supplied. Accurate within ±1% of full-scale flux linkages by following recommended calibration procedure. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

L-237 **Three-dimensional Vectographs.** Leaflet, 8½" × 11", 2 pages, describes equipment for producing photographs and lantern slides which, when viewed through Polaroid spectacles, are stereoscopic. Can be used to illustrate complex machinery and apparatus, microscopic views, X-ray pictures, engineering constructions, aerial views, etc. Text provides further details and contains a complete price list of necessary items. Polaroid Corp., 211 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

L-238 **"Spring-life" Bellows.** Catalog BG-2-15, 8½" × 11", 44 pages, describes metal bellows for use in pressure regulators, valves, combination seal and piston, flexible couplings, pressure equalizers, thermostatic valves, etc. By means of a patented construction there is no limitation on flange diameter or number of flanges that can be joined. Text explains method of construction and the various properties of bellows that must be considered in design and application. Photographs and drawings illustrate nu-

erous types and show numerous applications. Specifications of various types are listed in table form for quick selection. Cook Electric Company, 2700 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

L-239 **"Fyrite" CO_2 Indicator.** Bulletin 341, 8½" × 11", 4 pages, describes a fast, simple indicator whereby a complete CO_2 reading, accurate within ½ of 1% CO_2 under all conditions, can be made in 40 seconds. Bacharach Industrial Instrument Co., 7000 Bennett St., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

L-240 **Boiler Gas Fuel Regulator.** Bulletin 508, 8½" × 11", 2 pages, describes Type G-1" having four-port valve construction, which will maintain uniform steam pressure and regulate fuel to burners in accordance with steam demands. For steam pressures up to 175 lbs./in.². Natural Gas Equipment, Inc., and Wilgus Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

L-241 **Type G-710 Microhmmeter.** Bulletin 432, 8½" × 11", 1 page, describes a fundamentally sensitive electronic a-c. bridge which will measure from 0.0001 ohm to one megohm in four ranges. Accuracy ±2% on 0 to 1.111 range, and ±0.5% on 1 to 1,111,000 range. Output is sufficient to drive a recorder or sensitive relay where it is desired to record or control temperature, moisture, pressure, etc. Tech Laboratories, 7 Lincoln St., Jersey City 7, N. J.

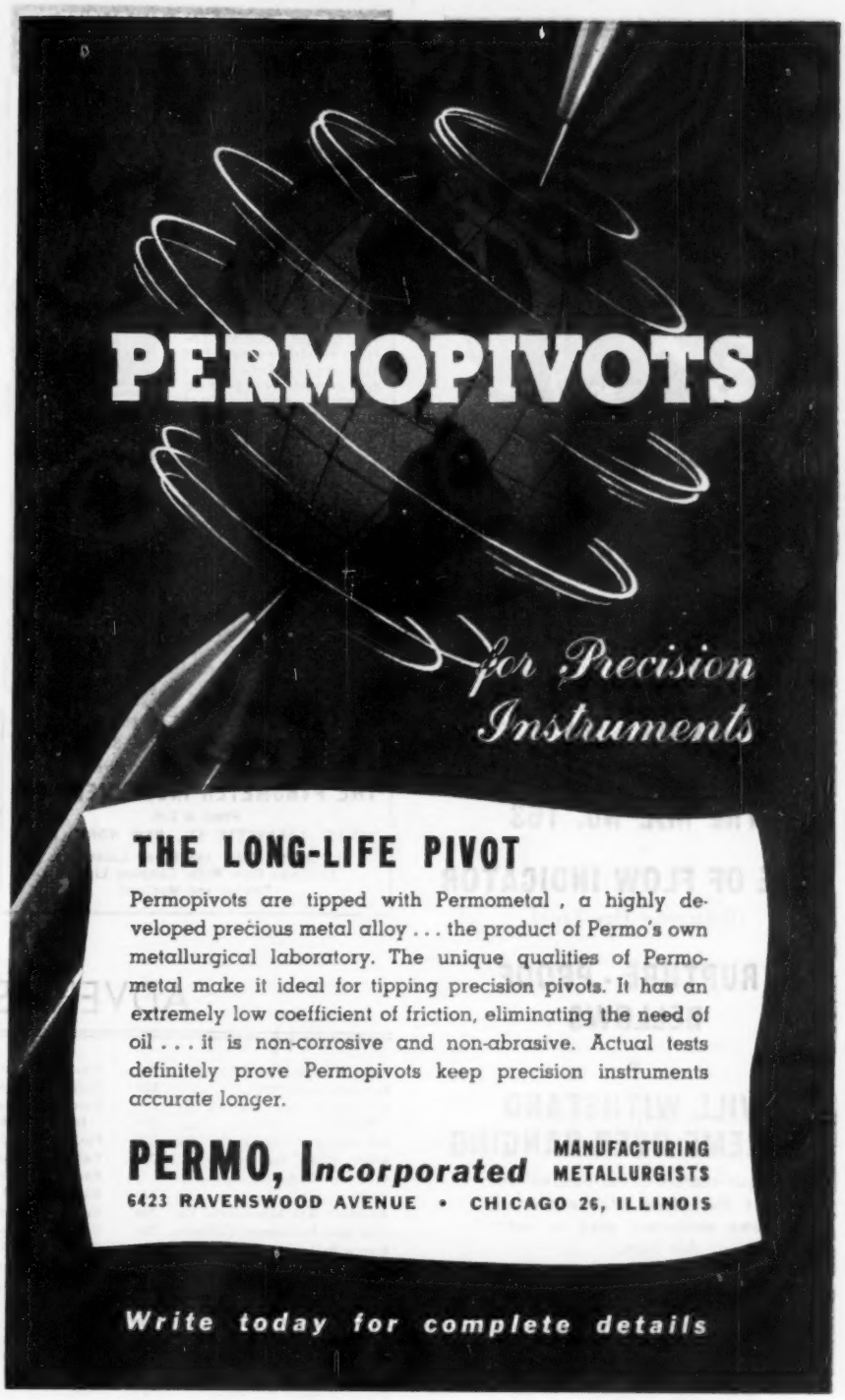
L-242 **Industrial Timers.** Bulletin 4492, ½"×11", 4 pages. Describes eight engineering features of industrial timers illustrated. Operating principles, specifications and price list are included. Paragon Electric Co., 37 West Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

L-243 **Tachometers.** Bulletin 44-1, ½"×8½". Descriptive folder covers four models of individual-mount tachometers and the multi-range portable tachometer. Illustrations and prices are included. Jones Motrola Co., Stamford, Conn.

L-244. **Resistors.** Catalog, 8½" × 11", pages. Illustrates and describes 4 types of resistors; includes table giving power wire wound specifications. Contains prices and coating specifications. Haines Manufacturing Corp., 248 McKibbin St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

L-245. **Relays.** Folder, 8½" × 11", 4 pages. Contents illustrates thermal relays and also gives the major uses and advantages of the various types. Specifications for unmounted units are included. Instrument Div., Thomas A. Edison, Inc., West Orange, N. J.

L-246. **Automatic Controls.** Catalog 40B, 8½"×11", 48 pages. Comprehensive catalog covering automatic controls and accessories for industrial applications, etc. Includes numerous tables and complete specifications for all types. Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit 8, Mich.


PERMOPIVOTS
for Precision Instruments
THE LONG-LIFE PIVOT
Permopivots are tipped with Permometal, a highly developed precious metal alloy . . . the product of Permo's own metallurgical laboratory. The unique qualities of Permometal make it ideal for tipping precision pivots. It has an extremely low coefficient of friction, eliminating the need of oil . . . it is non-corrosive and non-abrasive. Actual tests definitely prove Permopivots keep precision instruments accurate longer.
PERMO, Incorporated
MANUFACTURING METALLURGISTS
6423 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS
Write today for complete details

TO PREVENT WASTE AND AID THE WAR EFFORT
(1) Request ONLY the literature that will aid you in your war work.
(2) Paste the coupon on a government postal card addressed to *Instruments*, taking care to make all four edges stick.

Instruments, 1117 Wolfendale St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa. *(DEC. 1944)*

Please have the following catalogs, etc., reviewed in this issue sent to me.

Numbers.....

I also desire further information concerning the following new products described in this month's "New Instruments" Department.....

.....

I also desire further information concerning the following products advertised in this issue (Write page number and name of company).....

Name .....

Company..... Position.....

Co.'s Address.....

(OR) Home Address.....

SMALL *and*
RUGGED—*yet*
SENSITIVE *and*
ACCURATE!

The MJL No. 163

RATE OF FLOW INDICATOR

(Differential Flow Type)

RUPTURE - PROOF BELLOWS

★

WILL WITHSTAND EXTREME OVER RANGING

Unique rupture-proof Bellows Unit takes the place of the mercury column commonly used in instruments of this type.

★

HANDLES HIGH PRESSURES

Can be furnished for use with line pressures up to 1,000 lbs. psi.

★

REQUIRES LITTLE SPACE

3¼" in diameter—4" long

EASILY INSTALLED

Write for Illustrated Bulletin No. 163-1

MOREY & JONES, LTD.

Industrial Instruments

922 South Hemlock St.

LOS ANGELES 21 CALIFORNIA

PYRO THE SIMPLIFIED OPTICAL PYROMETER

SAVE TIME AND MONEY!

By using PYRO, a self-contained, DIRECT READING, sturdy unit made to stand rough use. It is absolutely accurate and dependable, and quickly pays for itself.

Unique construction enables operator to rapidly determine temperature even on minute spots, fast moving objects, or smallest stream; no correction charts, no accessories, no maintenance expense. Special "FOUNDRY TYPE" and "Universal TRIPLE RANGE" have, in addition to standard calibrated range, a red correction scale determining TRUE SPOUT and POURING TEMPERATURES of molten iron and steel when measured in the open.

Stock ranges 1400° F. to 5000° F.

Write for Catalog No. 80

Immediate Delivery for Defense Plants

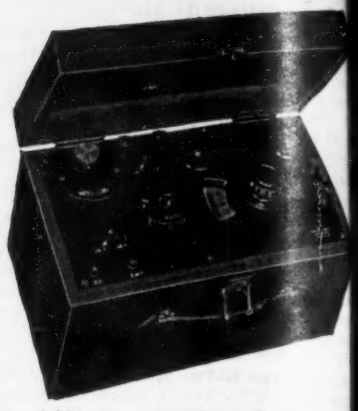
THE PYROMETER INSTRUMENT CO.

Plant & Lab

103-107 LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

In Canada, Sales and Repair Laboratory: Dominion Flow Meter Company Limited Toronto and Montreal

RUBICON PORTABLE PRECISION POTENTIOMET



Available in a number of double-ra combinations, such as 1 volt and .1 v 100 MV and 10 MV, also in pH rang Guaranteed accuracy .1%. *An outsta ing value.*

Described in Bulletin 270 which a describes *Rubicon* High Precision Type Laboratory Potentiometer.

We also make galvanometers, colori eters, permeameters, Wheatstone and Kel Bridges, resistance standards, coil teste arcronographs.

Descriptive bulletins available on requ

RUBICON COMPAN

Electrical Instrument Makers

Ridge Ave. at 35th St., Philadelphia 32, P

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

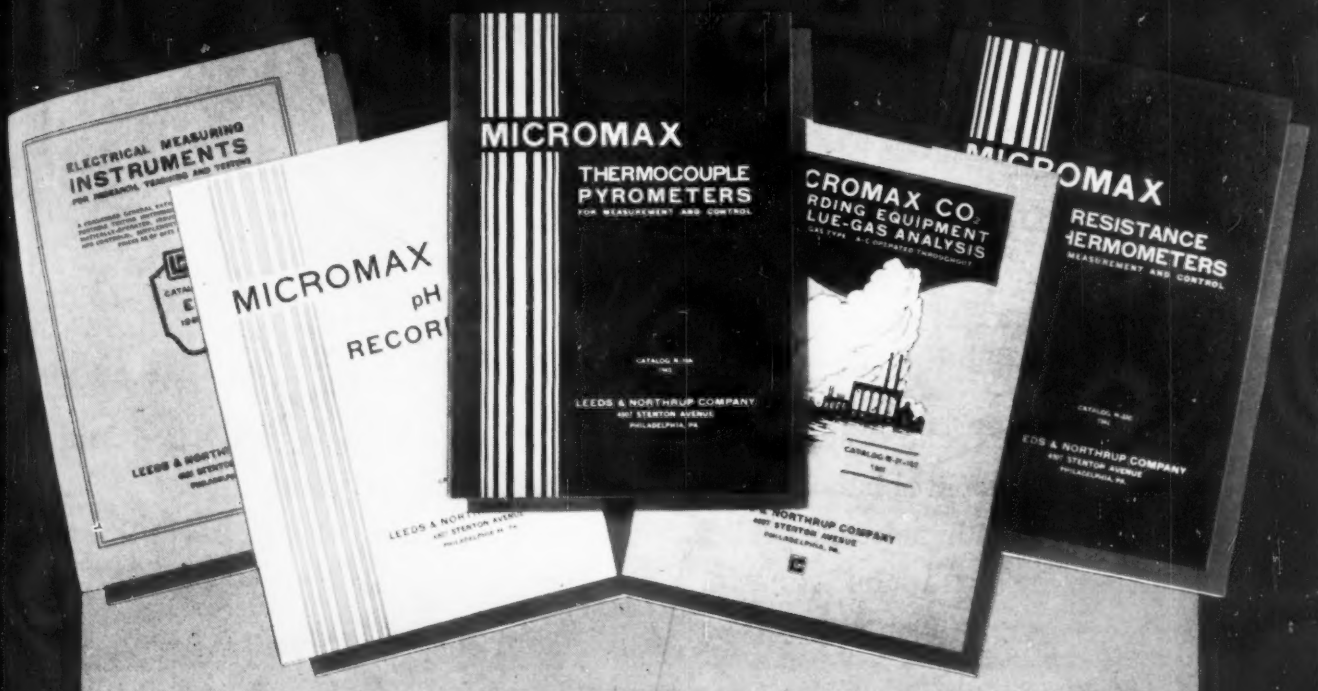
Acro Electric Company.....767
Aerovox Corporation.....A28
Air Express Div., Ry. Ex. Agency 753
All American Tool & Mfg. Co...773
Allied Radio Corporation 774
American Cystoscope Makers, Inc. 770
American Gas Accumulator Co...790
American Instrument Company..792
American Lens Company.....A7
American Time Products, Inc....A6
Ames Company, B. C.....774
Amther Testing Instrument Co..792
Arnold Engineering Company...787
Associated Research, Inc.....784
Automatic Electric Mfg. Co....800
Bailey Meter Company.....782
Barber-Colman Company 792
Barbour Stockwell Company....764
Bendix Aviation Corporation Bendix Marine Division.....781
Biddle Company, James G.....797
Bradley Laboratories, Inc.....777
Breeze Corporations, Inc.....A26
Bridgeport Thermostat Co.....A23
Burgess Battery Company.....785
Canadian Radium & Uranium Corp. 754
Chace Company, W. M.....763
Chelsea Clock Company.....798
Chicago Metal Hose Corp.....757
Clarostat Manufacturing Co....778
Cochrane Corporation A8, A27
Conant Electrical Laboratories..790
Connecticut Tel. & Elec. Div...A11
Corbin Screw Corporation.....804
Daven Company..Inside Back Cover
Dillon & Co., Inc., W. C.....776
Dow Corning Corporation.....A16
Drake Manufacturing Company..796
Du Mont Labs., Inc., Allen B..A24
Elgin National Watch Co.....768
Eppley Laboratory, Inc., The...770
Federal Products Corporation....751
Fenwal, Incorporated 758
Fischer & Porter Company....A32
Fish-Schurman Corporation 772
Ford Motor Company, Johansson Div. 776
Foxboro Company, The.....A10
Fulton Sylphon Company, The..A19
Gaertner Scientific Corp., The..803
Gallien, R. P. 796
General Electric Company..A13, 794
General Radio Company.....A18
Great Amer. Industries, Inc....A11
Guardian Electric A17
Hathaway Instrument Company.801
Hays Corporation, The.....766
H-B Instrument Company, Inc..766
Heise Bourdon Tube Labs.....760
Hewlett-Packard Company A36
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. 783
Holtzer-Cabot Div., First Industrial Corporation ....Insert
Hopp Press, Inc., The.....798
Illinois Testing Labs., Inc.....756
Indiana Steel Products Co., The..A22
Jack & Heintz, Inc.....A14-A15
J-B-T Instruments, Inc.....791
Johansson Div., Ford Motor Co..776
Kelner Manufacturing Company.753
Kester Solder Company 759
Kollsman Instrument Division..A3
Leeds & Northrup Company....A38
Leupold & Stevens Instruments.794
Lewis Engineering Company.....A5
Liquidometer Corporation 760
Littelfuse, Incorporated 790
L & R Manufacturing Co.....762
Mead Specialties Company.....756
Measurements Corporation ..... Back Cover
Meriam Instrument Co., The...761
Merit Coil & Transformer Corp..758
Mine Safety Appliances Co.....775
Moeller Instrument Company...765
Moisture Register Company....794
Morey & Jones, Limited.....806
Ohmite Manufacturing Co.....748
Palmer Company, The.....
Paragon Electric Company.....
Perma, Incorporated .....
Philadelphia Thermometer Co...
Polan Industries .....A
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co. .....
Pyrometer Instrument Co., The..
Railway Express Agency.....
Rawson Electrical Instr. Co....
Raytheon Manufacturing Co..Insi
Refinery Supply Company, The..
Rex Rheostat Company.....
Roller-Smith Company .....
Rubicon Company .....
Scherr Company, Inc., George..
Schutte & Koerting Company..A
Seedburo Equipment Company
Shallcross Manufacturing Co....
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co...
Simplex Valve & Meter Co.....A
Simpson Optical Mfg. Co.....
Sola Electric Company.....
Spencer Lens Company.....
Square D Company.....
Standard Electric Time Co....
Sticht Co., Inc., Herman H....
Sun Radio & Electronics Co....
Superior Instruments Company..
Taplabue Manufacturing Co., C. J. .....Inside Front Cov
Taylor Instrument Companies...A
Terminal Radio Corporation....
Trimount Instrument Company..A
Trinity Equip. & Supply Co....
United Transformer Company...
Vard, Inc. .....A
Wallace & Tiernan Products, Inc. .....A
Ward Leonard Electric Co.....
Warren Telechron Company....A
Warwick Products .....A
Waugh Laboratories .....A
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. .....A
Weston Elec. Instrument Corp..A
Wheelco Instruments Company..A
Wrigley Jr. Company, Wm.....

Instruments

THE MAGAZINE OF

Measurement and Control

INCLUDING *Aviation Instruments*

THE 1944 Instruments INDEX

THERE are 100 catalogs, bulletins and notebooks any of which Leeds & Northrup will send you free when you want facts about instruments.

These books give the prospective user the kind of information he wants about balance-type, electrical-method instruments. Some describe instruments "as such"; some describe the measurement or control of quantities or conditions; others describe applications to specific processes.

The more detailed your inquiry, the more specific we can be in the facts we send.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP COMPANY, 4984 STENTON AVE., PHILA., 44 PA.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

LEEDS & NORTHRUP

AUTOMATIC CONTROLLERS

POTENTIOMETERS CAN BE "GUARDIANS of PROFIT!"

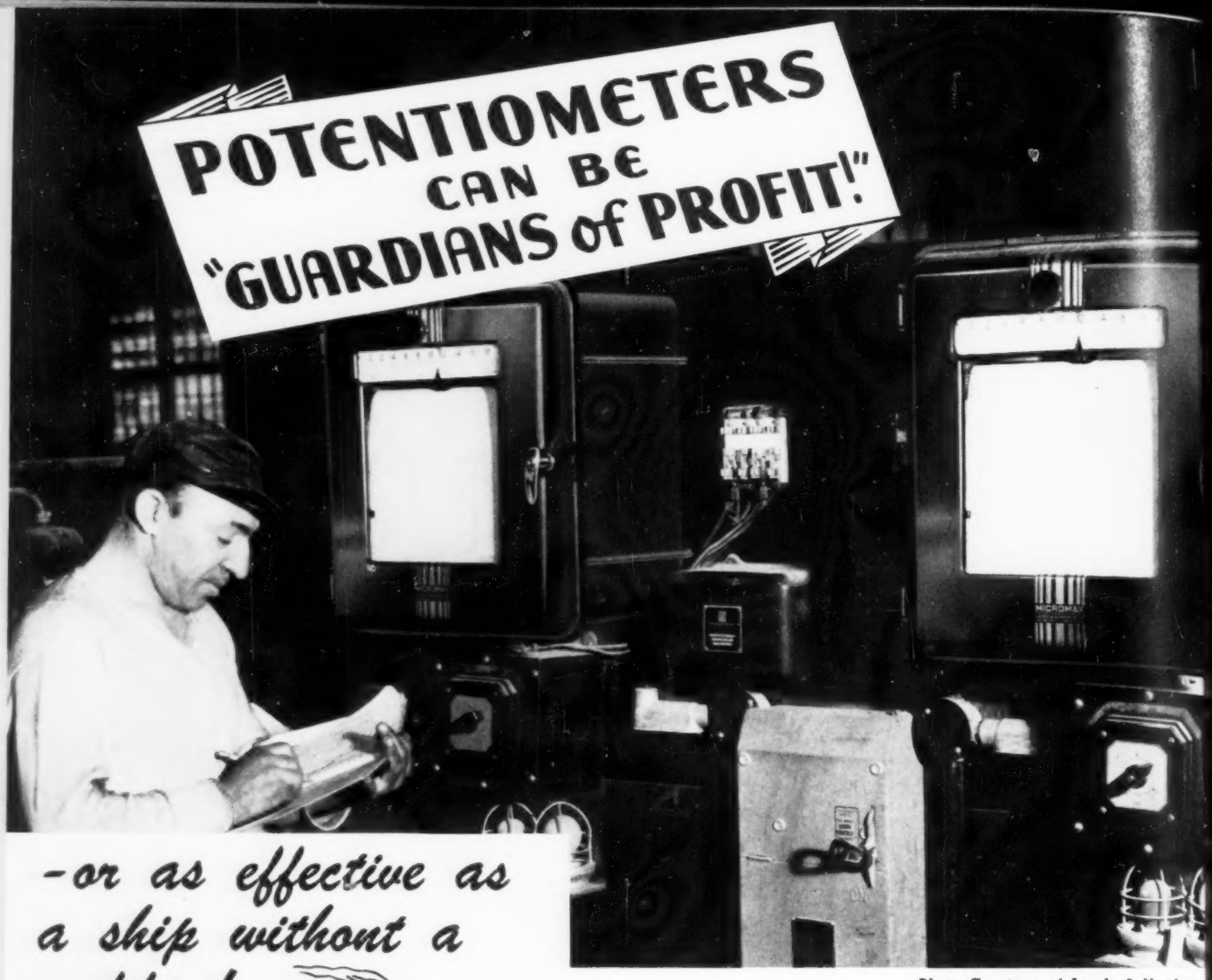
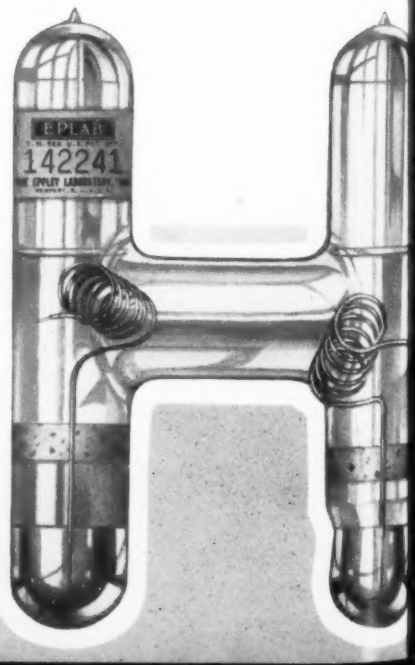


Photo Courtesy of Leeds & Northrup

-or as effective as a ship without a rudder!

ACCURATE, automatic control is essential to profitable volume production in the he treating and chemical industries. Potentiometers, equipped with proper standard ce provide this control and thus protect profits. Without dependable cells, however, these inst ments are as helpless as a rudderless ship.

Most potentiometers have depended on EPLAB Standard cells for 25 years. These cells ha become a recognized "yardstick" for translating voltage to temperature or pH. The original commercial cell of their type in America, they have undergone constant improvement through research, until they are as "standard as sterling".



THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND, U. S. A.

EPLAB Standard CELLS

For Potentiometric Instruments

"As Standard as Sterling"

SPECIAL ISSUE OF

Instruments
THE MAGAZINE OF
Measurement and Control

Vol. 17 FEBRUARY 1944 No. 2

In Two Parts

PART TWO—

THE 1944 INSTRUMENTS INDEX

CONTENTS

1. *Index to Instruments and Apparatus.* **In this section, products are listed alphabetically. Under each heading appear the names of the manufacturers of this equipment (and of the sole representatives of such manufacturers).** *Pages 10 to 126.*

2. *List of the Laboratory Supply Houses.* **Under the heading "Apparatus, Laboratory," on page 14, are listed companies specializing in laboratory supplies, equipment, instruments and apparatus.**

3. *Directory of Manufacturers and sole representatives,* **with complete addresses and brief descriptions.** *Pages 127 to 139.*

4. *Index to Advertisers in this Section. Page 140.*

Published Monthly on the 15th by
THE INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
1117 Wolfendale Street, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

RICHARD RIMBACH, Publisher — Major M. F. BEHAR, Editor

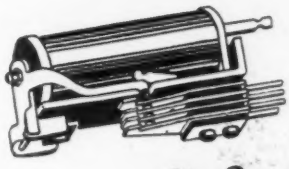
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

James Condon, 36 Myrtle St., *Boston 14,* Mass. (Lafayette 0829). R. K. Farnham, 545 Fifth Ave., *New York 17,* N. Y. (Murray Hill 2-4217). Harold W. Haskett, Keith Bldg., *Cincinnati 2,* Ohio (Main 4260); Room 615, 360 N. Michigan Ave., *Chicago 1,* Ill. (Andover 4299). M. D. Pugh, 2989 Lincoln Ave., *Altadena, Calif.* (Sycamore 7-2894), James R. Wright, 916 Olive Street, *St. Louis 1,* Mo. (Chestnut 1965).

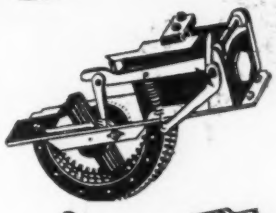
Annual Subscription: U. S. $2.00. Copyright 1944 by The Instruments Publishing Company. Entered as second-class matter January 26, 1932, at the post office at Pittsburgh under the Act of March 3, 1879.

HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRICAL CONTROL DEVICES

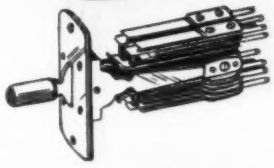
RELAYS
SOLENOIDS
STEPPING SWITCHES
ELECTRIC COUNTERS
SIGNAL LAMPS
SWITCHING KEYS
PLUGS AND JACKS



RELAYS—Quick and delayed action types, for A.C. and D.C. circuits, any voltage, any contact combination.



STEPPING SWITCHES—Electro magnetic multicontact switches for automatic selection of electrical circuits.



SWITCHING KEYS—A variety of locking and nonlocking types in any desired contact combinations.

If your products call for the use of relays, stepping switches or other electrical control devices, you can make them better products by specifying Automatic Electric controls.

There's a reason. In every Automatic Electric remote control device lies the same engineering skill that gave telephony the automatic dial telephone; and with this skill is the experience gained in over 50 years of design and manufacture of communication and control systems. That means long working life, dependability, and accuracy.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

We invite inquiries for these devices, and in most cases are able to supply them for use in products important to the war effort. Our catalog bulges with information and engineering data you will want to have. Write for your copy.

Automatic Electric Sales Corporation

1033 WEST VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

In Canada: Automatic Electric (Canada) Limited, Toronto

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

RELAY MAKERS SINCE 1898

PIONEER INSTRUMENTS . . Vital equipment now helping to clinch Victory. . and destined to play an important role in the great new aviation developments that will follow the war.

ACCELEROMETERS ★ AIRSPEED INDICATORS ★ ALTIMETERS ★ AUTOSYN INDICATORS ★ AUTOSYN TRANSMITTERS ★ RATE OF CLIMB INDICATORS ★ COMPASSES ★ DRIFT METERS ★ GYRO FLUX GATE COMPASSES ★ INVERTERS ★ MAGNESYN REMOTE INDICATING COMPASSES ★ MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAUGES ★ OCTANTS ★ OXYGEN REGULATORS ★ PRESSURE GAUGES ★ REMOTE INDICATING COMPASSES ★ SEXTANTS ★ SUCTION GAUGES ★ TACHOMETERS ★ TURN AND BANK INDICATORS ★ WARNING UNITS

"Pioneer," "Autosyn," "Magnesyn" and "Gyro Flux Gate" are trade marks of Bendix Aviation Co

ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION

Teterboro, New Jersey

THE INVISIBLE CREW
Precision Equipment by
Bendix Aviation Corporation

The 1944 Instruments Index

THIS issue of the INDEX has been compiled to meet the need of users of instruments and devices for measurement, inspection, testing and control, for a purchasing directory of such equipment. Since the 1943 INDEX, 150 companies' names and products, which have not appeared previously, were included. The INDEX contains the answers to 99% of the inquiries which *Instruments* receives from subscribers, and places at your instant command a wealth of information.

This directory is arranged, indexed and cross-indexed to make its contents easily available.

The Index Section—"Who makes what"—is the most important. Anyone who wants to know where he can buy or secure information on a certain product will find the product properly indexed and cross-indexed, and under it the names of the manufacturers of this equipment and manufacturers' sole representatives.

Many products listed are on a priority basis, other items are available only to military customers at present, but manufacturers will be glad to receive inquiries from you on the possibility of being able to supply your needs in spite of priorities.

Indexing System. Products are indexed under the main word. In cases where a name is ambiguous, or where the item is known under two or more names, companies making such devices are listed under one heading and cross-references inserted under the other headings.

Specific Terms. You never are in need of "a gage" but of some particular kind of gage. Therefore we do not list manufacturers under broad general designations. For example, we do not list any names under the main heading "Meters" but we give the sources of supply for numerous classes and types of meters. Moreover, we do not list any names under "Meters, Liquid" alone, but we give under proper subheads the sources of supply for the *class* and *type* of liquid meter you may need.

Correctness of Headings. As explained above, main headings and subheads are technically correct. A few are not scientifically correct: they are names in common usage, recognized for the convenience of the majority.

Correctness of Listings. A few of the companies listed and advertising in the INDEX you already know. All of them are actively engaged in the manufacture of instruments and devices for measurement, inspection, testing and control. We have endeavored to list no firm names under specific headings unless the instruments made by such firms belong there by virtue of their design and construction. As a rule, we have to take the company's word that it could supply the product in question.

Completeness. More than 1200 manufacturers were canvassed in the last four months. In the last few weeks we sent representatives to call on manufacturers. Therefore, the omission of any manufacturer's name under any heading is due to the negligence of someone in his own organization.

Every effort has been made to restrict the names in the Index Section to (1) the actual manufacturers and (2) the sole authorized sales agencies. On the other hand, whenever you desire to order at one time a variety of equipment, made by different firms, you may find it most convenient to get in touch with a recognized, competent, "laboratory supply house." These houses are listed under "*Apparatus, Laboratory,*" on page 14.

Instruments' Further Service. This Index contains the answers to *only* 99% of your inquiries. If you cannot find the product or the name you want, communicate with the Information Section, Instruments Publishing Co., 1117 Wolfendale St., Pittsburgh 12, and every effort will be made to furnish the information promptly.

Suggestions. We shall appreciate suggestions regarding:

1. Headings not at present found in this Index which should be there,
2. Firms listed erroneously, and
3. Other inaccuracies which may have crept in despite all precautions.

Use this INDEX consistently. You will find the companies listed herein equipped to render the kind of service which saves time and helps make satisfied customers.

Where companies in whose products you are interested have omitted descriptions, your cooperation is invited in bringing this to the attention of the supplier or the publisher. Also, whenever the INDEX has aided you, please inform the manufacturer that his data in THE INSTRUMENTS INDEX were of help to you.

For announcement Special New Service see either page 97 or page 139.

INDEX SECTION

ABRASION MACHINES (See Testers, Abrasion)

ABSOLUTE PRESSURE INDICATORS (See Gages, Absolute Pressure)

ABSORPTIOMETERS
Brabender Corp.
Jarrel-Ash

ACCELEROMETERS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Baldwin Southwark
Brush Development Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Commercial Research
Consolidated Engg.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Holland Research
Impact Register
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Metron Instrument
Pioneer Instrument
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

ACIDIMETERS
Elmer & Amend
Heilige, Inc.
Hommey Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor & Co., W. A.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

ACOUSTIMETERS (See Sound Level Meters)

ACTUATORS, Hydraulic
Adel Precision
Automatic Products
Hydraulic Controls
Infico Inc.
Leupold & Stevens

AEROGRAPHS
Aerological Developments
Fuess, Inc.

AEROMETERS
Friez & Sons

AIR ANALYSIS APPARATUS (See Gas Analyzers, Air)

AIRCRAFT FLIGHT ANALYZERS
Impact Register

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT TOOLS
Ideal Lab. Tool
Marshall Co.

AIRCRAFT NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS
Air-Safe Aircraft Inst.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Boes Co., W. W.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco
Elgin National Watch
Federal Telegraph
Fischer & Porter
Fuess, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Hagedorn Engr.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Impact Register
Jaeger Watch Co.
Kenyon Instrument
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Link Aviation Devices
Machlett & Son
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Moisture Register Co.
Pioneer Instrument
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

AIRCRAFT NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)
Schwien Engg. Co.
Simmonds Accessories
Sperry Gyroscope Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Carl Zeiss, Inc.

AIRCRAFT POWER PLANT INSTRUMENTS
Adel Precision
Anderson Co.
Beck Bros.
Bowser & Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Edison Electric Controls
Electro Products Labs.
General Elec. Co.
Hays Corp.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Pioneer Instrument
Rieker Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

AIRCRAFT POWER PLANT INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)
Roller-Smith Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
U. S. Gauge Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst Corp.
Winslow Co.

AIR DISTANCE, Indicators & Recorders
Jaeger Watch Co.

AIR FLOW METERS (See Flowmeters, Air)

AIR METERS (See Gas Meters, Positive)

AIRPLANE CONTROLS MOVEMENT RECORDERS
Kollsman Instrument

AIRSPEED INDICATORS (See also Aircraft)
Fuess, Inc.
Hathaway Instrument
Illinois Testing Labs.
Impact Register (Recorders)
Jaeger Watch Co.
(Cont'd)

AIRSPEED INDICATORS (Cont'd)
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Meriam Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Schwien Engg. Co.
Technicraft Engg.
U. S. Gauge Co.
Zernickow Co.

AIRSPEED INDICATOR TESTERS
Amthor Test. Inst. Co.
Ideal Lab. Tool
Jaeger Watch Co.
Pioneer Instrument

ALARMS, Carbon Bisulphide
Bushnell & Nevins

ALARMS, Carbon Monoxide, Combustible Gas, etc.
Mine Safety Appliances

ALARMS, High, low water (See Alarms, Liquid Level)

ALARMS, Hydrogen Sulphide
Bushnell & Nevins
Davis Emergency Equip.
Johnson-Williams, Ltd.

FOR AIRCRAFT . . . *and Allied Industries*

- AERO MIXTURE INDICATORS
- TEST-STAND EXHAUST GAS TESTERS
- VIBROGRAPHS
- ACCELEROMETERS
- PYROMETERS
- RECORDING GAS ANALYZERS (CABIN)
- FABRIC PERMEAMETERS

CAMBRIDGE AERO MIXTURE INDICATOR . . . provides continuous indication of fuel-air ratio, enabling pilot to maintain optimum performance of engines, maximum cruising radius and safety.

TEST-STAND EXHAUST GAS TESTER . . . for making intake distribution tests of internal combustion engines. Accurately determines efficiency with which fuel is being burned in any or all cylinders of engine under test.

FABRIC PERMEAMETER . . . determines ability of fabrics to hold or exclude gases. Indispensable to processors of fabrics for lighter-than-air craft, balloons, life rafts, gas masks, etc.

Cambridge invites your inquiries for Special Instruments . . . for flight, for testing, for research and for production.

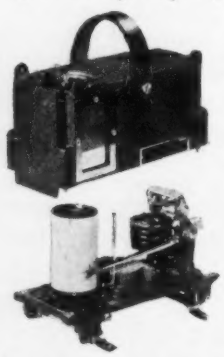
CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3732 Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. C. 17

KOLLSMAN
PRECISION AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

ACCELEROMETERS
AIR SPEED INDICATORS
ALTIMETERS
COMPASSES
DIRECTION INDICATORS
AIRCRAFT TACHOMETERS
MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAGES
PITOT-STATIC TUBES
STATION BAROMETERS
TELEGON REMOTE INDICATORS
VERTICAL SPEED INDICATORS

KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT DIVISION
OF
SQUARE D COMPANY
80-08 FORTY-FIFTH AVENUE, ELMHURST, N.Y.
WESTERN BRANCH
715 SONORA AVENUE, GLENDALE, CALIF.

RECORDING ALTIMETER
(Barograph)



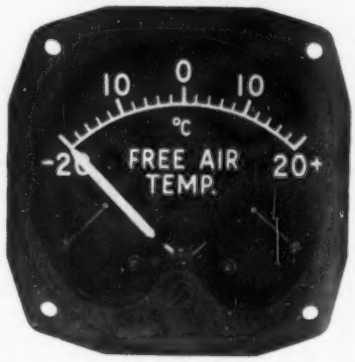
Range in Feet
—1000 to 50000

1. USE—Military or commercial.
2. ADJUSTMENTS—All made from outside of the case.
3. 12-HOUR CLOCK—9 Jewel, 7-Day wind.
- INK—A new development now available for recording from —65°F. up to +158°F.

Inquiries invited

H & H THERMOSTATS Inc.
682 B'way New York City 12

SPECIAL INSTRUMENTS
DESIGNED AND BUILT TO ORDER IN QUANTITY



One of the numerous types of special instruments built by

-COLE-

ELECTRICAL or PYROMETRIC

Send specifications and mention quantity required

COLE INSTRUMENT CO.
DIV., ELECTRIC PRODUCTS SERVICE
1320-22 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, 15, Calif.

ALARMS, Inflammable Gas
Bristol Co.
Davis Emergency Equip.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Johnson-Williams, Ltd.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mine Safety Appliances
Viking Instruments, Inc.
Wheelco Instruments Co.

ALARMS, Liquid Level
Asheroft Co.
Automatic Control Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bin-Dicator Co.
Boston Auto Gage Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Inferno Co.
Lumenite Electric Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercoid Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Moore Products
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Reliance Gauge Column
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Wheelco Instruments Co.
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnall-Warning Co.

ALARMS, SMOKE (See Smoke Density Indicators)

ALIDADES (See Surveying Instruments)

ALKALIMETERS
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Elec Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Kimble Glass Co.
Rubicon Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Specialty Glass Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor & Co., W. A.

ALTIMETERS (See Barometers, Altitude)

ALTIMETER TESTERS
Aather Test. Inst. Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Ideal Lab. Tool
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.

ALTITUDE BAROMETERS (See Barometers, Altitude)

AMMETERS, Contact-making
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Electric Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Weston Electrical Inst.

AMMETERS, Indicating
Associated Research
Boes Co., W. W.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Electric Auto-Lite
Electro-Tec Div.
Engelhard, Chas.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
J-B-T Insts.
Knickerbocker Dev.
Lundquist Tool & Mfg.
Meters, Inc.
Niagara Electrical Inst.
Norton Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Readrite Meter Wks.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Electric Co.
Sun Manufacturing
Therm-Electric Meters
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Winslow Co.

AMMETERS, Microammeters
Boes Co., W. W.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
Dayton Acme Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Electro-Tec Div.
Engelhard, Chas.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Knickerbocker Dev.
Meters, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Radio City Products Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.

(Cont'd)

AMMETERS
—and instruments for all electrical measurement needs

All the types, sizes, ranges and operating specifications for laboratory, switchboard and maintenance requirements . . . including the AC Clamp-Ammeter which permits quick current measurements without disturbing circuits under test. Bulletins available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.

WESTON *Instruments*

LOOK BEHIND THE DIAL

Before Selecting Switchboard Instruments

Appearance is important, to be sure. That's why all Roller-Smith instruments are styled up-to-the-minute in attractive black cases . . . and equipped with legible, easy-to-read dials. But the vital parts of any instrument are behind the dial. The construction of the mechanism . . . the size of the magnet . . . the materials and careful workmanship —these are the factors that determine long-time accuracy and freedom from trouble.

Now, look behind the dial of a Roller-Smith Type RD. Notice the generously proportioned tungsten steel magnet . . . the permanent magnet moving coil mechanism . . . the sturdy bridge construction which assures permanent calibration.

Complete information and prices are contained in Catalog 4220. Get your copy today from our nearest representative, or write Roller-Smith, Bethlehem, Penna.

Electrical Measuring and Protective Apparatus
ROLLER-SMITH COMPANY BETHLEHEM, PENNA.
Switchboards • Metal Enclosed Switchgear • Electrical Instruments
Indoor and Outdoor Oil Circuit Breakers • Air Circuit Breakers

WELCH A Superior Line of Electrical Instruments

★ ★ Ammeters, Voltmeters, Galvanometers, Ohmmeters, Wattmeters, Switchboard Meters, Rheostats, Resistance Boxes, etc. ★ ★

WRITE FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CATALOG.

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1880

1519 Sedgwick Street Chicago 10, Ill., U. S. A.

AMMETERS, Microammeters (Cont'd)

Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Sun Manufacturing
Supreme Instruments
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Winslow Co.

AMMETERS, Milliammeters

Boes Co., W. W.
Bristol Co.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
Dayton Acme Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Electro-Tec Div.
Engelhard, Chas.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
J-B-T Insts.
Knickerbocker Dev.
Lundquist Tool & Mfg.
Meters, Inc.
Norton Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Readrite Meter Wks.
Reliance Instrument
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec Co.
Sun Manufacturing
Supreme Inst. Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Winslow Co.

AMMETERS, Recording

Autocall Co.
Bristol Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

AMMETERS, Split Core

Cole Instrument
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
General Elec. Co.
HD Elec. Co.
Norton Electrical Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Western Electro-Mech.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

AMMETERS, Surge-Crest

General Elec. Co.

AMMETERS, Thermionic

Victor J. Andrew
General Radio Co.
Meters, Inc.

AMMETERS, Thermo

American Elec. Sales Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Meters, Inc.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Sun Manufacturing
Therm-Electric Meters
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

AMMETERS, Zero-Resistance

Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.

AMMONIA ANALYZERS
(See Gas Analyzers, Ammonia)

AMMONIA CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Arca Regulators, Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Cash Co.
Everson Mfg. Co.
Fischer & Porter
Frick Co.
Hoke, Inc.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercoid Corp.
Philadelphia Thermo. Co.
Refrigerating Spec. Co.
Schutte & Koerting
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Taylor & Co., W. A
Wallace & Tiernan Prods.

AMPEREHOUR METER

Associated Research
Economy Electric Device
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

AMPLIFIERS, Audio

Allied Radio Corp.
Amplifier Co.
Consolidated Engg.
Dayton Acme Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Electronic Lab.
General Radio Co.
Heiland Research Corp.
McFarlin Co.
Metron Instrument
Rauland Corp.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sun Radio Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer
Waugh Labs.

AMPLIFIERS, Audio Frequency (See Audio-Frequency Equipment)

AMPLIFIERS, Commercial Frequency

Electronic Design Corp.
General Radio Co.
McFarlin Co.
Metron Instrument
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Televiso Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer Corp.

AMPLIFIERS, D-c.

Allied Radio Corp.
Amplifier Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Design Corp.
Electronic Lab.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
McFarlin Co.
Metron Instrument
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Rowe Radio Research

AMPLIFIERS, Radio Frequency

Andrew, Victor J.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Heiland Research
Hollywood Electronics
McFarlin Co
Measurements Corp.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Remler Co., Ltd.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

HIGHEST HICKOK **ACCURACY**

Hickok Astatic portable instruments suitable for laboratory use have an accuracy of .5 of 1% and are not influenced by external magnetic fields. Suitable for use on alternating or direct current. The Hickok complete line of portables includes two different case styles, and ammeters, voltmeters, milliammeters, wattmeters, microammeters and millivoltmeters in all ranges. Special portable instruments built for special needs.

Complete catalog on request

HICKOK

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10514 DUPONT AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO

INSTRUMENTS

for MEASUREMENT & CONTROL

Ammeters
Voltmeters
Milliammeters
Microammeters
Voltage Regulators
Automatic Starting Equipment
Load Regulators
Current Regulators
Speed Regulators
Frequency Regulators
Synchronizers
Switchboard Shunts
Instrument Transformers

QUICK DELIVERY
HIGH QUALITY

Write for literature

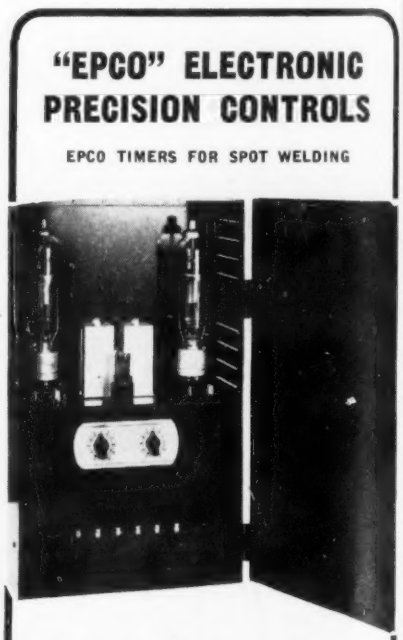
BURLINGTON

INSTRUMENT COMPANY

316 VALLEY ST. BURLINGTON, IOWA

"EPCO" ELECTRONIC PRECISION CONTROLS

EPCO TIMERS FOR SPOT WELDING



Series A for Welders to ½ KVA
Series B for Welders to 15 KVA
Precision timing from ½ cycle up by finger tip adjustment
Series B with both timing and power adjustment

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.

19 NORTH FIRST STREET

GENEVA, ILLINOIS

J-B-T

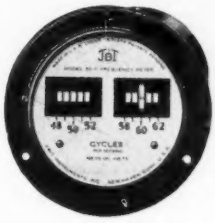
VIBRATING REED FREQUENCY METERS

measuring frequency of A.C. or interrupted D.C. on lines where successful operation of equipment depends on constant or known frequency. Used on portable field equipment; in laboratories; in telephone, radio, television and other electronic equipment; in stationary applications; and for many wartime tasks. Vibrating reed indicates actual frequency or r.p.m. regardless of wave form, external magnetic fields or normal temperature change.

These instruments need no adjustment while in service. Only moving parts are the special alloy steel reeds rigidly mounted, with a fatigue limit several times in excess of maximum requirement. These reeds are meticulously calibrated in the laboratory, before and after assembly and are checked and tested under operating conditions before shipment.

Available for frequencies from 15 cycles to 550 cycles, for various voltages, and with several reed groupings and case sizes, full or half-cycle increment, sharp or broad response. Below are a few of the variations.

Model 31-F, 5 reed half-cycle increment, for flush panel mounting—shown indicating a frequency of 60 cycles.



Model 30-F, double window for ease of reading frequency in either range—shown indicating a frequency of 60 cycles.

Model 53-F, 5 inch, 9 reed for front of panel mounting.

Model 60-FP, portable for testing. Covers four frequency ranges, three voltages.

For full information on the complete line of J-B-T Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters, send for illustrated Bulletin VF-43.

J-B-T *Products*

Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters... Pyrometers... Potentiometer-Pyrometers... Resistance Thermometers... Thermocouples and Accessories... Electric Tachometers... Galvanometers... Selector Switches...and other Electrical Instruments and Testing Equipment.

(Manufactured under Triplett Patents and/or Patents Pending)

J-B-T INSTRUMENTS, INC.
443 CHAPEL STREET • NEW HAVEN 8, CONN.

HOW YOU CAN SAVE

Time-Money-Manpower

WITH

EXECUTONE

Communication Systems

EVEN THE BEST-RUN ORGANIZATIONS HAVE THESE PROBLEMS . . . DOES YOURS?

Do you have to keep customers "hanging on" the phone while you get in touch with people in your organization? Do inter-office calls jam your switchboard, causing "busy" signals and delays? Do you constantly waste time trying to locate employees who are away from their desks? Does the distance between your office and remote departments cause delays and mistakes? Do even the simplest instructions to an employee require a "personal interview"?

If *any* of these conditions exist in your organization, *you are losing money!* Why not put a stop to these leaks?

FREE BOOKLET TELLS YOU HOW

Write today for your free copy of the new EXECUTONE booklet. It tells you in brief, simple terms how over 78,000 EXECUTONE installations are saving money, time and manpower...

— by establishing direct and instant conversational contact between various departments . . . even when the person you're trying to contact is not at his desk. (An outstanding EXECUTONE feature.)

— by freeing switchboards for incoming and outgoing traffic, assuring faster telephone service for customers . . . and eliminating the cost of "call backs."

— by speeding up production, conserving manpower, minimizing errors and maintaining closer executive control over every department.

SEND FOR BOOKLET TODAY—USE THIS CONVENIENT COUPON

EXECUTONE, Inc.
415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me your Free Booklet "D-12" on solving inter-organization communication problems. And include your Survey Chart.

FIRM NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

BY..... TITLE.....

ANALYZERS, Chemical Composition, Recording & Controlling
Applied Research Labs.
Cambridge Instrument
Coleman Electric Co.
Dietert Co., Harry W.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Machlett & Son, E.
Metals Research Apps.
Mine Safety Appliances
National Technical Labs.
Rubicon Co.
Sargent & Co., E. H.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
United Cinephone Corp.

ANALYZERS, Flight
Gannon Co.
Hathaway Instrument
Impact Register

ANALYZERS, Gas Composition, Recording & Indicating
(See Gas Analyzers)

ANALYZERS, Ignition System
Boos Co., W. W.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Hy Ef Electrical Products
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Niehoff & Co., C. E.
Triplett Elec. Inst.

ANALYZERS, Industrial Power
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

ANALYZERS, Radio Set
Aerovox Corp.
Boos Co., W. W.
Burton Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Dayton Acme Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Espey Mfg.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Readrite Meter Wks.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Supreme Instruments
Triplett Elec. Inst. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

ANALYZERS, Sound
Amperite Corp.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hewlett-Packard
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Televiso Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Western Electric
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

ANEMOMETERS, Hot-wire
Friez & Sons

ANEMOMETERS, Mechanical
American Inst. Co.
Dietzgen Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co.
Green, Henry J.
Jackson, H. Douglas
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Mine Safety App. Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Stewart, M. C.
Taylor Inst Cos.
Wallace & Tiernan
White Co., Inc.
Willson Products, Inc.

ANGULAR MOMENTUM DEMONSTRATOR
Eastern Science Co.
Mico Instrument Co.

APPARATUS, Laboratory
Aloe Co., A. S.
American Elec. Sales Co.
American Indicator Paper
American Inst. Co.
American Meter Co.
Atlas Electric Devices
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Becker, Joseph
Berge, J. & H.
Best Scientific Glass
Biological Supply Co.
Bockal & Co.
Boonton Radio Corp.
Brabender Corp.
Braun Corp.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann
Buehler, Adolph I.
Buffalo Apparatus Corp.
Burrell Tech. Supply Co.
(Cont'd)

APPARATUS, Laboratory (Cont'd)
Calkins Co.
Callahan & Co.
Calta Glass Works
Cambosco Scientific Co.
Cargille, R. P.
Central Scientific Co.
Chemical Rubber Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Chicago Surgical
Cincinnati Scientific Co.
Claflin Co.
Clay-Adams Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Conant, George H.
Curtin & Co.
Cuthbert Co.
Daigger & Co.
Daven Company
Demuth Glass Works
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Distillation Products
Doerr Glass Co.
Eastern Scientific Co.
Eberbach & Sons
Elmer & Amend
Elec. Facilities Inc.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Empire Lab. Supply
Ervin Co.
Fassett Co., Inc.
Federal Pneumatic Sys.
Ferner Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Fredericks, George E.
Freed, J. Melvin
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Biological Supply
General Radio Co.
Gerrish-Padgett Corp.
Gilmore Drug Co.
Goetze Niemer Co.
Gorrell & Gorrell
Gotham Scientific Co.
Greene Bros., Inc.
Greiner, Inc., Emil
Griner Co., A. J.
Hausser & Son
Heil Corp.
Hewlett-Packard
Hoke, Inc.
Howe & French Inc
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Ideal Lab. Tool
International Bus. Mach.
International Equip.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Kansas City Lab. Supply
Kauffman-Lattimer Co.
Koch & Co.
Laboratory Const. Co.
Laboratory Materials Co.
Laboratory Specialties
LaPine & Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Levitt Ferguson Co.
Machlett & Son
Mahady Co.
Maris Co., John M.
McKesson-Doster-Northington
Merz Engineering
Meyer, Max
Microchemical Service
Mine & Smelter Sup. Co.
Nashville Surgical Supply
National Scientific Corp.
N. J. Laboratory Supply
N. Y. Laboratory Supply
New York Scien. Supply
Pacific Biological Labs.
Palo-Myers, Inc.
Parr Instrument Co.
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Precision Scientific Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Rascher & Betzold
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Robertson & Co.
Rochester Lab. Supply
Roemer Drug Co.
Rowe Radio Research
Ruehfel Co., George
Rupp & Bowman Co.
Sargent & Co.
Schaar & Company
Schettle's Frog Farm
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Scientific Supplies Co.
Sodemann Heat & Power
Sound Apparatus Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Standard Glass App.
Standard Scien. Supply
Steele, Erick F.
Stoelting Co., C. H.
Superior Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Technical Products Co.
Teschner-Quinn Corp.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
University Apparatus Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Walker & Co., Geo. T.
Ward's Natural Science
Waugh Laboratories
Welch Mfg. Co.
Western Machinery Co.
Western Scientific Co.
(Cont'd)

APPARATUS, Laboratory (Cont'd)
Wheaton Co., T. C.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.
Will Corporation
Williams Apparatus Co.
Williams, Brown & Earle
Woods "Lab. Apparatus"
Yonkers Lab. Supply Co.

APPARATUS, Laboratory, Fused Quartz
Thermal Syndicate Ltd.

APPARATUS, Laboratory, Glass
Ace Glass Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Boekel & Co.
Burrell Tech Supply
Central Scientific Co.
Chemical Rubber Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Clay-Adams Co.
Corning Glass Works
Elmer & Amend
Electronic Products
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Freas Glass Works
General Biological
Griebel Instrument Co.
Howe & French, Inc.
Kimble Glass Co.
Machlett & Son
Microchemical Service
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Philadelphia Therm. Co.
Precision Thermometer
Rascher & Betzold
Refinery Supply
Rieker Inst. Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Specialty Glass Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Technical Products
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

APPLICATION, Radio-Active Luminous Compound
Canadian Radium
General Luminescent

AREA METERS (See Flow Meters, Area)

ARTIFICIAL HORIZON (See also Aircraft)
Eastern Science Co.

ARTILLERY (See Ordnance)

ASPHALT PENETRATION NEEDLES (See Needles, Asphalt Penetration)

ASPHALT TESTING APPARATUS (See Testers, Asphalt)

ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS
Am. Telescope Labs.
Clark & Sons
Eastern Science Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Lenox Inst. Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Tinsley Labs.
Carl Zeiss, Inc.
Warren-Knight Co.

ATTENUATORS
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Daven Co.
Espey Mfg.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup
Mallory & Co.
Measurements Corp.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Remler Co.
Rowe Radio Research Lab.
Shalleross Mfg. Co.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT
Amplifier Co.
Ballantine Labs.
Boonton Radio Corp.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Commercial Research
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Radio Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Heiland Research
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hollywood Electronics
Lipman Engg. Co.
McFarlin Co.
Metron Instrument
Premier Crystal Labs.
Rauland Corp.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rehtron Corp.
Remler Co., Ltd.
Shalleross Mfg. Co.
Televiso Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
(Cont'd)

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer Corp.
Victor Equipment Co.
United Sound Eng. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Western Electric
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS (See Oscillators, Audio-Frequency)

AUTO-COLLIMATORS
American Inst. Co.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.

AUTOMATIC (See Controllers or Regulators)

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE INSTRUMENTS
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bear Mfg. Co.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Enselhard, Chas.
Hays Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hy-Ef Electrical Prods.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Kimble Glass
Niehoff & Co.
Potter Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

AVIATION INSTRUMENTS, see also Aircraft; Inclinometers, Lateral; Indicators, Pitch & Bank; Chambers, Test & Calibration, etc.
Adel Precision
Aircraft Indicators Co.
American Paulin System
Bailey Meter Co.
Boos Co., W. W.
Boston Auto Gage
De Jur-Amisco Corp.
Guardian Elec. Mfg.
Kollsman Instrument
Lackner Co.
Lear Avia., Inc.
Machlett & Son
(Cont'd)

AVIATION INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Northern Engraving
Precision Inst. Corp.
Saxl Instrument
Televiso Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst.
Wheelco Instruments
White & Co., David

AZIMUTH INSTRUMENTS
Bliss & Co.
Eastern Science Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Stafford Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

BALANCES (See also object of measurement and control)

BALANCES, Analytical
Ainsworth & Sons
Akatos, Inc.
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Heusser Instrument
Keller Mfg. Co.
Microchemical Service
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Suter, Alfred
Thompson Balance
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.

BALANCES, Assay
Ainsworth & Sons
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Heusser Instrument
Keller Mfg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Thompson Balance
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.

BALANCES, Automatic Recording
Roller-Smith Co.

BALANCES, Bullion
Becker Inc., Christian
Exact Weight Scale
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.

BALANCES, Gas Density
Central Scientific Co.
Refinery Supply Co.

BALANCES, Hydrostatic
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.

BALANCES, Jewelers
Becker Inc., Christian
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.

BALANCES, Joly's
Central Scientific Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

BALANCES, Magnetic
Becker Inc., Christian
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.

BALANCES, Magnetic (Geophysical)
Geophysical Inst. Co.

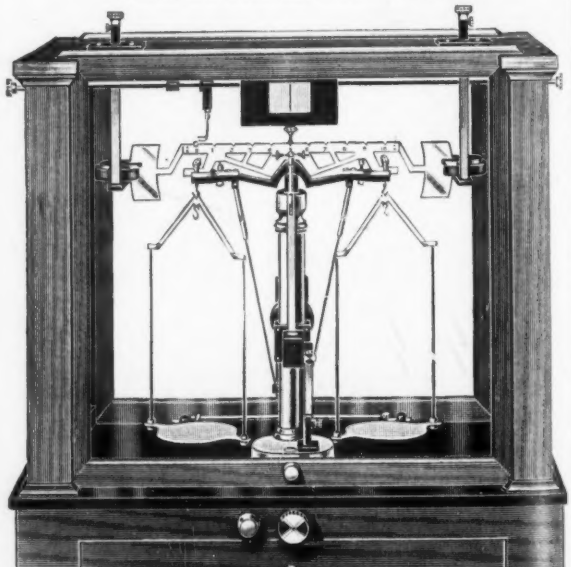
BALANCES, Micro
Ainsworth & Sons
Akatos, Inc.
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Heusser Instrument
Microchemical Service
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Torsion Balance Co.
Voland & Sons, Inc.

BALANCES, Precision, Weights & Measures
Ainsworth & Sons
Akatos, Inc.
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
(Cont'd)

○—ESTABLISHED—1836—○

CHRISTIAN BECKER

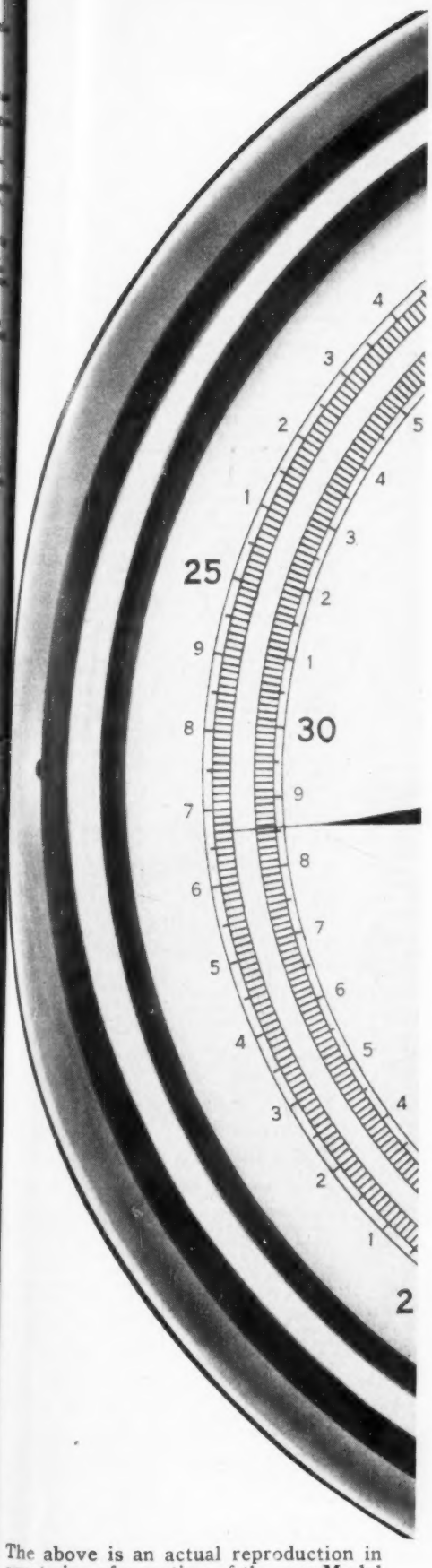
PROJECTION READING DAMPENED ANALYTICAL BALANCE



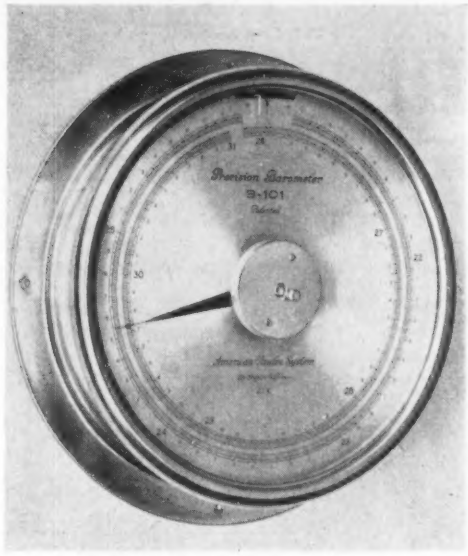
Style No. 911

SEND FOR BULLETINS

SALES OFFICES
92 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y. 228 N. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
1400 Sixteenth St., San Francisco 19, Cal.



The above is an actual reproduction in exact size of a section of the new Model *B-101* dial. Note ease with which fractional readings can be made.



New High Precision BAROMETER

THE new Model *B-101* is an ideal primary instrument for small landing fields or secondary instrument for large landing fields and weather bureaus, scientific laboratories, educational institutions, or wherever a precision barometer is required.

The non-lag "Zero-gauging" principle is exclusive with American Paulin Barometers. It gives quick, accurate readings without tapping or vibrating the instrument.

The *B-101* has no frictional parts such as gears, chains and pinions, common to other types of aneroids. This assures sustained accuracy of readings throughout the life of instrument.

Model *B-101* has a range from 21 inches to 31 inches mercury, graduated to 0.01". Large 10" dial makes it possible to easily interpolate readings to .0025" and eliminates personnel error.

American Paulin System Barometers and Surveying Aneroids are made in sizes and ranges to suit all purposes.

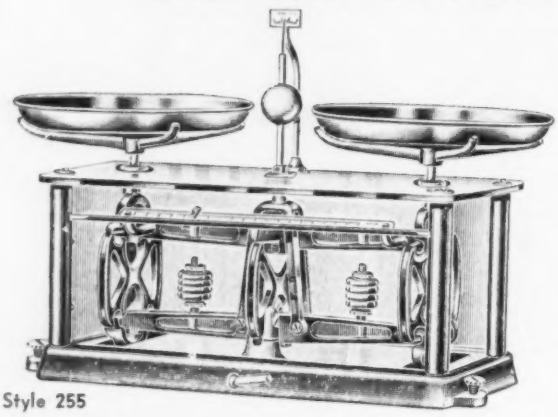
Write for further information.

American Paulin System

1847 So. Flower St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

—ESTABLISHED—1882—

TORSION BALANCES



Style 255

For Laboratory and Industrial Work

Send for Bulletins

TORSION BALANCE CO.

Sales Offices

92 Reade Street, New York City, 13, N. Y.
228 N. La Salle Street, Chicago, 1, Ill.
1400 - 16th Street, San Francisco, 19, Cal.

Metallic Bellows

● We manufacture bellows and bellows assemblies ready for installation in steam traps, relief valves, temperature regulators, pressure regulators, air valves, and other automatic temperature and pressure controls. Complete engineering service.

CLIFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

CHICAGO
221 N. LaSalle Street

564 East First Street
BOSTON, MASS.

DETROIT
1847 W. Bethune Ave.

BALANCES, Precision (Cont'd)
Heusser Instrument
W. & L. E. Gurley
Howe Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Newark Scale Works
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Roller-Smith Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.
Welch Scientific Co.

BALANCES, Pulp
Ainsworth & Sons
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Heusser Instrument
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.
Williams Apparatus Co.

BALANCES, Specific Gravity
Baird Associates
Becker Inc., Christian
Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Heusser Instrument
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Newark Scale Works
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Ruehfel Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry

BALANCES, Surface Tension
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.

BALANCES, Triple Beam
Ainsworth & Sons, Inc.
Dietert Co., Harry W.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Troemner, Henry
Welch Mfg. Co.

BALANCES, Volumetric Flask
Becker Inc., Christian
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.

BALANCES, Westphal
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Elmer & Amend
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Newark Scale Works
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry

BALANCING MACHINES, Dynamic
Ajax Engg. Co.
Annis Co.
Bear Mfg. Co.
Electrocon Corp.
Ferner Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gisholt Machine Co.
Globe Tool & Engg.
Olsen Testing Machine
Suter, Alfred
Waugh Labs. (portable)

BALANCING MACHINES, Static
Ajax Engg. Co.
Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co.
Bear Mfg. Co.
Commerce Pattern Fdy.
Ferner Co.
Gisholt Machine Co.
Globe Tool & Engg.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Olsen Testing Machine
Suter, Alfred
Taylor Mfg. Corp.
Toledo Scale Co.

BALLISTIC INSTRUMENTS, Crime Detection (See Microscopes, Ballistic Comparison)

BALLISTIC INSTRUMENTS, Electrical
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Precision Ther. & Inst.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

BALLISTIC INSTRUMENTS, Ordnance
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Precision Ther. & Inst.

BANK & TURN INDICATORS
Burton Mfg. Co.
Schwien Engineering

BAROMETERS
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Fleischhauer & Son
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Griebel Instrument Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
(Cont'd)

BAROMETERS (Cont'd)
Moeller Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Ruehfel Co.
Schultheis Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

BAROGRAPHS
(See Barometers, Recording)

BAROMETERS, Altitude
American Askania Corp.
Am. Paulin System
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
H & H Thermostats
Ideal Lab. Tool
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Mine Safety App. Co.
Pioneer Inst. Co.
Precision Thermometer
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Technicraft Engg.
Wallace & Tiernan
Warren-Knight

BAROMETERS, Aneroid
Am. Paulin System
Central Scientific Co.
Fee & Stemwedel
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Precision Instrument
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Tenrite Instrument Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Warren-Knight Co.

BAROMETERS, Mercurial
Alpha Instrument Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Elmer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific
Green, Henry J.
Ideal Lab. Tool
Kessler Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Moeller Instrument Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Precision Thermometer
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Specialty Glass Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Weksler Thermometer
Welch Mfg. Co.

BAROMETERS, Recording
Aerological Developments
Am. Paulin System
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Hathaway Instrument
H & H Thermostats
Impact Register
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE INDICATORS
Am. Paulin System
Bristol Co.
Fee & Stemwedel
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Precision Therm.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE RECORDERS
(See Barometers, Recording)

BATTERIES, Dry
Burgess Battery Co.

BATTERY CHARGERS
Automatic Electric Co.
Benwood Linze
Control Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Electrical Facilities, Inc.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Hy Ef Electrical Products
Mallory & Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS
Automatic Electric Co.
Benwood Linze
Electro Products Labs.
National Time & Signal
RCA Manufacturing
Standard Electric Time Co.

BATTERY TESTERS (See Testers, Battery)

BEAM COMPASSES (See Drawing Instruments)

BEARING CIRCLES
Alpha Instrument Co.
Buhl Optical
Kollmorgen Optical Co.

BEARING TESTERS (See Testers, Bearing)

BEATING TESTERS (See Testers, Beating)

BELLOWS, METALLIC
Chicago Metal Hose
Clifford Mfg. Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Fulton Sylphon Co.

BENCHES, Optical
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Carl Zeiss, Inc.
Frober-Faybor Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
E. Leitz, Inc.

BEVEL PROTRACTORS (See Drawing Instruments)

BIN LEVEL INDICATORS (See Controllers, Automatic, Granular Material Level)

BINNACLES (See Nautical Instruments)

BINOCULARS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Am. Telescope Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Kern Co.
Kollsman Instrument
Leitz, Inc.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Wollensak Optical Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

BINOCULARS, Polarizing Variable Density, etc.
Amer. Telescope Labs.
Polarizing Inst. Co.

BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
General Biological Supply

BLAST METER (See Flow Meters, Blast)

BOILER METERS
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brooke Engineering
Brown Inst. Co.
Ess Inst. Co.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Hennessy Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

BOLOMETERS
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Hoffman Co., S. O.

BOMBS, High pressure for testing bottom hole samples, Oil & Gas
Precision Scientific
Ruska & Co., Inc.

BOMBS, Hydrogenation
Parr Instrument Co.

BOMBS, Lean Oil
Daniel Orifice Fitting Co.

BOMBS, Micro Combustion
Parr Instrument Co.

BOMBS, Oxygen
Parr Instrument Co.

BOMBS, Reid Vapor Pressure
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Daniel Orifice Fitting
Precision Scientific Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

BOMBS, Sodium Peroxide
Parr Instrument Co.

BOMBS, Specific Gravity
Central Scientific Co.
Daniel Orifice Fitting
Refinery Supply Co.

BOMBS, Sulphur
Central Scientific Co.
Parr Instrument Co.

BOMBS, Temperature
Martin Decker Corp.

BORE INSPECTION INSTRUMENTS (See Telescopes, Bore, Inspection)

Bridges . . .

WHEATSTONE • KELVIN • SCHERING • HOOPES FOR RESEARCH AND TESTING

For d-c or a-c resistance measurements, and for a-c measurements of inductance, capacitance and phase angle, we furnish a wide variety of sensitive, accurate, dependable bridge assemblies. Many are for lab use; many for plant or field use in testing, inspecting, trouble-shooting and line-clearing. If you will outline your need for such equipment, we will send appropriate catalog or other data.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO. 4984 STENTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS • TELEMETERS • AUTOMATIC CONTROLS • HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

BOTTLES, Cubic Foot
American Meter Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Lambert Meter Co., Inc.
Precision Scientific Co.
Superior Meter Co.

BOTTLES, Specific Gravity
Ace Glass Inc.
American Meter Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Corning Glass Works
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Specialty Glass Co.

BOTTLES, Weighing
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Specialty Glass Co.

BOXES, Ayrton Shunt
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

BOXES, Ratio
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

BOXES, Resistance
American Automatic Elec.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Meter Devices Co.
Muter Company
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

BOXES, Thermostat
Andrew, Victor J.
Thwing-Albert

BRAKE TESTING METER
(See Testers, Brake)

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, A-c.
Andrew, Victor J.
Associated Research
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Supreme Inst. Corp.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
Waugh Laboratories

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Capacitance
Aerovox Corp.
Associated Research
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Solar Mfg. Corp.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
Triplett Elec. Inst. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES ELECTRICAL, Conductivity
Associated Research
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, D-c.
Associated Research
Eppley Laboratory, Inc.
General Radio
Leeds & Northrup
Photobell Corp.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg.
Winslow Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Hoopes
Leeds & Northrup Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Impedance
Daven Co.
General Radio
Hewlett-Packard
Leeds & Northrup
Photobell Corp.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL Inductance
Andrew, Victor J.
Associated Research
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Instr. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Transformer Corp.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Kelvin
Associated Research
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Limit
Communication Meas. Lab.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Winslow Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Megohm
Associated Research, Inc.
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough Brengle Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Roller-Smith Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Power-Factor
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Electric Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Slide Wire
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Meter Devices Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sticht Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Vacuum Tube
Andrew, Victor J.
Central Scientific Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Radio Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Televiso Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Wheatstone
Associated Research
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Daven Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Muter Company
(Cont'd)

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Wheatstone (Cont'd)
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sticht Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Waugh Laboratories
Welch Mfg. Co.
Winslow Co.

B.T.U. INDICATORS
Central Scientific Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Precision Scientific

BURETTES
Ace Glass Inc.
Burrell Tech. Supply
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Electronics Products
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hays Corp.
Kimble Glass Co.
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
Machlett & Son
Microchemical Service
Rascher & Betzold
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App. Co.
Scientific Instr. Co.
Specialty Glass Co.

CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLS (Aeroplane)
Schwien Engineering

CABINETS
Faistrom Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Stafford Co.

CABLE TESTERS (See Testers, Cable)

CALIBRATING EQUIPMENT for Electrical Instruments & Meters
Amer. Time Products
Associated Research, Inc.
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
Commercial Research
Daven Co.
Eastern Specialty Co.
Electric Tachometer Corp.
Electrical Facilities, Inc.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Hathaway Instrument Co.
Heiland Research
Hewlett-Packard
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Measurements Corp.
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing
Roller-Smith Co.
Rowe Radio Research
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Standard Electric Time
Televiso Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Western Electro-Mech.
Weston Electrical Inst.

CALIBRATING EQUIPMENT for Testing Machines
Amer. Time Products
Baldwin Southwark
Commercial Research
Dillon & Co., Inc., W. C.
Hathaway Instrument Co.
(Cont'd)

BAILEY BOILER METER

● This dependable and accurate guide to maximum combustion economy is easily understood and followed by operators. It indicates, records and integrates Steam Flow from the boiler, records Air Flow supplied for combustion, and records Flue Gas Temperature.

Best combustion efficiency is secured by keeping Steam Flow and Air Flow pens together so that the records coincide one upon the other. The record of flue gas temperature when compared with that of Steam Flow shows the condition of baffles and tubes, and indicates heat absorption efficiency.

The Bailey Steam Flow-Air Flow Boiler Meter reduces fuel costs, lessens maintenance and outage, lowers standby costs and adds capacity. It is suitable for boiler plants operating units of 100 h.p. or more fired with stokers, pulverized coal, gas, oil or other fuels.

In order to obtain the maximum benefit from the Bailey Boiler Meter, it should be made an integral part of a Bailey Combustion Control System so that combustion losses are automatically corrected for even as they tend to appear.

For further details, refer to Sweet's Engineering Catalog or send for a copy of bulletin No. 46.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD • CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada

BRIDGES

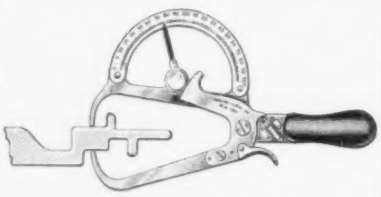
- WHEATSTONE
- KELVIN
- MEGOHM
- MURRAY & VARLEY LOOP
- LIMIT

In addition to Bridges, the WINSLOW line includes Megohmmeters, Thermocouples, Potentiometers, Ignition and Insulation Test Sets, etc., etc. Attractive design combined with rugged construction and high degree accuracy make these instruments ideal for general laboratory work.

Ask for descriptive material.

THE WINSLOW COMPANY
INCORPORATED
35 FULTON STREET • NEWARK 2, N. J.

INDICATING CALIPERS



These Are Stock Indicating Calipers

Made In Two Capacities, 2" and 3"

The 2" Are Graduated in 1/100"

The 3" Are Graduated in 1/64"

Also in Metric System as Follows:

50 mm. Graduated in 1/5 mm.

75 mm. Graduated in 1/2 mm.

Send for Folder

We also make other calipers to order for special capacities, with arms shaped for measuring inaccessible sections of castings, etc.

Special Machine Work for Makers of Instruments and Apparatus. Estimates on Application.

INDICATING CALIPERS CORP.
506 EAST 19th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
Cable Address: Indcaliper
TELEPHONE: GRAMERCY 5-1294

CALIBRATING EQUIPMENT for Testing Machines (Cont'd)
Pittsburgh Instrument
Saxl Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

CALIPER RULES
Brown & Sharpe
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Starrett Co., L. S.
Union Tool Co.
Weber Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

CALIPERS, Indicating
Indicating Calipers Co.

CALIPERS, Inside & Outside
Brown & Sharpe
Farrell-Birmingham (Large for Rolls)
Glogau & Co.
Indicating Calipers Co.
Jansson Gage Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Park Sales
Scherr Co., Inc.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

CALIPERS, Square
Starrett Co.

CALORIMETERS, Adiabatic
Parr Instrument Co.

CALORIMETERS, Coal & Fuel
Central Scientific Co.
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Parr Instrument Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Precision Therm.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

CALORIMETERS, Gas
American Meter Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Hays Corp.
Lambert Meter Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Precision Thermometer
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

CALORIMETERS, Oxygen Bomb
Parr Instrument Co.

CALORIMETERS, Peroxide Bomb
Parr Instrument Co.

CALORIMETERS, Steam
Ellison Draft Gage Co.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

CAMERAS, Microfilm
Microstat Corp.
Precision Inst.

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC
Abrams Instrument
Adel Precision
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Fecker, J. W.
Heiland Research
Hoffman Co., S. O.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Kern Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC, Back Reflection
Hayes Scientific App.

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC, Diffraction
American Inst. Co.

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC, Motion Picture
Adel Precision
Bell & Howell
Eastern Science Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC, Photo Micro (See Microscopes, Metallographic)

CAMERAS, Television
Du Mont Labs., Inc.

CAPACITANCE METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Readrite Meter Wks.
Rubicon Co.
Sickles Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.

CAPACITORS, Air
Allied Radio Corp.
Andrew, Victor J.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cardwell Mfg. Corp.
General Radio Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

CAPACITORS, Electrolytic
Aerovox Corp.
Allied Radio Corp.
Cornell Dubilier
General Elec. Co.
Industrial Condenser
Magnavox Co.
Mallory & Co.
Potter Co.
Solar Mfg. Corp.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.

CAPACITORS, Mica
Allied Radio Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cornell Dubilier
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mallory & Co.
Potter Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Sickles Co.
Solar Mfg. Corp.

CAPACITORS, Paper
Aerovox Corp.
Allied Radio Corp.
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Capacitrons, Inc.
Cornell Dubilier
Industrial Condenser
Mallory & Co.
Solar Mfg. Corp.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.

CAPACITORS, Precision
Allied Radio Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

CAPACITORS, Variable
Allied Radio Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cardwell Mfg. Co.
General Radio Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Millen Mfg. Co.
Rauland Corp.
Rubicon Co.

CAPACITY METERS
Aerovox Corp.
Andrew, Victor J.
Bernard, H. J.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Radio City Products Co.
Readrite Meter Wks.
Rubicon Co.
Solar Mfg. Corp.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

CARBON DIOXIDE METERS (See Gas Analyzers, Carbon Dioxide)

CARBON MONOXIDE METERS (See Gas Analyzers, Carbon Monoxide)

CARBON PILES (See Resistors, Carbon Composition)

CASES for Instruments and Tools
Eureka Mfg.
Lewyt Metal Products
Rueckert Mfg.
Stafford Co.

CATHETOMETERS
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Ferner Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Mico Instrument Co.

CATHODE RAY TUBES (See Oscillographs, Cathode Ray)

CELLS, Concentration
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Zeiss, Inc.

CELLS, Conductivity, Electrical
Allied Controls Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Coleman Electric Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Fredericks, George
Gray Instrument Co.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.

CELLS, Conductivity, Thermal
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Gow-Mac Instrument Co.
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

CELLS, Kerr
Batcher, Ralph R.
General Physical Lab.

CELLS, Photoelectric
Bradley Labs.
Burt Scientific Labs.
Continental Elec. Co.
Dearborn Scientific
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Eby, Inc.

(Cont'd)

PARR INSTRUMENTS

Laboratories engaged in scientific research, industrial testing, and related fields are offered the latest developments and the best of construction in

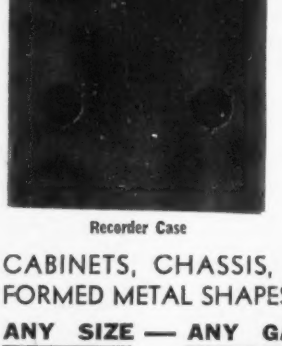
CALORIMETERS
OXYGEN COMBUSTION BOMBS
PEROXIDE COMBUSTION BOMBS
CATALYTIC HYDROGENATION APPARATUS
MELTING POINT APPARATUS
FUEL TESTING EQUIPMENT
BOTTLED GAS VALVES
TURBIDIMETERS

Complete information may be readily obtained from leading dealers in scientific apparatus or direct from the factory.

At your service since 1899

PARR INSTRUMENT COMPANY · Moline, Ill.

COLUMBIA-QUALITY
Sheet-Metal Components



Recorder Case

36 years' leadership in the fabrication of precision-built sheet-metal products for leading manufacturers of

INSTRUMENTS
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
AIR DEVICES, ETC.

CABINETS, CHASSIS, RACKS, PANELS and FORMED METAL SHAPES of EVERY DESCRIPTION

ANY SIZE — ANY GAUGE — ANY FINISH

You are cordially invited to submit blueprints or samples for quotation without obligation.

Rectifier Cabinet

COLUMBIA METAL BOX CO.
260 E. 143 St., New York 51, N. Y.

CENTRIFUGE, Oil Testing
Beckel & C
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Eclipse Aviation
International Equip.
Moeller Inst. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Western Machinery Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

CHAINS, SURVEYOR'S (See Surveying Instruments)

CHAMBERS, TEST & CALIBRATION
Aerological Developments
American Coils, Inc.
American Instrument Co.
Deepfreeze Division
Ideal Lab. Tool
Jewett Refrigerator
Kold-Hold Mfg. Co.
Mobile Refrigeration
Northern Labs.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Revco, Inc.
Tenney Engineering
York Ice Machinery Corp.

CHECKERS, RADIO TUBE (See Analyzers, Radio Set)

CHEMICAL FEEDERS, Automatic pH Control
Electronic Prod. Co.
Everson Mfg. Co.
Infico, Inc.
International Filter Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Wallace & Tiernan

CHEMICAL FEEDERS, Dry & Liquid
Builders-Providence
Cochrane Corp.
Colloid Equip. Co.
Fischer & Porter
Gump Co., B. F.
Infico, Inc.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Omega Machine Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Wallace & Tiernan Prod.

CHEMICAL PORCELAIN (See Porcelain, Laboratory)

CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS (See Controllers, Automatic, Chlorine)

CHLORINE TESTING APPARATUS (See Testers, Chlorine)

CHOKES
Amplifier Co.
Andrew, Victor J.
Annis Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Control Corp.
Hollywood Transformer
Martin Decker Corp.
Mallory & Co.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Sickles Co.
Thermador Elec. Mfg.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
United Transformer Corp.

CHOKES, Precision metering, for flowtests on oilwells
Ruska & Co., Inc.

CHRONOSCOPE
Rawson Elec. Inst.

CHRONOGRAPHS
American Inst. Co.
American Time Prods.
Aristo Import Co.
Burke, Louis
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clebar Watch Co.
Ducommun Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gorrell & Gorrell
Jaeger Watch Co.
Jardur Import Co.
Metron Instrument
Pierce Watch Co.
Precision Thermometer
Roth Bros. Chronometer
Waugh Laboratories

CHRONOMETERS
Bliss & Co.
Hamilton Watch
Meridian Instrument
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Roth Bros. Chronometer

CIRCUIT BREAKER ANALYZERS
Cincinnati Clock & Inst.

CLASSIFIERS, Particle Size, Air
Colloid Equip. Co.
Federal Pneumatic Sys.

CLEANING MACHINES, Instrument (See Instrument Cleaning Machines)

CLINOGRAPHS, Bore Hole Geophysical Inst. Co.
Sperry-Sun Well Survey'g

CLINOMETERS (for determining ceiling height of clouds)
Geier & Bluhm, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup
White Co., Inc., David

CLINOMETERS, Ship
Kuner Co Max
Moeller Inst. Co.
Precision Thermometer

CLOCKS, Master
Cincinnati Time Rec. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Howard Clock Products
International Bus. Mach.
National Time & Signal
Paragon Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Stromberg Electric Co.
Thomas Clock Co.
Waltham Watch
Warren Telechron Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

CLOCKS, Minute Impulse & Synchronous
Betts & Betts
Cincinnati Time Rec. Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Howard Clock Products
International Bus. Mach.
National Time & Signal
Paragon Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Time Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Thomas Clock Co.
Warren Telechron Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

CLOCKS, Primary
Chelsea Clock Co.
Cincinnati Time Rec. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Howard Clock Products
International Bus. Mach.
National Time & Signal
Roth Bros. Chronometer
Stromberg Electric Co.
Thomas Clock Co.
Warren Telechron

CLOCKS, Secondary
American Automatic Elec.
Cincinnati Time Rec. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Howard Clock Products
International Bus. Mach.
National Time & Signal
Standard Elec. Time
Stromberg Electric Co.
Thomas Clock Co.
Warren Telechron

CLOCKS, Standard
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Kolisman Inst. Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Waltham Watch
Warren Telechron

CLOCKS, Stop
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Glogau & Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
Warren Telechron

CLOUD & POUR TEST APPARATUS
Ace Glass Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Moeller Inst. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Western Machinery Co.

COAL METERS
Bailey Meter Co.

COIL TESTING EQUIPMENTS (See Testers, Coil)

COLLIMATORS, Vertical
Fecker, J. W.
Link Aviation Devices
Pioneer Instrument Co.
White Co. Inc.

COLOR ANALYZERS, Photoelectric
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Dearborn Scientific
Eimer & Amend
Electric Sorting Mach.
Electronic Laboratory
Electronic Prod. Co.
Ess Inst. Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
(Cont'd)

AMCOIL *Proves Versatility*

Radio Manufacturer Uses Standard Chamber to Make Temperature-Humidity Tests on Transmitter

The versatility of the AMCOIL Testing Chamber is illustrated by this series of temperature-humidity tests made at the request of a manufacturer of radio parts. The tests were conducted under actual operating conditions with a live electrical load.

TEMPERATURE

A Starting at +75° F. to −70° F., with 2000 watts being dissipated. Time 74 minutes.

B From −70° F. to −75° F., with 1500 watts being dissipated. Time 45 minutes.

C From −75° F. to −85° F., with 1000 watts being dissipated. Time 37 minutes.

D From −85° F. to −95° F., with 500 watts being dissipated. Time 30 minutes.

HUMIDITY

A From −95° F. to +75° F. in 30 minutes, without load.

B Stabilize at +75° F. and run at 95% relative humidity to within ± 3%. Here the load was applied and the temperature maintained with the same humidity tolerance. This is made possible by cross ambient control.

C Temperature raised to 140° F. at 95% relative humidity in 30 minutes, with constant load, and held for 30 minutes.

D Humidity dropped to 30% at 140° F. in 20 minutes and held for 10 minutes.

E Returned to 75° F. and 50% relative humidity in 25 minutes and held for 18 hours.

This series of tests was made in the RTC1-AA Model with humidity attachment. It was a specific case, which shows that this equipment is suitable for many other tests employing combinations of temperatures and humidity, held for definite periods of time. Recorder control gives complete record of wet and dry bulb temperatures with relation to time. This control is optional.

AMCOIL engineers, expertly trained and thoroughly conversant with temperature-humidity testing technique, are available for consultation.

AMCOIL
AMERICAN COILS CO.
25-27 LEXINGTON STREET • NEWARK, N. J.

5222

ESS

INDICATORS, CONTROLLERS and RECORDERS for

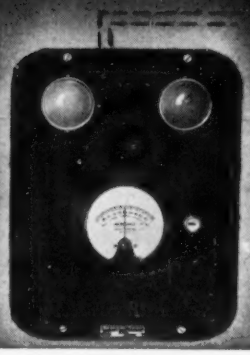
SMOKE & COMBUSTION

SPECIFIC GRAVITY • TURBIDITY • FLAME FAILURE • INDUSTRIAL and SAFETY APPLICATIONS

ESS INSTRUMENT CO. FORT LEE NEW JERSEY

KNOW THE BOILER HAZE FOR OPTIMUM COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY

ELECTRONIC HAZEGAGE FOR AUTOMATIC SIGNAL OPERATION



WYD-ANGLE PERISCOPE FOR VISUAL OPERATION

Write for Catalog!

A 24-HOUR RECORD—giving accurate and dependable measurements so vital to efficient and economical operation.

Hays Combustion Meters employ the Orsat principle for measurement of CO_2. Water operated — no moving parts—extreme accuracy coupled with dependable performance.

There is a Hays Combustion Meter to fit every requirement—remote or integral mounting, indicating or recording or both. Write to 925 Eighth Avenue, Michigan City, Indiana, for free catalog.

The HAYS CORPORATION
COMBUSTION INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA, U.S.A.

COLOR ANALYZERS, Photoelectric (Cont'd)
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Klett Mfg. Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photobell Corp.
Photovolt Corp.
Pho-Tron Inst. Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Saxl Instrument Co.
Sheldon Electric Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.

COLOR COMPARATORS, Photoelectric (See Color Analyzers, Photoelectric)

COLOR COMPARATORS, Visual
Akatos, Inc.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Electronic Research Labs.
Fischer & Porter Co. (Cells only)
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hellige Inc.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Leitz, Inc.
Munsell Color Co.
Rascher & Betzold
Saxl Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor & Co., W. A.
United Cinephone Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

COLOR GRADERS (See Color Analyzers, Photoelectric)

COLOR MATCHING OUTFITS (See Color Comparators, Visual)

COLORIMETER TUBES (See Colorimeters, Visual)

COLORIMETERS, Photoelectric
American Inst Co.
Associated Research
Central Scientific Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Higgins, Charles F.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Klett Mfg. Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photobell Corp.
Photovolt Corp.
Pho-Tron Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

COLORIMETERS, Photoelectric (Cont'd)
Rubicon Co.
Saxl Instrument Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Technical Products
United Cinephone Corp.

COLORIMETERS, Visual
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Electronic Research Labs.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Klett Mfg. Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Munsell Color Co.
Rascher & Betzold
Saxl Instrument Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Technical Products
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

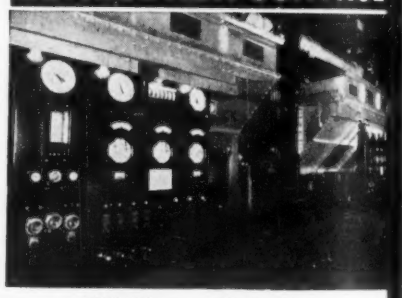
COMBUSTION, Indicators and Recorders (See Gas Analyzers, Boiler Meters, etc.)

COMBUSTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT (See Controllers, Automatic-Combustion)

COMBUSTION FURNACE, Laboratory, High Temperatures, see Furnace, Laboratory

COMMUNICATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
American Automatic Elec.
Andrew, Victor J.
Ballantine Labs.
Bernard, H. J.
Boes Co., W. W.
Brush Development Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Daven Co.
Elec. Indicator Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Hewlett-Packard
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Measurements Corp.
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Stafford Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

COMBUSTION CONTROL



All Sizes of Boilers
All Types of Firing

Republic-Smoot combustion control systems are designed for all sizes of boilers and all types of fuel firing equipment.

CONSTANT STEAM PRESSURE
Automatically maintains a constant steam pressure by controlling the fuel and air input to the boilers in balance with the boiler load.

EFFICIENT COMBUSTION
Automatically maintains maximum combustion efficiency over entire range of boiler rating, by controlling simultaneously the fuel and air input to boiler in measured proportions and in a fixed ratio.

LOAD DISTRIBUTION
Automatically distributes load equally among all the boilers, or the load can be distributed between the boilers as desired.

WRITE FOR DATA BOOK No. S-21

REPUBLIC FLOW METERS CO.
2249 DIVERSEY PKWY., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

★ ★ ★

Roth Brothers
CHRONOMETER CO.

Manufacturers and Importers of
Navigation and Time-Keeping
Precision Instruments

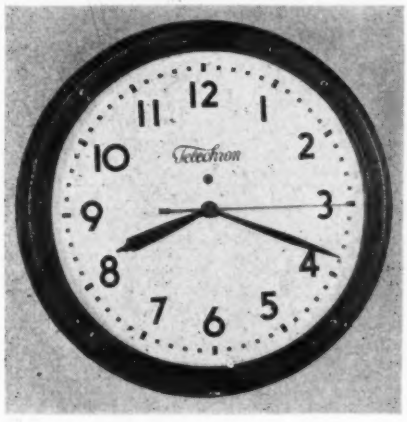
Chronometers
Mounted Chronometer Watches
Stop Watches
Chronographs

Repaired and Reconditioned exclusively for the U. S. Government, War Plants and those connected with the War effort.

★

Contractors to
U. S. NAVY
U. S. ARMY
Maritime Commission

Shop and Office Clocks, electric or spring wound in stock for prompt delivery (AA1 priority required).



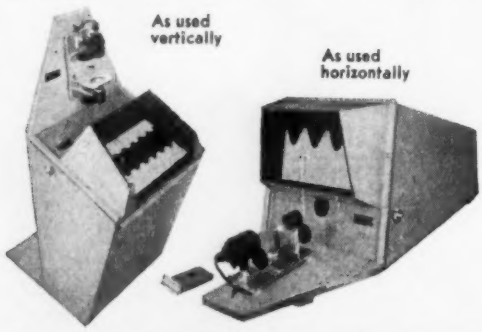
Experts on repairing complicated time-keeping mechanisms.

Estimates gladly furnished on request.

Roth Brothers
CHRONOMETER CO.
104-106 East 23rd Street New York 10, N. Y.

★ ★ ★

FS Optical Contour Comparator



Checks small parts quickly, accurately, thoroughly.

With the FS Optical Contour Comparator you can make fast—but detailed—visual inspection of small intricate shapes such as gauges, dies, gears, parts of instruments, etc., checking their height, width, thickness, radius, etc., in a few seconds.

Can be used in either a horizontal or vertical position.

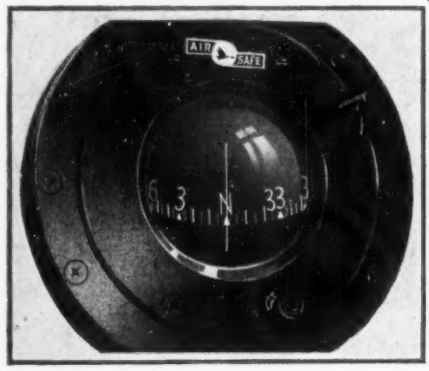
The Comparator's powerful aspheric condenser system and special lens produce an instantaneous accurate screen projection with a definite magnification of 24x. Other magnifications on special order. The unit is convenient, compact.

Write today for Bulletin OC-292; it contains full details.

FISH-SCHURMAN CORPORATION
230 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Fish-Schurman

Accurate in the air ....Easy on the Production line!



This sensitive compa... approved for use on Arm... and Navy planes featur... no metal bellows, lar... dial for increased visibi... ity and extreme steadi... ness in rough air, an... other improvements. A... all-plastic case keeps th... weight to only 16 ounce...

The Airsafe Compass shortens installation time. Their extra LIGHT WEIGHT and UNBREAKABLE "BULL'S EYE" LENS make it easier to handle on the production line. If you have an instrument problem in your plant, write for more complete information.

AIR SAFE Compasses

AIR-SAFE AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT CO.
GLENDALE 4, CALIFORNIA
BRANCH OFFICES SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

AUTOMATIC CONTROL INSTRUMENTS

Both electric and pneumatic controllers for temperature, pressure, vacuum, draft, liquid level, flow, pH, humidity, complete coordinated process controls engineered for all variables of your process, including automatic timing of mechanical operations according to the desired schedule. Write for bulletins 512 and 572. The Bristol Co., 113 Bristol Road, Waterbury 91, Conn.

BRISTOL

ENGINEERS PROCESS CONTROL FOR BETTER PRODUCTS AND PROFITS

COMPARATORS, Mechanical
Baldwin Southwark
Farrel-Birmingham (Gear Tooth)
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ferner Co.
Gaertner Scientific
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Metron Instrument
Mico Instrument Co.
Park Sales
Pratt & Whitney
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sheffield Corp.
Standard Gage
Vard, Inc.
Wilder, R. S.

COMPARATORS, Optical
Applied Research Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Electronic Research Labs.
Gaertner Scientific
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Jones & Lamson Mach.
Leitz, Inc.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

COMPASSES, Aircraft
Air-Safe Aircraft Inst.
Elgin Natl. Watch Co.
Hagedorn Engineering
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Star Compass Co.

COMPASSES, Automobile
Star Compass Co.
U. S. Gauge Co.

COMPASSES, Azimuth
Ainsworth & Sons
Boes Co., W. W.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Pioneer Instrument
Warren-Knight Co.

COMPASSES, Dip
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Warren-Knight Co.

COMPASSES, Drafting Room (See Drawing Instruments)

COMPASSES, Gyro
Sperry Gyroscope Co.

COMPASSES, Luminus prismatic
Kollsman Instrument
White Co., Inc., David

COMPASSES, Magnetic
Ainsworth & Sons
Baker Compass Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument
Star Compass Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

COMPASSES, Marine
Baker Compass Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Bliss & Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Kuner Co., Max
Marine-Compass Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Star Compass Co.

COMPASSES, Radio
Boes Co., W. W.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

COMPASSES, Ship (See Compasses, Marine)

COMPASSES, Telltale (See Compasses, Marine)

COMPENSATION, Magnetic
Geophysical Inst. Co.

COMPOUNDS, Cleaning & Rinsing for Instruments (See Instrument Cleaning Machines)

CONCENTRATION RECORDERS
Leeds & Northrup

CONDENSER, Electric (See Capacitors)

CONDENSER LEAKAGE, Indicators
Associated Research
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

CONDENSER LEAKAGE, Indicators (Cont'd)
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Potter Co.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Readrite Meter Wks.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

CONDENSER LEAKAGE, Recorders
Esterline-Angus Co.
Leeds & Northrup

CONDENSER TESTERS (See Testers, Condenser)

CONDUCTIVITY METERS
Central Scientific Co
Coleman Electric Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Natl. Aluminate Corp.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

CONES, Pyrometric
Accurate Pyrometric Cone
Fish-Schurman Co.
Henderson & Co.
Orton Jr. Ceramic F'd'n

CONES, Slump
Central Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Riehle Div.

CONNECTORS, Plugs, Clips, Posts, Jacks
Aero Electric Corp.
Am. Automatic Electric
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Breeze Corp.
Cannon Electric
Clare & Co.
Eby, Inc.
General Radio Co.
Jones, Howard B.
Kellogg Switchboard
Mallory & Co.
Meter Devices Co.
Pyle National
RCA Manufacturing
(Cont'd)

CONNECTORS, Plugs, Clips, Posts, Jacks (Cont'd)
Revere Corp.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Thermo-Electric Co.

CONSISTENCY REGULATORS, Pulp & Paper (See Controllers, Automatic, Consistency

CONSTANT SPEED and Frequency Sets
American Time Prods.
Andrew, Victor J.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Pioneer Instrument
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

CONTOUR MEASURING PROJECTORS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Scherr Co., Inc.

CONTROL DRIVES (See Servo-Motors)

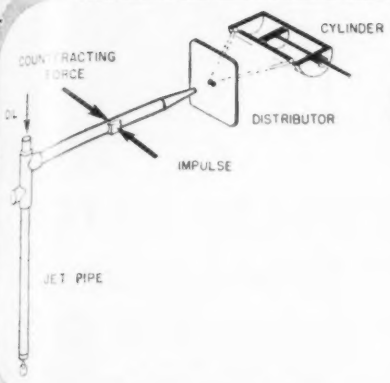
CONTROLS, AUTOMATIC (See Controllers, Automatic)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC (See also subject of Measurement and Control)

"CONTROL" — NOTE —

The following pages deserve close study. Note for example that after numerous "Controllers, Automatic" there are three classes of "Controllers, Manual. Look up also under "Regulators" for many types termed by usage. And "Thermostats" and other commonly-used names of specific-purpose automatic controllers.

As a rule, Automatic Controllers are "instrument-like" while devices known as Controls (preceded by name of application) are simple, single-purpose devices.



This Simple Principle Offers Unlimited Control Applications

The jet pipe principle is the basis of all Askania hydraulic control systems. The inherent advantages of this principle have brought to the nation's major industries a control system of noteworthy sensitivity . . . simplicity . . . and thus uninterrupted service. These features make the control ideal for an unlimited field of control applications . . . some of which are listed. We shall be pleased to discuss your problem specifically.

ASKANIA REGULATOR CO.
1605 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois

ASKANIA
REGULATOR CO. CHICAGO
AUTOMATIC CONTROL

FOR EVERY BRANCH OF INDUSTRY

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Chlorine suction control
Hydrogen suction control
Proportioning control
Pressure control

POWER PLANTS
Boiler combustion control
Pressure reducing
Prime mover control

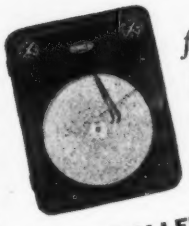
STEEL PLANTS
Blast furnace
Air flow control of blowing engines
Combustion control of hot blast stove burners
Gas pressure control
Open hearth furnace
Furnace pressure control
Combustion control
Control of multi-fuels
Automatic reversal control
Soaking pit
Furnace pressure control
Combustion control
Reheating and heat treating furnace
Furnace pressure control
Combustion control

GLASS PLANTS
Furnace pressure control
Fuel-air ratio control
Gas pressure control

GAS PLANTS
Gas mixing control
Exhauster control
Booster control
Collecting-main pressure control
Stack-draft control
Oven fuel gas pressure control

Askania alone has the Jet Pipe Principle

COMPLETE INSTRUMENTATION



for **INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES**

CONTROLLERS for temperature, pressure, absolute pressure, rate of flow and liquid level. Air-operated potentiometer controllers. Exclusive features resulting in unexcelled performance.

RECORDERS of temperature, pressure, flow level, motion, absolute pressure.

INDICATORS of temperature, pressure, flow and level.

TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, pneumatic type with exceptionally fast response. Electric signalling systems.

MASONEILAN

MASON-NEILAN REGULATOR CO.
1185 ADAMS ST., BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

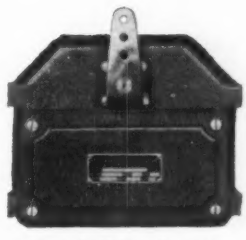
MOTOR-OPERATED Controllers

For automatic control of Temperature, Level, Pressure, Flow

by atc

Type 2 Valve Operator

ATC motor-operated controllers for positioning valves or dampers are rugged, accurate devices designed for easy installation. An instrument for indicating or recording temperature, level, pressure or flow and having electrical contacts can actuate an ATC Controller so that valves or dampers are moved to corrective positions. ATC offers the broadest choice of standard, motor-operated Controllers ranging from the simplest "off-on" control to fully balancing the medium with the demand at any moment. Send for Catalog.

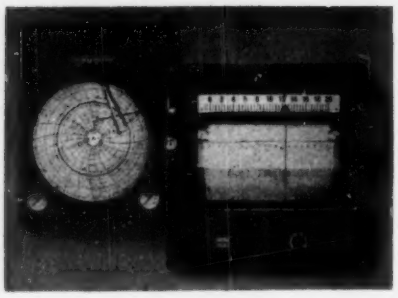


Type 3 Valve Operator

Representatives in Principal Cities

atc *Industrial Controls*

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
25 EAST LOGAN STREET PHILADELPHIA PENNA



BROWN CONTROLLERS

Electric or

Air-Operated Types

Brown instruments are supplied as electric or air-operated controllers, complete with valves, motor mechanisms and relays, for automatically controlling temperatures, pressures, flows, liquid levels, humidity, etc. Instruments indicate or record while they control power plant or industrial processes. Write for Catalog 8903.

Brown Pneumatic Remote

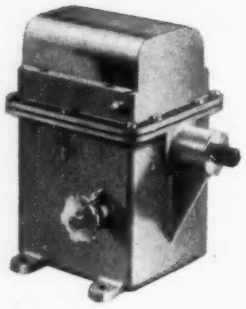
Transmission System

For remote transmission of measurement and control of temperatures, pressures, flows and liquid levels in hazardous atmospheres. Write for Catalog.

THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN INSTRUMENTS
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize

BARBER-COLMAN



POWER UNITS FOR CONTROL APPLICATIONS

Use these motor-driven units to accurately operate valves or dampers of all kinds in automatic control systems. We offer a comprehensive line of rugged, accurate, dependable units for industrial and process control. Write for bulletin F-1912 "Power Units".

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
1202 ROCK STREET • ROCKFORD, ILL.

BAILEY METER *Combustion* CONTROL

● Bailey Meter Automatic Combustion Control of boilers results in substantial saving in fuel; increased boiler capacity; reduction of boiler and furnace maintenance; more time for operators to devote to general station maintenance; and improvement in the general character of service.

Bailey Meter Control makes possible the everyday operation of boilers at test efficiencies because it is a complete combustion control system which (1) automatically maintains steam pressure by supplying fuel and air simultaneously to boilers in accordance with changes in steam demand, (2) automatically maintains most economical fuel-air ratio by incorporating the Bailey Boiler Meter as an integral part of the system, (3) automatically maintains the desired furnace draft, and (4) automatically distributes load among boilers so that each unit carries its share.

This sturdy inexpensive air-operated control system has been applied to all sizes and types of boilers ranging from 200 h.p. upward. It is applicable to all fuels and all methods of firing.

For further information consult Sweet's Engineering Catalogs or write for bulletin No. 102-C.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD · CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Ammonia (See Ammonia Control Equipment)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Boiler (See Controllers, Automatic, Consistency)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Bin (see Controllers, Automatic, Granular Material, Level)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Boiler Feed
A-Jacks Automatic
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Combustion Control Corp.
Fisher Governor
Fischer & Porter
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hennsey Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Leeds & Northrup
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercon Regulator Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Watts Regulator Co.
Wheelco Instruments
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Boiler Water Concentration
Cochrane Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Hennsey Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Manning, Maxwell&Moore

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Bulk Material Level see Controllers, Automatic, Granular Material Level

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Chlorine
Area Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Builders-Providence
Everson Mfg. Co.
Fischer & Porter
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
National Meter Co.
Rascher & Betzold
Victor Equipment Co.
Wallace & Tiernan

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Combustion
Anderson Co.
Area Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
(Cont'd)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Combustion (Cont'd)
Combustion Control Corp.
Consulting & Engineering
Denver Fire Clay Co.
General Combustion Corp.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
National Airoil Burner
National Brass Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Republic Flow Meters
Selas Company
Worner Products

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Condensation
Bailey Meter Co.
Boylston Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Friez & Sons
General Regulator Corp.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Photoswitch, Inc.
Seely Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Condenser Leakage
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Consistency
Brabender Corp.
Bristol Co.
D'Este Co.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg.
Merritt Engr. & Sales
Panrex Co.
Process Controls, Inc.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Counting
Abrams Instrument
Bristol Co.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Lumenite Electric Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
National Time & Signal
Photoswitch, Inc.
Seely Instrument Co.
Standard Electric Time
United Cinephone Corp.

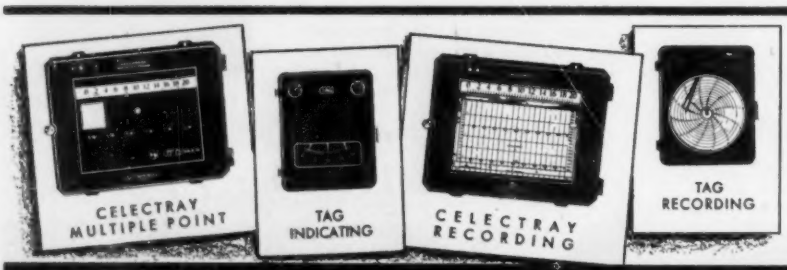
CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Current (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Cycle
Abrams Instrument
Autocall Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Cycle (Cont'd)
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Elec. Switch Corp.
Fisher Governor
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Industrial Timer Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Monitor Controller Co.
National Time & Signal
Seely Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Damper
A-Jacks Automatic
Area Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Belfield Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
(Cont'd)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Damper (Cont'd)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Fisher Governor
Foster Eng. Co.
Foxboro Corp.
Frie A Sons, Julien
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hays Corp.
Johnson Service Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Minneapolis-Honeywell
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Echade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Eng. Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
Watts Regulator Co.
White-Rodgers Electric
Wilgus Mfg. Co.



TAG CONTROLLERS

Wherever the control of plant operations presents a production problem, TAG Automatic Controllers of either the electrical or air-operated types offer competent solution. These TAG Instruments have opened the way to better processing methods by more precise control of temperature, pressure and the time in which they act. Write for catalogs.

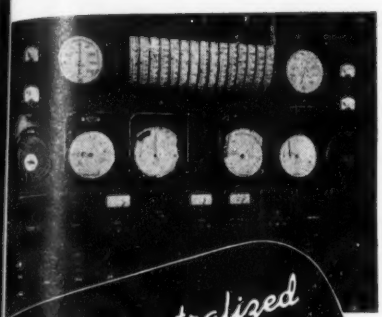
C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Avenues, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) *For a* **COMPLETE LIST** *of* **TAG INSTRUMENTS** TAG

Controllers FOR AUTOMATIC REGULATION OF TEMPERATURE, COMBUSTION, pH, ETC.

Sensitive, dependable and accurate Controllers for industrial processes are L&N products widely used throughout industry. Micromax recording and indicating Controllers; Metermax and Type P Combustion Controllers; Furnace Pressure Controllers and Roof Temperature Controllers for industrial furnaces; L&N Load-Frequency Controllers and their accessories warrant careful investigation. Catalogs on request.

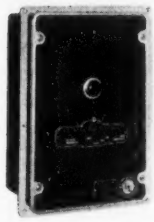
LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO. 4984 STENTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS • TELEMETERS • AUTOMATIC CONTROLS • HEAT-TREATING FURNACES



OPERATED entirely by electricity, the Hays system of Automatic Combustion Control is simple to install and maintain, easy to understand and operate. Has full provision for remote manual operation. A positive "must" for conserving fuel and man power—read all about it in Bulletin 41-448 sent free on request.

THE HAYS CORPORATION
COMBUSTION INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA U.S.A.

Wheelco Flame-otrols Combustion Safeguards



Wheelco Flame-otrols provide positive safety against combustion explosions resulting from flame failure. Flame-otrols also prevent entry of fuel into the combustion chamber until adequate means are provided for establishing ignition.

The Flame-otrol combustion safeguard is approved by both Underwriters' Laboratories and Associated Factory Mutual Laboratories.

Complete description given in Bulletin No. L2-2.
Write for your copy, today.

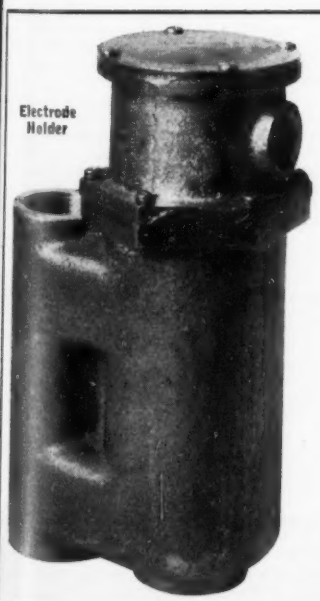
Wheelco Instruments Co.
833 W. Harrison Street . . Chicago 7, Illinois

GAUGES FOR RECORDING AND CONTROLLING PRESSURE, DRAFT, VACUUM, ABSOLUTE PRESSURE, LIQUID LEVEL

Bristol Recording Gauges are offered in a wide variety of models for pole, wall and panel mounting and for portable service. Included are models for ranges from full vacuum to 12,000 lbs. sq. in., moisture-, water-, fume- and dust-proof cases—in single, double, or three-pen instruments. Write for Bulletin 1025—L 700. The Bristol Co., 113 Bristol Road, Waterbury 91, Conn.

BRISTOL

ENGINEERS PROCESS CONTROL FOR BETTER PRODUCTS AND PROFITS



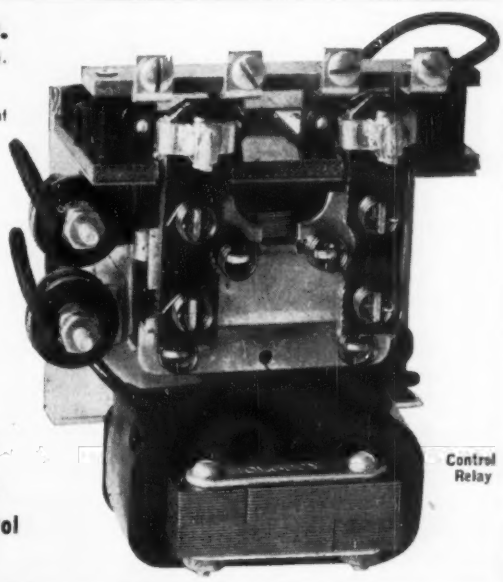
CHAS. F. WARRICK CO.
16251 HAMILTON AVE., DETROIT 3, MICH.

Manufacturer & Designer of
Electrode Type Liquid Level Control Equipment
Electro Magnetic Switches
Custom Built Electric Controls
Multi-speed Hoist Push Buttons

Applications
Boiler Feed Water Control
Boiler Low Water Cutout
Condensate Control
Sump Pump Control
Sewage Disposal Control
Water Supply Control
Chemical Solution Control
Fractional Horse Power Motor Starters
Machine Tool Control
Pump Alternators
Other Special Applications

Outstanding Features
Rugged Mechanical & Electrical Construction
Maximum Operating Power
Extreme Sensitivity
All Parts Interchangeable & Easily Replaceable

Originator of Electrode Type Liquid Control
We will appreciate your inquiries



CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Density
Acme Regulator Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Automatic Valve Control
Lumenite Electric Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mine & Smelter Supply
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Taylor Instrument Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Desuperheat
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Foxboro Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Mercon Regulator Co.
Northern Equip. Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Spence Eng. Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Draft
A-Jacks Automatic
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Boiler Room Equip.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Foster Eng. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons, Julien
General Regulator Corp.
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Minneapolis-Honeywell
National Airoil Burner
National Brass Co.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Feed Water
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Belfield Co.
Fisher Governor
Fischer & Porter
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Henszey Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercon Regulator Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Watts Regulator Co.
Wheelco Instruments
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Filter Rate
Builders-Providence
Cochrane Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Inflico, Inc.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Float
Allen-Bradley Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Control Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Belfield Co.
Builders-Providence
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Regulator Co.
Fisher Governor
Furnas Electric Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Frick Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Kiely & Mueller
Leupold & Stevens
Mason-Neilan Regulator
(Cont'd)

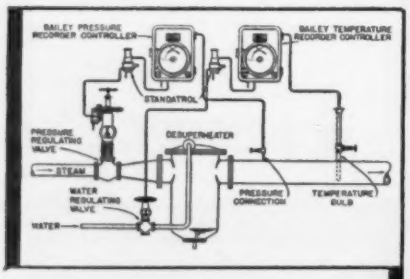
CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Float (Cont'd)
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Northern Equipment
Penn Electric Switch
Powers Regulator Co.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Spence Eng. Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Water Level Controls Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Flow
Adel Precision
American Meter Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Engineering
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Cash Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electrimatic Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Inflico, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Northern Equipment
Process Controls, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters
Simplex Valve & Meter
Spence Eng. Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Victor Equipment Co.
Wheelco Instruments
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Flow Proportioning
American Meter Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Henszey Co.
Illinois Engr. Co.
Inflico, Inc.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Simplex Valve & Meter
Spence Engr. Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Vergilio Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Fluid Proportioning
(See Controllers, Automatic, Flow Proportioning)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Frequency
(See Regulators)

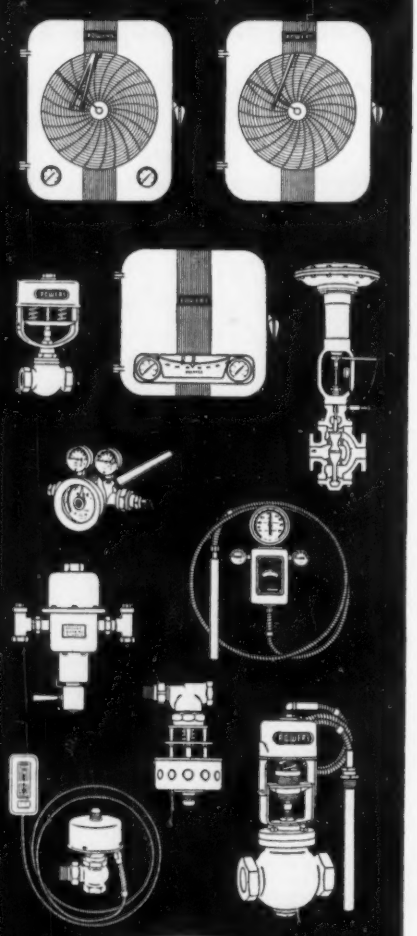


DESUPERHEATING & PRESSURE REDUCING CONTROL

● Bailey Meter Control of desuperheating and pressure reducing incorporates standard Bailey Recorder-Controllers for both pressure and temperature, as well as a special Bailey Reducing Valve equipped with valve positioner and air cooled packing gland.

The control system is air-operated and is arranged to maintain the desired final steam temperature by controlling the quantity of water fed to a cartridge type desuperheater. This temperature is measured by a sensitive bare bulb temperature recorder-controller with the temperature bulb located at the ● outlet of the desuperheater.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD · CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada



When you want accurate and dependable automatic temperature or humidity control for Industrial Processes, Heating or Air Conditioning Systems, call in a Powers engineer. With over 50 years of experience and a very complete line of self-operating and air operated controls we are well equipped to fill your requirements.

Write for Circular 2520
2734 Greenview Ave., Chicago
Offices in 47 Cities—See your phone directory.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

Bailey FEED WATER Control

● Bailey Meter Company offers three distinct feed water control systems. They are (1) the Thermo-hydraulic Feed Water Regulator which is suitable for the majority of small boilers operating at relatively low pressures. This regulator operates from water level alone and is provided with a fully balanced tight seating V-port regulating valve designed to give a straight line characteristic. It offers the advantages of low installation cost, removable valve parts and independence of valve location.

(2) The Single-Element air-operated feed water control system is recommended for installations on which smooth regulation of feed water flow is desired, and a wide regulating range cannot be used. This system is controlled by water level alone as measured by a Bailey Boiler Drum Water Level Recorder.

(3) Bailey Three-Element feed water control is recommended for high capacity low water storage boilers operating at high pressures or for boilers operating at medium pressures with violent load fluctuations. This system is based on actual measurement of water flow to the boiler, steam flow from the boiler and water level within the boiler, and is adjusted primarily to control the rate of water flow to the boiler so that it equals the rate of steam flow from the boiler.

For detailed information consult Sweet's Engineering Catalogs or request bulletin ● No. 105-A.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD · CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Furnace

A-Jacks Automatic
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Area Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Automatic Elec. Mfg. Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Dickson Co.
Friez & Sons
Fulton Syphon Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Johnston Mfg. Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Lindberg Eng. Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McCorkle Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
National Airoil Burner
National Brass Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Paragon Electric Co.
Partlow Corp.
Payne Furnace & Supply
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Pyrometer Inst. Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
White Mfg. Co.
White-Rodgers Electric
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Gas Density

Refinery Supply Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Gas Mixing

(See Controllers, Automatic, Flow Proportioning)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Granular Material Level

Bin-Dicator Co.
Fuller Co.
Inflico, Inc.
Mosher Electronic
Photoswitch, Inc.
Stephens-Adamson
Wheelco Instruments

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Granular Material, Weight

Omega Machine

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Gravity

Area Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Ess Instrument
Foxboro Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Mine & Smelter Supply
Moore Products
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Humidity

American Moistening Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Atlas Valve Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Brabender Corp.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Dietert Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Fenwal, Inc.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Johnson Service Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McDonnell & Miller
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Moeller Instrument Co.
(Cont'd)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Humidity (Cont'd)

Moisture Register Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Robertshaw Thermostat
Sarco Co., Inc.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Supreme Elec. Prods.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Trerice Co., H. O.
Valverde Labs.
Vaughn G. F. Witt Co.
Weksler Thermometer

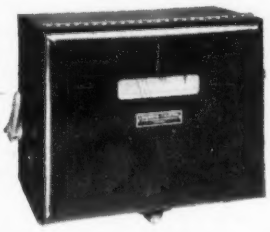
CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Humidity and Temperature (See Controllers, Automatic, Humidity and Controllers, Automatic, Temperature)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Lighting

Abrams Instrument
Betts & Betts
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Paragon Electric Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Zenith Electric Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Liquid Level

Allen-Bradley Co.
American Meter Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Control Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Belfield Co.
Bin-Dicator Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
(Cont'd)



LINDBERG

STRAIGHT LINE CONTROL

When it's performance you want, Lindberg "Straight Line Control" is always ready to provide precision controlled heat input. Overheating and underheating are eliminated. Built to do the job accurately and trouble free.

● Write for illustrated literature covering *Lindberg Throttling Control* for gas or oil fired furnaces and *Lindberg Input Control* for electrically heated equipment.

LINDBERG ENGINEERING COMPANY
2460 West Hubbard Street • Chicago 12, Ill.

3" Standard FG Type 60 LEVER VALVE

6" FG Type 1500 BUTTERFLY VALVE

1" SG Type 15-DRT MOTOR VALVE

Type 86-F MOTOR VALVE

8" Std. FG Type 86 MOTOR VALVE

2" Std. Type 97-RF Duplex Diaphragm Regulator

You CAN DEPEND on HANLON-WATERS

Automatic Control Equipment

STANDARD FOR H-W PERFORMANCE

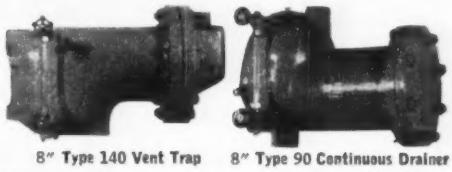
For EVERY Control Problem

Today more than ever before, it is imperative that your plant's vital controls be HANLON-WATERS Equipped. Through many years of faithful service H-W has become the symbol of standard for high performance throughout the Petroleum, Chemical and Power Industries.

HANLON - WATERS Engineers have pioneered many notable contributions to Control Equipment, outstanding being the H-W Types 850-855 Displacement Type Level Controllers, introduced three years ago and still the Leader!

Type 855

NO STUFFING BOX . . . . LEAKAGE . . . . . FRICTION



8" Type 140 Vent Trap — 8" Type 90 Continuous Drainer

H-W Equipment is available for use in recycling, Gasoline Plants, Refineries, Chemical, Synthetic and Power Plants, and are the answer to control problems in many Industries, to meet all pressure regulation, flow or level control requirements.

SG Type 170 Safety Manual Reset Regulator

¾" SG Type 270 Reducing Regulator

ASK THE MEN WHO OPERATE THEM

Information on all HANLON-WATERS Equipment is available at representative nearest you.

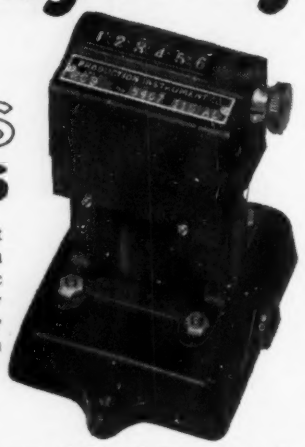
HANLON-WATERS, Inc.

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, CINCINNATI, ST. LOUIS, KANSAS CITY, DENVER, LOS ANGELES, MOBILE, SHREVEPORT, LA., FT. WORTH, HOUSTON, CORPUS CHRISTI, AMARILLO AND ODESSA, TEXAS.

Count Anything from SHADOWS to BOXCARS

Wizard Electric Counters count anything that will operate a switch, relay or photo-electric cell. They are being operated by the sound of falling parts. May be located at any distance from the source of count.



Every part of Wizard Counters is designed for electrical operation in heavy duty industrial service. Current draw is only 4 watts. Operates to 600 counts per minute. Has continuous duty coils. All working parts enclosed.

Wizards are made in many types. For suggestions tell us what you want to do. Catalog mailed promptly on request.

Production Instrument Company
702 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO 6, ILL.
Manufacturers of Counting, Timing and Recording Devices

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Liquid Level (Cont'd)
B. W. Controller
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Control Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Electronic Prod. Co.
D'Este Co.
Elec. Indicator Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Frick Co.
Julien P. Friez & Sons
Fuller Co.
General Controls Co.
General Electric Co.
General Regulato. Corp.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Inferno Co.
Infilco, Inc.
Johnson Service Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercoid Corp.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Moore Products Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Petrometer Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Powers Regulators Co.
Precision Therm.
Reliance Gauge Column
Republic Flow Meters
Rowan Controller Co.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Fred H. Schaub Eng.
Simplex Valve & Meter
(Cont'd)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Liquid Level (Cont'd)
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Warrick Co., C. F.
Water Levels Controls Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Load (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Moisture (See Controllers, Automatic, Humidity)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, pH
Leeds & Northrup

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Phase (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Power Factor (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Pressure & Vacuum
Acme Regulator Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Meter Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Atlas Valve Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Control Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Barber-Colman
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Beifield Co.
Boekel & Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Dickson Co.
Distillation Products
Eclipse Fuel Engg.
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Ford Reg. Valve Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fredericks, George
Friez & Sons
Fulton Sylphon Co.
Furnas Electric Co.
Gas. Appl. Specialties
General Controls Co.
General Electric Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Gen. Sales & Prod.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hays Corp.
H & H Thermostats
Heke, Inc.
Hydraulic Press Co.
Illinois Engg. Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leslie Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercoid Corp.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
National Time & Signal
Natural Gas Equip. Inc.
Northern Equip. Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Precision Therm.
Ranco Inc.
Republic Flow Meters
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Schwien Eng. Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Sterling Eng. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co., H. O.
Uehling Instrument Co.
Vapor Recovery Systems
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Water Level Controls Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Waugh Laboratories
Wheelco Inst. Co.
White-Rodgers Electric
Wilgus Mfg. Co.
Wood, Harry W.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Pyrometric
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burling Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Electronic Lab.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Ferner Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engs. Co.
Lindberg Eng. Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Partlow Corp.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Uehling Instrument Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Radio Remote
Am. Automatic Electric
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Metron Instrument
United Cinephone Corp.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Rate-Volume (See Controllers, Automatic, Flow)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Refrigeration
Allen-Bradley Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
D'Este Co.
Dickson Co.
Electrimatic Corp.
Frick Co.
Friez & Sons, Julien
Fulton Sylphon Co.
General Controls Co.
Illinois Engr. Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercoid Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Ranco, Inc.
Barco Co., Inc.
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
White-Rodgers Electric

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, RKVA (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Specific Gravity (See Controllers, Automatic, Gravity)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Speed (See Tachometric below)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Stoker (See Controllers, Automatic, Furnace)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Strain-Rate & Stress-Rate
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Synchronizing (See Regulators)

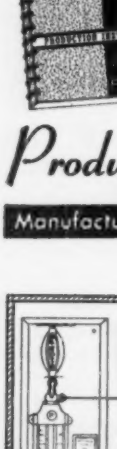
CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Tachometric
Abrams Instrument
Askania Regulator Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barbour Stockwell Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Metron Instrument
Moisture Register Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
Republic Flow Meters

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Temperature (See Pyrometric above or Thermometric below)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Temperature-Time (See Controllers, Automatic Thermometric; Controllers, Automatic, Thermostatic; Controllers, Automatic, Time)

PETROMETER

D-A TYPE D-M



TYPE C-H-I

LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS AND CONTROLS (EXPLOSION PROOF)
"HILOLARM" "AQUALARM"
SPECIAL METAL SOUNDING—MEASURING RODS
TIDE LEVEL INDICATORS
WRITE – WIRE – PHONE
PETROMETER CORPORATION
STAR SQUARE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y., U.S.A.

MANUFACTURERS OF Hydraulic and Air Pilot Operated Controls

ARCA EST. 1924

Diaphragm and Cylinder Operated Valves, some in stock, including 8". Also self actuated. Corrosive Resisting Units.

USED FOR:—
PRESSURE
VACUUM
FLOW
HUMIDITY
TEMPERATURE
LEVEL
COMBUSTION
SPEED
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS
Sensitivity To Within ½%

ARCA REGULATORS, INC. UPPER MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Thermometric
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burling Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Edison Electrical Controls
Electrimatic Corp.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Gotham Inst. Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Kessler Co.
Lindberg Eng. Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Marsh Corp.
McAleer Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Moeller Instrument Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Partlow Corp.
Precision Therm.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Wahler Thermometer
Wheelco Inst. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Thermostatic
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Inst. Co.
Accuracy Scientific Inst.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Beckel & Co.
Bristol Co.
Boiler Room Equip.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burling Inst. Co.
Bushnell & Nevins
Cook Electric Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
D'Este Co.
Dickson Co.
Edison Electrical Controls
Ernstat Co.
Fenwal, Inc.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Friez & Sons
Foster Eng. Co.
Fulton Syphon Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gleason-Avery Inc.
Gotham Inst. Co.
H-B Inst. Co.
H. & H. Thermostats
Illinois Engr. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Johnson Service Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Marsh Corp.
McCorkle Co.
Mercoid Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Moisture Register Co.
Partlow Corp.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Precision Therm.
Ranco Inc.
Rascher & Betzold
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Barco Co., Inc.
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Sterling Elec. Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Trane Co.
Vaugnn-G. E. Witt Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
White Mfg. Co.
White-Rodgers Elec. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Time
Abrams Instrument
Allen-Bradley Co.
Am. Gas Accumulator
American Timer Corp.
Automatic Elec. Co.
Automatic Elec. Mfg. Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bacon Elec. Timer
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber Coleman
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clare & Co.
Controls, Inc.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Edison Electrical Prods.
Elec. Switch Corp.
Fisher Governor
Foxboro Co.
(Cont'd)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Time (Cont'd)
Friez & Sons, Julien
General Elec. Co.
Gotham Inst. Co.
Guardian Electric Mfg.
Hagan Corp.
Industrial Timer Corp.
Johnson Service Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Luers, J. Milton
Manning, Maxwell&Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Monitor Controller Co.
National Time & Signal
Northwestern Clock Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Partlow Corp.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Production Instrument
Rhodes, Inc., M. H.
Sangamo Elec. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thomas Clock Co., Seth
Tork Clock Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Wadsworth Elec. Mfg.
Walser Automatic Timer
Ward Leonard
Warren Telechron
Zenith Electric Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Vacuum
(See Controllers, Automatic, Pressure)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Valve
(See Valve-Operating Devices)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Viscosity
Brabender Corp.
Bailey Meter Co.
General Elec. Co.
Paprex Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Voltage
(See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Volume
(See Controllers, Automatic, Flow)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Water Level
see Controllers, Automatic, Liquid Level

CONTROLLERS, MANUAL (Non-automatic), Field
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
National Elec. Controller
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

CONTROLLERS, MANUAL (Non-automatic), Hydraulic
Adel Precision
Hydraulic Controls

CONTROLLERS, MANUAL (Non-automatic) Motor
Allen-Bradley Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Elec. Controller & Mfg.
Furnas Electric Co.
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
National Elec. Controller
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Superior Electric Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

CONTROLLERS, MANUAL (Non-automatic) Rheostatic
Allen-Bradley Co.
Beck Bros.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Elec. Controller & Mfg.
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
National Elec. Controller
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (See Controllers, Automatic)

COUNTERS, Alarm
Durant Mfg. Co.

COUNTERS, Colony
Fisher Scientific Co.
Sargent & Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.

COUNTERS, Cycle
Bristol Co.
General Elec. Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Southwestern Electronics
Standard Elec. Time Co.
States Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Warren Telechron
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

COUNTERS, Footage
Adde & Co.
Bristol Co.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Southwestern Electronics
Tally-Meter Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Veeder-Root, Inc.

COUNTERS, Geiger-Muller
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Distillation Products
Geophysical Instrument
Vacutron, Inc.
Welch Mfg. Co.

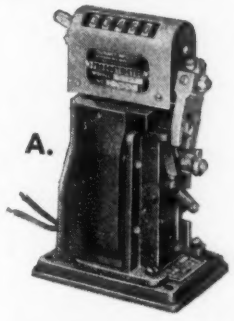
COUNTERS, Hour
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Southwestern Electronics
United Cinephone Corp.
Warren Telechron
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

COUNTERS, Lumber
Adde & Co.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Tally-Meter Co.

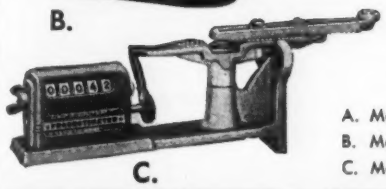
COUNTERS, Photoelectric
Durant Mfg. Co.
Ess Instrument Co.
Lumenite Electric Co.
Paver-Sills Co.
Photobell Corp.
Production Instrument
Vacutron, Inc.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Electrical Inst.
Worner Products

PRODUCTIMETERS

for your production counting problems


A.

B.


C.

WAR times are tuned to "that which is essential." It is essential that exact records be kept on the production machines of the nation . . . essential that those machines be equipped with Productimeters to record pieces or parts produced, count strokes or revolutions, measure feet or yards, count cases on conveyors. Over 100 standard models to choose from . . . designed for speed and accuracy . . . built for hard usage.

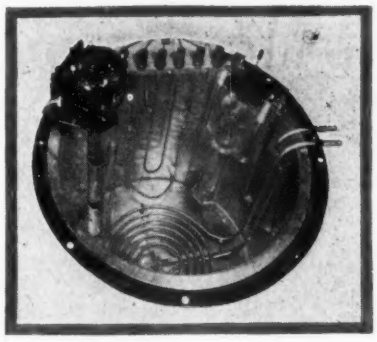
Write us about your counting problems . . . our recommendations are backed by 64 years' experience in the exclusive manufacture of counting and measuring machines.

Bulletin No. 100

A concise, ready reference catalog of 100 standard models — sent at your request.

A. Model 5-D-1-MF Electric Unit
B. Model 6-H-1-2 Stroke Counter
C. Model 5-H-5 Conveyor Unit

DURANT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1914 N. Buffum Street, Milwaukee, Wis. — PRODUCTIMETERS — 194 Eddy Street, Providence, R. I.



TEMPERATURE CONTROL BATHS

FOR reduced or elevated temperatures, subject to thermostatic control accuracy, as close as .005°C., there's a wide range of standard "Precision" models to choose from. Our expert engineering service can aid you greatly if you require a dependable accurate constant temperature bath for experimental research or routine control.

Write for Literature

PRECISION SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
1750 N. SPRINGFIELD, CHICAGO

"Electronic Principle" Temperature Controllers

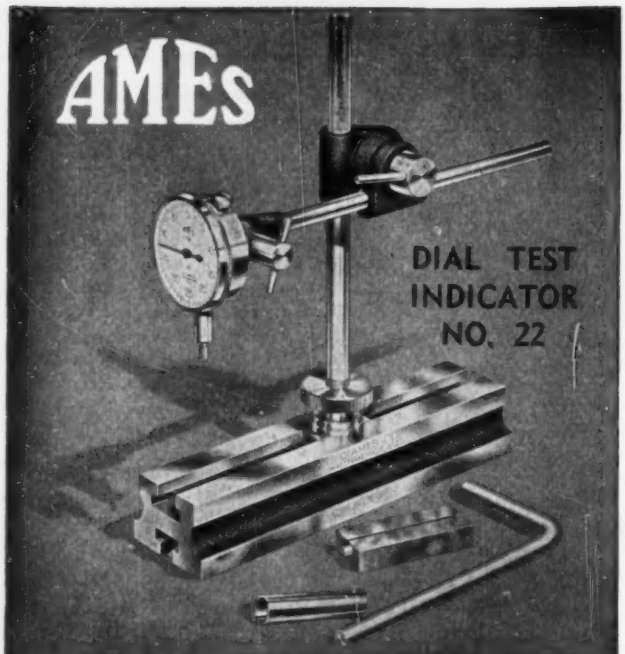
Wheelco offers a complete line of Temperature Controllers, employing the famous "Electronic Principle" Control System.

"Electronic Principle" Controllers include:

CAPACITROLS—Pyrometer Controllers
POTENTIOTROLS—PotentiometerControllers
THERM-OTROLS — Indicating or Recording Thermometer Controllers
LIMITROLS—Automatic Shut-off Controllers
PROGRAM CONTROLLERS, PROPORTIONING CONTROLLERS, RESISTANCE THERMOMETER CONTROLLERS.

Complete data is available on all the above Controllers. Write for Bul. Z 6200 today.

Wheelco Instruments Co.
833 W. Harrison Street . . Chicago 7, Illinois



Ideal for inspectors, tool-makers, scrapers and assemblers to test in thousandths, half-thousandths or tenths of thousandths inches. Adjustable to all positions and used in tool holders of various machines. Priced at $30.

Send for bulletin

B. C. AMES CO., WALTHAM, MASS.

If your instruments and devices for measurement, inspection, testing and control are not listed in this issue of

The Instruments Index

the most complete list of instruments with their manufacturers ever published—

Send in a list of the products at once for free listing in the next annual edition.

☆

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING CO.
1117 Wolfendale St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

COUNTERS, Production
Adde & Co.
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Bristol Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co., R. E.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Photobell Corp.
Production Inst. Co.
Redington Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Rowe Radio Research
Shallcross Mfg.
Struthers-Dunn
United Cinephone Corp.
Veeder-Root, Inc.

COUNTERS, Revolution
Adde & Co.
Associated Research
Bristol Co.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Cummings Machine Wks.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Hart Mfg. Co., R. E.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
(Cont'd)

COUNTERS, Revolution
(Cont'd)
Jaeger Watch Co.
Jones Motrola Sales Co.
Knopf, Paul
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McDonnell Odometer Co.
McNab of Bridgeport
Moisture Register Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Production Inst. Co.
Redington Co.
George Scherr Co., Inc.
Southwestern Electronics
Speidel & Co.
Standard Elec. Time Co.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Starrett Co., L. S.
Veeder-Root, Inc.
Warren-Knight Co.
Zernickow Co., O.

COUNTERS, Stroke
Adde & Co.
Bristol Co.
Clay-Adams Co.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co., R. E.
International Register Co.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
(Cont'd)

COUNTERS, Stroke
(Cont'd)
Moisture Register Co.
Photobell Corp.
Ohmer Register Co.
Production Inst. Co.
Redington Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Veeder-Root, Inc.

COUNTERS, Twist
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Saxl Instrument Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Southwestern Electronics
Suter, Alfred
Veeder-Root, Inc.

COUNTERS, Vehicular
Streeter-Amet Co.

COURSE PROTRACTORS
(See Protractors, Course)

CRYSTALS, Piezoelectric
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Bliley Electric Co.
Brush Development Co.
Dearborn Scientific
General Radio Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Valpey Crystals
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

CRYSTALS, Quartz
Bliley Electric Co.
Dearborn Scientific
Fuess, Inc.
General Radio Co.
Master Optical Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Valpey Crystals

CRYSTALS, Rochelle Salt
Brush Development Co.
Dearborn Scientific

CRYSTALS, Tourmaline
Dearborn Scientific
Fuess, Inc.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

CUBIC FOOT BOTTLES
(See Bottles, Cubic Feet)

CURRENT LIMITERS
Betts & Betts
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
RCA Manufacturing

CURRENT METERS (See Meters, Current)

CURRENT REGULATORS
(See Regulators, Current)

CURVE TRACERS (See Drawing Instruments)

CUTMETERS
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Veeder-Root, Inc.

CYCLE CONTROLLERS
(See Controllers, Automatic, Cycle)

CYCLE COUNTERS (See Counters, Cycle)

CYCLOMETERS
Veeder-Root, Inc.

CYLINDERS, GRADUATED (See Apparatus Laboratory, Glass)

DECELEROMETERS (See Accelerometers)

DECIBEL METERS (See Sound Level Meters)

DEEP SEA INSTRUMENTS
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Hecker Inst. Co.

DEFLECTION TESTERS
Light Wave (See Testers, Deflection, Light Wave)

DEFORMETERS
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Distert Co.

DELINEASCOPES
Bausch & Lomb
Central Scientific Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.

DEMAND, Indicators (See Meters, Demand, Electric: Meters, Demand, Gas)

DEMAND, Recorders (See Meters, Demand)

DENSIMETERS
Natl. Aluminate Corp.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

Instrument DIALS AND SCALES

ETCHED OR LITHOGRAPHED IN ALL FINISHES

OUR 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE ASSURES BEST QUALITY & PROMPT PERFORMANCE.

NAMEPLATES • PANELS *etc.*

AND ON ANY METAL

PREMIER METAL ETCHING COMPANY

21-03 44TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

- Impervious to moisture, grease, oils, acids, alkalis.
- Printing guaranteed not to wash or rub off.
- Non-inflammable, non-corrosive plastic.
- Printed and laminated vinylite and cellulose acetate.

SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES GLADLY SUPPLIED ON REQUEST
WRITE DEPARTMENT N 1.

THE HOPP PRESS, INC.
PRINTING — FABRICATING — FORMING
460 W. 34th STREET, N. Y. C.
ESTABLISHED 1893

DENSITOMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Applied Research Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Dearborn Scientific
Dietert Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Misco Inst. Co.
Photovolt Corp.

DENSOMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Dearborn Scientific
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

DEPTH, Indicators, Length
Chicago Dial Ind. Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Starrett Co.

DEPTH, Indicators, Liquid (See Gages, Liquid Level, Indicating)

DEPTH INDICATORS,
Sperry Inst. Co.

DEPTH, Recorders, Liquid (See Gages, Liquid Level, Indicating)

DETECTOR CARS, For Testing Rails in Track
Sperry Products, Inc.

DETECTORS, Benzol
Bristol Co.
Davis Emergency Equip.
Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Carbon Monoxide
Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Gas
Heiland Research

DETECTORS, Hydrogen Sulphide
Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Lie
Associated Research
Electro-Medical Labs.

DETECTORS, Mercury Vapor
Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Metal
Associated Research
Du Mont Labs., Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
McFarlin Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

DETECTORS, Methane
Davis Emergency Equip.
Heiland Research
Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Mine Gases
Bushnell & Nevins
Heiland Research
Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Oxygen Deficiency
Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Potential
Littelfuse Labs.
Mineralac Electric Co.

DETECTORS, Radium
American Inst. Co.

DETECTORS, Vibration (See Vibroscopes)

DETECTORS, Voltage
General Elec. Co.
Gen. Physical Laboratory
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Meter Devices Co.
Mineralac Electric Co.
Schweitzer & Conrad

DIAL FACES
Dearborn Glass Co.
Etched Products
Felsenthal & Sons
Hogo Press
Maymer Corp.
Premier Metal Etch
Stafford Co.

DIAL INDICATORS (Length)
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Chicago Dial Ind. Co.
Deming Indicator
Elder, Andrew C.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Micro Master Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Stafford Co.
Starrett Co.

DIAL LIGHTS
Cinch Mfg. Co.
Dial Light Co.
Drake Mfg. Co.
Echo Electrical
Gothard Mfg. Co.
Mallory Co., Inc.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Signal Indicator

DIAL MICROMETERS (See Micrometers, Dial)

DIALS & POINTERS, Phosphorescent
Canadian Radium
Dearborn Glass Co.
Felsenthal & Sons.
General Luminescent

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (See Controllers, Gages, etc., Pressure)

DIFFRACTION GRATING (See Grating, Diffraction)

DILATOMETERS
American Inst. Co.
Bristol Co.
Dietert Co.
Ferner Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
E. Leitz, Inc.
Rockwell Co., Stanley P.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

DIVIDERS, Voltage (Decade)
Daven Co.
General Radio
Shallcross Mfg.

DIVIDERS, Voltage (Radio Frequency)
Andrew, Victor J.
Beck Bros.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Mallory & Co.
Measurements Corp.
Muter Company
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Televiso Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

DIVIDING HEAD, OPTICAL
Gaertner Scientific
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

DIVIDING MACHINES
Brown & Sharpe
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hayes Scientific Apps.
Misco Instrument Co.
Precise Instrument Co.

DRAFT Indicators (See Gages, Draft) Recorders (See Gages, Draft)

DRAFT Controllers (See Controllers, Automatic Draft)

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Altender & Sons
Bruning Co., Inc.
Dietzen Co.
Drafto Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Henschel & Co.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Nelson Section Liner
Post Co., Frederick
Soltmann, Inc., E. G.
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co., L. S.
Trubene Mfg. Co.
Union Tool Co.
United States Blue Print
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co., F.
White Co., Inc., David

DRIFT INDICATORS
Driftmeters, Inc.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Maxwell Smith Co.

DRIFT INDICATORS, Bore Hole
Ruska & Co.
Sperry-Sun Well Surveying

DUROMETERS (See Testers & Testing Machines, Hardness)

DUST ANALYSIS APPARATUS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Elmer & Amend
Falstrom Co.
Federal Pneumatic Systems
Fisher Scientific Co.
Mine Safety Appliances
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Scientific Inst. Co.
Willson Products, Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

DYNAMOMETERS, Hydraulic
Baldwin Southwark
Taylor Mfg. Corp.

DYNAMOMETERS, Pull Rod
Baldwin Southwark
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hayes Scientific Apps.
Martin Decker Corp.
Metron Instrument
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.

DYNAMOMETERS, Rotary Absorption
Bristol Co.
General Elec. Co.
L. A. B. Corp.
Mid-West Dynamometer

DYNAMOMETERS, Hydraulic
Taylor Manufacturing

DYNAMOMETERS, Tension
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Chatillon & Sons
Dillon & Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Metron Instrument
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Seederer-Kohlbusch
Thwing-Albert

DYNAMOMETERS, Transmission
Baldwin Southwark
Hathaway Instrument
Rubicon Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch

EARTH CURRENT METERS (See Meters, Earth Current)

EARTH RESISTANCE METERS
American Inst. Co.
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Associated Research
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Heiland Research
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg.
Sticht & Co.

EBULLIOMETERS
American Inst. Co.
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Precision Therm.
Rascher & Betzold
Taglilabue Mfg. Co.

EBULLISCOPE (See Ebulliometers)

ECHELON GRATING (See Grating, Echelon)

ELECTRIC WAVE FILTER SECTIONS
Andrew, Victor J.
Billey Electric Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Radio Co.
United Transformer Corp.

ELECTROANALYSIS APPARATUS
Coleman Electric
Emby Products
Schaar & Co.

ELECTROMETERS, Quadrant
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Rubicon Co.
Tagarite Instrument Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

ELECTROMETERS, String
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Dearborn Scientific
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.

ELECTRONIC METERS (See Meters, Electronic)

ELECTROPLATING SOLUTION TESTING APPARATUS
Central Scientific Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Sargent & Co.
Taylor & Co., W. A.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

ELECTROSCOPES
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Henson, Fred C.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.

ELLIPSOGRAPHS (See Drawing Instruments)

END MEASURES
Pratt & Whitney

ENGINE INDICATORS (See Indicators, Engine)

ENGINE INDICATOR REDUCING MOTION (See Reducing Motion, Engine Indicator)

EUDIOMETERS
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Machlett & Son

EUSCOPES
Bausch & Lomb Optical

EXPANSION TEST APPARATUS (See Testers, Expansion)

EXTENSOMETERS
American Inst. Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Brabender Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eitzen Co.
Ferner Co.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Hayes Scientific Apps.
Metzger & Son
Olsen Testing Machine

FEDERAL
DIAL INDICATORS and GAGES

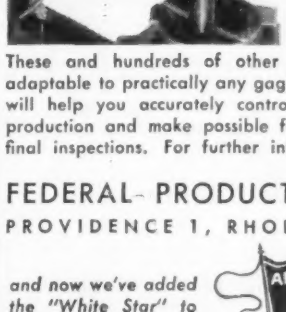
"If you haven't used one of these gages, you don't know their possibilities."

CALIPER GAGE—a very popular gage with hundreds of practical, everyday applications.

SNAP GAGE (adjustable)—no dependence on "feel". Dial tells at a glance the whole story.

HOLE GAGE — entirely mechanical, easy to use, self centering, sensitive and accurate.

THREAD GAGE— measures pitch diameter quickly and accurately. Contacts easily changed for various pitches.



TESTMASTER Universal DIAL INDICATOR — small, accurate, compact and light. For general tool room and machine shop use.

These and hundreds of other Federal gages, adaptable to practically any gaging requirement, will help you accurately control dimensions in production and make possible fast, dependable final inspections. For further information, write

FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORP.
PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND

and now we've added the "White Star" to our flag.

COX

FLUTED GUIDE

Flow-Meter

PATENTS PENDING

One of the foremost developments in flow-meters is the fluted guide metering tube designed to maintain a high degree of accuracy under a wide range of operating conditions.

THE simplest and most accurate means of measuring the rate of flow of liquids and gases is the variable-area method which uses a tapered metering tube and a free-moving float.

Integral Guides →

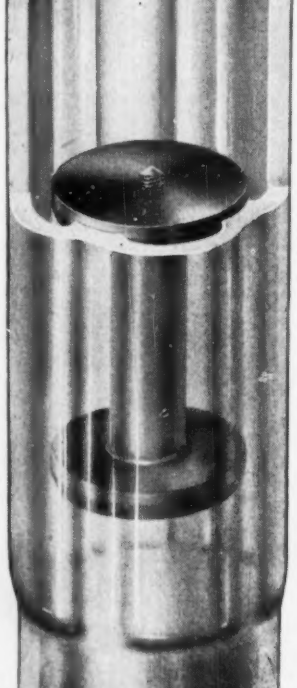
The new COX FLOW-METER has a precision-moulded pyrex metering tube with four integral guides. The closely-fitted, spool-shaped float moves without friction on the exact centerline of the tube. An unusually high degree of accuracy is maintained with a minimum length of metering tube.

Metering Float →

The standard FLOW-METER for the Aircraft Industry has seven stages with a total scale length of 10½ feet. The capacity range is from 5 to 4100 lbs. per hour. It is direct reading, with metering float always visible. ACCURACY AND PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED.

SECTION OF FLUTED GUIDE METERING TUBE

Frictionless metering float guided at four points . . . Guides are integral part of metering tube.



Commercial Research

Laboratories, Inc.

(Formerly Commercial Engineering Laboratories)

ESTABLISHED 1912

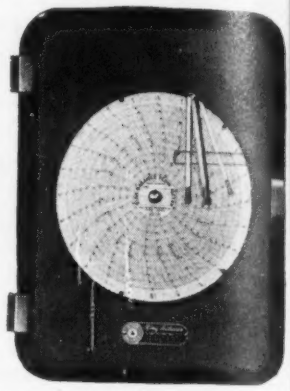
20 Bartlett Avenue
Detroit 3, Michigan

RING BALANCE

FLOW METERS

Ring-Balance mechanical flow meters for every type of flow measurement—liquids—gases—oxygen—acids—for both low and high pressure—recording—integrating—indicating.

Ready Now!—New Series Improved Ring-Balance Mechanical Flow Meters Available for Prompt Deliveries.



For accurate, dependable, year-in, year-out economical service, **Ring-Balance** instruments have earned an enviable reputation.

Write for Bulletin T-44 explaining the many exclusive **Ring-Balance** features.

RING BALANCE

Ring Balance INSTRUMENT CO.

MECHANICAL FLOW METERS · PRESSURE & VACUUM RECORDERS

740 NORTH FRANKLIN STREET — CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

EYEGLASSES, POLARIZED (for Photoelastic Work or Strain Observation, etc.)
Polarizing Inst. Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

FADE-OMETER
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Gen. Elec. Vapor Lamp

FAULT LOCATORS
Amer. Automatic Elec. Industrial Insts. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shalleross Mfg. Co.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.

FEED WATER METERS
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Central Station Steam
Cochrane Corp.
Elec. Indicator Co.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Hetzzey S.
Leeds & Northrup
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Rumpler Valve & Meter
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

FEED WATER TESTING APPARATUS
Burrell Technical Supply
Central Scientific Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Electronic Products Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hellige, Inc.
Industrial Insts. Inc.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pale-Myers
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Taylor & Co., W. A.

FEEDERS, Automatic, Proportioning
Bowser & Co., S. F.
Everson Mfg. Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg.
Hetzzey Co.
Infico Co.
Omega Machine
Permutit Co.

FEEDERS, Automatic, Granular Material
Infico Co.
Omega Machine
Permutit Co.

FIELD RHEOSTATS (See Rheostats, Field)

FIELD-STRENGTH MEASURING SETS
Andrew, Victor J.
Federal Telegraph Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
McFarlin Co.
Measurements Corp.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.

FILLING MACHINES, Automatic
Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co.
Bowser & Co.
Gump Co., B. F.
Richardson Scale Co.
Triangle Package Mach.

FILLING MACHINES, Bag
Gump Co., B. F.
Richardson Scale Co.
Triangle Package Mach.

FILLING MACHINES, Barrel
Bowser & Co.

FILLING MACHINES, Can
Anderson Bros. Mfg.
Bowser & Co.
Gump Co., B. F.
Triangle Package Mach.

FILLING MACHINES, Carton
Gump Co., B. F.
Triangle Package Mach.

FILTERS, Light (See also Filters, Optical)
American Inst. Co.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Buhl Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Dearborn Scientific
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Leitz Inc
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Maxwell Smith Co.
Zeiss Inc., Carl

FILTERS, Optical
Akatos, Inc
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Binswanger & Co.
Buhl Optical
Dearborn Scientific
Electronic Laboratory
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman
General Scientific Corp.
Goerz Amer. Optical Co.
Kiett Mfg. Co.
Maxwell Smith Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Rubicon Co.
Tourite Instrument Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Univis Lens Co.

FINDERS, VALVE BOX
Geophysical Inst. Co.

FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, MILITARY & NAVAL
Bell & Howell Co.
Buhl Optical
Elec. Indicator Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Kern Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Maxwell Smith Co.
Unertl Opt. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

FIRING DISKS
Veritas Firing System

FLASH POINT TESTERS (See Testers, Flash Point)

FLASHERS, Neon Tube
Automatic Elec. Mfg. Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Betts & Betts
Paragon Electric Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.

FLATNESS TESTERS (See Testers, Flatness, Light Wave)

FLATS, OPTICAL
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Binswanger & Co.
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Dearborn Scientific Co.
Lehal Co.
English, R. E.
Fecker, J. W.
Ferrar Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Scientific Corp.
Glendale Optical
Goerz Amer. Optical Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Master Optical Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Miller Corp., William
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Robinson Optical
Ruska & Co.
Scherr Co., Inc., George
Simpson Optical
Spencer Lens
Tinsley Laboratories
Uncel, John
Univis Lens Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Yard Inc.
Wilder, R. B.
Woermann-Schuchhardt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

FLATS, OPTICAL, Fused Quartz
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Dearborn Scientific
Thermal Syndicate Ltd.

BUILDERS

RECORDING · INDICATING · CONTROLLING

Instruments

FOR

METERING FLOW

LIQUID LEVEL — WEIGHT

VENTURI

Builders Venturi-Meter is widely recognized as standard for measuring liquid flow in boiler rooms, water works, and sewage disposal plants. For the super-accuracy required by central stations, each Type M is adjusted to match exactly its University-Calibrated Venturi Tube. Write for Bulletin 324.

CHRONOFLO

Builders Chronoflo Telemeter brings measurements of flow, level, pressure, temperature, and weight from any distance to centrally located indicating and recording instruments. Write for Bulletin 320. Toledo Chronoflo Conveyor Scales are illustrated and described in Bulletin 322.

ADDRESS BUILDERS-PROVIDENCE, INC.,
44 CODDING ST., PROVIDENCE 1, R. I.

Sincerely Yours

SHUNT

Hundreds of firms have purchased Builders Shunt Meters to measure steam, air, or gas that they sell to customers or distribute to various departments. Bolts directly into line; uses no mercury; has no clock to wind; requires no power supply. Write for Bulletin 307.

FLO-WATCH

An attractive flow meter, accurate and good-looking. This recording, indicating, and totalizing meter is designed and priced to allow wide use throughout the plant. Equally serviceable with Venturi Tube, Flow Nozzle or Orifice Plate. Write for Bulletin 318A.

BUILDERS - PROVIDENCE

FLIGHT TEST INSTRUMENTS
Cannon Co.
Globe Industries
Impact Register
Televiso Products

"FLOW"

(Flowmeters measure primarily RATE of flow. For positive or "quantity" fluid meters, see the numerous classes under "Meters")

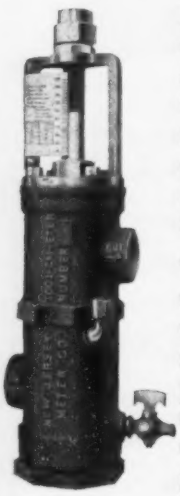
FLOWMETERS, AIR
(See Flowmeters, Gas)
FLOWMETERS, AREA
Cone & Disk Type
Cochrane Corp.
Commercial Research
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
National Meter Co.
FLOWMETERS, AREA
Cylinder & Piston Type
American Inst. Co.
Bowser & Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Fischer & Porter
National Meter Co.
New Jersey Meter Co.
FLOWMETERS, AREA
Free Float Type
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Commercial Research
D'Este Co.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Hoke, Inc.
Schutte & Koerting Co.
FLOWMETERS, AREA
Orifice & Plug Type
American Meter Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trimount Instrument
FLOWMETERS, BLAST
(See Flowmeters, Gas)
FLOWMETERS, GAS
Ace Glass, Inc.
American Gas Furnace
American Inst. Co.
American Meter Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bowser & Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

FLOWMETERS, Gas (Cont'd)
Builders-Providence
Clark Blast Meter
Cochrane Corp.
Commercial Research
Corning Glass Works
D'Este Co.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Gas Appliance Specialties
Ilenszey Co.
Hoke, Inc.
Ill. Testing Labs.
International Filter Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Leupold, Volpel & Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
National Meter Co.
New Jersey Meter Co.
Pioneer Instrument
Republic Flow Meters
Ring Balance Co.
Schutte & Koerting Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Selas Company
Simplex Valve & Meter
Superior Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trimount Instrument
Victor Equipment Co.
FLOWMETERS, LIQUID
(See Flowmeters, Gas)
FLOWMETERS, Open-Stream
Bristol Co.
Builders-Providence
Cochrane Corp.
Leupold & Stevens
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Scientific Inst. Co Calif.
Simplex Valve & Meter
FLOWMETERS, Orifice, and Nozzle
Ace Glass Inc.
American Meter Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
(Cont'd)

FLOWMETERS, Orifice & Nozzle (Cont'd)
Cochrane Corp.
Corning Glass Works
Elmer & Amend
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Hoke, Inc.
Lambert Meter Co., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Moore Products
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Permutit Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Republic Flow Meters
Ring Balance Co.
Rooks & Co. Inc.
Schutte & Koerting
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Scientific Inst. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trimount Instrument
FLOWMETERS, Pitot Tube
Am. Blower Corp.
American Meter Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Meriam Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pitometer Log Corp.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Refinery Supply Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Ring Balance Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trimount Instrument
FLOWMETERS, Steam
Am. Dist. Steam Co.
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Cochrane Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
(Cont'd)

New Jersey Air Meters

TOOL-OM-ETER and DRILL-OM-ETER



Measure the flow of Compressed Air to any process or tool. Guide the maintenance of pneumatic equipment in effective working condition.

These meters are of the constant head, variable orifice type, simple, reliable, portable, only one moving part. Used on air and other gases at 1-300 lb.

New Jersey Meter Co.
PLAINFIELD, N. J.

FLOWMETERS, Steam (Cont'd)
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Ring Balance Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

FLOWMETERS, Vane
Autocall Co.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Friez & Sons
Ill. Testing Labs.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Simplex Valve & Meter

FLOWMETERS, Venturi Type
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Cochrane Corp.
Foxboro Co.
International Filter Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Leupold & Stevens
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Ring Balance Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Taylor Inst. Cos.

FLOWMETERS, Weir
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Cochrane Corp.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Leupold & Stevens
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Taylor Inst. Cos.

FLUE GAS ANALYZERS (See Gas Analyzers, Flue Gas)

FLUID METERS, GAS (See Gas Meters)

FLUID METERS, LIQUID (See Meters, Liquid)

FLUID METERS, QUANTITY (See Gas Meters; Meters, Current; Meters, Liquid)

FLUORESCENT CHEMICALS
Central Scientific Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Patterson Screen Co.
Laboratory Specialties

FLUORESCENCE
Ultra-Violet Products

FLUORESCENT PAINT APPLIED
Canadian Radium
General Luminescent

FLUORESCENT MERCURY VAPOR TUBES EMITTING WHITE LIGHT (See Light Sources)

FLUOROSCOPES
General Electric X-Ray
Patterson Screen Co.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.

FLUXMETERS
Annis Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Readrite Meter Wks.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.

FOLDING ENDURANCE TESTERS (PAPER) (See Testers, Folding Endurance)

FOOT BLOCKS
Ford Motor Co.

FOOT CANDLE METERS
Central Scientific Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

FOREWARN DETECTOR, for locating hidden weapons (See Detectors, Metal)

FORKS, Synchronization
American Time Prods.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Riverbank Laboratories

FORKS, Tuning
American Time Prods.
Clay-Adams Co.
Hathaway Instrument

BAILEY
Fluid Meters

For STEAM · LIQUIDS · GASES

● Bailey Fluid Meters are designed to indicate, record and integrate the flow of steam, liquids, or gases under practically any pressure or temperature condition.

A great variety of indicating, recording and integrating combinations are available for use with four distinct types of flow mechanisms.

This large variety of possible combinations enables the flow meter engineer to specify equipment which is pre-eminently suited to any flow measuring application.

When it is desired to place indicators, recorders and integrators at a considerable distance from the primary element, Bailey Synchro-Meters are available to provide electric transmission.

For detailed information consult Sweet's Engineering Catalogs or request a copy of bulletin No. 301.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD · CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada

ULTRA-VIOLET
Lamps for All Purposes

MINERALIGHT

Fluorescent black light mining lamps for instant identification of scheelite and fluorescent chemical analysis.

Life Lite

Therapeutic health lamps of finest quality.

STERILAIRE

Commercial ultra-violet installations for sterilization — air conditioning—refrigeration

ALL LAMPS GUARANTEED TO GIVE SATISFACTION OR MONEY REFUNDED.

Write Dept. I today for complete information

ULTRA-VIOLET PRODUCTS, Inc.
5205 SANTA MONICA BLVD. LOS ANGELES

FLOW METERS

For Measuring the Flow of Steam-Water-Gas-Air-Oil

WORKING PRESSURES
Republic meters are available for all working pressures up to 5000 lb. per sq. in.

RANGE EASILY CHANGED
The range of a Republic meter can be easily and quickly changed by merely changing the range tube.

READING INSTRUMENTS
The Republic indicator, recorder and integrator operate independently of each other and can be supplied separately or in combination. They are remote reading.

EASILY READ
The indicator scale and the recorder chart all have uniform graduations and are direct reading. The integrator has a large cyclometer type dial.

WRITE FOR DATA BOOK No. 701

REPUBLIC FLOW METERS CO.
2249 DIVERSEY PKWY., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Stevens
WATER LEVEL and FLOW RECORDERS

(DIRECT FLOAT OPERATED & REMOTELY CONTROLLED)

o

INDICATORS

o

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS

Hydrographic, Navigation, Surveying

4445 N. E. GLISAN STREET
PORTLAND OREGON

J-B-T

PORTABLE POTENTIOMETER-PYROMETERS

For quickly measuring and following temperatures where permanent thermocouple installations are not available; for checking existing pyrometers, recorders or controllers; for laboratory testing of instruments and materials; and as temporary substitute for instruments being repaired or replaced.

Measures temperatures from sub-zero to 3000°F. New in principle, requires no standard cell, and on most ranges, once balanced and adjusted, this instrument follows temperature changes as they occur *without further balancing.* Accurate to ½ of 1% of total scale deflection. Withstands vibration, and is compensated for changes in ambient temperature from —40°F. to 120°F. Ask for Bulletin 540-70 PO.

MODEL 70-PO

J-B-T *Products*

Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters... Pyrometers... Potentiometer-Pyrometers... Resistance Thermometers... Thermocouples and Accessories... Electric Tachometers... Galvanometers... Selector Switches...and other Electrical Instruments and Testing Equipment.

(Manufactured under Triplett Patents and/or Patents Pending)

J-B-T INSTRUMENTS, INC.

443 CHAPEL STREET • NEW HAVEN 8, CONN.

FORKS, Tuning, Electrically Driven
American Inst. Co.
American Time Prods.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Gen. Tachometer Corp.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Gertner Scientific Corp.
General Radio Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Metron Instrument
Riverbank Laboratories
Welch Mfg. Co.

FORKS, Vacuum Driven
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Gertner Scientific Corp.
Riverbank Laboratories

FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS
(See Motors, Fractional Horsepower)

FREENESS TESTERS
(See Testers, Freeness)

FREQUENCY METERS, Controlling
Doolittle Radio
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

FREQUENCY Meters, Electronic
Du Jur-Amsco Corp.
Garner Electronics
General Radio Co.
Laroie Laboratories
Metron Instrument
RCA Manufacturing Co.

FREQUENCY METERS, Indicating
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hagedorn Engineering
Hathaway Instrument
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
J-B-T Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Metron Instrument
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

FREQUENCY METERS, Recording
Bristol Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Metron Instrument
Roller-Smith Co.
Warren Telechron Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

FREQUENCY METERS, Standards
American Time Prods.
Bliley Electric Co.
Doolittle Radio
Furris Inst. Corp.
Garner Electronics
Hathaway Instrument
Millen Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

FREQUENCY METERS Vibrating Reed
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Hagedorn Engineering
J-B-T Insts., Inc.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Wirshing Mfg. Co.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE RECORDERS, Automatic
Sound Apparatus Co.

FRITTED GLASS FILTERS & APPARATUS
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.

FUEL ANALYSIS APPARATUS
Burrell Tech. Supply
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Machlett & Son
Parr Instrument Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Sargent & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

FUEL FLOW INDICATORS
Askania Regulator Co.
Autocall Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

FUEL FLOW INDICATORS (Cont'd)
Commercial Research
Eclipse Aviation
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
National Airoil Burner
Pioneer Instrument
Schutte & Koerting
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Technicraft Indicators
Victor Equipment Co.

FURNACE CONTROL SYSTEMS (See Controllers, Automatic)

FURNACES, LABORATORY, HIGH TEMPERATURE
American Instrument Co.
Gordon Co., Claud S.
Johnson Gas Appliance
Laboratory Equipment
Machlett & Son
National Airoil
Schaar & Co.
Selas Co.
Shallcross Controls

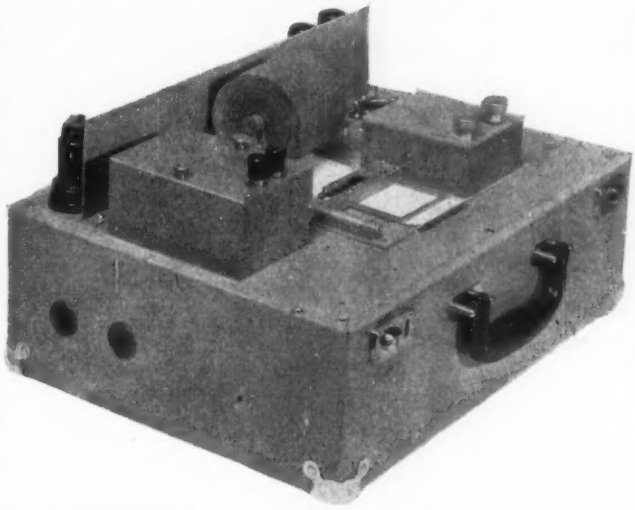
FURNITURE, LABORATORY
Hamilton Mfg. Co.
Kewaunee Mfg. Co.
Kimball Co., W. W.
Laboratory Const. Co.
Laboratory Furniture Co.
Moline Furniture Works
Sheldon & Co.
Sjostrom Co.
Southern Desk Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

FUSES, INSTRUMENT
Littelfuse Labs.
Meter Devices Co.

GAGE BLOCKS
Dearborn Gage Co.
Dearborn Scientific
Ford Motor Co.
Illinois Tool Works
Jansson Gage Co.
Lincoln Park Tool
Pratt & Whitney
Savage Tool Co.
Sc : Co., George
Standard Gage Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Webber Gage Co.

AUTOMATIC HIGH SPEED POWER LEVEL RECORDER MODEL PL

The Fastest Recording Instrument on the Market

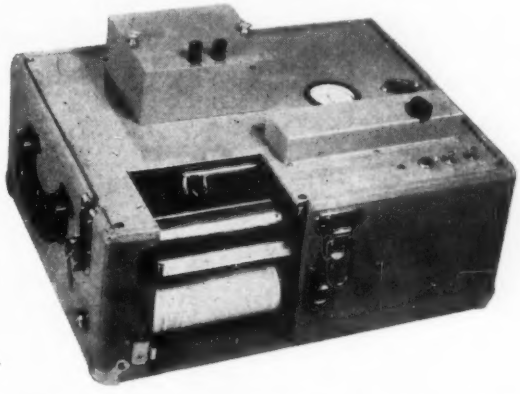


Designed especially for acoustical measurements such as reverberation time, sound decay, sound absorption, but also ideal for vibration and noise measurements. Also applicable to current and voltage measurements.

The recording is on a 2" chart and can be made either on a logarithmic (db) or linear (current/voltage), or on a loudness (phon) scale. Two writing and two chart speeds.

Write for descriptive bulletin.

AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY RESPONSE RECORDER MODEL FR



For drawing automatically and accurately the frequency characteristic of any audio apparatus or complete installation.

4" chart; ink-writing. Applicable to voltage and current measurements, sound intensity, vibration, etc.

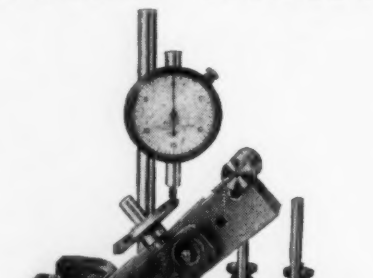
Full technical data given in our bulletin "Sound Advances."

SOUND APPARATUS COMPANY

150 WEST 46 STREET **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Specialists in Designing and Manufacturing of Graphic Recording Instruments

BEVEL GEAR GAUGES and SINE BARS



A New, Simplified Gauging Method

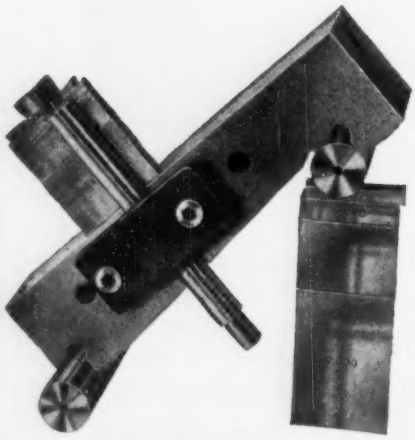
Reduces bevel gear gauging to the simplest and most accurate form.

No difficult computations or operations.

Checks dimensional accuracy of addendum cone (gear face) as related to thrust face of hub.

Checks accuracy of cone angle.

Checks run-out of gear face.



Write us for descriptive folder.

HERKIMER TOOL & MODEL WORKS

1010 George St. Herkimer, N. Y.

GAGE GLASS ILLUMINATORS
Wright-Austin Co.

GAGE TESTERS, Deadweight
American Inst. Co.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Grove Regulator
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Olsen Testing Machine
Pioneer Instrument
Refinery Supply Co.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.

GAGE TESTERS, Fluid-scale
Crosby Steam Gage Co.

GAGE TESTERS, Liquid-column
Ideal Lab. Tool
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Pioneer Instrument

GAGES (See also object of Measurement and control)

GAGES, Absolute Pressure
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clapp Instrument
Foxboro Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Pioneer Instrument
Precision Therm.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taglialabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.
United States Gauge Co.
Victor Equipment Co.

GAGES, Adjustable Length
Merz Engineering
Scherr Co., George
Size Control Co.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Air
Ashton Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Bristol Co.
Clapp Instrument
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Electric Auto-Lite
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Lambert Meter Co., Inc.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Sheffield Corp.
Star Brass Mfg.
Taglialabue Mfg. Co.
Trerice Co.
Uehling Inst. Co.
U. S. Gage Co.
Victor Equipment Co.

GAGES, Alarm
Ashton Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Star Brass Mfg.
Trerice Co.
U. S. Gage Co.
Wheelco Instruments

GAGES, Amplifying
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Precision Gage & Tool
Saxl Instr. Co.
Sheffield Corp.
Swedish Gage
United Cinephone Corp.

GAGES, Automatic Sorting
Electric Sorting Machine
Hathaway Instrument
Heyman Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Rowe Radio Research

GAGES, Bore
Brown & Sharpe
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gauthier, Donat
Merz Engineering
Poole Manufacturing
Pratt & Whitney
Scherr Co.
Sheffield Corp.
Size Control Co.

GAGES, Bourdon
Ashton Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Belfield Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clapp Instrument
Crosby Steam Gage
Dickson Co.
Electric Auto-Lite
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Heise Bourdon Tube
Hoke, Inc.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Mercoid Corp.
(Cont'd)

GAGES, Bourdon (Cont'd)
Pioneer Instrument
Republic Flow Meters
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Taglialabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
United States Gauge Co.

GAGES, Caliper (Dial)
Brown & Sharpe
Federal Prod. Corp.
Glogau & Co.
Starrett Co.

GAGES, Center
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.

GAGES, Comparator
Ames Co., B. C.
Center Scope Inst.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gauthier, Donat
General Engg. & Model
Hathaway Instrument
Instrument Specialties Co.
Jones & Lamson Machine
Metron Instrument
Moore Products
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scherr Co.
Sheffield Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.
Vard, Inc.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Compression
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Baldwin Southwark
G. M. Co. Mfg.
Richie Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
United States Gauge Co.

GAGES, Continuous, Thickness
Merz Engineering
Pratt & Whitney
Televiso Products
Saxl Instrument
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Continuous, Width
Merz Engineering
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Contour see **Gages, Profile**

GAGES, Cylinder
Ames Co., B. C.
Coats Mach. Tool
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Merz Engineering
Pratt & Whitney
Sheffield Corp.
Starrett Co.
Swedish Gage
United Cinephone
Victor Equipment

GAGES, Dead Weight
American Instrument
Eastern Specialty
Grove Regulator
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Star Brass

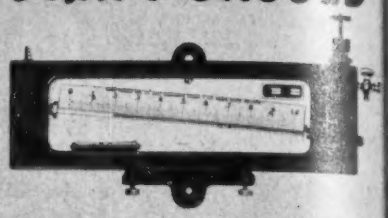
GAGES, Depth, Linear
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Carson Micrometer
Glogau & Co.
Jansson Gage Co.
Lincoln Park Tool & Gage
Lufkin Rule Co.
Merz Engineering
Park Bales
Pratt & Whitney
R & M Mfg. Co.
Ryan Tool & Engg.
Sheffield Corp.
Size Control Co.
Starrett Co.
Swedish Gage
Union Tool Co.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Depth, Navigational
Geophysical Inst. Co.

GAGES, Dial, Machinists'
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Chicago Dial Ind.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ferner Co.
Genaies, Andrew
General Engg. & Model
Micro Master Co.
Randall Frank E.
Size Control Co.
Starrett Co.
Waltham Dial Gage

GAGES, Differential Pressure
American Meter Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Boiler Room Equip.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Crosby Steam Gage
Defender Automatic Reg.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
(Cont'd)

DRAFT GAUGES



• These are extremely serviceable direct reading instruments for measuring low pressures, drafts and differentials—built with inclined tubes to give increased scale length and permit the taking of readings in fractional inches of water. Each instrument individually calibrated to assure extremely accurate operation. Oil or mercury filled tubes. Also two-tube and three-tube models for taking multiple readings with the same gauge. Fully descriptive catalog sent on request.

THE MERIAM CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Manometers, Meters, and Gauges for the accurate measurement of Pressures, Vacuums and Flows of Liquids and Gases.

MAINTAINING PROPER DRAFT is relatively a simple job once a Hays Draft Gage has been installed. Accurate measurements supplant guesswork, resulting in more efficient combustion.

HAYS ORIGINATED and perfected the dry or diaphragm type of draft gage and today Hays Draft Gages are standard equipment in thousands of the nation's boiler rooms.

HAYS DRAFT GAGES are offered in a wide variety of types from the V-type, illustrated above, to recording gage. Send for our catalog today. Write to 925 Eighth Avenue, Michigan City, Indiana.

THE HAYS CORPORATION
COMBUSTION INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA, U.S.A.

GAGES, Differential Pressure (Cont'd)
Ellison Draft Gage Co.
Foxboro Co.
Frisz & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Gas Appliance Specialties
Hays Corp.
Kollsman Instrument
Lambert Meter Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Metron Instrument
Moeller Instrument
Moore Products Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pioneer Instrument
Pitometer Log Corp.
Precision Scientific
Precision Therm.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Scientific Inst. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Star Brass
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Co.
Trimount Instrument
Uehling Instrument Co.
U. S. Gauge Co.

GAGES, Draft (See Gages, Differential Pressure)

GAGES, Drill Grinding
Lufkin Rule Co.
Morse Twist Drill
Size Control Co.
Starrett Co.

GAGES, Feeler
Improved Gauge Mfg.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Size Control Co.
Starrett Co.
Swedish Gage
Union Tool Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Flush Pin
Acme Industrial
Jansson Gage Co.
Lawrence & Hill
Merz Engineering
Swedish Gage
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Gas
Abercrombie Pump Co.
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing
(Cont'd)

GAGES, Gas (Cont'd)
Bristol Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Detroit Air Meter
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Gas Appliance Specialties
Lambert Meter Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Specialty Glass Co.
Superior Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Victor Equipment

GAGES, Grinding
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Merz Engineering
Moore Products
Sheffield Corp.

GAGES, Height
Brown & Sharpe
Ford Motor Co.
General Engg. & Model
Jansson Gage Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Merz Engineering
Ryan Tool & Engg.
Scherr Co.
Sheffield Corp.
Starrett Co.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Hook
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Leupold & Stevens
Scientific Inst. (Calif.)
White Co. Inc.

GAGES, Hydrostatic (See Gages, Liquid Level, Indicating)

GAGES, Internal Dial
Coats Mach. Tool
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Scherr Co.
Swedish Gage

GAGES, Limit
Detroit Tap & Tool
Ford Motor Co.
Fox Munitions
General Elec. Co.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Greenfield Tap & Die
Jansson Gage Co.
Metron Instrument
Merz Engineering
(Cont'd)

GAGES, Limit (Cont'd)
M-G Gage Corp.
Pratt & Whitney
Sheffield Corp.
Size Control Co.
Swedish Gage
United Cinephone
Van Keuren Co.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Liquid Level, Indicating
American Meter Co.
Anderson Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Autocall Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing
Belfield Co.
Bin-Dicator Co.
Boston Auto Gage
Bowser & Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Burt Scientific Labs.
Certified Gauge
Clapp Instrument
Cochrane Corp.
Crosby Steam Gage
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dickson Co.
Electric Auto-Lite
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foxboro Co.
Frick Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gorrell & Gorrell
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Jerguson Gage Co.
Kellogg Switchboard
King Engineering
Klingerit, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McNeill Engr. Equip.
Meriam Co.
Moore Products
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Nathan Mfg. Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Paragon Electric
Penberthy Injector Co.
Petrometer Corp.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Pneumercator Co., Inc.
Precision Therm.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Reliance Gauge Column
Republic Flow Meters
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Schutte & Koerting Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Star Brass Mfg.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trimount Instrument
Uehling Instrument Co.
U. S. Gauge Co.
Vapor Recovery Systems
Wallace & Tiernan
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Williams Gauge Co.
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnell-Waring Co.

GAGES, Liquid Level, Recording (See Gages, Liquid Level, Indicating)

GAGES, Loss of Head
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Builders-Providence
Foxboro Co.
International Filter Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Star Brass
Taylor Inst. Cos.

GAGES, Mercury
Amther Testing Mach.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Builders-Providence
Central Scientific
Connelly Iron Sponge
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dubrovin, John
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Gas Appliance Specialties
Heise Bourdon Tube
Ideal Lab. Tool
King Engineering
Machlett & Son
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Moeller Instrument
(Cont'd)

GAGES, Mercury (Cont'd)
Morey & Jones
Precision Therm.
Refinery Supply Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Simplex Valve & Meter
Specialty Glass Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Trimount Instrument
Uehling Instrument Co.

GAGES, Micrometer
Ames Co., B. C.
Amther Testing Mach.
Axelson Mfg.
Brown & Sharpe
Central Scientific Co.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Haines Gauge Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Scherr Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Vinco Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GAGES, Oil (See Gages, Liquid Level)

GAGES, Optical
Bausch & Lomb
Chicago Dial Ind. Co.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Jones & Lamson Machine
Ruska & Co.
Scherr Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Vinco Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GAGES, Paint Film
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Metron Instrument
Munsell Color Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.

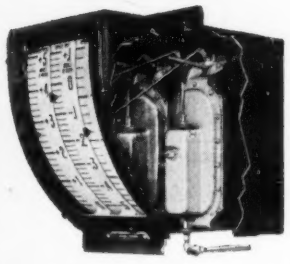
GAGES, Paper Thickness (See Gages, Thickness)

GAGES, Piston Ring
Littelfuse Inc.
Wilkening Mfg. Co.

LIQUIDOMETER remote reading gauges automatically indicate or record liquid levels. No pumps, valves or auxiliary units required to read them. Balanced hydraulic transmission system ingeniously compensates for temperature variations on communicating tubing. Accuracy unaffected by variation in specific gravity. Approved by Underwriters Laboratories and similar bodies for gauging hazardous liquids. Models are available for remote signals, automatic control of pumps, etc. DIRECT READING models available where remote reading is not required.

Write for details on LIQUIDOMETER instruments.

THE LIQUIDOMETER CORP.
36-27 SKILLMAN AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.



BAILEY MULTI-POINTER GAGES

● Bailey Multi-Pointer Gages are made with any number of pointers and any scale combination from one to twelve. The pointers have 10" motion over plainly marked plastic molded scales so that readings can be taken at a distance of 20 feet. Diaphragm actuated elements enable this gage to withstand over-drafts and over-pressures without injury to the unit or its calibration.

All secondary factors such as draft, pressure, temperature, stoker speed and pulverizer feed can be indicated on one Bailey Multi-Pointer Gage.

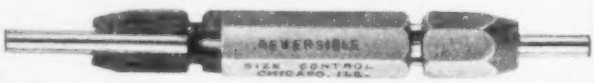
BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD · CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada

FOX MUNITIONS CORPORATION
'ON TARGET'
Tools & Instruments
21st & ARCH ST.
PHILADELPHIA 3

SIZE CONTROL
REVERSIBLE PLUG GAGES

4636 FULTON Columbus 1117 CHICAGO 44, ILL.

STOCK—10 DAYS DELIVERY



Cut Gaging Cost 50-90 Per Cent

Pin-Vise Type of Handle . . .

1. No separate inserts to break or lose.
2. Holds plug ends securely with no slippage.
3. Short, compact handle is easy to turn around in use.
4. Permits plug ends to be inserted as far in or as far out of handle as necessary to gage full lengths of hole.

Reversible Plug Ends .010" to 1.000" . . .

1. Straight pieces instead of tapered shank gives gaging surface over entire length of plug.
2. Ends can be reversed when worn, doubling their life at no extra cost.
3. Ends can be cut off as worn, multiplying life of gage several times. Pin-vise handle readily and securely adjusts length of gage extending from handle.

Chrome Plated Reversible Gages . . .

1. Hard chrome plate gives minimum of five times the wear over unplated gages, and in the reversible design where there are two gages in one, at least ten times the wear is had over unplated AGD taperlock designs. Cuts gaging costs proportionately and does a much better gaging job since gage is not worn undersize that many times and chance of passing defective parts is greatly reduced.

Also Thread-Gear-Spline Measuring Wires in Stock

SEND FOR CATALOG

SIZE CONTROL CO.

4636 FULTON Columbus 1117 CHICAGO 44, ILL.

GAGES, Pitch Diameter
Brown & Sharpe
Detroit Tap & Tool
Federal Prod. Corp.
Greenfield Tap & Die
Lufkin Rule Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sheffield Corp.
Size Control Co.
Union Tool Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Vinco Corp.
West & Dodge Thr. Gage

GAGES, Plug
Acme Industrial
Axelson Mfg.
Brown & Sharpe
Clark, Jr., Pneumatic
Corning Glass Works
Detroit Tap & Tool
Federal Tool Corp.
Ford Motor Co.
Fox Munitions
Greenfield Tap & Die
Lawrence & Hill
Lincoln Park Tool
Merz Engineering
Morse Twist Drill
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
R & M Mfg. Co.
Saxl Instrument
Sheffield Corp.
Size Control Co.
Swedish Gage
Troy Tool & Gage
United Precision Prod.
Vinco Corp.
West & Dodge Thr. Gage
Woodworth Co.

GAGES, Pneumatic Tank
Bacharach Industrial
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Pneumercator Co.
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Star Brass
Uehling Inst. Co.

GAGES, Precision Measuring
Acme Industrial
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Carson Micrometer
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ferner Co.
Ford Motor Co.
(Cont'd)

GAGES, Precision Measuring (Cont'd)
Fox Munitions
Jansson Gage Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Merz Engineering
Metron Instrument
Moore Products
Pratt & Whitney
Rieker Instrument Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sheffield Corp.
Size Control Co.
Starrett Co.
Swedish Gage
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
United Precision Prod.
Van Keuren Co.
Vinco Corp.
Carl Zeiss, Inc.

GAGES, Pressure, Indicating
Abercrombie Pump Co.
American Meter Co.
Anderson Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Baird Associates
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bastian-Blessing
Belfield Co.
Boekel & Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Brush Development Co.
Builders-Providence
Central Scientific Co.
Certified Gauge
Clapp Instrument
Clark Blast Meter
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Continental Elec. Co.
Crosby Steam Gage
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dickson Co.
Distillation Products
Dubrovin John
Edison Electrical Controls
Elmer & Amend
Electric Auto-Lite
Esterline-Angus Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fredericks, George
Friez & Sons
Gas Appliance Specialties
General Elec. Co.
Gotham Inst.
Green, Henry J.
(Cont'd)

GAGES, Pressure, Indicating (Cont'd)
Hays Corp.
Heise Bourdon Tube
H & H Thermostats
Kurman Electric
Logansport Machine
Marsh Corp.
Marshalltown Mfg.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Mercoid Corp.
Meriam Co.
Metron Instrument
Moeller Instrument Co.
National Research
Northern Engraving
Parks Co., Harry S.
Pioneer Instrument
Pittsburgh Equitable Meter
Plumb Co., Inc.
Precision Gage & Tool
Precision Therm.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Ranco Inc.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Stokes Machine Co.
Superior Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Trimount Instrument
Uehling Instrument Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
U. S. Gauge Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Wagner & Son, Carl E.
Wallace & Tiernan (Low Pressure)
Weich Mfg. Co.
Wheelco Instruments
Wilgus Manufacturing

GAGES, Pressure—Recording (See Gages, Pressure, Indicating)

GAGES, Pressure Temperature (See Gages, Pressure Indicating)

GAGES, Pressure, Tire
U. S. Gauge Co.

GAGES, Pressure & Vacuum (See Gages, Pressure Indicating)

EVERY DAY we are shipping these precision pressure gauges to be used in place of dead weight testers. They are accurate, dependable and easy to read. Delivery—2 to 6 weeks.

RANGE FROM 0-60 lbs. to 0-10,000 lbs

12" Dial..... 144.00

16" Dial..... 176.00

HEISE BOURDON TUBE LABORATORIES

BROOK ROAD NEWTOWN, CONNECTICUT

IN COLLABORATION WITH THE A. H. EMERY COMPANY

Liquid Measurement

with the

King-Gage

A simple hydrostatic balance—no floats, gears, diaphragms or moving parts—rugged construction — accurate measurements of Laboratory standard for commercial use. An accurate instrument for mixing and blending various liquids.

The King-Gage is widely used in paint, chemical and food industry in place of expensive weigh-tanks. On storage tanks it gives an accurate check on receipts, inventory and consumption. Can be located near the tank or at a distance on a central control panel. Write our Engineering Department for information on any of your liquid measuring problems. Seventeen years of experience and engineering representatives in fourteen of the largest cities are all at your service.

(Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories)

KING ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Ann Arbor, Michigan

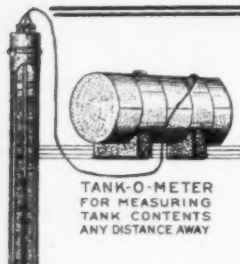
May we be represented at your conference?

Proven in Peace . . . now Tested in the Turmoil of War, the Clapp Acragage has already proven itself in the exclusive top-flight circle of all precision-built, indicating pressure gages. Today we are looking forward to the Post-War Period, and we would like the privilege of joining your planning conference so that we may work out for you exactly the gage you need to completely solve your gage problems in the strenuous days of adjustment lying before us. The proven superior principles of the Acragage can be applied to a model that will fulfill your every requirement, whether it be a special case or dial, corrosion or vibration, or any other special condition.

CLAPP INSTRUMENT COMPANY
WEBSTER, MASS.

Clapp
WEBSTER
MASS

PRESSURE GAGES



UEHLING INSTRUMENT CO.

Vacuum-Draft-CO_2

Absolute Pressure Recorders - Liquid Level Gauges

473 GETTY AVENUE

PATERSON, N.J.

GAGES, Profile
Fox Munitions
Jansson Gage Co.
Lincoln Park Tool
Merz Engineering
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
R & M Mfg. Co.
Sheffield Corp.
Stockton Profile Gauge
Swedish Gage Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Radius
Lufkin Rule Co.
Starrett Co.
Swedish Gage Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Rain (See Rain Gages)

GAGES, Rifle Bore
Baldwin Southwark
Fox Munitions
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Poole Mfg. Engrs.
Pratt & Whitney
Sheffield Corp.
Size Control Co.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Ring
Acme Industrial
Axelson Mfg.
Brown & Sharpe
Corning Glass Works
Detroit Tap & Tool
Fox Munitions
Greenfield Tap & Die
Lawrence & Hill
Lincoln Park Tool
(Cont'd)

GAGES, Ring (Cont'd)
Merz Engineering
Morse Twist Drill
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
R & M Mfg. Co.
Saxl Instrument
Sheffield Corp.
Swedish Gage Co.
Troy Tool & Gage
Vinco Corp.
West & Dodge Thread
Woodworth Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GAGES, Screw Thread
Acme Industrial
Axelson Mfg.
Brown & Sharpe
Clark, Jr. Pneumatic Tool
Detroit Tap & Tool
Federal Prod. Corp.
Fox Munitions
Greenfield Tap & Die
Jansson Gage Co.
Lincoln Park Tool
Lufkin Rule Co.
Merz Engineering
Millers Falls Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Reed Small Tool Works
Sheffield Corp.
Size Control Co.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.
Vinco Corp.
West & Dodge Thread
Woodworth Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GAGES, Sliding
Pratt & Whitney
Van Keuren Co.

GAGES, Snap
Brown & Sharpe
Clark, Jr. Pneumatic Tool
Detroit Tap & Tool
Fox Munitions
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Greenfield Tap & Die
Jansson Gage Co.
Lawrence & Hill
Lincoln Park Tool
Merz Engineering
M-G Gage Corp.
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
R & M Mfg. Co.
Scherr Co.
Sheffield Corp.
Troy Tool & Gage
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Spline
Brown & Sharpe
Fox Munitions
Merz Engineering
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
Sheffield Corp.
Size Control Co.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Star
Moore Products
Pratt & Whitney

GAGES, Strain
American Inst. Co.
Baldwin-Southwark
Consolidated Engg.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

GAGES, Strain (Cont'd)
Metron Instrument
Metzger & Son
Miller Corp., Wm.
Olsen Testing Machine
Pratt & Whitney
Saxl Inst. Co.
Starrett Co.
Waugh Laboratories

GAGES, Surface
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Federal Prod. Corp.
Fox Munitions
Genales, Andrew
Jansson Gage Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Starrett Co.
Vinco Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GAGES, Taper
Brown & Sharpe
Federal Prod. Corp.
Fox Munitions
Lincoln Park Tool
Merz Engineering
Micro Master Co.
Precision Gage & Tool
Pratt & Whitney
R & M Mfg. Co.
Sheffield Corp.
Starrett Co.
United Precision Prod.
Vinco Corp.

GAGES, Telescoping
Brown & Sharpe
Lufkin Rule Co.
Pacific Tool & Supply
Starrett Co.

GAGES, Thickness
Ames Co., B. C.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Brown & Sharpe
Commercial Research
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ford Motor Co.
Fox Munitions
General Elec. Co.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Lawrence & Hill
Lufkin Rule Co.
Magnetic Gauge Co.
Marshall Co.
Merz Engineering
Metzger & Son
Millers Falls Co.
Moore Products
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Randall, Frank E.
R & M Mfg. Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Sheffield Corp.
Speidel & Co.
(Cont'd)

GAGES, Thickness (Cont'd)
Starrett Co.
Suter, Alfred
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Union Tool Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Vinco Corp.
Waltham Dial Gage

GAGES, Thickness, Magnetic
American Inst. Co.
Commercial Research
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Magnetic Gauge Co.
Metron Instrument

GAGES, Tide
American Inst. Co.
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

GAGES, Torque
Apco Mossberg Co.
Baldwin Southwark
Martin Decker Corp.
Metron Instrument
Richle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Sturtevant Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

GAGES, Vacuum (See Gages, Pressure)

GAGES, Venturi (See Flow Meters, Venturi)

U. S. PRESSURE GAUGES

ARE RUGGED, DEPENDABLE, ACCURATE.

U. S. GAUGE CO.

Makers of Indicating and Recording Pressure Gauges

All Sizes and Types for Every Purpose

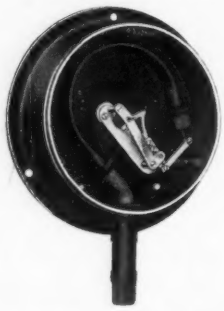
•

Temperature, Liquid Level and Electrical Instruments

14 Wall St. - New York 5, N. Y.

"Supersteel"

Bourdon tube gages



Union connections at socket and top eliminate tube damage from welding. A rugged gage for real service and accuracy.

★ **Superbronze Gages**
★ **Dead Weight Gage Testers**
★ **Relief Valves**
★ **Air & Steam Sirens**
★ **Whistles**

STAR BRASS MFG. CO.

108 East Dedham Street
Boston, Mass.

MARSH PRESSURE GAUGES

● Marsh Pressure Gauges are known for accuracy and their ability to stay accurate. Pressure gauges in all standard ranges up to 30,000 pounds —also vacuum, altitude, compound and recording gauges. An outstanding feature is the "Recalibrator"—far superior to the ordinary "zero" adjustment. The latest addition to the Marsh line is the new Marsh "Mastergauge" series—gauges tremendously advanced in accuracy and stamina.

Write for details

JAS. P. MARSH CORPORATION
2063 SOUTHPORT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

The Marsh line also includes dial thermometers, steam traps, radiator air valves and supply valves, vents, etc. Ask for bulletins.

GAGES, Water Level (See Gages, Liquid Level)

GAGES, Wind
American Inst. Co.
Detroit Air Meter
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

GAGES, Wire Measuring
Amst Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Federal Prod. Corp.
Greenfield Tap & Die
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Merz Engineering
Moore Products
Pratt & Whitney
Sheffield Corp.
Size Control Co.
Starrett Co.

GAGING FIXTURES
Fox Munitions
Herkimer Tool
Lawrence & Hill
Merz Engineering
Ryan Tool & Engg.
Saxl Instrument
Swedish Gage
Vinco Corp.

GALVANOMETERS, A-c.
Associated Research
Brush Development Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Cole Instrument
Consolidated Engg.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Heiland Research Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Metron Instrument
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

GALVANOMETERS, Astatic
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
(Cont'd)

GALVANOMETERS, Astatic (Cont'd)
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

GALVANOMETERS, D-c.
Associated Research
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Cole Instrument
Consolidated Engg.
De Jur-Amsco
Electro-Tec Div.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Heiland Research
Hickok Elect. Inst. Co.
J-B-T Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Metals Research App.
Metron Instrument
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

GALVANOMETERS, Piezoelectric
Brush Development Co.

GALVANOMETERS, Reflecting
Associated Research
Consolidated Engg.
Heiland Research
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Ruska & Co.

GALVANOMETERS, Vacuum-tube
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Hathaway Instrument Co.
Heiland Research
Measurements Corp.
Metals Research App.
National Technical Labs.
RCA Manufacturing
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.

GALVANOSCOPES
Central Scientific Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Air
Burrell Technical Supply
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Hebler Co.
Mercoid Corp.
Mine Safety Appliances
Permutit Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Willson Products, Inc.

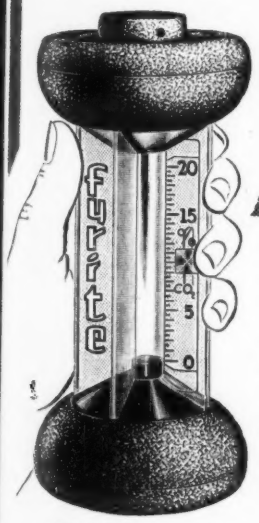
GAS ANALYZERS, Ammonia
Burrell Technical Supply
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Mercoid Corp.
Permutit Co.
Sargent & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Carbon Dioxide
Ace Glass Inc.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burrell Tech. Supply
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Elmer & Amend
Ellison Draft Gage Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Gow-Mac Instrument
Hays Corp.
Hebler Co.
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Machlett & Son
Permutit Co.
Potter Co.
Precision Therm.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

BOOST BOILER EFFICIENCY

BY USING THE *PRACTICAL*

FYRITE
CO_2 INDICATOR



$18.50 COMPLETE WITH INDUSTRIAL TYPE FLUE FILTER

FYRITE CO_2 readings instantly expose fuel wasted up the stack, indicating necessity of making adjustments that will secure the most efficient combustion. The FYRITE also helps detect heat losses due to air leaks in boiler settings, etc. It is indispensable to "cross-check" automatic combustion controls, and to assure proper compensating adjustments in the fuel-air ratio. The FYRITE is simple, rugged; has no valves, clamps, or leveling bottle; no glass parts or batteries 10,000 FYRITES are in use.

OXYGEN INDICATOR
designed on same principle available soon.
Write for particulars.

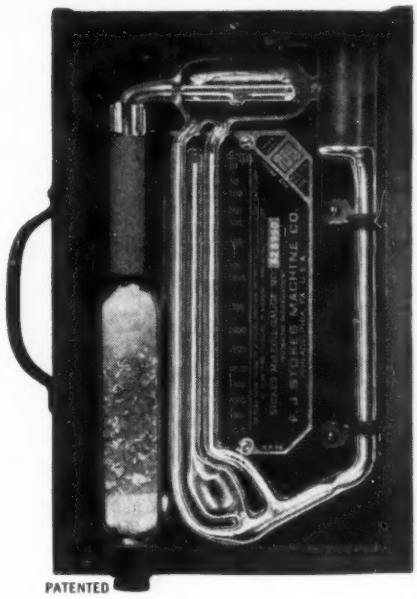
BACHARACH
Industrial Instrument Co.
7000 BENNETT ST.
PITTSBURGH 8, PA.

RETURN THIS COUPON FOR BULLETIN 340
on FYRITE. Learn how to get immediate delivery under priority regulations.

Name

Address

City State



PATENTED

STOKES *High Vacuum* GAUGES

● **Require No Calibration. Accurate Readings in the Presence of Gases and Condensable Vapors**

This new, improved Stokes Portable (McLeod type) Vacuum Gauge provides rapid (2 to 5 seconds) readings within the micron range with permanent accuracy under all conditions. It does not require calibration against other gauges and retains its accuracy in the presence of all gases including hydrogen, and condensable vapors including water and oil.

These gauges are compact, rugged, convenient to use as portable instruments or on fixed mountings. Applicable in all vacuum operations within the micron and 5 mm. ranges.

These instruments are widely used in physics, organic and physical chemistry laboratories and by Industry . . . for applications such as drying blood plasma, penicillin and biologicals from the frozen state, organic distillation under higher vacuum than heretofore (in which ordinary closed-end manometers are not adequate) and for testing efficiencies of vacuum methods, apparatus and systems.

New Bulletin No. 42-G describes these improved instruments, their many uses, contains specifications, prices, etc.

F. J. STOKES MACHINE COMPANY
5958 Tabor Road Olney P.O. Philadelphia 20, Pa.

F.J.Stokes FJS Est. 1895

CAMBRIDGE EXHAUST GAS TESTER

. . . Also adaptable for determining purity of

- **HYDROGEN**
- **HELIUM**

Send us details of your gas analysis problems for our recommendations

COMPACT AND PORTABLE, the new Model 120-A **CAMBRIDGE EXHAUST GAS TESTER** is a precision instrument designed for testing internal combustion engines. By analysis of the exhaust gas, it continuously indicates the precombustion air-fuel ratio of the mixture supplied to the engine. This new gas analyzer is not only accurate, but it is sufficiently rugged to meet the exacting demands of military service. The instrument case (7⅛"x6½"x9") is robust, dust-proof and essentially waterproof. Although designed primarily for automotive work, this portable instrument may be modified to analyze other gases, determining their purity, etc., etc.

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3732 Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. C. 17

GAS ANALYZERS, Carbon Monoxide
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Burrell Technical Supply
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Hays Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Machlett & Son
Mine Safety Appliances
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Chlorinated Hydrocarbons
Willson Products, Inc.

GAS ANALYZERS, Flue Gas (See Gas Analyzers, Carbon Dioxide)

GAS ANALYZERS, Hydrocarbon
Consolidated Eng.

GAS ANALYZERS, Hydrogen
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Burrell Technical Supply
Chicago Apparatus Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Hydrogen Sulphide
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Burrell Technical Supply
Bushnell & Nevins
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Davis Emergency Equip.
(Cont'd)

GAS ANALYZERS, Hydrogen Sulphide (Cont'd)
Eimer & Amend
Johnson-Williams, Ltd.
Mine Safety Appliances
Rubicon Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus

GAS ANALYZERS, Nitric Oxide
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Rubicon Co.
Sargent & Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Orsat
Ace Glass Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Burrell Technical Supply
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Ellison Draft Gage
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hays Corp.
Machlett & Son
Precision Therm.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Specialty Glass Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Oxygen
Burrell Technical Supply
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Eimer & Amend
Hays Corp.
Hebler Co.
Mine Safety Appliances
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Oxygen & Nitrogen Apparatus
Boekel & Co.
Burrell Technical Supply
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Hebler Co.
Sargent & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Sulphur Dioxide
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bushnell & Nevins
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Engelhard, Chas.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Hebler Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

GAS APPARATUS, Orifice Well Tester
Refinery Supply Co.

GAS DENSITY METERS
American Meter Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Ess Inst. Co.
Precision Therm.
Refinery Supply Co.
Permutit Co.

GAS FLOW INDICATORS
American Meter Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Pittsburgh Equitable Met.
Precision Scientific Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Schutte & Koerting
Selas Company
Simplex Valve & Meter
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Co.

GAS HOLDER POSITION INDICATORS
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

GAS LEAK INDICATORS
Bullard Co.
Davis Emergency Equip.
Fisher Res. Lab.
Gilmore, E. R.
Goldak Co.
Heiland Research Corp.
Johnson-Williams, Ltd.
McFarlin Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Water Leak Detector Co.
Western Instrument Co.

GAS METERS, INFERENTIAL — Area (See Flowmeters, Area)

GAS METERS, INFERENTIAL—Flow Nozzle (See Flowmeters, Orifice and Nozzle)

GAS METERS, INFERENTIAL—Orifice (See Flowmeters, Orifice and Nozzle)

GAS METERS, INFERENTIAL — Pitot-tube (See Flowmeters, Pitot-tube)

GAS METERS, INFERENTIAL—Venturi (See Flowmeters, Venturi)

GAS METERS, POSITIVE, Bellows, Slide-valve
American Meter Co.
Cleveland Gas Meter
Lambert Meter Co.
Littelfuse Inc.
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter
Sprague Meter Co.
Superior Meter Co.

GAS METERS, POSITIVE, Rotary
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter

GAS METERS, POSITIVE, Special for extremely small flows
American Meter Co.
Detroit Air Meter Co.

GAS METERS, POSITIVE, Wet-drum
American Meter Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Superior Meter Co.

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Argon
DuMont Labs., Inc., A.B.

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Carbon Dioxide
Barkon-Frink
Central Scientific Co.
Fredericks, George
Friez & Sons

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Hydrogen
Baird Associates
General Physical Lab.
Jarrell-Ash Co.

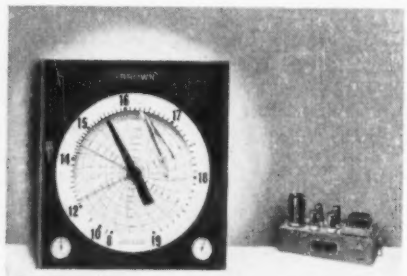
A LABORATORY JOB DONE IN THE FIELD

HAYS PORTABLE COMBUSTION TEST SETS are equipped to handle an accurate gas analysis—right in the field.

Installations become more successful, trouble-makers are rapidly exposed, guesswork becomes a thing of the past.

Test Sets are available with all necessary equipment for the analysis for CO_2, CO, and O_2—complete with flue gas thermometer, and draft gage. For further particulars—write to 925 Eighth Avenue, Michigan City, Indiana.

The HAYS CORPORATION
MICHIGAN CITY INDIANA U.S.A.



Electronic Potent. for Measuring and Controlling Temperatures up to 3200°F.

The Brown *"Continuous Balance"* Air-o-Line Potentiometer Controller is the culmination of more than three-quarters of a century of experience in building industrial measurement and control instruments.

In this Electronic potentiometer controller a *"Continuous Balance"* Unit takes the place of the galvanometer used in the conventional mechanical-type potentiometer employing a periodic or cyclic mechanism.

The *"Continuous Balance"* measuring system makes it possible to take full advantage of thermocouple responsiveness. Positive control action is assured by the well-known, dependable Brown Air-o-Line Control Unit, thousands of which are in service throughout industry.

The Brown Circular Chart Air-o-Line Potentiometer Controller brings to industry, for the first time, the ideal synchronization of measurement and control for temperature processes.

THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN "CONTINUOUS BALANCE" POTENTIOMETER
Accurate Measurement with Simplicity

GOW-MAC
AIR FUEL RATIO and CO_2 METERS

FOR COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY
in furnace and engine on road or in shop
"Gow - Mac Electric Nose"

FOR QUALITY CONTROL
in industry where CO_2 or hydrogen are used
"Gow - Mac Electric Nose"

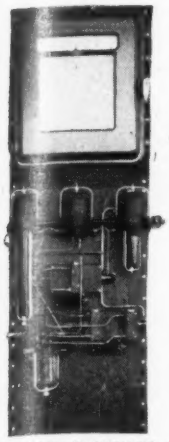
FOR SAFETY
in maintaining inert gases at standards of normal or reducing atmospheres
"Gow - Mac Electric Nose"

GOW-MAC
INSTRUMENT COMPANY
22 Lawrence St. Newark 5, N. J.

CAMBRIDGE GAS ANALYZERS

For Accurate . . . Continuous Records — *No Chemicals . . . No Intermittent Sampling*

DEPENDABLE LABOR-SAVING SINGLE . . . or MULTI-POINT RECORDS



CAMBRIDGE 4-POINT GAS ANALYZER
Provides simultaneous analysis and continuous graphic record of the amounts of O_2, CO_2, CO and H_2 in a sample of combustion products. Enables close control in chemical processes, oil refining, kilns, inert gas producers, furnaces in the metallurgical industry and other combustion processes.

- **DISSOLVED** O_2 and H_2; OXYGEN and CO_2; etc., etc., may be simultaneously determined and continually recorded on one chart with a Cambridge Multi-Point Unit. Send us details of your problem, to obtain our recommendations.

Several constituents of a gas may be measured simultaneously and continuously recorded on 1 chart. Eliminates time consuming, intermittent, slow and expensive manual gas analysis. Completely automatic, needs only minimum attention. Accurate . . . Sensitive . . . Simple. No moving parts in *Cambridge* analysis units . . . they utilize the thermal conductivity principle of gas analysis.

For determination of:
- **OXYGEN** in flue and stack gases and in furnace atmospheres.
- **DISSOLVED OXYGEN** in boiler feed water. Also in sewage, aeration and final tanks.
- **HYDROGEN** in steam.
- **CARBON DIOXIDE** in flue gases.
- **CARBON MONOXIDE, NITROGEN, ARGON, Etc.**

WE INVITE INQUIRIES FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

3732 GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL
NEW YORK • 17 • N. Y.

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Mercury
American Inst. Co.
Barkon-Frink
Bausch & Lomb
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fredericks, George
Gaertner Scientific
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
General Physical Lab.
Hanovia Chem. & Mfg.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Machlett & Son
Mico Instrument
Pfaltz & Bauer
Polarizing Instrument
United Cinephone Corp.

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Neon
Barkon-Frink
Central Scientific Co.
Fredericks, George
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
General Physical Lab.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Machlett & Son
United Cinephone Corp.
Xervac Inst. Co.

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Nitrogen
Central Scientific Co.
Fredericks, George
General Physical Lab.

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Sodium
Akatos, Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Fredericks, George
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
United Cinephone Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GASOLINE MILEAGE TESTER (For automobiles and trucks) (See Meters, Mileage)

GEAR MEASUREMENT & TEST INDICATORS & RECORDERS
Fellows Gear Shaper

GENERATORS, SIGNAL
Amer. Automatic Elec.
American Time Prods.
Andrew, Victor J.
Bendix Marine Products
Boonton Radio Corp.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Dayton Acme Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Espey Mfg.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Radio Co.
Hewlett-Packard
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Measurements Corp.
Pioneer Instrument
Radio City Products Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Televiso Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
United Transformer Corp.
Webber Co., Earl

GEOPHONES
Consolidated Engg.
Geophysical Instrument Co.
Globe Phone Mfg. Corp.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Heiland Research Corp.

GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS
American Inst. Co.
Brush Development Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Consolidated Engg.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Heiland Research Corp.
Hewlett-Packard
Metron Instrument
Mico Instrument Co.
Miller Corp., Wm.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Televiso Co.
Western Geophysical

GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Gravity Meters
Brown Geophysical
Heiland Research Corp.
Ruska & Co.

GILLMORE NEEDLES (See Needles, Gillmore)

GLARE METERS (See Gloss Meters)

GLASS, Low Reflecting Surfaces
Dearborn Glass Co.
Dearborn Scientific
National Research Corp.
Univis Lens Co.

GLASS STRAIN TESTERS (See Testers & Testing Machines, Glass Strain)

GLASS TUBING, Heat Resisting
Corning Glass Works
Fish-Schurman Co.
Kimble Glass Co.

GLASS TUBING, Precision Bore
Corning Glass Works
Fischer & Porter

GLASS TUBING, Ultra-Violet Transmitting
Corning Glass Works
Fish-Schurman Co.
General Elec. Co.

GLASS TUBING, Ultra-Violet Transmitting Opaque to Visible Lighting
Corning Glass Works
Fish-Schurman Co.
General Elec. Co.

GLASSWARE, LABORATORY (See Apparatus, Laboratory, Glass)

GLOSS METERS
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Central Scientific Co.
Dearborn Scientific
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Suter, Alfred
Woermann-Schuchhardt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GONIOMETERS
Automatic Temp. Control
Dearborn Scientific
Fuess, Inc.
Hayes Scientific App.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GOVERNORS (See also object of measurement and control)

GOVERNORS, Air (See Regulators, Automatic, Air)

GOVERNORS, District
American Meter Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter

GOVERNORS, Engine
Cash Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Judson Governor Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Pickering Governor
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter

GOVERNORS, Gas (See Regulators, Automatic, Air)

GOVERNORS, Hydraulic
Cash Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Schade Valve Mfg.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

GOVERNORS, Liquid Level (See Controllers, Automatic, Liquid Level)

GOVERNORS, Pressure (See Regulators, Automatic, Air)

GOVERNORS, Pump (See Regulators, Automatic, Air)

GOVERNORS, Station
Connelly Iron Sponge

GOVERNORS, Steam (Regulators, Automatic, Air)

GOVERNORS, Turbine
Cash Co.
Hagan Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator

GRADUATING MACHINES (See Dividing Machines)

GRAIN TESTERS (See Testers, Grain)

GRAPHIC (See object of measurement and control)

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Level Indicator & Control
Bin-Dicator Co.

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Particle Size Separator
Fed. Pneumatic Systems

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Volume-Flow Indicators
Builders-Providence
Dietert
Richardson Scale Co.

GAS ANALYSIS

Solves Many Problems

The Engelhard Thermal Conductivity Method of Gas Analysis has enabled many plants to control operations closely. It has resulted in products consistently uniform at a considerable saving in time and money.

You can analyze—for example:

Hydrogen	**Argon**
Carbon Dioxide	**Nitrous Oxide**
Sulphur Dioxide	**Acetone**
Ammonia	**Helium**

We shall be glad to consider special problems.

SEND FOR LITERATURE

Charles Engelhard, Inc.

90 Chestnut St. Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Pyrometers, Resistance Thermometers, Combustion Indicators, Exhaust Gas Analysers, Flue Gas Analysers, Thermocouples.

GEOPHYSICAL APPARATUS

★

SEISMIC

GRAVITY

MAGNETIC

ELECTRICAL

GEOTHERMAL

RADIOACTIVE

★

GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

Arlington, Virginia

pH Recorders... INDICATORS CONTROLLERS

Accurate, sturdy and low in maintenance, Micromax pH Recorders and Controllers are industry's standard for reliable, automatic operation. Two models: strip-chart and round-chart. For measuring only we make the L&N Glass-electrode pH Indicator, the Universal (any electrode) pH Indicator, and various general-purpose Potentiometers widely used for pH work. See Catalog EN-96.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO. 4984 STENTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS • TELEMETERS • AUTOMATIC CONTROLS • HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Volume Integrating Meters
Bailey Meter Co.
Builders-Providence
Richardson Scale Co.

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Weight-Flow Indicators & Recorders
Builders-Providence
Richardson Scale Co.

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Weight-Integrating Meters
Builders-Providence
Richardson Scale Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

GRATING, Diffraction
Central Scientific Co.
Dearborn Scientific
Distert Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrel-Ash
Laboratory Specialties
Welch Mfg. Co.

GRATING, Echelon
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.

GRAVIMETERS
Brown Geophysical
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Holland Research
Le Coste & Romberg
Mott-Smith Corp.
Ruska & Co.
Western Geophysical

GRAVITOMETERS
American Meter Co.
Eimer & Amend
Refinery Supply Co.

GRAVITY, Indicators & Recorders
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Builders-Providence
Eimer & Amend
Foxboro Co.
Specialty Glass Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

GREASE TESTING APPARATUS
American Inst. Co.
Brabender Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Televise Co.
Western Machinery Co.

GROUND DETECTORS
Amer. Automatic Elec.
General Elec. Co.
Holland Research
Roller-Smith Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

GROUND RESISTANCE METERS
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Associated Research
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Borden Elec. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Holland Research Corp.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Roller-Smith Co.
Shalleross Mfg. Co.
Sticht Co., Inc.

HARDNESS METER, for Plastic Films (See Testers, Hardness of Plastic Films)

HARDNESS TESTER (See Testers & Testing Machines, Hardness)

HARMONIC ANALYZERS
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Radio Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Scientific Apparatus Co.
United Transformer Corp.

HELIOSTATS
Eastern Science Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

HIGH ALTITUDE TEST & CALIBRATION CHAMBERS see Chambers, Test & Calibration

HIGH-FREQUENCY APPARATUS
Clough-Brengle Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Electric X-Ray
International Resistance
McFarlin Co.
Measurements Corp.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

HOOK GAGES (See Gages, Hook)

HORIZONS, ARTIFICIAL (See Artificial Horizons)

HOUR COUNTERS (See Time Meters)

HOUSINGS, Instrument
Eby, Inc.
Electric Tachometer
Falstrom Co.
Karp Metal Products
Lewyt Metal Products
Rueckert Mfg. Co.

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Aspiration psychrometric (See Psychrometers, Aspiration)

HUMIDISTATS
American Moistening Co.
Automatic Products Co.
Barber Coleman
Friez & Sons
Johnson Service Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Penn Electric Switch
Powers Regulator Co.
Standard Engg. Works
Supreme Elec. Prods.

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Hygrometric (See Hygrometers)

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Aspiration Psychrometric (See Psychrometers, Aspiration)

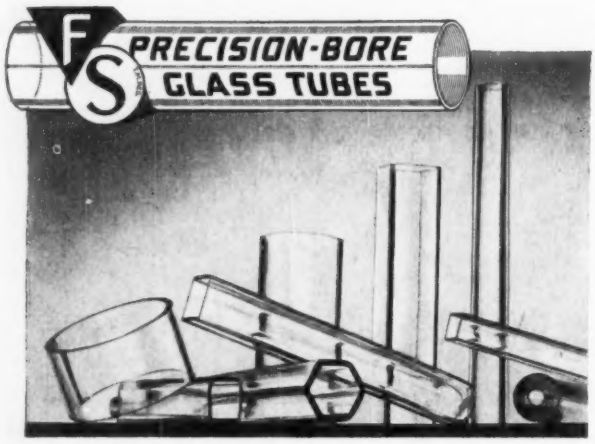
HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Conductivimetric
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Hygrometric (See Hygrometers)

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Sling Psychrometric (See Psychrometers, Sling)

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Hygroscopic
Barber-Colman
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons, Julien
Taylor Inst. Cos.

HYDROGEN-ION DETERMINATION INSTRUMENTS
Bristol Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Coleman Elec. Co.
Colloid Equip. Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hellige, Inc.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Machlett & Son
Natl. Technical Labs.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Rascher & Betzold
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sargent & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor & Co., W. A.
Technical Products
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Welch Mfg. Co.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.



Round, Tapered or Square Shaped

Inside diameter: 0.31mm (0.0122") to 100mm (4") kept accurate within .01 to .001mm (±.0004" to .00004"). For: Manometers, Barometers, Viscosimeters, Flowmeters, Gauges, Pumps and many other scientific, technical and industrial purposes.

Ask for Bulletin K 291

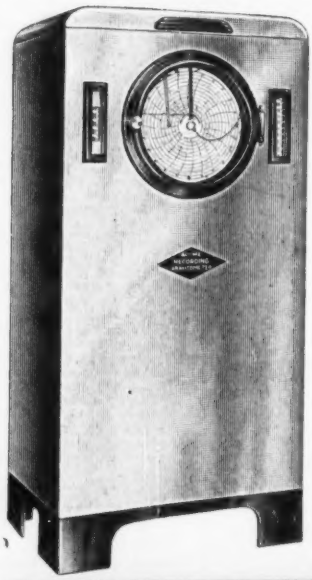
Made of Pyrex or Kimble NC. glass

FISH-SCHURMAN CORPORATION
230 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Fish-Schurman

AC-ME GRAVITOMETER

SERVICE THE ACCURACY R.S.Co TULSA



Accurately records the changing gravity of gas and automatically corrects for variation in temperature and barometric pressure.

Elimination of complicated rotating parts from the design permits simple, sturdy construction that requires only a minimum of maintenance to keep the instrument functioning.

Charts are changed without exposing the main part of the instrument. A large glass door gives complete visibility to the record while the instrument is operating.

THE REFINERY SUPPLY CO.
Main Office and Plant
621 E. 4th Street — TULSA, OKLAHOMA — Ph. 4-8144, L.D. 581
Branch Office
1309 Capitol Ave. . . . . Houston, Texas . . . . . Ph. Fairfax 5814

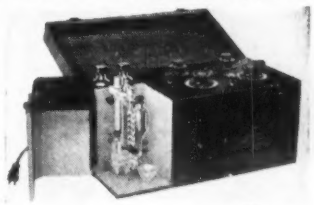
pH METERS — *Sensitive to* .005 pH — NO BATTERY NUISANCE

for

- BIOCHEMISTRY
- PHARMACOLOGY
- PAPER MAKING
- ELECTRO-PLATING
- DYEING
- SUGAR REFINING
- TANNING
- TEXTILES, ETC.

LABORATORY MODEL—In laboratory or plant the Cambridge Electron-Ray pH Meter provides extreme accuracy, together with many practical conveniences. Readings are reproducible to .01 pH. Compact and portable, it operates from any convenient 110 volt A.C. outlet. No waiting for "warm up". Sturdy glass electrode permits universal application. In place of the usual delicate pointed galvanometer, this meter incorporates an Electron-Ray null indicator which is immune to damage from mismanipulation. It indicates the balance point with ease and precision. A millivolt scale enables direct reading of oxidation-reduction potentials.

RANGE: 0 to 14 pH and 0 to 1200 millivolts.



INDUSTRIAL MODEL—A sturdy portable instrument. Accurate and stable. Line operation permits continuous use. Sensitive to .01 pH, it has an over-all accuracy of .05 pH. Its electrical circuit is similar to that of the Laboratory Model, but is simplified with a single dial and slide wire. Completely shielded orthodox bulb-type glass electrode. Electrode system measures samples of 5 cc capacity, yet can be used in large beakers for titrations, etc. Long leads permit using electrodes three feet from instrument.

RANGE: 0 - 14 pH and 0 to 1000 millivolts.

The null-point is quickly and precisely determined by adjusting the Electron-Ray beam to a narrow slit.

Write for Bulletin 910-EI

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

3732 Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. C. 17

HYDROGENATION APPARATUS
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Machlett & Son
Parr Instrument Co.

HYDROMETERS, Indicating
Ace Glass Inc.
Accuracy Scientific Inst.
Brooklyn Thermometer Co.
Chasiyn Co.
Eidmann & Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Fleischhauer & Son
Frese Glass Works
Fried & Lustig
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
(Cont'd)

HYDROMETERS, Indicating (Cont'd)
Griebel Instrument Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Kimble Glass
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Nurnberg Therm. Co.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Therm.
Rascher & Betzold
Ruehfel Co.
Ruttco Mfg. Co.
Schulthels Corp., E. W.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
(Cont'd)

HYDROMETERS, Indicating (Cont'd)
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Trerice Co.
Wagner & Son, Carl H.
Wekster Thermometer
Western Machinery Co.

HYDROMETERS, Mud
Braun Corp.

HYDROMETERS, Recording
Fried & Lustig
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Rascher & Betzold
Ruehfel Co.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Wekster Thermometer

HYDROMETERS, Thermo (See Hydrometers, Indicating)

HYGROMETERS, Controlling
Ess Instrument
Gordon Co., Claud S.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

HYGROMETERS (Hair, etc.) Indicating
American Moistening Co.
Barber-Colman
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Fee & Stemwedel
Foxboro Co.
Fried & Lustig
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Glogau & Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Johnson Service Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Muter Company
Palmer Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Therm.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Wekster Thermometer
Wilder Sales Co.

HYGROMETERS, Recording
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

HYGROSTATS
American Moistening Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Johnson Service Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Penn Elec. Switch Co.
Powers Regulator Co.

HYGRO-THERMOGRAPHS
Central Scientific Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Friez & Sons
Green, Henry J.

HYPSOMETERS
Central Scientific Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

ICE WARNING, Indicators
Kollsman Inst. Co.

IGNITION VELOCITY METERS
Hays Corp.
Southw'n Electronics Labs.

ILLUMINATION CONTROLLERS
Bacon Electric Timer
Betts & Betts
Electronic Lab.
Electronic Prods. Co.
G-M Labs.
Paragon Electric Co.
Photobell Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

ILLUMINATION INDICATORS
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Photobell Corp.
Photovolt Corp.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

ILLUMINATION RECORDERS
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

IMMERSION LIQUIDS for Inspection of Glass & Quartz (Adjusted Indices)
Cargille, R. P.

IMPACT RECORDERS
Impact Register

IMPACT TESTING MACHINES (See Testers & Testing Machines, Impact)

INCLINOMETER TUBES
Lackner Co.

INCLINOMETERS
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Machlett & Son
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Precision Therm.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Ruska & Co.
Schwein Engineering
Starrett Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

INCLINOMETERS, Bore Hole
Ruska & Co.
Sperry-Sun Well Surveying

INCLINOMETERS, Lateral (Aviation)
Lackner Co.
Machlett & Son
Schwien Engineering

INCLINOMETERS, Ship
Mo-ler Inst. Co.

INDEXES, Base Volume & Base Pressure
American Meter Co.

INDICATORS (Look under the object of measurement and control)

INDICATORS, Detonation
Electro Products Labs.
Bliley Elec. (Quartz Crystal)
Rowe Radio Research
Sperry Gyroscope

INDICATORS, DIRECTION (Radioactuated)
Kollsman Instrument

INDICATORS, Engine
American Inst. Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bendix Marine Products
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Commercial Research
Consolidated Engg.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Federal Telegraph
(Cont'd)

INDICATORS, Engine (Cont'd)
McNab of Bridgeport
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Robertson, 3rd, J. L.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Trill Indicator Co.

INDICATORS, Engine Compression
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Commercial Research
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Trill Indicator Co.

INDICATORS, Ignition Lag
American Inst. Co.

INDICATORS, Multiple Recording
Commercial Research

pH CONTROL INSTRUMENTS

Bristol potentiometers record and automatically control pH, using shielded glass and calomel electrodes. Are connected to Amplifier Unit by a two-wire conductor and may be located at any distance from Amplifier. For facts on modern pH control, write for Bulletin 536. The Bristol Co., 113 Bristol Road, Waterbury 91, Conn.

BRISTOL

ENGINEERS PROCESS CONTROL FOR BETTER PRODUCTS AND PROFITS

WESTON

direct-reading

ILLUMINATION METERS

measure all light sources direct, without correction factors

In light measurement, too, WESTON leads the way with light meters which provide correct illumination measurements regardless of the color characteristics of the light. No corrections are ever necessary whether measuring daylight, incandescent, fluorescent, sodium vapor, or any combination of light sources. Available in models for shop and laboratory. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, N. J.

WESTON *Instruments*

Immersion Liquids

For inspecting glass blanks and parts by the immersion method. Made to specified index of refraction.

Samples to established firms without obligation. State index of refraction required and quantity needed for testing.

Density Liquids

Made to order for the sink-or-float method of determining density. Write us about any problem in this field.

R. P. Cargille
118 Liberty Street
New York 6, N. Y.

INDICATORS, Rate of Climb
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.

INDICATORS, Sound
Amperite Corp.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

INDICATORS, Time Interval see Timers, Automatic, Interval

INDUCTANCE METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sickles Co.
United Transformer Corp.

INSPECTION, Glass & Quartz, see Immersion Liquids

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Color
Electric Eye Equip.
Electric Sorting Mach. Co.

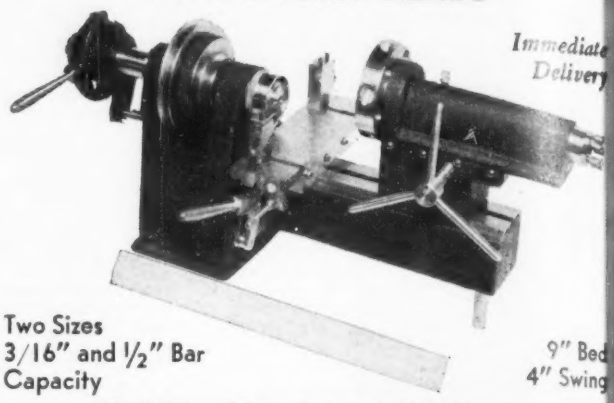
INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Concentricity
Electric Eye Equip.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Moore Products
Sheffield Corp.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Cylindricality
Electric Eye Equip.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Heyman Co.
Moore Products
Sheffield Corp.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Diameter
Electric Eye Equip.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Heyman Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Moore Products
Rowe Radio Res. Lab.
Sheffield Corp.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Dimensions
Electric Eye Equip.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Heyman Co.
Metron Instrument
Sheffield Corp.

INSTRUMENT PRODUCTION LATHES
WITH TURRET HEADS



Immediate Delivery

Two Sizes
3/16" and 1/2" Bar Capacity

9" Bed
4" Swing

Both Sizes Have Lever Collet Closers

INSTRUMENT REPAIR LATHES
3/16" Bar Capacity, 9" Bed, 4" Swing

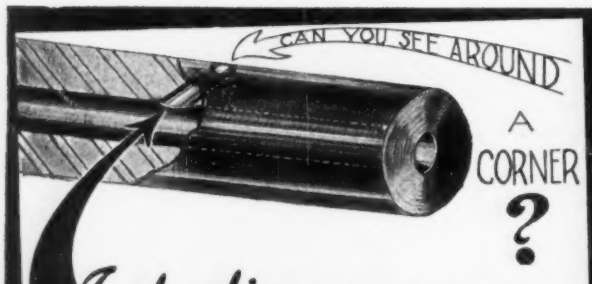
Compound Slide Rests | Motors 1/4 hp. and Smaller | Milling attachments

Collets for 3/16" and 1/2" Bar Lathes
For Precision Work on all Types of Instruments

Write for details and prices

R. P. GALLIEN
220 W. Fifth St., Los Angeles, Calif.
PRECISION INSTRUMENT EQUIPMENT • TOOLS • SUPPLIES

CAN YOU SEE AROUND A CORNER ?



Inspection of hard-to-get-at places now made certain and accurate with the help of

WAPPLER INDUSTRIAL TELESCOPES

Write for our Booklet: "Precision Instruments for the Exacting Inspection of Internal Surfaces."

For prompt action and our recommendations, include drawing of part to be inspected, or preferably the part itself.

Industrial Division
AMERICAN CYSTOSCOPE MAKERS, Inc.
FREDERICK C. WAPPLER, Pres.
1241 Lafayette Ave (Bronx) New York, U.S.A.

IF THERE IS A FLAW "FLASH-O-LENS" WILL FIND IT!

The new FLASH-O-LENS offers an efficient, economical means of examining metals and other critical materials used in war production for minute defects during routine inspections.

FLASH-O-LENS consists of a portable 40x microscope combined with a perfect source of illumination in one convenient, compact unit . . . They are available in several models—powered by either standard flash light dry cells or by current from any AC or DC outlet—and with a selection of various combinations of lenses, all interchangeable in the one lens housing. Magnification ranging from 5x to 100x.

Send today for illustrated catalog describing the new FLASH-O-LENS

E. W. PIKE & COMPANY
Manufacturers **ELIZABETH, N. J.**

pH RECORDERS *for*

- BOILER PLANTS
- CHEMICAL PLANTS
- OIL REFINERIES
- PAPER MILLS
- SUGAR REFINERIES
- TEXTILE MILLS
- WATER PURIFICATION
- ALL PROCESSING INDUSTRIES

SINGLE . . . or MULTI-POINT UNITS

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC pH RECORDERS (Single . . . or Multi-point) provide accuracy and trouble-free performance to a degree hitherto unknown. Simultaneous records of pH at separate sampling points in the plant can be continuously provided on a single chart—by the new Cambridge Multi-point pH Recorder. Single or Multi-point, **Cambridge** is line operated. Recorder may be located any reasonable distance from a sampling point. Glass electrode; housed vapor-tight. Install wherever wanted; sampling solution will not clog continuous-flow type chamber. *Send for List 910-TI.*

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3732 Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. C. 17

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Electrical
Poole Manufacturing
Sperry Products

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Hardness
Barber-Colman
Brabender Corp.
Detroit Testing Mach.
Gogan Machine
Howe Radio Research
Saxl Inst. Co.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Insulated Wire
Comtor Co.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Smoothness
Electric Eye Equip.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Physicists Research Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Thickness
Electric Eye Equip.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Gartner Scientific Corp.
Hathaway Instrument
Hyman Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.
(Cont'd)

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Thickness (Cont'd)
Magnetic Gauge Co.
Moore Products
Saxl Inst. Co.
Sheffield Corp.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT, Arc Welding
Rubicon Co.

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT, Bore Hole (See Telescopes, Bore, Inspection)

INSPECTORS, MAGNETIC
Annis Co.
Commercial Research
Magnaflux Corp.
Magnetic Analysis Corp.
Rowe Radio Research
Rubicon Co.
Western Ind. Eng.

INSPECTORS, WELDING
Rubicon Co.

INSTRUMENT CLEANING MACHINES
Aeroil Burner Co.
L & R Mfg. Co.
Naxon Utilities
Phillips Manufacturing

INSTRUMENT COVERS
Blossom Mfg. Co.

INSTRUMENT FUSES (See Fuses, Instrument)

INSTRUMENT OILS
Daven Co.
Ferner Co.
Fulcrum Oil Co.
Huisking & Co.
Landis & Gyr. Inc.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard
Mico Inst. Co.
Nye, Inc., William F.

INSTRUMENT PIVOTS & BEARINGS see Pivots

INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS (See Transformers, Instrument)

INSTRUMENT TUBING & FITTINGS
Hodgman Rubber

INSULATION TESTING EQUIPMENT (See Testers, Insulation)

INTERCOMMUNICATION
Executone, Inc.

INTERFEROMETERS
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrel-Ash Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

JACKS, PLUG-IN (See Connectors, Plugs, Clips)

JOB TIMING RECORDERS
Autocall Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.

KERR CELLS (See Cells, Kerr)

KEYS & SWITCHES
Amer. Automatic Electric
Andrew, Victor J.
Beck Bros.
Bunnell & Co.
Clare & Co.
Kellogg Switchboard
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

KVA INDICATORS
Leeds & Northrup

KVA RECORDERS
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Therm-Electric Meters
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

KYMOGRAPHS
Gorrell & Gorrell
Sargent & Co.

LABORATORY APPARATUS (See Apparatus, Laboratory)

LABORATORY FURNITURE (See Furniture, Laboratory)

LABORATORY GLASSWARE (See Apparatus, Laboratory, Glass)

LABORATORY SUPPLIES (See Apparatus, Laboratory)

LABORATORY MOTORS (See Meters, Laboratory)

LABORATORY PAPERS
Central Scientific Co.

LABORATORY OVENS (See Ovens, Laboratory)
Chart Production Co.
Sargent & Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

LABORATORY PORCELAIN (See Porcelain, Laboratory)

LACTOMETERS
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Kimble Glass
Moeller Instrument Co.
Photovolt Corp.
Precision Therm.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

LATHES & ATTACHMENTS
Gallien, R. P.
Marshall Co.
Paulson & Co., H.
South Bend Lathe

LAUNDER-OMETER
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.

LEAK INDICATORS, Gas & Water (See Gas Leak Indicators)

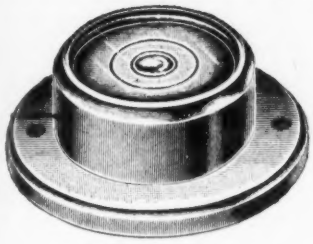
LENS THICKNESS GAGES
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Chicago Dial Ind. Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Ruska & Co.

LENSES, Astronomical
Binswanger & Co.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
General Scientific
Glendale Optical
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Ruska & Co.
Simpson Optical
Univis Lens Co.

LENSES, Burette
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Glendale Optical
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Microchemical Service
Parr Instrument Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Precision Therm.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Simpson Optical

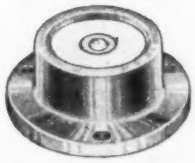
LENSES, Low Reflecting Surfaces
Binswanger & Co.
General Scientific
Glendale Optical
National Research Corp.
Univis Lens Co.
Zenith Optical

CIRCULAR SPIRIT LEVEL VIALS



MOUNTED and

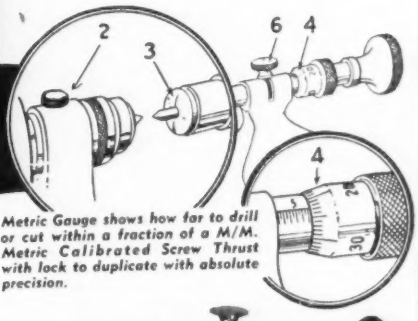
UNMOUNTED



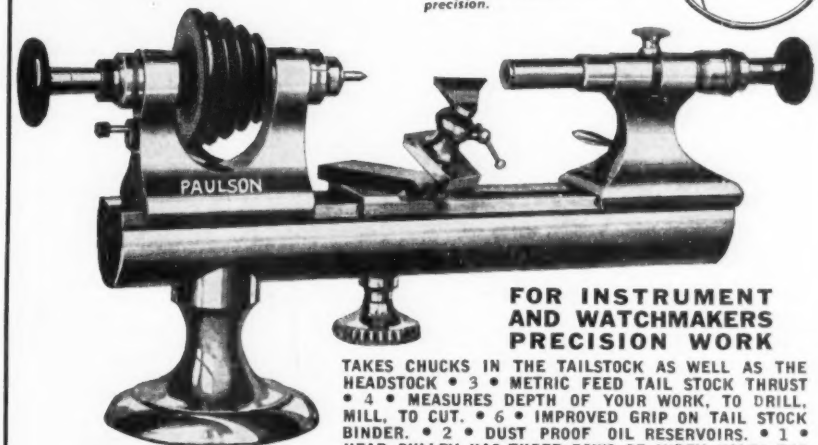
G&B Std. 1" Base

GEIER & BLUHM, INC.
Mechanical Devices
Circular Spirit Levels
Troy, N. Y. U. S. A.

PAULSON
(EXCLUSIVE)
the LATHE with a brain



Metric Gauge shows how far to drill or cut within a fraction of a M/M. Metric Calibrated Screw Thrust with lock to duplicate with absolute precision.



FOR INSTRUMENT AND WATCHMAKERS PRECISION WORK

TAKES CHUCKS IN THE TAILSTOCK AS WELL AS THE HEADSTOCK • 3 • METRIC FEED TAIL STOCK THRUST • 4 • MEASURES DEPTH OF YOUR WORK, TO DRILL, MILL, TO CUT. • 6 • IMPROVED GRIP ON TAIL STOCK BINDER. • 2 • DUST PROOF OIL RESERVOIRS. • 1 • HEAD PULLEY HAS THREE ROWS OF INDEX HOLES FOR UNLIMITED COMBINATIONS FOR SPECIAL WORK. TAKES STANDARD AMERICAN LATHE ATTACHMENTS.

COMPLETE WITH SET OF 10 CHUCKS $175.00

LATHE MOTOR No. 3744A. RHEOSTAT FOOT CONTROL. AC OR DC 110-VOLT. CORD AND PLUG. 1/20 H.P. PRICE..... **$15.00**

HENRY PAULSON & CO.
37 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE • CHICAGO

One of many important available PRECISION TOOLS and EQUIPMENT shown in PAULSON CATALOG

PRECISION OPTICS

anti-reflection coated

•LENSES

astronomical
projection
photographic

•PRISMS

roof
porro
right angle

•FLATS

master
plano parallels
filters

OPTICS DIVISION

BINSWANGER & CO.

"Serving Glass Requirements for 72 Years"

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

LENSES, Microscope, etc.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Binswanger & Co.
Boehmke Optical Co.
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Glendale Optical
General Scientific
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Ruska & Co.
Simpson Optical
Spencer Lens Co.
Univis Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

LENSES, Polarized
General Scientific
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Polarizing Inst. Co.
Valpey Crystals
Woermann-Schuchhardt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

LENSES, Thermometer (See Lenses, Burette)

LEVELS, Dumpy (See Surveying Instruments)

LEVELS, Engineer's (See Surveying Instruments)

LEVELS, Hand
Alpha Instrument Co.
Bostrom-Brady
Dietzen Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.
Starrett Co.
United States Blue Print
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co., F.
White Co. Inc., David

LEVELS, Precision
Alpha Instrument Co.
Berger & Sons
Fish-Schurman Co.
Glogau & Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Heiland Research
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Moeller Inst. Co.
Rieker Instrument Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Starrett Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co., F.
White Co. Inc., David
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

LEVELS, Prism
Fecker, J. W.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
White Co. Inc., David

LEVELS, Spirit
Dietzen Co.
Electronic Products
Geier & Bluhm, Inc.
Glogau & Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Stafford Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc., David

LEVELS, Surveying (See Surveying Instruments)

LEVELS, Wye (See Surveying Instruments)

LIGHT METERS (See Photometers, Illumination)

LIGHT SOURCES see also Gas & Vapor Discharge Tubes

LIGHT SOURCES, "Daylight"
Barkon-Frink
General Elec. Co.
Macbeth Daylighting Co.

LIGHT SOURCES, Incandescent
Barkon-Frink
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Fredericks, George
Gaertner Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Leitz, Inc., E.
United Cinephone Corp.

LIGHT SOURCES, Monochromatic
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Central Scientific Co.
Dearborn Scientific
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gates & Co.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
General Physical Lab.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Laboratory Specialties
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Polarizing Instrument
Van Keuren Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

LIGHT SOURCES, Ultra-Violet
American Inst. Co.
Atlas Electric Devices
Central Scientific Co.
Electronic Products
Fredericks, George
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Physical Lab.
Hanovia Chem. & Mfg.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Laboratory Specialties,
Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Ultra-Violet Products
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.

LIGHT SOURCES, White Light
Barkon-Frink
Fredericks, George
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
General Physical Lab.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

LIGHTHOUSE INSTRUMENTS
Am. Gas Accumulator
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Wallace-Tiernan

LIGHT WAVE MEASURING EQUIPMENT
Dearborn Scientific
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Van Keuren Co.

LINE CURRENT TEST SETS (See Testing Sets, Line Current)

LINEAR FOOTAGE METERS (See Counters, Footage)

LIQUID LEVEL, Indicators & Recorders (See Gages, Liquid Level)

LIQUID METERS, INFERENTIAL TYPES (See Flowmeters)

LIQUID METERS, POSITIVE TYPES (See Meters, Liquid . . .)

LOUVER OPERATING DEVICES
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Brown Inst. Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Natural Gas Equipment

LUMBER COUNTERS (See Counters, Lumber)

LUMINOUS PAINT (Phosphorescent Applied)
Canadian Radium
General Luminescent

LUSTER METERS
Akatos, Inc.
Leitz, Inc.
Saxl Inst. Co.
United Cinephone Co.

MACHINIST'S SQUARES (See Squares, Machinist's)

MAGNETIC INSPECTION (See Inspectors, Magnetic)

MAGNETOMETERS
American Askania
Baird Associates
Builders Iron Foundry
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Heiland Research
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.

MAGNETS, Permanent
Arnold Engineering
Cinaudagraph Corp.
Indiana Steel Products

MAGNIFIERS
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Boyer-Campbell
Buhl Optical
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Glogau & Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Larrimore Sales Co.
Pike & Co., E. W.
Speidel & Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Surty Mfg. Co.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co., F.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MALT TESTING APPARATUS (See Testing, Malt)

MANOMETERS, High Pressure
Daniel Orifice Fitting
Meriam Co.

MANOMETERS, Inclined Tube
American Blower Corp.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Defender Automatic Inst.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Hays Corp.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Meriam Co.
Precision Therm.
Trimount Instrument
Uehling Inst. Co.

MANOMETERS, Micro
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Commercial Research
Fuess, Inc.
Trimount Instrument
Welch Mfg. Co.

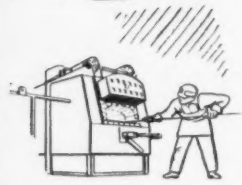
MANOMETERS, Remote reading
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Uehling Inst. Co.

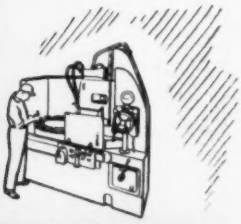
MANOMETERS, Sight tube & Reservoir
Ace Glass Inc.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Builders-Providence
Connelly Iron Sponge
Corning Glass Works
Defender Automatic Inst.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Frez & Sons, Julius
Gas Appliance Specialty
H & H Thermostats
Ideal Lab. Tool
Lanz-Phelps Corp.
Meriam Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pioneer Instrument
Precision Therm.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Trimount Instrument
Uehling Inst. Co.

MANOMETERS, U-tube Electric Transmitting
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Gorrell & Gorrell
Precision Therm.
Southw'n Electronics Lab.

MANOMETERS, U-tube Glass
Ace Glass, Inc.
Annis Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Builders-Providence
Connelly Iron Sponge
Defender Automatic Inst.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Distillation Products
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Elmer & Amend
Electronic Products
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
(Cont'd)

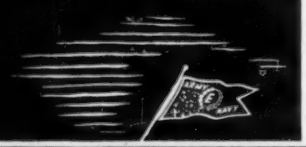
PERMANENT MAGNETS





THE Arnold Engineering Company is thoroughly experienced in the production of all ALNICO types of permanent magnets including ALNICO V. All magnets are completely manufactured in our own plant under close metallurgical, mechanical and magnetic control.

Engineering assistance by consultation or correspondence is freely offered.



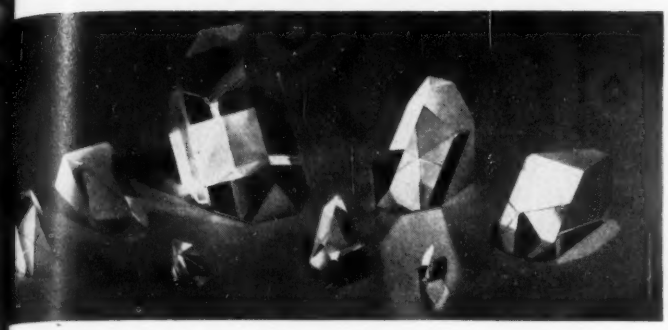
THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

147 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

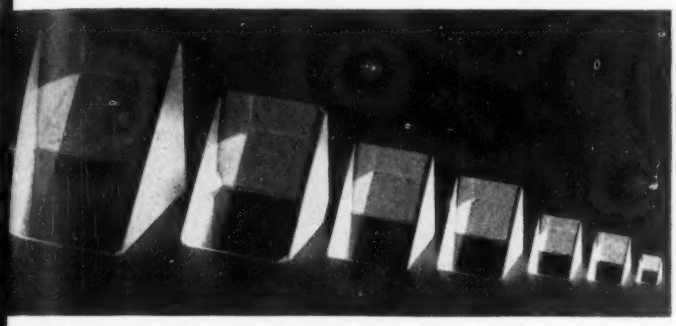
SIMPSON OPTICAL MANUFACTURING CO.

Headquarters for

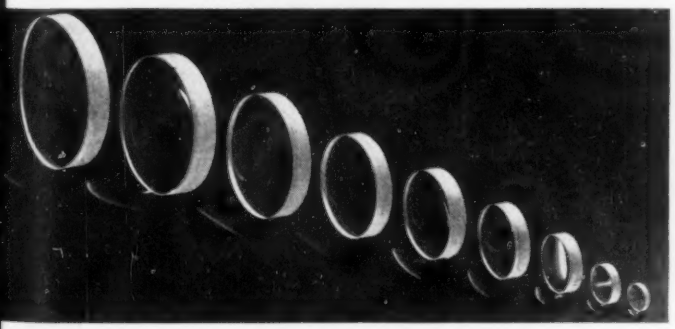
PROJECTION LENSES • CAMERA LENSES • PRISMS • OPTICAL FLATS
SOUND OPTICAL SYSTEMS • LENS COATING FOR LOW REFLECTION • SILVERING AND ALUMINIZING



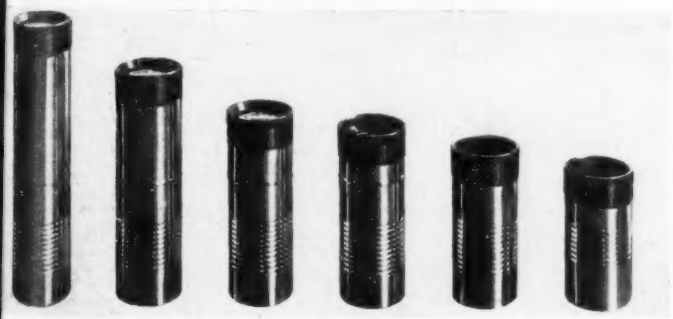
OOF PRISMS Precision prisms with surfaces flat to one-millionth of an inch and with ninety degree (90°) roof angle deviating from a true ninety degree angle by a imum of 1/1800th part of a degree or within 1/648000 part of a circle.



GHT ANGLE PRISMS Standard Right Angle Reflection Prisms manufactured in mmercial quantities to specified angle and surface tolerances.



PHERICAL LENSES Spherical optics, precision polished, designed to meet the varied ctional requirements of scientific optical instruments such as sights, telescopes, Control and Navigational instruments, projection lenses and microscopes.



OJECTION LENSES Complete line of commercial, high speed, color corrected jection lenses for 8mm, 16mm and 35mm film and slide projectors. Photo shows jection lenses, 35mm double frame, various focal lengths.

SPOTTING SCOPES

PRISMATIC TYPE

This 60mm objective, prism erecting, spotting scope with adaptable variable powered eye pieces, is designed to meet exacting requirements of expert Sportsmen.

DRAW TUBE TYPE

20X draw tube, lens erecting spotting telescope, which has many practical uses in addition to its principal purpose which is for target practice on indoor and short outdoor ranges.

Somco

Somco Leadership

Now, more than ever, SOMCO leadership is asserting itself through applied research. When Victory has been won, the optical industry will benefit by all the war has taught the SOMCO organization.

SOMCO engineers are at work developing new ideas involving lenses, prisms and optical systems that will unfold new wonders for home and industry in the better days to come.

Look to the leader, SOMCO, for the answers to your present and future problems. Your inquiries are always welcome.

SIMPSON OPTICAL MANUFACTURING CO.
3200 West Carroll Avenue
CHICAGO, 24, ILL.

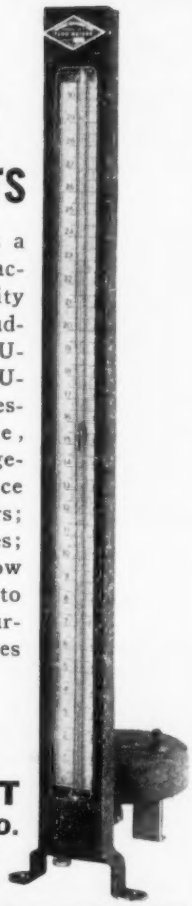
U-TYPE MANOMETERS

● These are extremely accurate instruments — representative of Meriam's 30 years of leadership—for measuring pressure, vacuum and differential. The Clean-out type illustrated (patented) available in ranges from 6″ to 50″ for line pressures up to 100 lbs. per sq. in. permits the body to be disconnected from the head and the tube cleaned without disconnecting the piping. Other types in ranges from 6″ to 100″ for line pressures up to 400 lbs. per sq. in. Also special designs to meet unusual problems. Fully descriptive catalog sent on request.

THE MERIAM CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Manometers, Meters, and Gauges for the accurate measurement of Pressures, Vacuums and Flows of Liquids and Gases.

Trimount Manometers



Trimount builds a complete line of accurate high quality instruments including: Well Type, U-tube, Sliding Scale U-tube, Absolute Pressure, Periscope, Inclined, Interchangeable Scale and Service Type Manometers; Tank Level Gauges; Indicating Flow Meters. Suppliers to leading manufacturers. Write for prices and data.

Send For Catalog

TRIMOUNT INSTRUMENT CO.
523 SO. PLYMOUTH CT.
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

WELL TYPE MANOMETERS

● These extremely accurate, direct reading instruments are available in ranges from 6″ to 100″ for measuring pressure, vacuum and differential, for line pressures up to 250 lbs. per sq. in. Wall, table, and panel mounting styles, each featuring the many refinements of Meriam manufacture. Laboratory or production service. Special designs to meet unusual requirements. Fully descriptive catalog sent on request.

THE MERIAM CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Manometers, Meters, and Gauges for the accurate measurement of Pressures, Vacuums and Flows of Liquids and Gases.

-COLE- MEGOHMMETER

for quick insulation testing

A moderately-priced, convenient portable resistance tester. Self-contained. Battery Operated. Potential 400 volts D. C. at test terminals. Push button operated.

COLE INSTRUMENT CO.
DIV., ELECTRIC PRODUCTS SERVICE
1322 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

MANOMETERS, U-Tube, Glass (Cont'd)
Friez & Sons, Julien
Gorrell & Gorrell
Gorham Inst.
Hays Corp.
Kimble Glass Co.
Lackner Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
Machlett & Son
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Meriam Co.
Mine Safety Appliances
Moeller Instrument Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Precision Scientific
Precision Therm.
Rascher & Betzold
Refinery Supply Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Specialty Glass Co.
Superior Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Trerice Co.
Trimount Instrument
Uehling Inst. Co.
Vapor Recovery Systems
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

MANOMETERS, U-tube, Metal
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Ideal Lab. Tool
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

MAP MAKING PROJECTORS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Spencer Lens Co.

MAP MEASURES
La Pine & Co.
Roth Bros. Chronometer
White Co., Inc., David

MARINE INSTRUMENTS (See Nautical Instruments)

MARINE INSTRUMENTS, Gyro-Compass & Gyro-Pilot, Electro-Mechanical Steering Systems
Sperry Gyroscope Co.

MASTER CLOCKS (See Clocks, Master)

MEASURING MACHINES, Lineal
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Ferner Co.
Fidelity Mach. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Pratt & Whitney

MEASURING MACHINES, Wire
Durant Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis Elec. & Const.
Pratt & Whitney

MEGOHMMETERS
Associated Research
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Industrial Instruments
Martindale Electric Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sticht Co., Inc.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Winslow Co.

MEGOHM VOLTMETERS (See Voltmeters, Megohm)

MELTING POINT APPARATUS
Ace Glass, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Elmer & Amend
Ferner Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Machlett & Son
Microchemical Service
Parr Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Precision Scientific Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Western Machinery Co.

METAL DETECTORS (See Detectors, Metal)

METALLIC BELLOWS (See Bellows, Metallic)

METALS, Thermostatic
Chace Co.
General Plate

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
American Inst. Co.
Am. Paulin System
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Geophysical Instrument
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gorrell & Gorrell
Green, Henry J.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Northern Labs.
Precision Therm.
Stewart, M. C.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Wallace & Tiernan
Weksler Thermometer

METER LEVELING SADDLES
Robinson Orifice Fitting

METER PROVERS, Gas
American Meter Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Superior Meter Co.

METER STICKS
Lufkin Rule Co.
Weber Co.

METERS, Acid (See Acidimeters)

METERS, Ampere Hour (See Ampere Hour Meters)

METERS, Coal (See Coal Meters)

METERS, Coin Operated
International Register
Landis & Gyr, Inc.

METERS, Compressed Air
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Builders-Providence
Fischer & Porter
Mason-Neilan Regulator
N. J. Meter
Schutte & Koerting
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METERS, Condensation
Am. Dist. Steam Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Buffalo Meter Co.
Central Station Steam
Fischer & Porter
Hennessy Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METERS, Conductivity (See Conductivity Meters)

METERS, Consumer's, Electric
General Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, Consumer's, Gas
American Meter Co.
Lambert Meter Co., Inc.
Superior Meter Co.

METERS, Current, Air & Gas
American Meter Co.
Fischer & Porter
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Schutte & Koerting

METERS, Current, Liquid
American Meter Co.
Bowser & Co.
Builders-Providence
Eclipse Aviation
Fischer & Porter
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Mason-Neilan Regulator
National Meter Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Schutte & Koerting
Scientific Inst. Co. (Calif.)
Uehling Instrument Co.
Worthington-Gamon Meter

METERS, Decibel (See Sound Level Meters)

METERS, Demand, Electric
Associated Research
Electric Indicator Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
HD Elec. Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, DEMAND, Gas
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Lambert Meter Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Superior Meter Co.

METERS, Demand Limiting, Automatic
American Meter Co.
Annis Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Therm-Electric Meter
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, Earth Current
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Heiland Research
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

METERS, Electronic
Ballantine Labs.
Boonton Radio Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Dewey Mfg.
Hathaway Instrument
Hewlett-Packard
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sanborn Co.
Technicraft Engg.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Co.

METERS, Flow (See Flowmeters)

METERS, Fluorescence
Coleman Electric
Photovolt Corp.
Schaar & Co.

METERS, Footage (See Counters, Footage)

METERS, Foot-candle (See Foot-candle Meters)

METERS, Frequency (See Frequency Meters)

METERS, Gas (See Gas Meters)

METERS, Gas, Dry Test
American Meter Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Superior Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

METERS, Gas, Integrating
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Superior Meter Co.
Taylor Inst Cos.

METERS, Gas, Wet Test
American Meter Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Precision Scientific
Superior Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METERS, Gas, Station
American Meter Co.
Bowser & Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.

METERS, Gasoline (See Meters, Liquid)

METERS, High Pressure & High Pressure Distribution
Buffalo Meter
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter

METERS, Hydrogen Ion (See Hydrogen Ion Determination Instruments)

METERS, LIGHT (See Foot-candle Meters, Illumination Indicators and Recorders, Light Meters, etc.)

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric Types, Nutating Piston or disk
Badger Meter Co.
Buffalo Meter Co.
National Meter Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Read Machinery Co.
Worthington Gamon

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric Types, Oscillating Piston
Badger Meter Co.
Brodie Co., Inc.
National Meter Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Worthington-Gamon Met.

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric Types, Propeller
Sperling, R. W.

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric Types, Reciprocating Piston
Bowser & Co., Inc.
Ralph N. Brodie Co., Inc.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Worthington Gamon

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric, Rotary Piston
Badger Meter Co.
Bowser & Co., Inc.
Neptune Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Smith Meter Co.

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric, Special for Extremely Low Flow
Bowser & Co. Inc.
Commercial Research
Fischer & Porter
Fluid Meters, Inc.
Gauthier, Donat A.
McCord Radiator & Mfg.
National Meter Co.
Schutte & Koerting

METERS, Liquid, Weighing
Richardson Scale Co.

METERS, Mileage
Gauthier, Donat A.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Ohmer Register
Veeder-Root, Inc.

METERS, Multi-Rate
Landis & Gyr, Inc.

METERS, Oil (See Meters, Liquid)

METERS, Orifice (See Flowmeters, Orifice)

METERS, Oxygen (See 1—Gas Analyzer; 2—Gas Meters)

METERS, Pitot Tube (See Flowmeters, Pitot Tube)

METERS, Positive Displacement (See Gas Meters, Positive and Liquid Meters, Volumetric)

METERS, Prepayment
American Meter Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.

METERS, Proportional
American Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
National Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METERS, Reactive Component
Andrew, Victor J.
General Elec. Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
RCA Manufacturing
Therm-Electric Meters Co
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Electrical Inst.

METERS, Rotary Displacement
Bowser & Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.

METERS, Sewage
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Builders-Providence
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METERS, Shunt
Cole Instrument
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Daven Co.
Instrument Resistors
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Shallcross Mfg.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

METERS, Sight Flow
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F.
Everson Mfg. Co.
Fischer & Porter Co.
Henszey Co.
Schutte & Koerting
Selas Co.

METERS, Station
American Meter Co.

METERS, Steam (See Flowmeters, Steam)

METERS, Time
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Industrial Timer Corp.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Luers, J. Milton
National Instrument Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rowe Radio Res. Lab.
Thompson Clock Co.
Waltham Watch
Warren Telechron Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

METERS, Ultraviolet Radiation
General Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, Venturi (See Flowmeters, Venturi)

METERS, V-notch (See Flowmeters, Weir)

METERS, Volumetric, Positive Displacement (See Gas Meters, Positive; see Meters, Liquid, Volumetric)

METERS, Water (See Liquid Meters, Volumetric; also Flowmeters, Liquid)

METERS, Watt-Hour
Associated Research
Duncan Electric
General Elec. Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, Weir (See Flowmeters, Weir)

MICROAMMETERS (See Ammeters, Microammeters)

MICRODENSITOMETERS see Densitometers

MICROFARADMETERS
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.

MICRO-MANIPULATORS
Hoffman Co., S. O.
Industrial Instruments
Mico Instrument Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROMANOMETERS (See Manometers, Micro)

MICROMETERS, Calendar
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Precision Therm.

MICROMETERS, Dial
Ames Co., B. C.
Amthor Test. Mach.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Glogau & Co.
Haines Gauge Co.
Instrument Specialties
Park Sales
Randall, Frank E.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Starrett Co.
Waltham Dial Gage Co.

MICROMETERS, ELECTRONIC
Carson Micrometer
Poole Mfg. Engrs.

MICROMETERS, External
Carson Micrometer
Lufkin Rule
Marshall Co.
Park Sales
Poole Mfg. Engrs.
Reed Small Tool Works
Slocomb Co., J. T.

MICROMETERS, Filar Eyepiece
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

MICROMETERS, FLYING
Magnetic Gauge Co.

MICROMETERS, Internal
Brown & Sharpe
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Micro Products Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Pacific Tool & Supply
Poole Manufacturing
Reed Small Tool Works
Scherr Co., Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

Meg Ω Meter

★ WINSLOW-made megohmmeters, with true ohmmeter movements, manufactured in our own plant. For testing insulation resistance of cables, motors, generators, etc. Hand-driven generators —direct reading—compact—rugged.

Write for detailed specifications and prices

THE WINSLOW COMPANY
INCORPORATED
35 FULTON STREET • NEWARK 2, N. J.

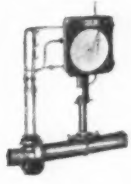
MAGNETIZING & DEMAGNETIZING
EQUIPMENT
OVER 20 STANDARD SIZES
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED
R. B. ANNIS COMPANY
1103 N. DELAWARE, INDIANAPOLIS 2, IND.

METERS *for* GAS—WATER—OIL—GASOLINE
GAS PRESSURE REGULATORS

Pittsburgh Water Meter

Pittsburgh Rotocycle Gasoline Meter

EMCO Domestic Gas Meter

EMCO Orifice Meter


EMCO Ejector Gas Service Regulator

PITTSBURGH EQUITABLE METER CO., 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SIMPLEX

EQUIPMENT FOR

WATER & SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS

Air Release Valves
Air and Vacuum Valves
Flow Controllers for — Effluent, Raw Water, Wash Water, Chemicals, Sewage, Sludge
Indicating and Recording Gauges for — Rate of Flow, Loss of Head, Sand Expansion
Air-Differential Meters for — Water, Sewage, Sludge, Corrosive Liquors
Water Waste Survey Equipment
Proportional Control and Solution Feed Devices

Venturi Type Meters for All Services
Orifice Type Flow Meters
Pump Casing Tap Meters
Flow Recorders
Flow Indicators
Flow Totalizers
Indicating, Recording and Totalizing Meters for — Steam, Air, Gas, Water, Sewage, Sludge
Pitot Rods and Manometers
Simplex Egg-Shaped and Type "S" Flume Meters
Simplex Parshall Flume and Weir Meters of the Indicating, Recording, and Totalizing Types

REPRESENTATIVES IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES AND COUNTRIES

Atlanta, Georgia
Baltimore, Maryland
Boston, Massachusetts
Charlotte, N. Carolina
Chicago, Illinois
Cleveland, Ohio
Dallas, Texas
Denver, Colorado
Detroit, Michigan
El Paso, Texas
Kansas City, Missouri
Los Angeles, California
Louisville, Kentucky
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
New Orleans, Louisiana
New York City, N. Y.
Omaha, Nebraska
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Rochester, New York
San Francisco, Calif.
Salt Lake City, Utah
Seattle, Washington
Tulsa, Oklahoma

★ ★ ★

Bogota, Colombia
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Caracas, Venezuela
Havana, Cuba
Honolulu, Hawaii
Mexico City, D. F., Mexico
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Quito, Ecuador
San Juan, Puerto Rico
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

BLUE PRINT NOW!
AWWA NEWWA FSWA WSWMA

SIMPLEX VALVE & METER COMPANY

6787 UPLAND STREET, PHILADELPHIA 42, PA.

GAERTNER

MICROMETER SLIDES

for accurate linear measurements

fitted with microscope or telescope, permit—

The adaptability of these slides to innumerable measuring problems permits wide application in testing and inspection departments, laboratories, and shops.

RANGES: up to 4 inches (100 mm)
READINGS: to .00005 inch (0.001 mm)

THE GAERTNER SCIENTIFIC CORP.
1211 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 14, U.S.A.

MICROMETERS, Optical
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fish-Schurman Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Ruska & Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROMETERS, RADIO
Sensitive Research Inst.

MICROPHONES
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Amperite Co.
Brush Development
Kellogg Switchboard
Leich Electric
Rauland Corp.
R C A Manufacturing
Shure Bros.
Sundt Engg.

MICROPROJECTOR
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Jones & Lamson Mach.
Wilder, Inc.

MICROSCOPE ACCESSORY INSTRUMENTS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Burton Mfg. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Leitz, Inc.,
Microchemical Service
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
R C A Manufacturing
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPE ILLUMINATORS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Burton Mfg. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPE SLIDES (Prepared)
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Clay-Adams Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Gen. Biological Supply
Rieker Instrument Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

MOISTURE CONTENT

of lumber checked in

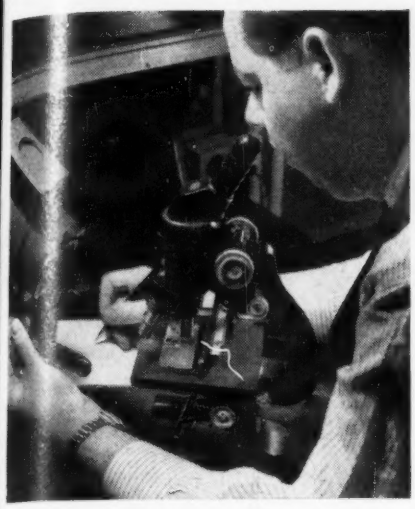
THREE SECONDS

In the same manner that Radar detects an enemy airplane — Moisture Register detects and measures moisture by the use of electronics.

Calibrated with a direct percentage reading dial, with a range from zero to 25 per cent. Completely portable and self-contained. Anyone can operate it.

Write Dept. I today for complete information.

MOISTURE REGISTER CO.
5117 KINSIE STREET, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.



Spencer Microscope and "Bright-line" Counting Chamber in use in the laboratory of the Caterpillar Tractor Co. of Peoria, Illinois.

HEALTH
on the Home Front

Dust is one of the greatest hazards to the health of industrial personnel.

It has been the source of disastrous explosions; has poisoned workmen, causing them to lose valuable hours from production. Certain types of dust cause the dread disease silicosis.

Dust-free air is essential for precision manufacture and much attention is being given by industrial management to air-conditioning and other means of coping with the problem of dust.

Microscopes are used to examine dust collected from the air to determine the amount of dust, and to what extent it is a hazard to the employee, the product or the plant. Through the analysis of dust and the elimination of the source, many of our industrial plants are able to provide working conditions more healthful than the average home.

Spencer LENS COMPANY
BUFFALO, NEW YORK
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT DIVISION OF
AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

MICROSCOPES, Ballistic Comparison
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc.

MICROSCOPES, Binocular
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fuess, Inc.
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
R C A Manufacturing
Scherr Co., Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES Biological (See Microscopes, Binocular)

MICROSCOPES, Brinell
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Detroit Testing Mach.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Leitz, Inc.
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach. Riehle Division
Suter, Alfred

MICROSCOPES, Dark Field
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Spencer Lens Co.

MICROSCOPES, Finish Comparison
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Leitz, Inc.
Pike & Co., E. W.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES, Inspection (See Microscopes, Finish Comparison)

MICROSCOPES, Measuring
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Edinal Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Kern Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Ruska & Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Triplex Machine Tool
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES, Metallographic
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fuess, Inc.
Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES, Petrographical
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fuess, Inc.
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES, Thread Contour (See Microscopes, Finish Comparison)

MICROSCOPES, Toolmaker's
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Goers Amer. Optical
Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES, Wire Gaging
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROTOMES
Baldwin Southwark
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
International Equip. Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.

MICROVOLTMETERS (See Voltmeters, Micro)

MILEAGE METERS (See Meters, Mileage)

MILITARY INSTRUMENTS (See Ordnance Instruments)

MILK TESTERS (See Testers, Milk)

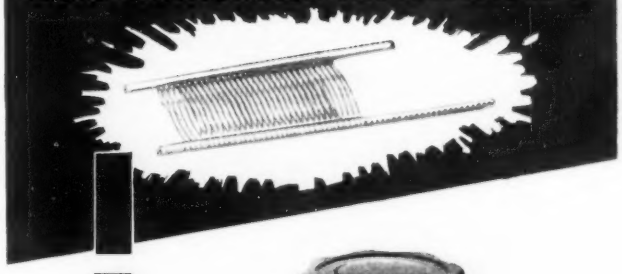
MILLIAMMETERS (See Ammeters, Milliammeters)

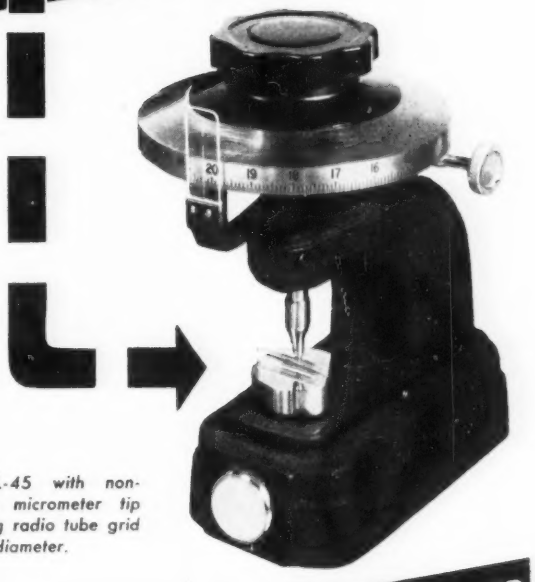
MILLIOHMMETERS (See Ohmmeters, Milliohmmeters)

MILLIVOLTMETERS (See Voltmeters, Millivoltmeters)

MINE GAS INDICATORS (See Detectors, Mine Gases)

Measuring Dimensions of RADIO TUBE GRIDS, CATHODES, ASSEMBLIES, and SIMILAR MATERIALS





Model L-45 with non-magnetic micrometer tip measuring radio tube grid diameter.

THE CARSON ELECTRONIC MICROMETER MEASURES ACCURATELY TO .00005"

The simplicity of operation of this super sensitive (to .00005") Electronic Micrometer makes it possible for any operator to measure dimensions of radio tube grids, etc., and to repeat thickness readings on these and other materials which cannot be measured accurately by "conventional" measuring instruments.

Work is placed on lower anvil under micrometer tip and dial rotated until micrometer contacts the work as indicated by bull's eye in the base. Dial gives final correct reading independent of "feel"—Dial divisions for every .0001" (.00005" for model L-45), each thousandth numbered. Reads like a hand micrometer.

Three models available

MODEL L-45 — 4½" dial with fine adjustment
MODEL L-35 — 3½" dial with fine adjustment
MODEL L-25 — 2½" dial standard adjustment

The entire unit with attractive mahogany carrying case weighs but 20 lbs., requires no leveling or calibration, and operates from any 110 volt 60 cycle circuit. Write today for further information.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT

CARSON MICROMETER CORP.
4 PATERSON AVE., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

MOISTURE INDICATOR . . . *HAND MODEL has many applications*

CAMBRIDGE HAND MODEL MOISTURE INDICATOR, when exposed to the air, measures its Relative Humidity. This instrument quickly indicates moisture content of various hygroscopic materials such as **PAPER, TEXTILES, GRAIN, ETC.** It can be calibrated with two scales, one showing percent Relative Humidity and the other percent water. With the **pistol grip** instrument (illustrated) the Relative Humidity of atmosphere, or moisture Content of materials into which the blade is inserted, may be promptly determined. **Indispensible for checking, if moisture content in a material is specified.**

For use in **HAT, TEXTILE, PRINTING, LITHOGRAPHY, FOOD,** *and any industries processing* **CEREALS, WOOL, COTTON, RAYON, FUR, PAPER, ETC.**

Send for Literature.

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3732 Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. C. 17

ALUMINIZED
MIRRORS • REFLECTORS

- EXCEPTIONAL REFLECTIVITY
- PERMANENT CHARACTERISTICS
- FRONT OR REAR SURFACE
- OPAQUE OR SEMI-TRANSPARENT
- CLOSE TOLERANCES OBSERVED

Your blanks aluminized if preferred. Prompt service in any sizes or quantities.

Samples upon request.

ZENITH OPTICAL LABORATORY
17 WEST 60th STREET NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

Maintenance and Servicing Electrical Instruments
see page 126

MIRRORS
Acme Industrial
Boehmke Optical Co.
Buhl Optical
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Clark & Sons
Dearborn Scientific
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific
Glendale Optical
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Laboratory Specialties
Master Optical Co.
National Research
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Pioneer Instrument
Rieker Inst. Co.
Robinson Optical Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Warren-Knight Co.
Zenith Optical

MODULATION METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
General Radio Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp

MOISTURE METERS (See also Testers & Testing Machines, Moisture)
Delmhorst, William
Hart Moisture Gages
H & H Thermostats
Moisture Register Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

MOISTURE TESTING APPARATUS (See Testers & Testing Machines, Moisture)

MOLECULAR STILLS
Distillation Prod., Inc.

MONOCHROMATIC LIGHT SOURCES (See Light Sources, Monochromatic)

MONOCHROMATORS
Akatos, Inc.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

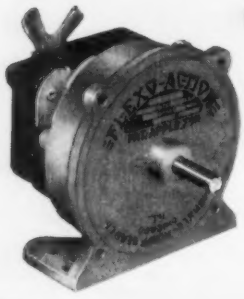
MOTION INDICATORS
Bristol Co.
Brush Development Co.
Builders-Providence
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
RCA Manufacturing

MOTION RECORDERS
American Automatic Elec.
Bristol Co.
Brush Development Co.
Builders-Providence
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Gorrell & Gorrell
Impact Register
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing

MOTOR STARTERS (See Starters, Motor)

MOTORS, Fractional H.P.
Adel Precision
Barber-Coleman Co.
Bodine Elec. Co.
Eclipse Aviation

(Cont'd)



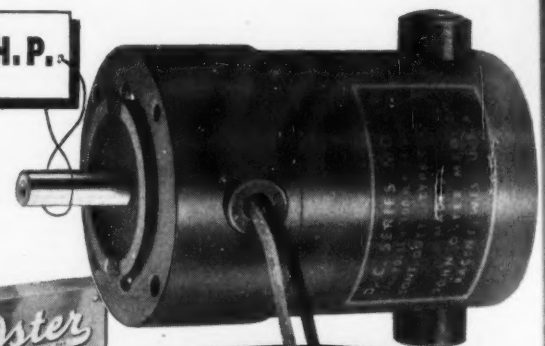
FLEXO-ACTION

INSTRUMENT DRIVES

Dependable geared motors for chart and pen drives, timers, controllers, alarms, valves and similar applications. Practically any speed, torque, or current. A.C., D.C., Universal, Synchronous, Reversing. *Prompt delivery.* Send description of your device for recommendations.

MERKLE-KORFF GEAR CO.
214 N. MORGAN ST.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1/100 H.P.



Oster FRACTIONAL H.P. ELECTRIC MOTORS

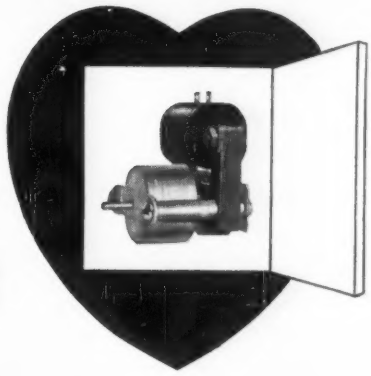
..developed for space saving, weight saving, dependability *—in specialized aircraft uses . . .*

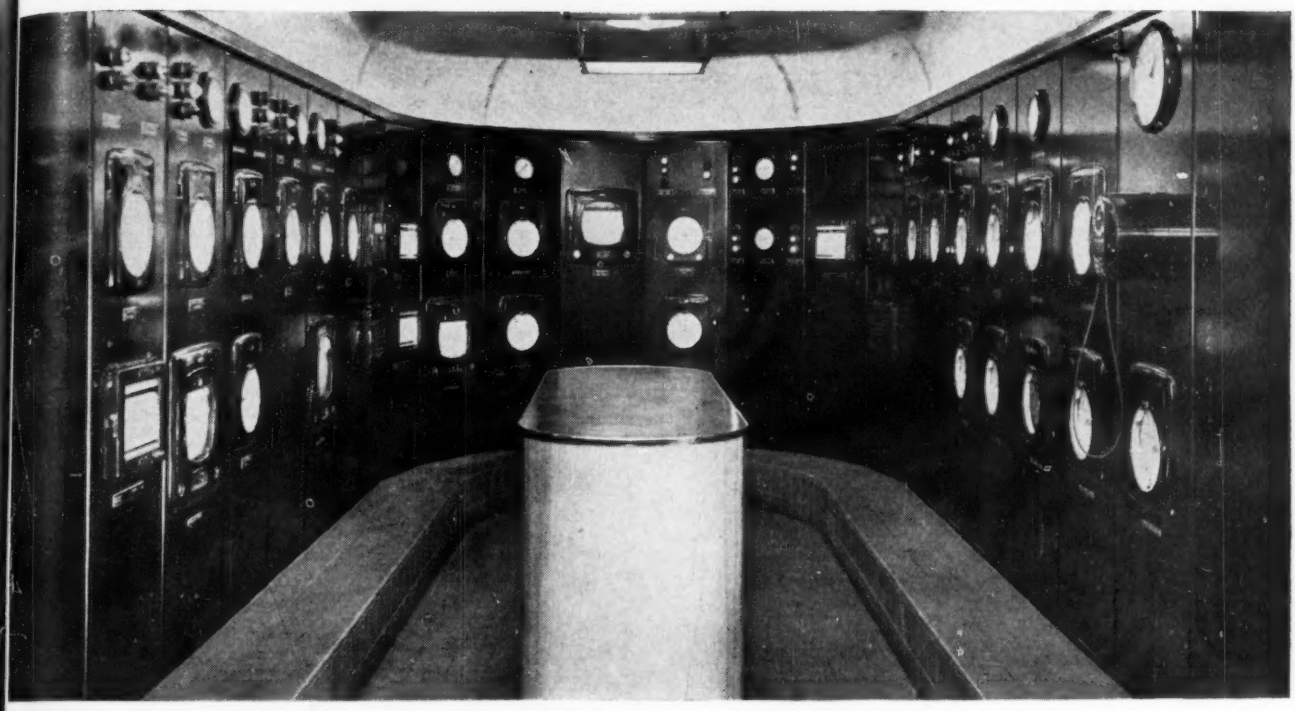
Designed for continuous duty in high ambient temperatures; operates satisfactorily in a 90° ambient — under the most adverse conditions in blower applications . . . Behind it stands the 15-year performance record of Oster motors, previously used as original equipment on Oster motor-driven appliances, now powering vital instruments and mechanisms in airplanes and submarines. Ball-bearing equipped, built in an aluminum die-cast housing. 6, 12, 24, or 115 volts DC; 115 volts AC . . . Use it — and get satisfactory results that are a credit to your judgment.

M-12B

John Oster Mfg. Co. of Illinois
Department N-12B **Genoa, Illinois**

The HEART of the installation is a Telechron motor!





● This is the Control Room of a petroleum refinery, which is busy making aviation gasoline and butadiene for synthetic rubber.

These instruments accurately control temperature, pressure, flow, liquid levels and gases, and other processes. *And back of every round-chart instrument is a sturdy, synchronous Telechron motor.*

Automatic instrument control is absolutely essential in a complex chemical plant like this refinery. It is possible there — and in many other fields — because Telechron motors are so *dependable, accurate* and *adaptable.*

As the world's largest and oldest makers of synchronous motors for instrumentation, we've run into almost every industrial application imaginable. We have motors from 12 to 250 volts for all commercial frequencies and from 1 to 1800 rpm. They are easily adapted to almost any industrial application, including:

Timing	**Recording**	**Signaling**	**Gaging**
Controlling	**Switching**	**Fixed Process Controlling**	**Regulation**
Metering	**Cycling Operations**	**Measuring**	**Communications**

If you're puzzled by some timing, recording or control job that our motor might do, let's sit down and work it out together.

Telechron

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

WARREN TELECHRON COMPANY, ASHLAND, MASSACHUSETTS

MAKERS OF TELECHRON ELECTRIC CLOCKS AND SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

MOISTURE RECORDER .. *for use in* CONTINUOUS PROCESSING

STANDARD RANGES (R.H.)
10% to 50%
25% to 50%
20% to 80%

GRAPHIC continuous records of Moisture Content of **PAPER, CELLULOSE, FABRICS,** and other hygroscopic materials manufactured by continuously moving processes are provided by the **CAMBRIDGE MOISTURE RECORDER.** This instrument operates upon a unique but fundamental principle. It can be calibrated in Relative Humidity or Percentage of Moisture.

For use in **PAPER, TEXTILE** *and* **SIMILAR INDUSTRIES.**
Send us details of your problem.

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3732 Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. C. 17

MOTORS, Fractional H.P. (Cont'd)
Electric Indicator
Elsbett Mfg. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Globe Industries
Holtzer-Cabot Elec.
Kollsman Instrument
Merkle-Korff Gear Co.
Oster Mfg. Co.
Small Motors, Inc.
Speedway Mfg.
Utah Radio Prods.
Warren Telechron

MOTORS, Geared
Barber-Colman
Bodine Electric
Merkle-Korff Gear Co.
Small Motors, Inc.
Speedway Mfg Co.
Warren Telechron

MOTORS, Laboratory
Barber-Colman
Bodine Elec. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eastern Engg Co.
Electric Indicator
General Elec Co.
L. A. B. Corp.
Machlett & Son
Merkle-Korff Gear Co.
Oster Mfg. Co.
Parr Instrument Co.
Sargent & Co
Speedway Mfg. Co.
Warren Telechron
Welch Mfg. Co.

MOTORS, Synchronous
Barber-Colman
Bendix Marine Products
(Cont'd)

MOTORS, Synchronous (Cont'd)
Bodine Elec. Co.
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec.
Merkle-Korff Gear Co.
Oster Mfg. Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Small Motors, Inc.
Speedway Mfg. Co.
Warren Telechron Co.

MOUNTINGS, Shock & Vibration Absorbing
Goodrich Co.
Lord Manufacturing Co.

MUD SCALES (See Scales, Mud)

MULTIPLE SCALE METERS
American Elec. Sales Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Elec. Co.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Shallcross Mfg.
Supreme Inst. Corp.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Western Electro-Mech.

MULTIPLIERS
Cole Instrument
Daven Co.
General Elec. Co.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Precision Resistor Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg.

NATURAL SCIENCE SUPPLIES
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Clay-Adams Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
American Paulin System
Baker Compass Co.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Bendix Marine Products
Bliss & Co.
Cummings Machine Works
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Heiland Research
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kuner Co., Max
Marine Compass Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
RCA Manufacturing
Rieker Instrument Co.
Roth Bros. Chronometer
Maxwell Smith Co.
Sperry Gyroscope
Stafford Co.
Thompson Clock Co.

NAVAL INSTRUMENTS
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Bendix Marine Products
Bowser & Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Maxwell Smith Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
(Cont'd)

NAVAL INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)
RCA Manufacturing
Roth Bros. Chronometer
Scientific Inst. Co.
Sperry Gyroscope
Stafford Co.

NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS
Baker Compass Co.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Bliss & Co.
Boes Co., W. W.
Eastern Science Co.
Elgin National Watch
Geophysical Instrument
Heiland Research
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Marine Compass Co.
Maxwell Smith Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Roth Bros. Chronometer
Sperry Gyroscope
Stafford Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Electrical Inst.

NEEDLES, Asphalt Penetration
Alpha Instrument Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific
Saxl Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Van Keuren Co.

NEEDLES, Dip
Gurley, W. & L. E.

NEEDLES, Gillmore
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.

NEEDLES, Penetrometer
Alpha Instrument Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific
Saxl Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Van Keuren Co.

NEEDLES, Vicat
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.

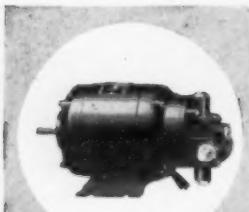
NEPHELOMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Klett Mfg. Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Rubicon Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

NESSLER TUBES
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Kimble Glass Co.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.

NITROGEN DETERMINATION APPARATUS
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Laboratory Construction
Microchemical Service
Precision Scientific Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor & Co., W. A.

NOISE ANALYZING APPARATUS
Aerovox Corp.
Brush Development Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Radio Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Televiso Co.

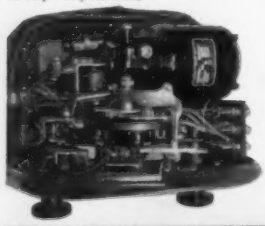
NOISE FILTERS
Aerovox Corp.
Electro Products Labs.



PRECISION MOTORS
for important instrument applications

Bodine motors are available with governors, speed reducers, and other special features. The Bodine frame N-12R motor shown above, combines a motor and speed reducer in one unit. All cumbersome speed reducer transmissions such as belts, gears, and chains, are done away with. This type will transmit low torques over a wide range of speeds.

TYPICAL APPLICATION
Picker X-ray timer operated by a Bodine Type NSY-12R speed reducer motor accurately times X-ray exposures.



From the Bodine line of more than 2000 standard fractional horsepower motors, you can find the right motor to fit every application. Diamond-boring of sleeve bearings, dynamic balancing of rotors, and many other precision safeguards provide accuracy and long life. While Bodine production now is all for war needs, Bodine engineers will gladly cooperate with you in developing designs for post-war use.

Bodine precision electric motors have been supplied to manufacturers of motorized machines for more than 35 years. Bodine Electric Company, 2244 W. Ohio Street, Chicago 12, Ill.

BODINE FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS

Just Out!
WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY
NEW SpeedWay
MOTOR CATALOG
Shows, describes, gives dimensions and output of small motors from 1/3000 h.p. to 1/3 h.p., plain and back-geared motors, for A.C., D.C., or Universal operation—dependable, efficient and economical SpeedWay Motors embodying the "know how" developed through more than 30 years of specialization in small motors — the "know how" that has answered so many war problems for all branches of the service.
If you use small motors, write for this new catalog today. If you have small motor problems, send in your specifications for SpeedWay's recommendations.
SPEEDWAY MANUFACTURING CO., 1870 S. 52nd Ave., CICERO, ILLINOIS

HOLTZER-CABOT
special fractional HP motors

FOR PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

The designing and building of special fractional HP motors for instruments and other equipment is . . . and has been for 68 years . . . the specialized business of Holtzer-Cabot. If your requirements call for a precision built synchronous motor, Holtzer-Cabot will design a special motor to meet special operating conditions.

Our engineers, specialists in motor design, will help you with your motor problems. Ask for their services.

THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC COMPANY

125 Amory Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Designers and Builders of Special Fractional HP Motors and Electrical Apparatus

CHICAGO, ILL. NEW YORK, N. Y. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OPTICAL FLATS
ANGLE GAUGES
PARALLEL PLATES

MIRRORS
PRISMS
LENSES

ROBINSON OPTICAL CO.

PRECISION OPTICS

Specialty:
HAND CORRECTION
TO ANY TOLERANCE

3048 RODMAN STREET
WASHINGTON 8, D. C.

NOISE MEASURING SETS
Amperite Co.
Ballantine Labs.
Daven Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Measurements Corp.
Sound Apparatus Co.
Waugh Laboratories
Western Electric

NOISE RECORDING APPARATUS
Brush Development Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Radio Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Sound Apparatus Co.

NOZZLES, Flow
American Moistening Co.
Bacharach Indust. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Cochrane Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

OCTANTS, NAVIGATING
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Kuner Co., Max
Pioneer Instrument Co.

ODOMETERS
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Knopf, Paul
Ohmer Register Co.

OHMMETERS
Associated Research
Boes Co., W. W.
Burton Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Espey Mfg.
General Elec. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Readrite Meter Wks.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Sticht Co., Inc.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

OHMMETERS, Milliohmmeters
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Shalcross Mfg. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

OIL CENTRIFUGE TUBES
Corning Glass Works
Kimble Glass Co.

OIL, Lubricating for Instruments & Watches
Distillation Products
Elgin National Watch
Nye, William F., Inc.

OIL TESTING INSTRUMENTS
American Inst. Co.
Boekel & Co.
Brabender Corp.
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Cook Research Labs.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
(Cont'd)

OIL TESTING INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Parr Instrument Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Western Machinery Co.

OIL WELL TESTING INSTRUMENTS
Geophysical Inst.
Heiland Research

OPACIMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Photovolt Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.

OPERATION, Indicaters
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.

OPERATION, Recorders
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Dickson Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Knopf, Paul
Marsh Corp.
Paragon Electric Co.
Practical Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

OPTICAL BENCHES (See Benches, Optical)

OPTICAL FILTERS (See Filters, Optical)

OPTICAL FLATS (See Flats, Optical)

OPTICAL MICROMETERS (See Micrometers, Optical)

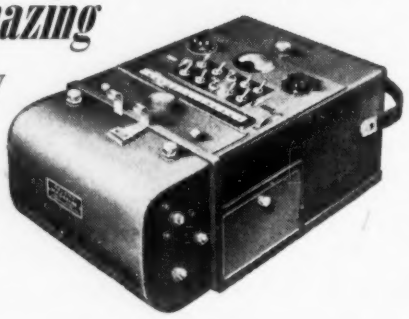
OPTICAL PARTS
Adel Precision
Akatos, Inc.
Alpha Instrument Co.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Binswanger & Co.
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Dearborn Scientific
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Scientific
Goerz Amer. Optical Co.
Industro-Scientific Co.
Kern Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Machlett & Son
Master Optical Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Simpson Optical
Stafford Co.
Univis Lens Co.

OPTICAL PARTS, Fused Quartz
Dearborn Scientific
Thermal Syndicate Ltd.

OPTICAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS (See Testing Instruments, Optical)

OPTIMETERS
Scherr Co., Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

A PORTABLE oscillograph *with amazing capacity*



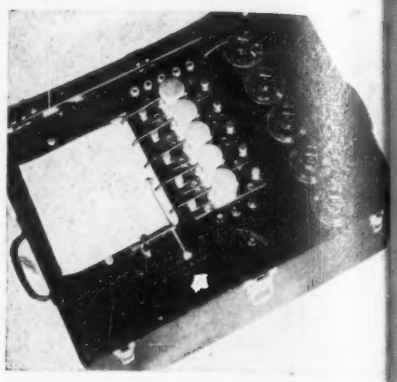
Model S-12
Oscillograph
Size
8" x 9" x 18"

10 to 12 elements . . . Instant, simplified loading . . . All controls on top panel . . . Simultaneous viewing and recording . . . Automatic time coordinates . . . Automatic record length and numbering. Many other advantages.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN

Hathaway INSTRUMENTS

HATHAWAY INSTRUMENT COMPANY
1315 SOUTH CLARKSON DENVER 10, COLORADO



GARCEAU VELOGRAPH
DIRECT WRITING OSCILLOGRAPH
Quintuplet Model

(Inkless writing on electrically sensitive paper)

Designed for study of vibration in aeroplanes, analysis of pressure in rotating and reciprocating machinery, seismography, oscillographic analysis of welding and other electrical equipment operating on commercial power line frequencies. This direct-writing oscillograph will operate in any position and in the presence of excessive vibration. Particularly adapted to automatic remote control operation. No fragile crystals, permanent magnets nor moving coils.

ELECTRO-MEDICAL LABORATORY, INC.
HOLLISTON, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

Makers of the Garceau Junior Electroencephalograph

There's **NO SUBSTITUTE** for

The "Know How" in OPTICS

Tinsley Laboratories' long EXPERIENCE in Precision Optics and Instrument manufacture—

—their leadership of the West in quantity-quality production of Optical Elements for the Armed Forces—

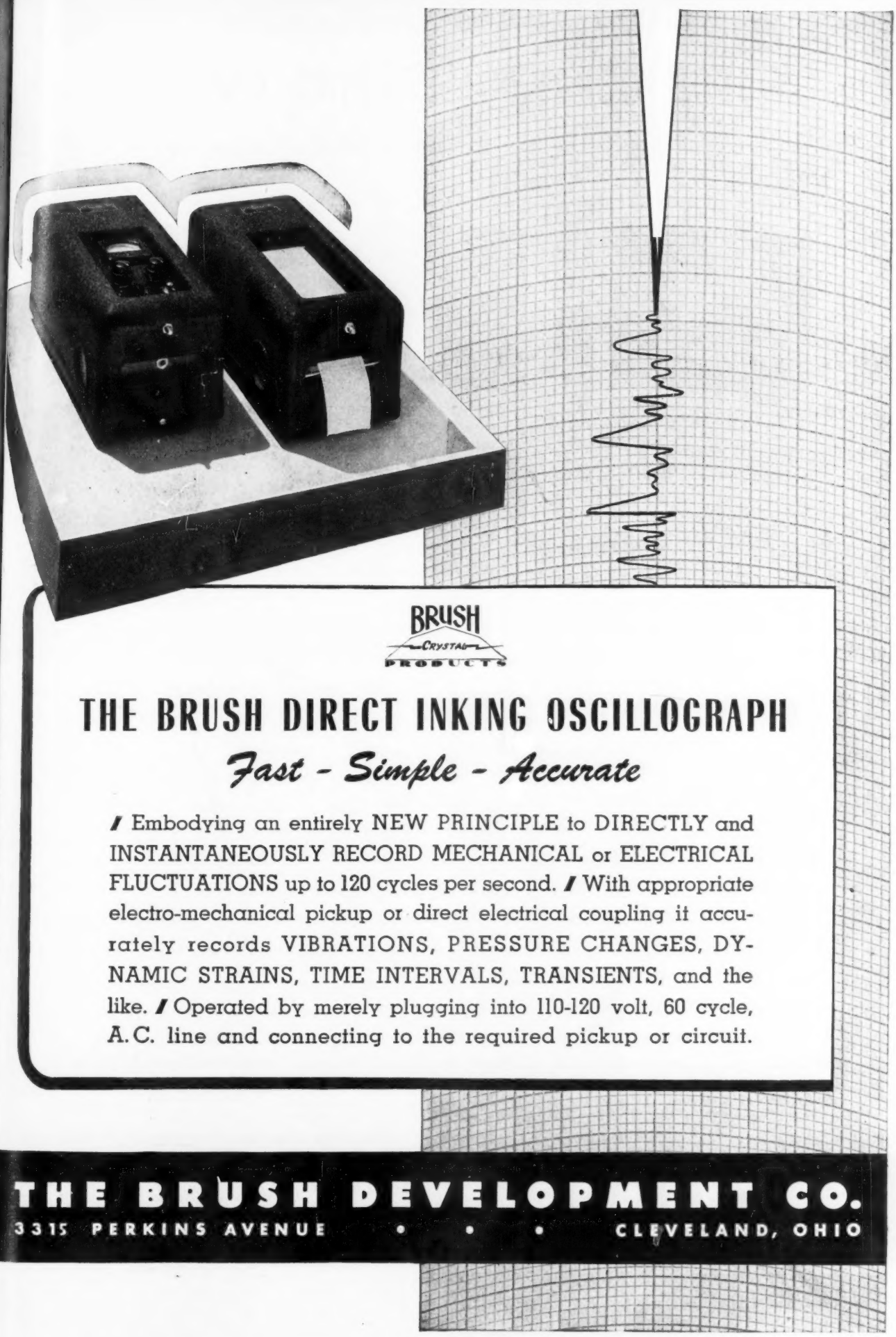
—are a guarantee that your requirements for

LENSES
PRISMS
FLATS
MIRRORS
PARTS AND
ASSEMBLIES

will be competently and reliably executed!

INQUIRIES WELCOME

Tinsley Laboratories
Berkeley 4,
California



BRUSH
CRYSTAL
PRODUCTS

THE BRUSH DIRECT INKING OSCILLOGRAPH

Fast - Simple - Accurate

/ Embodying an entirely NEW PRINCIPLE to DIRECTLY and INSTANTANEOUSLY RECORD MECHANICAL or ELECTRICAL FLUCTUATIONS up to 120 cycles per second. / With appropriate electro-mechanical pickup or direct electrical coupling it accurately records VIBRATIONS, PRESSURE CHANGES, DYNAMIC STRAINS, TIME INTERVALS, TRANSIENTS, and the like. / Operated by merely plugging into 110-120 volt, 60 cycle, A.C. line and connecting to the required pickup or circuit.

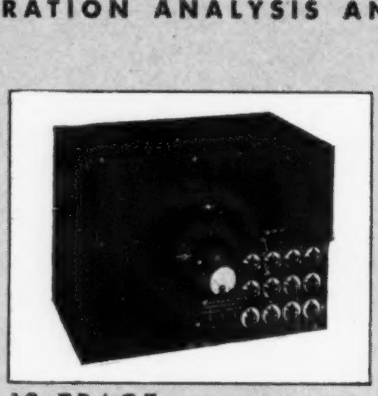
THE BRUSH DEVELOPMENT CO.

3315 PERKINS AVENUE • • • CLEVELAND, OHIO

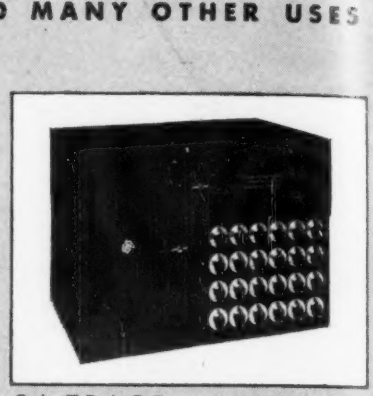
OSCILLOGRAPH RECORDING CAMERAS

FOR STRAIN AND VIBRATION ANALYSIS AND MANY OTHER USES

6 TRACE 12½ x 9½ x 4¼



12 TRACE 17 x 13 x 10

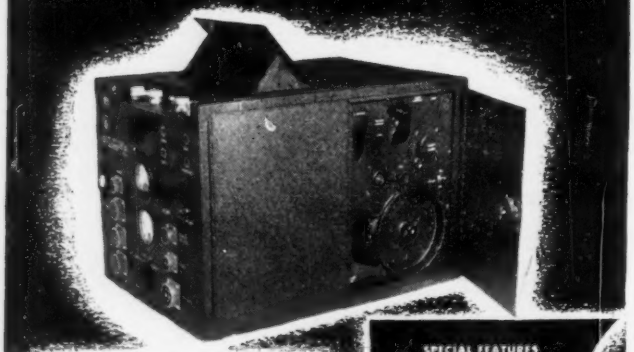


24 TRACE 17 x 13 x 12

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

HEILAND RESEARCH CORP • 130 E. 5th Ave., Denver, Colorado

Recording Oscillographs



Portable • Compact • Lightweight

SPECIAL FEATURES 5-101A

Wide frequency Range —0-50, 0-150, 0-500, 0-1000 cycles per second. Extremely compact. Portable—minimum weight. Daylight loading and unloading. Footage Meter—200 feet by 8 inch Paper Capacity. 3 or 6 Ranges of Paper Speed. Manual or Automatic Operation. All Controls in One Panel.

THE Consolidated Type 5-101A Portable Recording Oscillograph (illustrated) will record up to 14 Channels simultaneously. This oscillograph is precision built and offers all the features, *plus simplicity of operation,* required for today's laboratory or flight test work.

Consolidated also manufactures Sperry-M.I.T. Type 5-106 5 Channel Recording Oscillograph.

Write for New Descriptive Bulletins

CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING CORP.
1255 East Green St., Pasadena, California
Herbert Hoover, Jr., President

Specializing in Vibration & Strain Measurement

ORDNANCE INSTRUMENTS
Abrams Instrument
Alpha Instrument Co.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Bell & Howell Co.
Buhl Optical
Eclipse Aviation
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Heiland Research
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Stafford Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

ORIFICE METERS (See Flow Meters, Orifice)

ORIFICE FITTINGS
Builders-Providence
Commercial Iron Works
Daniel Orifice Fitting
Robinson Orifice Fitting

ORIFICES, CALIBRATED (See Flowmeters, Orifice)

ORIFICE PLATES (See Flowmeters, Orifice)

ORIFICES, ADJUSTABLE
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.

ORSAT GAS APPARATUS (See Gas Analyzers, Orsat)

ORTHO-TOLIDIN TESTING OUTFIT
Heilige, Inc.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Taylor & Co., W. A.

OSCILLATORS, Audio-frequency
American Time Prods.
Amplifier Co.
Andrew, Victor J.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Consolidated Engg.
Dayton Acme Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electro Products Labs.
(Cont'd)

OSCILLATORS, Audio-frequency (Cont'd)
Electronic Design Corp.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Espey Mfg.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Radio Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hewlett-Packard
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hollywood Electronics
Jackson Elec. Inst.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Measurements, Inc.
Metron Instrument
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Supreme Instruments
Televiso Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer Corp.
Waugh Laboratories
Western Electric

OSCILLATORS, Radio-frequency
Andrew, Victor J.
Boonton Radio Corp.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Dayton Acme Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Design Corp.
Espey Mfg.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Radio Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hollywood Electronics
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Rahm Instruments
McFarlin Co.
Measurements Corp.
Precision Apparatus
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rowe Radio Research
Simpson Elec. Co.
Supreme Instruments
Televiso Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Automatic
Consolidated Engg.
General Elec. Co.
Heiland Research
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode-ray
Batcher, Ralph R.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Commercial Research
Dayton Acme Co.
DuMont Labs., Inc., A.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Design Corp.
Fredericks, George
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Rahm Instruments
Rauland Corp. (Tubes)
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Supreme Instruments
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Transformer Co.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Moving-conductor
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Heiland Research
Metron Instrument
Waugh Laboratories
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Multiple-element
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Consolidated Engg.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Heiland Research
Metron Instrument
Rahm Instruments
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Waugh Laboratories
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Piezoelectric
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Brush Development Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Engineering Labs.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Heiland Research Corp.
McFarlin Co.

DURING the last two years a definite reversal of trend in the development of meters for rate of flow measurement has become noticeable in industry. The area-type flow meter, in the form of the rotameter sight flow meter, has steadily and surely elbowed its way to the front. Already it has completely replaced the head-type meters (orifices, flow nozzles, venturis, weirs, capillaries) for many important applications and the process of replacement is still going on.

In Toricelli's equation $Q = CA\sqrt{2gh}$, the area-type meter (rotameter) obtains measurement by varying the value of "A" (area of flow passage) whereas head meters vary the value of "h" (head producing flow). Thus the rotameter "gets out from under the square root sign," and has a linear calibration scale instead of a square root scale crowded at the lower end. The range of flows which can be accurately metered with the rotameter is thereby tremendously increased.

Furthermore, the visibility in the rotameter of the fluid being metered and of the metering elements eliminates errors due to fouling or corrosion. Likewise, the pressure drop through the rotameter is low and constant because the flow area enlarges as the float rises in the tapered tube with flow increase. The further one delves into the details the more advantages come to light. Send for Bulletin 10-B . . . it's crammed full of easily understood demonstrations of the rotameter's superiority, presented in an absorbing, whimsical way. There is no obligation for this, of course.

Series 700, Master Enclosed Rotameter

Rotameters for the PROCESS INDUSTRIES

FLOW RATE MEASUREMENT

1—for all types of fluids

2—for every operating condition!

Whether the fluid you are metering is liquid or gaseous, inert or corrosive, free-flowing or viscous, cold or hot, at low or high pressure, there is an F & P rotameter that has been especially designed to measure its flow rate accurately. Also, slurries as high as 20% or materials that solidify at room temperature may be successfully metered. Even viscosity variation is a problem no longer, because the patented "Stabl-Vis" meter compensates for viscosity changes and gives accurate flow rate measurement of viscous chemicals, such as concentrated caustic soda and sulphuric acid. A full and interesting story of the Stabl-Vis meter is given in our catalog 98-Y.

Figure 22 Armored Rotameter

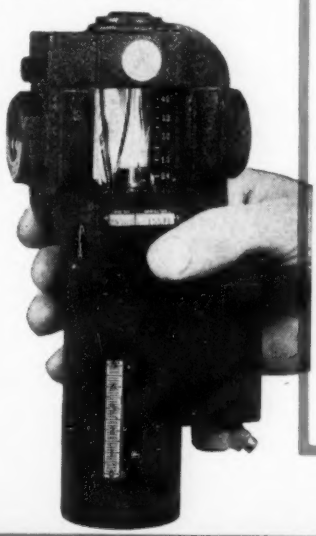
ROTA-SIGHT ALARM *flow rate sentinel*

The float in the Rota-Sight alarm moves up or down in direct proportion to flow rate changes. At any chosen point in the flow range it will operate an electrical switch to light an electric lamp, to sound an alarm, or to stop or start electrical equipment. Positive . . . accurate . . . dependable. Cast in all metals from ¼" size and up. Available without alarm attachment as a flow rate indicator. Send for bulletin 92B.

The ROTAMATIC

—a rotameter that will control flow automatically!

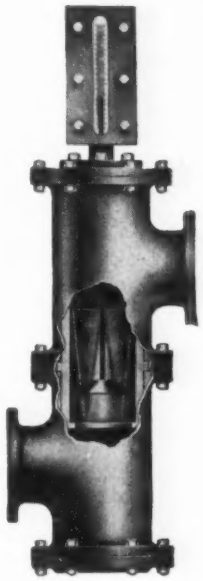
The basic advantages of the rotameter as a prime flow rate *indicator* are now available as an automatic flow *controller* in the "Rotamatic." This instrument automatically positions an air-operated valve to maintain the flow rate at the amount you desire without any manual attention. It will also record the flow rate continuously on a permanent chart and totalize the amount that has passed. Saves labor — protects quality — increases yield. It can be your "ace in the hole" for surviving in tomorrow's competitive market. Full details are given in bulletin 50-A.



The amazing, new

ROTA-SLEEVE

for LARGE flows



The Rota-Sleeve (patent applied for) is a new type of area flow meter designed to measure large flows accurately at a reasonable cost. The sleeve, shown in the cut-away view, is made with V-port flutes to give increasing flow measuring area as the float rises. The Rota-Sleeve fits into standard pipe tees and is made in all large sizes from 3" up. It can be direct-indicating as shown in the illustration, or remote-reading in either recording or recording-controlling forms. The Rota-Sleeve has all the advantages of the rotameter area meter, such as high accuracy, straight line calibration, wide flow range, low pressure loss, and *instantaneous* response to flow changes. Write for complete information.

TER COMPANY 4 COUNTY LINE ROAD HATBORO, PA.

PERMEAMETERS

for Laboratory or Plant use by makers of fabrics for

- LIGHTER-THAN-AIR CRAFT
- LIFE RAFTS
- LIFE JACKETS
- GAS MASKS, ETC.

also by makers of material for packaging

- VARIOUS FOOD PRODUCTS
- TOBACCO, ETC.

For testing FABRICS that must hold GAS

CAMBRIDGE FABRIC PERMEAMETER provides a rapid and accurate means for determining the ability of proofed fabrics or sheet materials to retain or exclude gases. Obviously, the effectiveness of "dopes" used for proofing can also be determined with it. The Permeameter comprises Waxing Plates, Test Cell, Control Box and Spot Galvanometer. The rate of gas permeation through the material under test is quickly determined by the thermal conductivity method and is indicated in terms of "liters per square meter per twenty-four hours" of the retained gas. *Send for literature.*

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3732 Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. C. 17

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Recording
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Brush Development Co.
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Consolidated Engg.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
General Electric Co.
Geophysical Instrument Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Heiland Research Corp.
Metron Instrument
Rahm Instruments
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Sound Apparatus Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Waugh Laboratories
Westinghouse Elec.

OSCILLOSCOPES
Batcher Ralph R.
Brush Development Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Commercial Research
DuMont Labs., Inc., A.B.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sundt Engg. Co.
Supreme Instruments
Thordarson Elec. Co.
United Transformer Corp.

OUTPUT METERS
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Espey Mfg.
General Radio Co.
Hewlett-Packard
Jackson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Shalleross Mfg. Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

OVENS, Controlled atmosphere
Precision Scientific
Sodemann Heat & Power

OVENS, Crystal Oscillator
Bliley Electric Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing
Valpey Crystals

OVENS, Laboratory
Am. Gas Furnace
Boekel & Co.
Brabender Corp.
Braun Corp.
Burrell Tech. Supply
Central Scientific Co.
Dietert Co.
Elec. Heat Control App.
Falstrom Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Combustion Corp.
Gordon Co.
Precision Scientific
Sargent & Co.
Sodemann Heat & Power
Technical Products
Tenny Engineering
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Valverde Labs.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

OVER & UNDER WEIGHT INDICATORS FOR BEAM SCALES
Howe Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.

OXYGEN ANALYZERS (See Gas Analyzers, Oxygen)

OXYGEN DEMAND VALVES—Aircraft
Grove Regulator

OXYGEN & NITROGEN TESTING APPARATUS (See Gas Analyzers, Oxygen & Nitrogen Apparatus)

OXYGEN REGULATORS—Aircraft
Gaertner Scientific
Grove Regulator
Nester Co., Inc., L. G.

PAINT changing color with temperature
Rogear Co.
Tempil Corp.

PAINT HIDING POWER INSTRUMENTS (See Testers & Test. Mach., Paint)

PANEL LIGHTS- Instrument
Fischer & Porter Co.
Littelfuse, Inc.

PANELS, Instrument
Bailey Meter Co.
Beck Bros.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Etched Products
Falstrom Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
(Cont'd)

PANELS, Instrument (Cont'd)
Hays Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst.
Jones Motrola Sales
Karp Metal Products Co.
Kirk & Blum
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp.
Premier Metal Etch.
RCA Manufacturing
Republic Flow Meters
Shalleross Mfg.
Stafford Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

PANELS, Radio Test
Boes Co., W. W.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Falstrom Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
RCA Manufacturing
Standard Elec. Time
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

PANTOGRAPHS
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Henschel & Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

PASSOMETERS
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Weber Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

PEDOMETERS
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

PELLET PRESSES (See Presses, Pellet)

PELORUSES
Bliss & Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kuner Co. Max
Marine Compass
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Precision Therm.
Stafford Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

PENETROMETER NEEDLES (See Needles, Penetrometer)

PERISCOPES, Industrial & Smoke
Ess Inst. Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Lenox Inst. Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.

PERISCOPES, Military & Naval
Fecker, J. W.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.

PERMEAMETERS, Magnetic
Annis Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Electric Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

PERMEAMETERS, Porosity
Cambridge Instrument
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Precision Scientific
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Saxl Instrument Co.

pH METERS (see Testers, Hydrogen Ion)

PHASE ANGLE METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

PHASE INDICATORS
Andrew, Victor J.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

PHASE SEQUENCE INDICATORS
Associated Research
Eastern Specialty Co.
Elec. Facilities Inc.
Ferranti Electric
General Elec. Co.
Meter Devices Co.
Sticht & Co.
Western Electro-Mech.

PHOSPHATE TESTERS (see Testers, Phosphate)

PHOSPHORENT MATERIALS
Laboratory Specialties

PHOTOELASTICITY POLARISCOPE (See Polariscopes, Photoelastic-ity)

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS (See Cells, Photoelectric)

PHOTOELECTRIC COLOR ANALYZERS (See Color Analyzers, Photoelectric)

PHOTOELECTRIC COLOR COMPARATORS (See Color Comparators, Photoelectric)

PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Dearborn Scientific
Eby, Inc.
Electric Sorting Mach.
General Electric
Guardian Electric
Hathaway Instrument
Rehtron Corp.
Rubicon Co.
Westinghouse E. & M.
Weston Elec. Inst.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE METERS
De Jur Amsco Corp.
Electronic Prod. Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Rhamstine, J. Thos.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

PHOTOMETERS, Bar
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

PHOTOMETERS, Candle
Connelly Iron Sponge

PHOTOMETERS, Flicker
Precision Therm.

PHOTOMETERS, Illumination
Akatos, Inc.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Knickerbocker Dev.
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photobell Corp.
Photovolt Corp.
Tron Inst. Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Welch Mfg. Co.

PHOTOMETERS, Micro
Akatos, Inc.
Baird Associates
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hayes Scientific App.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Mico Instrument Co.

PHOTOMETERS, Neutral Wedge
American Inst. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

PHOTOMETERS, Photoelectric
Agfa Ansco
American Inst. Co.
Applied Research Labs.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur Amsco Corp.
Electronic Prods. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Parr Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Rubicon Co.
Southw'n Electronics Labs.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

PHOTOMETERS, Reflection
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Munsell Color Co.
Photovolt Corp.

PHOTOMETERS, Spectro
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Coleman Electric Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.

PHOTOMETERS, Sphere
Akatos, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

PHOTOMETERS, Ultraviolet
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Burt Scientific Labs.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Photovolt Corp.
Rubicon Co.

CLEARANCE SALE

The Engine Indicator—its Design, Theory and Special Applications. By K. J. De Juhasz, 1934. A mine of information for all engineers who have to investigate forces and motions—not only in engines but in many other applications. Cloth, 5½x8¼ inches, 343 pages, $3.75.

(Only 141 copies left) **Special price $2.00**

Dielectric Phenomena in High Voltage Cables. By D. M. Robinson, 1936. Cloth, 5½x8½ inches, 186 pages, $5.00.

(Only 6 copies left) **Special price $3.00**

Mercury Arc Rectifier Practice. By F. C. Orchard, 1936. This book is one there need be no hesitation in recommending to anyone concerned with the practical operation of rectifier plants. Cloth, 5½x8½ inches, 235 pages, $5.00.

(Only 15 copies left) **Special price $3.00**

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING CO.
1133 Wolfendale Street
PITTSBURGH, PA.

INSTRUMENT COMPANY FOR SALE

due to advanced age of owner, small but well established plant, manufacturing

PRECISION LABORATORY BALANCES

Product is well known, good machine tools, good stock of parts, one good U. S. Patent.

Volume of business may be considerably increased.

Reasonable Cash Price

Will train new owner for short time.

Write to Box RR,

Instruments Publishing Company
1117 Wolfendale Street,
Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

PERMOPIVOTS

Give

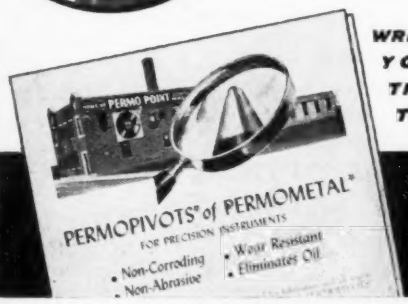
PROTECTION *from Wear and Corrosion*

WHERE IT COUNTS

WITHOUT THIS PROTECTION

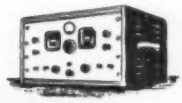
The unretouched photographs reproduced above and to the left were taken after accelerated tests made under impartial supervision. The PERMOPIVOT (above) shows no signs of wear while the ordinary steel pivot (left) shows damage to the point which seriously affected the accuracy of the instrument.

Every PERMOPIVOT* is tipped with Permometal* . . . a special precious-metals alloy developed and manufactured in Permo's own metallurgical laboratories. Permometal's extremely low coefficient of friction, its satin-smooth polish, and its resistance to corrosion and abrasion make it ideal for tipping pivots. PERMOPIVOTS eliminate the need of oil . . . keep precision instruments accurate longer . . . even under the most gruelling punishment.



WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS INFORMATIVE BOOKLET

* T. M. Reg.



PERMO, Incorporated

MANUFACTURING METALLURGISTS

6423 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

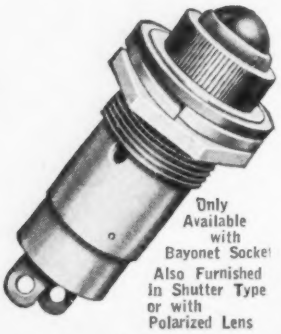
New - Small Totally Enclosed

SERIES 1110

Gothard

PILOT LIGHT

FOR UNGROUNDED PANELS



Only Available with Bayonet Socket

Also Furnished In Shutter Type or with Polarized Lens

Applicable to aircraft and a wide range of standard applications requiring a small light. The Series 1110 Lights mount in an 11/16" hole—have ½" Jewels—and are available for either long or round lamps. Lamp is removable from front of panel. Well ventilated for cool operation. Jewel colors: red, green, amber, blue, opal, and clear. Also available with Polarized discs.

Complete information on request.

Gothard MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1355 North Ninth St., Springfield, Illinois

PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT (See Microscopes, Metallographic)

PHYSICAL TESTING MACHINES (See Testers and Testing Machines)

PIPE LOCATORS
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Fisher Res. Lab.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Goldak Co.
McFarlin Co.
Water Leak Detector Co.
Western Instrument Co.

PIPETTES (See Apparatus, Laboratory, Glass)

PIPETTES, Mechanical (Equal Discharge)
Scientific Instr. (Calif.)

PISTOL BARREL OPTICAL TESTERS (See Tester, Pistol Barrel Optical)

PITOT-PITOTSTATIC TUBES, Special Aircraft Engine Testing
Revere Company

PITOT TUBE METERS (See Flow Meters, Pitot Tube)

PITOT TUBES (see Flowmeters, Pitot Tube)

PIVOTS
Paraloy Corp.
Permo Products

PLANE TABLES
Eastern Science Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

PLANIMETERS, Automatic Flow Record
Builders-Providence
Robertson, 3rd., J. L.

PLANIMETERS, Linear
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Speidel & Co.
United States Blue Print
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber, Co.

PLANIMETERS, Radial
Bailey Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Speidel & Co.
Trill Indicator Co.

PLANIMETERS, Square Root
Bailey Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Henschel & Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Speidel & Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

PLUMB BOBS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Brown & Sharpe
Dietzen Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Post Co., Frederick
Refinery Supply Co.
Soltmann, Inc.
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.
Ulmer Co., J. C.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.
White Co. Inc.

POINTERS & DIALS, FLUORESCENT (See Dials & Pointers, Fluorescent)

POLARIMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Kern Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Sargent & Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

POLARISCOPE TUBES (See Tubes, Polariscope)

POLARISCOPES
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Welch Mfg. Co.

POLARISCOPES, Photoelasticity
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
(Cont'd)

POLARISCOPES, Photoelasticity (Cont'd)
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Polarized Light—Photoelectric Co.
Polarizing Instrument
Precision Thermo.
Xervac Inst. Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

POLARITY INDICATORS
Ruehfel Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

POLARIZING PLATES
Central Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Polarized Products
Polarizing Instrument
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

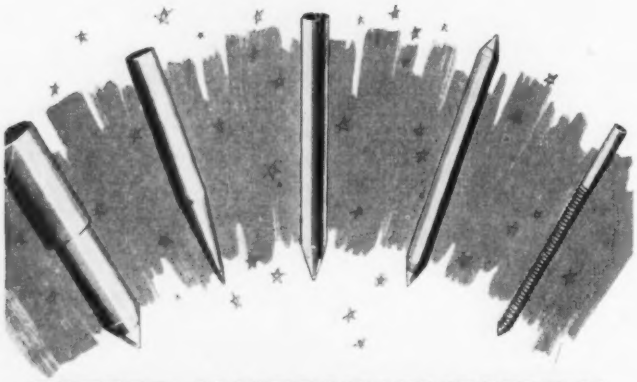
POLISHING MACHINES
American Inst. Co.
Baily Vibrator
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Mico Instrument Co.

POLYGRAPH
Associated Research

PORCELAIN, Laboratory
Akatos, Inc.
Coors Porcelain Co.
Fish-Schurmann Co.

POROUS WARE FOR ELECTROLYSIS
Coors Porcelain Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.

POSITION INDICATORS
Anderson Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman
Bendix Marine Products
Boston Auto Gage Co.
Builders-Providence
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Electric Speed Ind.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Readrite Meter Wks.
Roller-Smith Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.



BETTER INSTRUMENTATION THRU AEROPOINT

TRADE MARK

"The Invisible Guardian" of dependable, precise instrumentation. Aeropoint Pivots will remain more accurate longer because they are not affected by vibration, heat, cold, moisture, magnetism, corrosion. Welded tips often simplify designs and assembly.

The PARALOY Company

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS

600 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

Successful

POST-WAR DESIGN

There is no substitute for accuracy. Post-war designs involving optics depend for success on the accuracy of their optical elements. Today, it will pay you to make use of Glendale precision optics. We invite your inquiries on experimental work, replacements and production.

- Prisms
- Lenses
- Flats
- Mirrors
- Shade Glasses
- Reticles

Optical Units for

BINOCULARS • SEXTANTS • OCTANTS • TELESCOPES (sighting) GYROSCOPES (mechanical) • DRIFT SIGHTS • DRIFT METERS and many other instruments

GLENDALE OPTICAL COMPANY

Makers of Precision Optics

250 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Potentiometers FOR INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION FOR RESEARCH AND TESTING

For measuring temperature and pH, for checking thermocouple pyrometers, for calibrating deflection meters, for any other measurement of emf, you can select from among the 27 potentiometers we manufacture, an instrument to meet your needs. And if you want an automatic, self-balancing, recording or controlling potentiometer, our Micromax is highly dependable. Catalogs on request.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO. 4984 STENTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS • TELEMETERS • AUTOMATIC CONTROLS • HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

POSITION RECORDERS
Amer. Automatic Electric
Annis Co.
Autocall Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Builders-Providence
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

POSTS, BINDING (See Connectors)

POTENTIAL DETECTORS (See Detectors, Potential)

POTENTIOMETERS, Automatic Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Coleman Elec. Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Mason Neilan Regulator
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

POTENTIOMETERS, Automatic Self Balancing
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

POTENTIOMETERS, Indicating
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hellige, Inc.
J-B-T Instr., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Remler Co., Ltd.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

POTENTIOMETERS, Recording
American Inst. Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Mason Neilan Regulator
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
United Cinephone Corp.

POTENTIOMETERS (Voltage dividers)
Leeds & Northrup
Ohmite Mfg.

POWDERED MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS (See Granular Materials)

POWER FACTOR INDICATORS
Clough-Brengle Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Electrical Inst.

POWER FACTOR RECORDERS
Elec. Facilities Inc.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

POWER FACTOR REGULATORS
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.

POWER-LEVEL INDICATORS
Amplifier Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco
Espey Mfg.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sound Apparatus Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

PRECISION-BORE GLASS TUBING
Ace Glass Inc.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Scientific Glass

PRESSES, Laboratory
American Inst. Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Hydraulic Press Co.
Laboratory Specialties
Microchemical Service
Williams Apparatus

PRESSES, PELLET
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Hannifin Mfg. Co.
Parr Instrument Co.
Precision Scientific
Stokes Machine Co.

PRESSURE CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC (See Controllers, Automatic, Pressure)

PRESSURE, High (Above 1000 lbs.) Indicators
Abercrombie Pump Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clapp Instrument
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foxboro Co.
Heise Bourdon Tube Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Kurman Electric Co.
Linde Air Products Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Pioneer Instrument
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thrush & Co., H. A.
Trerice Co.
Wheelco Instruments

PRESSURE, HIGH (Above 1000 lbs.) Recorders
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Commercial Research
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Dickson Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.

PRESSURE, HIGH (Above 1000 lbs.) Recorders (Cont'd)
Foxboro Co.
Hydraulic Press Co.
Kurman Electric Co.
Linde Air Products Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Wheelco Instruments

RUBICON PORTABLE PRECISION POTENTIOMETER

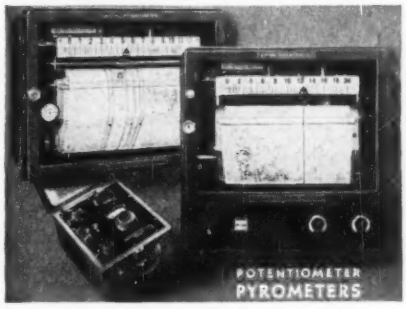
Available in a number of double-range combinations, such as 1 volt and .1 volt, 100 MV and 10 MV, also in pH ranges. Guaranteed accuracy .1%. *An outstanding value.*

Described in Bulletin 270 which also describes *Rubicon* High Precision Type B Laboratory Potentiometer.

We also make galvanometers, colorimeters, permeameters, Wheatstone and Kelvin Bridges, resistance standards, coil testers, arcronographs.

Descriptive bulletins available on request.

RUBICON COMPANY
Electrical Instrument Makers
Ridge Ave. at 35th St., Philadelphia, Pa.



For Controlling, Recording and Indicating Temperatures from −150°F. to +3200°F.

An extremely accurate and dependable instrument, designed and built for industrial service. Operating on the Potentiometer Principle, the instrument can be located practically any distance from the point of temperature measurement (thermocouple location) without affecting its accuracy or dependability.

Charts and scales for a wide variety of ranges are available, from a minimum temperature span of 300° to a maximum span of 3000°F. Corresponding Centigrade scales and charts are also available.

Pyrometer accessories, such as thermocouples and extension lead wire, furnished with instruments to meet the individual requirements of each job.

Write for Catalog. THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN PYROMETERS
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize

TAG CELECTRAY POTENTIOMETERS

Do you want to control your laboratory furnace to 0.1°—0.01°—1 microvolt, or do you want a simple, rugged instrument that requires a minimum of attention for plant use? Then use a CELECTRAY Electrical Thermometer or Potentiometer . . . they alone utilize the high speed combination of photoelectric action—a beam of light, and a mirror galvanometer. Write for Catalog No. 1101-I.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Avenues, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) For a COMPLETE LIST of TAG INSTRUMENTS TAG

CAMBRIDGE *Roll . . . Needle . . . Mold* **PYROMETERS**

New Models *for*

- RUBBER
- PLASTICS
- PAPER
- TEXTILE
- STEEL
- ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES, ETC.

CAMBRIDGE COMBINATION PYROMETERS enable quick, accurate temperature checks of materi in the mass . . . or of flat and curved surfaces, moving or stationary . . . or of mold cavities. Thre thermocouples, quickly interchangeable, give this single instrument many applications. Ranges to 1200°F. Single purpose pyrometers also available. **EXTENSION MODEL SURFACE PYROM ETER** is indispensable for hard-to-reach places. **Send for Descriptive Literature—Bulletin 194-S**

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

3732 Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. C. 17

PRESSURE, HIGH (Above 1000 lbs.) Testing Devices
Adel Precision
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Builders-Providence
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Foxboro Co.
Kurman Electric Co.
Parr Instrument Co.
Pioneer Instrument
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
Walter Ruska & Co., Inc.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Bellows
Aerocall Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dickson Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pioneer Instrument
Precision Therm.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Bourdon-tube
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Clapp Instrument
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
(Cont'd)

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Bourdon-Tube (Cont'd)
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Heise Bourdon Tube Co.
Hoke, Inc.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Pioneer Instrument
Republic Flow Meters
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Wheelco Instruments

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Diaphragm, etc.
Abercrombie Pump Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Electro Products Labs.
Foxboro Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pioneer Instrument
Powers Regulator Co.
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Instrument Cos.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Electrical-resistance
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Kurman Electric Co.
Rubicon Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Inverted-bell
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Inst. Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Membrane
Bailey Meter Co.
Dickson Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Piezoelectric
Batcher, Ralph R.
Brush Development Co.
Commercial Research
RCA Manufacturing Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Piston, Weight-loaded
American Inst. Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Hagan Corp.
Pioneer Instrument
Ruska & Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Single-tube, liquid column
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Gas App. Specialties
Ideal Lab. Tool
Meriam Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pioneer Instrument
Precision Therm.
Uehling Instrument Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Spring-loaded piston
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Commercial Research

PRESSURE INDICATORS, U-tube
Amthor Test. Mach.
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Friez & Sons
Gas App. Specialties
Gotham Inst. Co.
Ideal Lab. Tool
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Precision Therm.
Refinery Supply Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Bellows
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Crosby Steam Gage
Dickson Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Gorrell & Gorrell
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Bourdon tube
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Electro Products Lab.
Builders-Providence
Crosby Steam Gage
Dickson Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
Gotham Inst. Co.
Improved Gauge Mfg. Co.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thrush & Co., H. A.
Trerice Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Capsular spring
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Diaphragm
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Electro Products Labs.
Foxboro Co.
Dickson Co.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Wheelco Instruments

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Electrical-resistance
Republic Flow Meters

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Inverted-bell
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Membrane
Mason-Neilan Regulator

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Piezoelectric
Brush Development Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Piston, weight-loaded
Bailey Meter Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Single-tube liquid column
Trerice Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Spring-loaded piston
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Commercial Research
Esterline-Angus Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, U-tube
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Gorrell & Gorrell
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

PRESSURE SNUBBERS
Brown Inst. Co.
Campbell Co., J. A.
Fischer & Porter
Marsh Corp.
Martin Decker Corp.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Meriam Co.
National Engg. Prods.

PRISMS
Akatos, Inc.
Alpha Instrument Co.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Binswanger & Co.
Boehmke Optical Co.
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Dearborn Scientific
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Glendale Optical
Goerz Amer. Optical Co.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Machlett & Son
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Robinson Optical
Simpson Optical
Spencer Lens Co.
Univis Lens Co.
Valpey Crystals

PROCESS TIMING INSTRUMENTS (See Timers, Automatic Process)

PROGRAM CLOCKS (See Timers, Automatic Process)

PROJECTORS, Color Film
Adel Precision
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Bell & Howell Co.
Garner Electronics
Leitz, Inc.
RCA Manufacturing
Spencer Lens Co.

PROJECTORS, Film Slide, Lantern Slide & Opaque Object
Adel Precision
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Bell & Howell Co.
Burton Mfg. Co.
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Garner Electronics
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc.

PROJECTORS, Rectifying
Abrams Instrument

PRONY BRAKES, Hydraulic
Taylor Manufacturing

PROTRACTORS, Bevel (See Drawing Instruments)

PROTRACTORS, Course
Alpha Instrument Co.
Bliss & Co.
Eastern Science Co.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Marine Compass Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Warren-Knight Co.

PROTRACTORS, Navi[gators] (See Protractors, Course)

PROTRACTORS, Transparent (See Drawing Instruments)

PROVERS, Gas Meter
Lambert Meter Co., Inc.
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter
Superior Meter Co.

PROVERS, Water Meter
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter

PROVING RINGS
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Morehouse Machine Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.

PSYCHOLOGY LABORATORY APPARATUS
Batcher, Ralph R.
Brush Development Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
General Radio Co.
Gorrell & Gorrell
Phipps & Bird, Inc.

PSYCHROMETERS, Aspiration
American Moistening Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Palmer Co.

PSYCHROMETERS, Ato[mizing]
Parks-Cramer Co.

PSYCHROMETERS, Electric (See Psychrometers, Aspiration)

PSYCHROMETERS, Recording (See Hygrometers, Recording)

PSYCHROMETERS, Sling
Accuracy Scientific Inst.
American Inst. Co.
American Moistening Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fried & Lustig
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Green, Henry J.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Johnson Service Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Palmer Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Therm.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weksler Thermometer

PUBLIC HEALTH TESTING EQUIPMENT
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Corning Glass Works
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Taylor & Co., W. A.

PULSATION DAMPER (See Pressure Snubber)

PULVERIZED MATERIALS MEASUREMENT (See Granular Materials)

PUMPS, High Vacuum
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Distillation Prods., Inc.
Machlett & Son
National Research
Nelson, George F.
Refinery Supply Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Sterling Eng. Co.
Stokes Machine Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

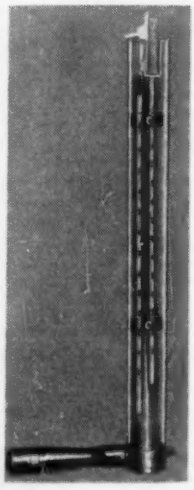
PUMPS, Hydraulic Control
Adel Precision
Eastern Engineering

A PROTECTED SLING

PSYCHROMETER

A PERFECTLY PERFORMING PSYCHROMETER THAT IS DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND ROUGH HANDLING, WILL USUALLY STAND DROPPING

The two thermometers are securely mounted within a transparent plastic tube. When the unit is whirled, exactly as the regulation psychrometer, there is a blast of air through the tube from the center of rotation to the end of the tube describing the circumference of a circle. The wet bulb thermometer cools as fully and rapidly as in the usual instrument.



Price $9.75

Literature on Request.

LABORATORY SPECIALTIES, INC.

144 South Wabash Street

WABASH, INDIANA

Pyrometers... CONTROLLING RECORDING INDICATING

Accurate, sturdy, low in maintenance Micromax pyrometers are industry's standard for reliable control of temperature. Four models: Strip-chart and round-chart recording controllers; indicating and non-indicating controllers. Use thermocouple, Rayotube thermopile or Thermohm (resistance-thermometer bulb). Speedomax, ten times as rapid as the usual recording pyrometer, records temperature of moving slabs, billets, etc. L&N Optical Pyrometer is direct-reading; for temperatures from 1400 to 5200 F.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO. 4984 STENTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS • TELEMETERS • AUTOMATIC CONTROLS • HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

PYROMETERS, Indicating (Cont'd)
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Partlow Corp.
Pyrometer Inst. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Millivoltmetric
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
(Cont'd)

PYROMETERS, Millivoltmetric (Cont'd)
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Elematic Sales Corp.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Optical
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burrell Technical Supply
Cambridge Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

PYROMETERS, Optical (Cont'd)
Fisher Scientific Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.

PYROMETERS, Portable
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burrell Technical Supply
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco
Elematic Sales Corp.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Instruments
(Cont'd)

PYROMETERS, Portable (Cont'd)
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

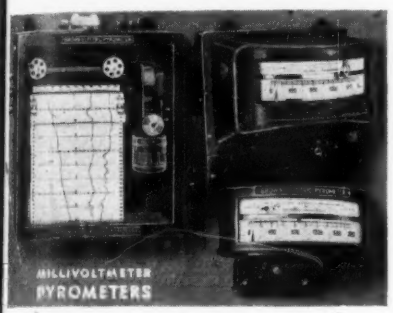
PYROMETERS, Potentiometric
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
De Jur-Amsco
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
J-B-T Insts., Inc.
(Cont'd)

PYROMETERS, Potentiometric (Cont'd)
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Radiation, Controlling
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Bacharach Indust. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
(Cont'd)

PYROMETERS, Radiation, Controlling (Cont'd)
General Elec. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Radiation, Indicating
Bachrach Industrial Inst.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.



For Controlling, Recording and Indicating Temperatures from 0 to 3000°F.

A direct-reading, simple and sturdy pyrometer, especially suited for industrial applications where simplicity and ruggedness are of greater importance than extreme accuracy. The instrument can be calibrated to compensate for long lengths of extension lead wire between thermocouples and instrument. No dry cells or standard cells required.

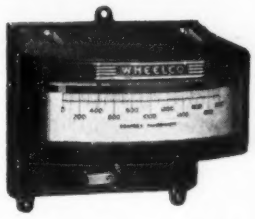
Charts and scales for a wide variety of ranges are available, from a minimum temperature span of 800°F. to a maximum span of 3000°F. Corresponding Centigrade scales and charts are also available.

Pyrometer accessories, such as thermocouples and extension lead wire, furnished with instruments to meet the requirements of each job.

Write for Catalog. THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN PYROMETERS
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize

Temperature Measuring Instruments



Wheelco Precision Temperature Measuring Instruments include:

INDICATING PYROMETERS—PORTABLE PYROMETERS — PORTABLE POTENTIOMETERS — RECORDING OR INDICATING THERMOMETERS — RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS, ETC.

Write for complete data on these instruments, today.

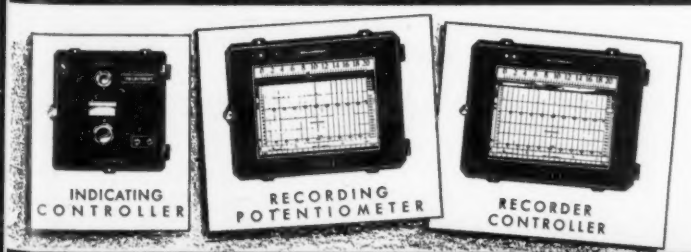
Wheelco Instruments Co.
833 W. Harrison Street . . Chicago 7, Illinois

PYROMETERS

Bristol's line of pyrometers includes potentiometer, millivoltmeter, thermocouple and radiation types for temperatures up to 3600°F.; automatic controllers, recorders and indicators; electronic pyrometer controllers. For complete details, including advantages of Bristol's Pyrometers and Pyrometer accessories, write for Bulletins P 1200, P 1202, P 1206, P 1211, P 1213, P 1214, and P 1215. The Bristol Co., 113 Bristol Road, Waterbury 91, Conn.

BRISTOL

ENGINEERS PROCESS CONTROL FOR BETTER PRODUCTS AND PROFITS



TAG CELECTRAY PYROMETERS

Better Temperature Control . . . More Accurate Temperature Record

The simple, modern design of rugged CELECTRAY Pyrometers offers industry—
High Sensitivity Control—Accurate and Fast Recording.
Write for Catalog No. 1101-I.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Avenues, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) For a COMPLETE LIST of TAG INSTRUMENTS TAG

You can depend upon these **DIRECT READING** **INSTRUMENTS**

in development, research, design and production of radio and allied equipment

Q-METER

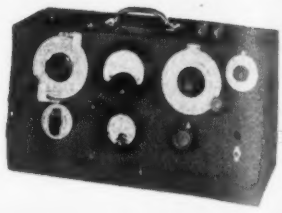
TYPE 160-A

Frequency Range: 50kc. to 75mc. may be extended with external oscillator down to 1 kc.

Range of Q Measurements, Coils: 50 to 625.

Accuracy: In general ± 5%

Range of Q Tuning Condenser: 30-450 mmf. (Vernier Condenser: ± 3 mmf.)



Q-METER

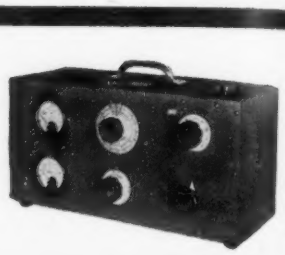
TYPE 170-A

Frequency Range: 30mc. to 200 mc.

Range of Q Measurements, Coils: 100-1200

Accuracy: In general ± 10%

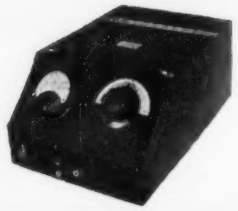
Range of Q Tuning Condenser: 10-60 mmf.



QX CHECKER

TYPE 110-A

The factory counterpart of the Q-Meter. Compares fundamental characteristics of inductance or capacitance and Q under production line conditions with a high degree of accuracy, yet quickly and simply. Insures uniform parts held within close tolerances. Frequency range 100 kc. to 25 mc.



FREQUENCY MODULATED SIGNAL GENERATOR

TYPE 150 SERIES

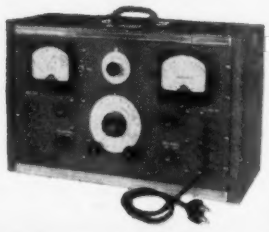
Type 150 A—Frequency 41-50 mc. and 1-10 mc.

Type 151 A—Frequency 30-40 mc. and 1-9 mc.

Type 152 A—Frequency 20-28 mc. and 0.5-5 mc.

Type 154 A—Frequency 27-39 mc. and 1-7 mc.

Developed specifically for use in design of F.M. equipment. Frequency and Amplitude Modulation available separately or simultaneously.



BEAT FREQUENCY GENERATOR

TYPE 140-A

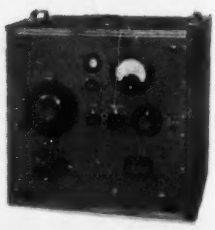
A single compact instrument which provides wide frequency and voltage coverage of generated signals.

Frequency Range: 20 cycles to 5 mc. in two frequency ranges.

Output Voltage Range: 1 millivolt to 32 volts.

Accuracy: ± 3%.

Output Power: One watt into external load.



ARMY E NAVY

BOONTON RADIO *Corporation* BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

PYROMETERS, Radiation, Recording
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

PYROMETERS, Thermoelectric, Immersion
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
De Jur-Amsco
Elematic Sales Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Insts., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Partlow Corp.
Pyrometer Inst. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Instruments
Woermann-Schuchhardt

PYROMETERS, Thermoelectric, Indicating
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Elematic Sales Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hoiler Co.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Insts., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Partlow Corp.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Western Instrument Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Thermoelectric, Recording & Controlling
Bacharach Indust. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Beck Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Leeds & Northrup
Lewis Engg. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Partlow Corp.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

PYROMETERS, Thermoelectric, Surface Contact
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Elematic Sales Corp.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Instruments
Lewis Engg. Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Schweitzer & Conrad
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Instruments

PYROMETRIC CONES (See Cones, Pyrometric)

Q METERS
Boonton Radio

QUARTZ, Fused Quartz Apparatus
Hanovia Chem. & Mfg.
Thermal Syndicate Ltd.

RACKS, STEEL, For Capacitors, Resistors, Transformers, etc.
Falstrom Co.

RADIO-ACTIVE DIALS & POINTERS
Canadian Radium
General Luminescent

RADIO BEACON SYNCHRONIZING CONTROLLERS
Andrew, Victor J.
United Cinephone Corp.
Wallace & Tiernan

PURCHASING AGENTS! ENGINEERS!

Send for This **FREE** Catalog

800 Page Buying Directory

A Complete Source of Supply!

SUN RADIO *offers* ***FAST DELIVERY*** FROM STOCK on

RADIO PARTS
RADIO TUBES
and INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

WRITE for FREE CATALOG!
If engaged in essential industry, write today on company letterhead for this massive 800 page buying guide listing everything in radio and electronic equipment. Address Box SX.

New York's Oldest Radio-Electronic Supply House

★ Telephone BArclay-7-1840 ★

SUN RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO.
212 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Get MORE Advantages with "COPROX" Rectifiers

- Bradley's copper oxide ("Coprox") rectifiers have high leakage resistance, combined with LOW forward resistance.
- Gold contacts on "Coprox" pellets combat aging.
- Meticulous testing procedures and rigid standards insure excellent stability. All "Coprox" ratings are conservative.
- Even standard "Coprox" mountings are very adaptable.

"Coprox" rectifiers are supplied with presoldered lead wires, or with terminals having special provisions to prevent overheating during soldering.

In "Coprox" rectifiers Bradley has incorporated the very latest technical advances. Extensive application experience, and knowledge of circuit design and manufacturing problems, have prepared Bradley to accept AND MEET unusual specifications for "Coprox" rectifiers. So write Bradley for more data and help on rectification problems.

"Coprox" BX-22.3
Double bridge rectifier with current and temperature-current characteristics balanced to better than 1% over a range of −40°C to +70°C. Rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3 volts D.C., 5 milliamperes D.C.

"Coprox" BX-100
Center tap, full wave rectifier. Completely enclosed in Bakelite. Low capacitance. Rectifies high frequency current. Rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3.0 volts D.C., 500 microamperes D.C.

"Coprox" BX-22.5
Single half-wave rectifier rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3.0 volts D.C., 2.5 milliamperes D.C.

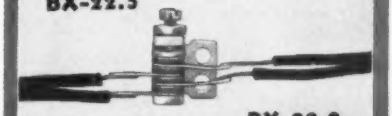
"Coprox" BX-22.2
Full wave rectifier rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3.0 volts D.C., 5 milliamperes D.C.

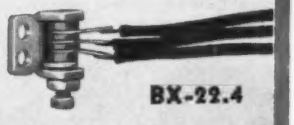
"Coprox" BX-22.4
Double half-wave rectifier rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3.0 volts D.C., 2.5 milliamperes D.C.

BX-22.3

BX-100

BX-22.5


BX-22.2


BX-22.4

Luxtron* photo-electric cells are another Bradley achievement. Write Bradley for complete technical data.

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat Off

BRADLEY
LABORATORIES, INC.
82 Meadow Street, New Haven 10, Conn.

RADIO FREQUENCY METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
Boes Co., W. W.
Clough Brengle Co.
De Jur-Amsco
Cole Instrument
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Lampkin Laboratories
Measurement Corp.
Millen Mfg. Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RADIO FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS (See Oscillators, Radio Frequency)

RADIO-MICROMETERS (See Micrometers, Radio)

RADIO REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS
American Automatic Elec.
McFarlin Co.
Metron Instrument
Pioneer Instrument
United Cinephone Corp.
Wallace & Tiernan

RADIO SET ANALYZERS (See Analyzers, Radio Set)

RADIOSONDES
Wallace & Tiernan

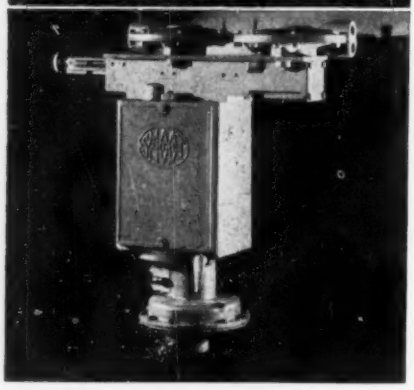
RADIO TEST PANELS (See Panels, Radio Test)

RADIO TUBE CHECKERS (See Checkers, Radio Tube)

RAIN GAGES
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Precision Therm.
Stewart, M. C.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc.

RAINFALL RECORDERS
Esterline-Angus Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Leupold & Stevens
Taylor Inst. Cos.

REGULATORS



Republic-Smoot regulators are supplied for the automatic control of pressure, rate of flow, speed of rotation, level of a liquid or the proportioning of two pressures, flows, etc., in a fixed ratio by mechanically operating a valve, damper, rheostat or various types of variable speed transmissions.

Republic-Smoot regulators may be either oil or air operated. Their extreme flexibility in application and the degree to which they meet the four requirements of sensitivity, power, speed and stability, had been responsible to a large degree for the outstanding success of Republic-Smoot control systems.

WRITE FOR DATA BOOK No. S-13

REPUBLIC FLOW METERS CO.
2249 DIVERSEY PKWY., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

RANGE FINDING INSTRUMENTS
Buhl Optical
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Precision Therm.
RCA Manufacturing
Stafford Co.
White Co., Inc.

RANGE POLES (See Surveying Instruments)

REACTANCE METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
General Radio Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing
Rubicon Co.

REACTIVE VOLT-AMPERE METERS, see Volt-ampere Meters, Reactive

READING LENSES, Thermometer & Burette (See Lenses, Reading)

RECORDERS (See object of measurement and control)

RECTIFIERS, Dry Disc
Am. Automatic Electric
Benwood Linze Co.
Birtcher Corp.
Bradley Labs.
Control Corp.
Dearborn Scientific
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Mallory & Co.
Mellaphone Corp.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Time
United Transformer Corp.

RECTIFIERS, Power
Amer. Automatic Elec. (Max.—5 amps.)
Applied Research Labs.
Benwood Linze
Birtcher Corp.
Bradley Labs.
Dayton Acme Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Electro Products Labs.
General Elec. Co.
Mellaphone Corp.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing
United Transformer Corp.

RECTIFIERS, Thermionic
American Automatic Elec.
Amplifier Co.
Andrew, Victor J.
Benwood Linze
Bertcher Corp.
Communication Mess. Lab.
Continental Elec. Co.
Dearborn Scientific
DuMont Labs., Inc., A.B.
Electro Products Labs.
Electrons, Inc.
Emby Products
General Elec. Co.
Hy-Ef Elec. Products
Mellaphone Corp.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer Corp.

REDUCING MOTIONS, ENGINE INDICATOR
Bacharach Indust. Inst.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Robertson, 3rd, J. L.
Trill Indicator Co.

REFLECTIONMETERS (See Reflectometer)

REFLECTOMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Dearborn Scientific
Higgins, Charles F.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer
Photovolt Corp.

REFLECTORS, Aspherical
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.

REFLECTORS, Concave
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Tinsley Labs.

REFLECTORS, First Surface
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Dearborn Scientific
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Tinsley Labs.
Zenith Optical

REFLECTORS, Heat Resisting
Am. Telescope Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.

REFLECTORS, Parabolic
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Tinsley Labs.
Weber Bros. Metal Works

REFLECTORS, Spherical
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Tinsley Labs.

REFLECTORS, Stellite
American Telescope Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fecker, J. W.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.

REFRACTOMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Dearborn Scientific
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

REFRACTORY TUBES
Coors Porcelain Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC (See also Controls, Automatic; and object of measurement and control)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Air
Acme Regulator Co.
American Meter Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Belfield Co.
Boekel & Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Corp., W. R.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
(Cont'd)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Air (Cont'd)
Detroit Lubricator
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Hagan Corp.
Johnson Service Co.
Judson Governor Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Lammert & Mann Co.
Leslie Co.
Linde Air Products Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McCorkle Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Moore Products
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Partlow Corp.
Payne Furnace & Supply
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Powers Regulator Co.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg.
Sprague Meter Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Valverde Labs.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
White-Rodgers Electric
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Atmospheric
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Parks-Cramer Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Robertshaw Thermostat

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Boiler
A-Jacks Automatic
Askania Regulator Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Minneapolis-Honeywell
National Brass Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Republic Flow Meters
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Compressed Gas
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Electrimatic Corp.
Fisher Governor Co.
Frick Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hoke, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
(Cont'd)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Compressed Gas (Cont'd)
Natural Gas Equipment
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Republic Flow Meters
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Robertshaw Thermostat
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Victor Equipment Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Condensation (See Controllers, Automatic, Condensation)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Consistency (Paper & Pulp) (See Controllers, Automatic, Consistency)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Current
Amperite Corp.
Amplifier Co.
Beck Bros.
Betts & Betts
Burlington Inst. Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
Robertshaw Thermostat
Roller-Smith Co.
Wheelco Instruments

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Damper (See Controllers, Automatic, Damper)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, District (See Governors, District)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Draft (See Controllers, Automatic, Draft)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Drying Chamber
Powers Regulator Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

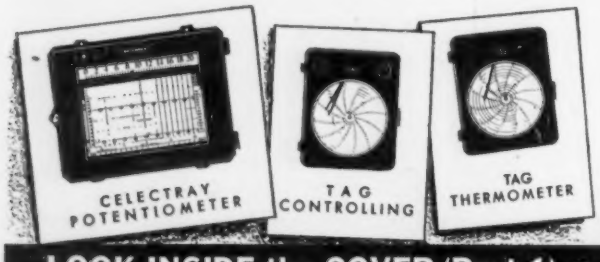
REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Feed Water
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Belfield Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercon Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wheelco Instruments
Wilgus Mfg. Co.
Williams Gauge Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Flow (See Controllers, Automatic, Flow)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Flow Proportioning (See Controllers, Automatic, Flow Proportioning)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Fluid Proportioning (See Controllers, Automatic, Fluid Proportioning)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Frequency
Burlington Inst. Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Warren Telechron Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.



TAG RECORDERS

There is an instrument included in this group that is designed to record all temperatures from minus 200° C. up, and all industrial pressures.

Ask for catalogs . . . they graphically suggest the usefulness of Celectray Recording Potentiometer Pyrometer, TAG Recording Thermometer and Recording Pressure Gages for service and economy in your plant.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Avenues, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

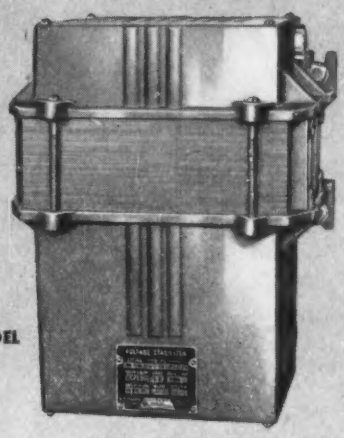
LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) *For a* **COMPLETE LIST** *of* **TAG INSTRUMENTS** TAG

RAYTHEON VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

control fluctuating voltage to ±½%

- Stabilize at any load within their ratings.
- Hold constant varying A. C. input voltage to ± ½%.
- Quick action . . . fluctuating input voltage is stabilized within 2 cycles. Variations cannot be observed on an ordinary volt meter.
- Wide A.C. input voltage limits . . . 95 to 130 volts.
- Entirely automatic . . . no moving parts . . . requires no maintenance . . . connect it and forget it.

Bulletin DL48-537 is new — write for your copy.



ENDBELL MODEL

INPUT 95-130 V 60 CYCLES 1-PHASE OUTPUT 115 V PLUS OR MINUS ½%

WATTS	CASED		Index Ref. No.	UNCASED	
	Cat. No.	Net Wt.		Cat. No.	Net Wt.
30	VR-1	8 lbs.	G-1	VR-107	6 lbs.
30	VR-1-A†	8 "	G-1	VR-107-A†	6 "
60	VR-2	18 "	G-2	VR-207	16 "
120	VR-3	26 "	G-3	VR-307	22 "
250	VR-4	46 "	G-4	VR-407	36 "
500	VR-5	70 "	G-5		
1000	VR-6	140 "	G-6		
2000	VR-7	200 "	G-7		

†OUTPUT 6.0 or 7.5 VOLTS PLUS OR MINUS ½%.

INPUT 190-260 V 60 CYCLES 1-PHASE OUTPUT 220 230 V ± ½%

WATTS	CASED		Index Ref. No.
	Cat. No.	Net. Wt.	
2000	VR-7-A	200 lbs.	G-7

INPUT 95-130 V 50 CYCLES 1-PHASE OUTPUT 115 V PLUS OR MINUS ½%

WATTS	CASED		Index Ref. No.	UNCASED	
	Cat. No.	Net Wt.		Cat. No.	Net Wt.
25	VR-155	8 lbs.	G-1	VR-158	6 lbs.
60	VR-255	21 "	G-2	VR-258	19 "
120	VR-355	26 "	G-3	VR-358	23 "
250	VR-455	50 "	G-4	VR-458	42 "
500	VR-555	80 "	G-5		
1000	VR-655	150 "	G-6		
2000	VR-755	220 "	G-7		

INPUT 190-260 V 50 CYCLES 1-PHASE OUTPUT 220 230 V ± ½%

WATTS	CASED		Index Ref. No.	UNCASED	
	Cat. No.	Net Wt.		Cat. No.	Net Wt.
25	VR-521	8 lbs.	G-1	VR-510	6 lbs.
60	VR-522	21 "	G-2	VR-520	19 "
120	VR-523	26 "	G-3	VR-530	23 "
250	VR-524	50 "	G-4	VR-540	42 "
500	VR-525	80 "	G-5		
1000	VR-526	150 "	G-6		
2000	VR-527	220 "	G-7		

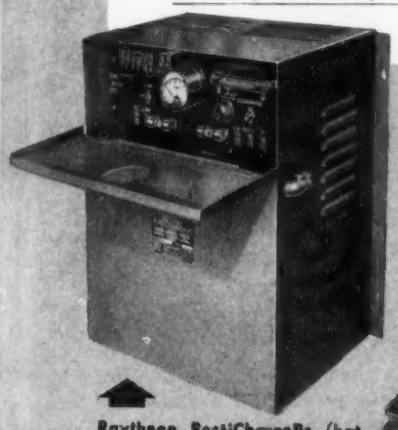
DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Index Ref. No.	L		W	H
	50~	60~		
G-5	13 1/4	12 1/2	9 5/8	8 1/2
G-6	14 5/8	14	14 3/4	11 7/8
G-7	17 1/2	16 3/8	14 3/4	11 7/8

CASED MODEL

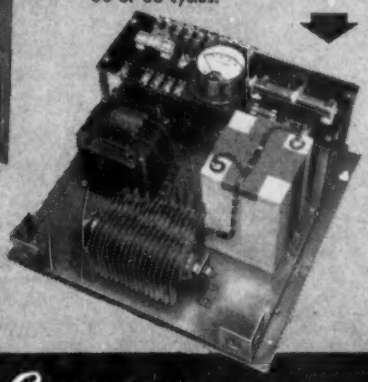
DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

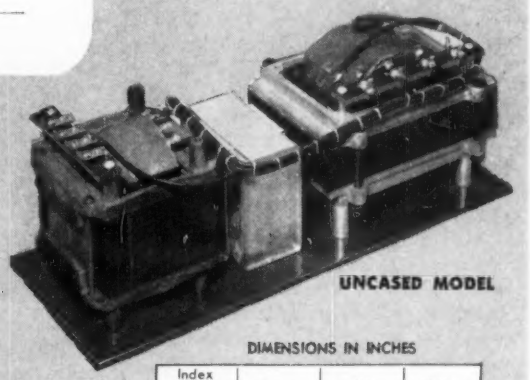
Index Ref. No.	L	W	H
G-1	8 7/8	3 7/16	4 1/2
G-2	11 3/8	5 5/8	5 5/8
G-3	15	6	6 1/8
G-4	18 5/8	7	8 7/8



Raytheon RectiChargeRs (battery chargers) . . . complete range of units from 1 to 12 amps . . . many models for 50 cycles input.

Raytheon RectiFilteRs (battery eliminators) . . . wide range of models available for varied operations . . . 50 or 60 cycles.





UNCASED MODEL

DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

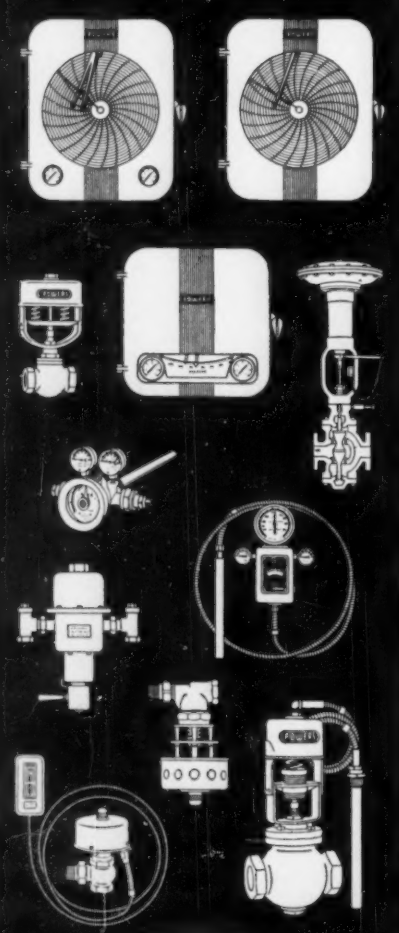
Index Ref. No.	L	W	H Max.
G-1	7 3/16	3	3 5/8
G-2	7 7/8	5 11/16	5 3/16
G-3	12 7/32	5 11/16	5 3/8
G-4	15 9/16	6 3/4	7

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING Company

190 WILLOW ST WALTHAM, MASS

The coveted Army-Navy "E", for Excellence in the manufacture of war equipment and tubes, flies over all four Raytheon Plants where over 12,000 men and women are producing for VICTORY.

POWERS
TEMPERATURE and HUMIDITY
CONTROL



When you want accurate and dependable automatic temperature or humidity control for Industrial Processes, Heating or Air Conditioning Systems, call in a Powers engineer. With over 50 years of experience and a very complete line of self-operating and air operated controls we are well equipped to fill your requirements.

Write for Circular 2520

2734 Greenview Ave., Chicago
Offices in 47 Cities—See your phone directory.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Furnace (See Controllers, Automatic, Furnace)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Gas (See Regulators, Automatic, Air)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Humidity (See Controllers, Automatic, Humidity)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Liquid Level (See Controllers, Automatic, Liquid Level)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Load
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Autom'c Valve Controller
Hays Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Oil Feed
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
D'Este Co.
Fisher Governor
Foster Engg. Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McCorkle Co.
National Airoil Burner
Republic Flow Meters
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Wilgus Manufacturing

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Phase
Kollsman Instrument

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Power Factor
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Pressure (See Controllers, Automatic, Pressure)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Pump
Allen-Bradley Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Belfield Co.
Bowlston Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Cash Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Ford Reg. Valve Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Furnas Electric Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hydraulic Press Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Northern Equip. Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Republic Flow Meters
Water Level Controls Co.
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Refrigeration (See Controllers, Automatic, Refrigeration)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, RKVA
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Safety Fuel Shut-Off (See Valves, Automatic, Safety Fuel)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Steam Pressure (See Regulators, Automatic, Pressure)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Synchronizing
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Magnetic Gauge Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Temperature (See Controllers, Automatic, Temperature)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Time (See Controllers, Automatic, Time)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Vacuum (See Controllers, Automatic, Vacuum)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Viscosity (See Controllers, Automatic, Viscosity)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Voltage
American Transformer
Amperite Corp.
Amplifier Co.
Burlington Inst. Corp.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Control Corp.
Eclipse Aviation
Electronic Prod. Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
Fredericks, George
General Elec. Co.
Ideal Commuto'r Dresser
International Resistance
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Sola Electric Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Wheelco Instruments

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Water Pressure (See Regulators, Automatic, Pressure)

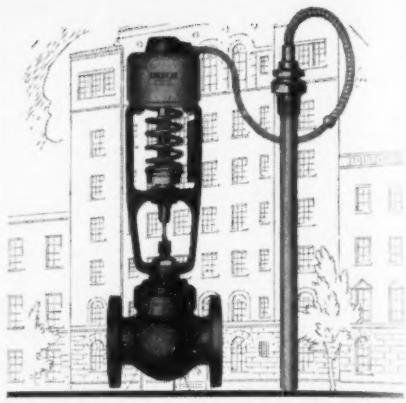
REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Welding, Gas
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Victor Equipment Co.

REGULATORS, MANUAL (Non-Automatic)
Adel Precision
Allen-Bradley Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Beck Bros.
Belfield Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Fisher Governor
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
National Airoil Burner
National Elec. Controller
Pioneer Instrument
Superior Electric Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Wheelco Instruments

RELAYS, Automatic
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Inst. Co.
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Clare & Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Eclipse Aviation
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hagan Corp.
H-B Elec. Co.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Industrial Timer Corp.
Kellogg Switchboard
Mercoid Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Monitor Controller Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Roller-Smith Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Capacity-Operated
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Electronic Lab.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.

RELAYS, Circuit Control
Advance Electric Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clare & Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Electric Controller
Frisz & Sons
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
H-B Electric
Industrial Timer Corp.
Kellogg Switchboard
Kurman Electric
Leach Relay Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Monitor Controller Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Precision Scientific
Roller-Smith Co.
Sigma Instruments, Inc.
Struthers-Dunn
Triplett Elec. Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Western Electro-Mech.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.



What is HOT water?

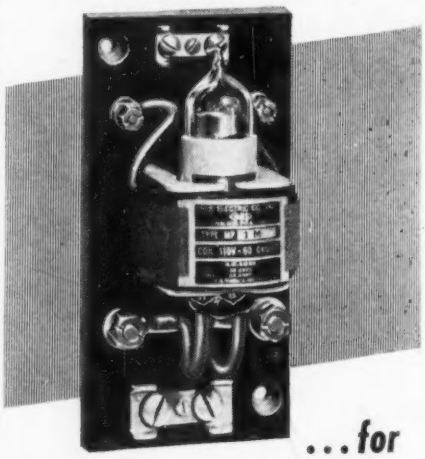
The cost of maintaining hot water service may be very high—especially if the temperature is not closely controlled.

The American Temperature Regulator keeps the water temperature within set bounds preventing wastage from too-hot water or steam and avoiding annoyance from too-cool hot water.

These are safe yet sensitive instruments requiring the minimum of attention. Write to us for descriptive circular and information.

MAXWELL MANNING MM&M MOORE INC. TRADE MARK
AMERICAN *Regulators*
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC.
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

Power Relays



. . . for loads up to 30 AMPS.

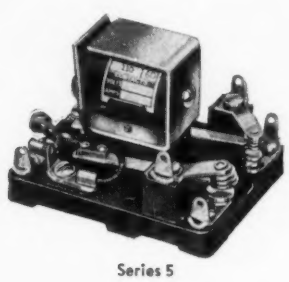
These low cost, reliable mercury plunger relays have withstood tests of ten million uninterrupted operations. Dust- and corrosion-proof with only one glass-enclosed moving part. Listed under the Re-examination Service of Underwriters Laboratories. Write today for Bulletin B.

H-B ELECTRIC COMPANY
6118 No. 21st St. • Philadelphia 38, Pa.

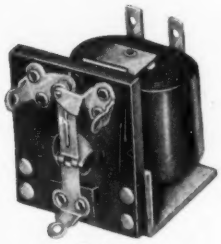
KURMAN CALCULATOR

Unknown values can be determined by placing a straight edge across the face of this nomograph joining two known values in any of the equations in the following table. The unknown value then occurs at the intersection of this straight edge with the proper vertical scale.

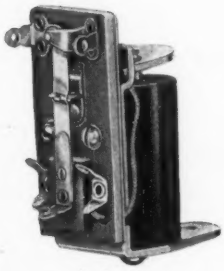
	SCALE A	SCALE B	SCALE C	SCALE D
$E = IR$	R (Ohms)	E (Volts)		I (Mils)
$W = E^2/R = I^2R$	R (Ohms)	E (Volts)	W (Watts)	I (Mils)
Volt—Amperes = VxA		V (Volts)	Volt—Amperes (VA)	A (Mils)
Ampere—Turns = NxI	N (Turns)	Ampere—Turns (NI)		I (Mils)
$ND^2 = K$	N (Turns)		K (Coil Vol. Const.)	D, Wire Diameter(Mils)



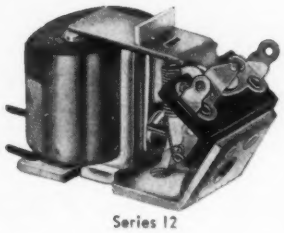
Series 5



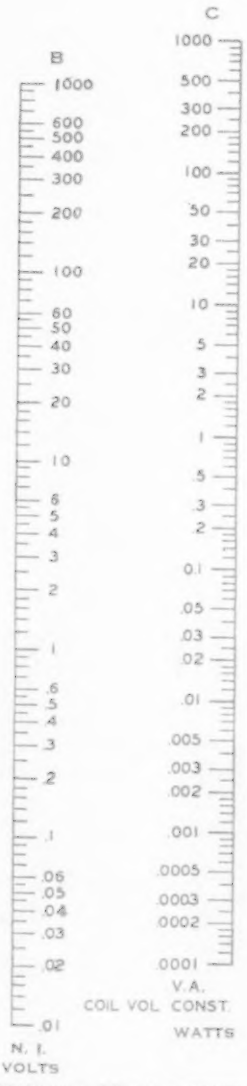
Series 10

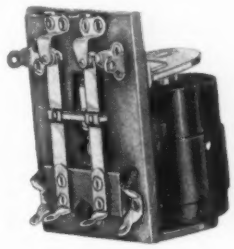


Series 11

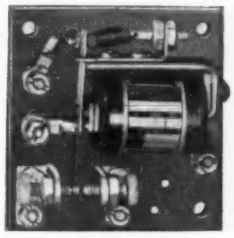


Series 12

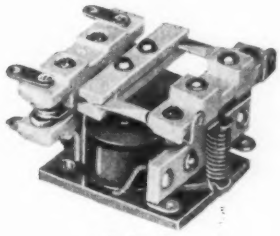




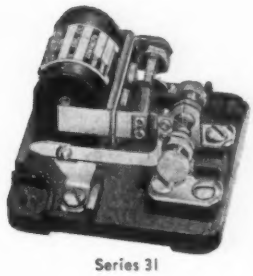
Series 15



Series 21



Series 25



Series 31

GUIDE TO KURMAN RELAY SPECIFICATIONS

SERIES	RATED INPUT DC WATTS	RATED INPUT AC V.A.	AMPERE CONTACT RATING	WEIGHT OUNCES	DIMENSIONS INCHES	LIST PRICE
5	2.5	8	15	7½	3 x 2¼ x 2⅛	$4.25-$7.75
10	.35	——	.5	1½	1 5/16 x 1 x 1 5/16	$3.00-$4.00
11	.80	4.4	1	2⅛	1¾ x 13/16 x 1¾	$3.50-$6.50
12	.018	——	.25	1½	1⅜ x 1 1/16 x 13/16	$2.00-$3.00
15	2.0	6	1	3⅜	1¾ x 1 5/16 x 1¾	$4.25-$8.25
21	.014	.36	3	6¾	2⅝ x 2⅝ x 1⅝	$6.00-$10.50
25	2.0	4.0	10	4	2 1/16 x 1⅝ x 1 1/16	$3.75-$6.75
31	.014	.36	3	6⅝	2⅝ x 2⅝ x 1⅝	$6.00-$10.50

NOTES

I. All current contact ratings are in amperes at 110 volts 60 cycle AC.
II. Dielectric strength of 1500 volts exists between contacts and ground in Series 10, 11, 15.
III. Insulated armature, shown on Series 31, is recommended for high frequency transfer. This feature may be specified for Series 21.
IV. Ferronickel alloy is used in the magnetic circuits for Series 12, 21, 31.
V. Ceramic insulation in Series 25 permits high frequency transfer with low capacitive leakage.
VI. Dampened armature action in Series 25 is designed to reduce contact bounce after initial pull down.
VII. Rated watts represents practical minimum input at standard adjustments.
VIII. All AC relays have a power factor of approximately .5.
IX. List prices vary with specific voltage and insulation requirements.

Copies of this calculator available on request.

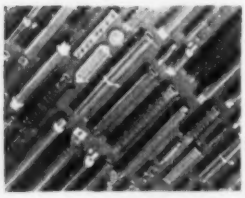
KURMAN ELECTRIC CO., Inc.

3518 37 STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

RELAYS

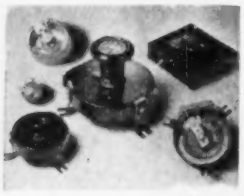
All Ward Leonard Relays have crisp action, are dependable and durable. Various Ward Leonard Relays are described in "W. L. Relay Bulletins."

RESISTORS



Ward Leonard Resistors cover a wide range of sizes, ratings, enclosures and terminals. "W. L. Resistor Bulletins" are resistor reference guides.

RHEOSTATS



W. L. Rheostats include everything from fractional H. P. types to the largest multiple units. Described in "W. L. Rheostat Bulletins."

Send for Data Bulletins

WARD LEONARD

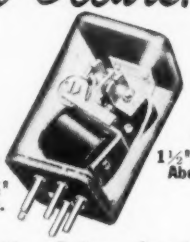
Electric control (WL) *devices since 1892.*

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY, 38 South St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

PREVENT DAMAGE TO YOUR INSTRUMENTS

Before it Occurs!

SIGMA Type 5F 1⅜"x1⅜"x1⅝" Weight, 3½ oz.



SIGMA Type 4R 1½"x1½"x2⅜" Above Socket

Use Sigma Sensitive Relays for the protection of your instruments and test equipment:

- Time delay
- Current Overload, AC or DC
- Operation on as little as .0005 watt
- Coil resistance from .001 to 20,000 ohms

Proof against shock, humidity, temperature, altitude and vibration . . . Send for free bulletin data.

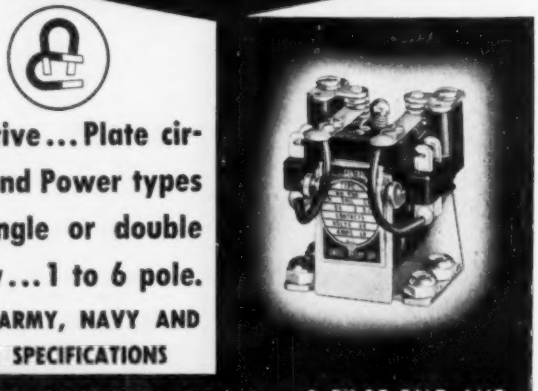
SIGMA

Sigma Instruments, INC.

Sensitive **RELAYS**

78 Freeport St., Dorchester 22, Mass.

RELAYS... for Aircraft, Mobile and Industrial Equipment BY ALLIED



Sensitive... Plate circuit and Power types ...single or double throw...1 to 6 pole.

MEET ARMY, NAVY AND CAA SPECIFICATIONS

ALLIED CONTROL CO., Inc. 2 EAST END AVE. NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

RELAYS, Continuous Current
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Clare & Co.
Cook Electric Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co
H-B Electric
Industrial Timer Corp.
Kellogg Switchboard
Paragon Electric Co.
Sigma Instruments
Struthers-Dunn
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Control
Allen-Bradley Co.
Advance Electric Co.
Allied Control Co.
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Barber-Coleman
Betts & Betts
Brown Inst. Co.
Clare & Co.
Control Corp.
Cook Electric Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Electric Controller
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hagan Corp.
H-B Electric
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Kellogg Switchboard
Kurman Electric
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Monitor Controller Co.
National Time & Signal
Perfex Corp.
Precision Therm.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sigma Instruments
Struthers-Dunn
Triplett Elec. Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Western Electro-Mech.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Demand Totalizing
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

RELAYS, Electromagnetic
Advance Electric Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Bender Warrick
Birtcher Corp.
Bunnell & Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Eby, Inc.
Clare & Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Haydon Mfg. Co.
H-B Electric
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Kellogg Switchboard
Kurman Electric Co.
Leach Relay Co.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Monitor Controller Co.
National Time & Signal
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Perfex Corp.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Scientific
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Sigma Instruments, Inc.
Struthers-Dunn
Triplett Elec. Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Western Electro-Mech.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
White-Rodgers Electric
Zenith Electric Co.

RELAYS, Electronic
Automatic Temp. Control
Bell & Howell
Cardwell Mfg. Corp.
Clare & Co., C. P.
Coleman Electric
Cramer Co., Inc.
Davis & Co., Inc., Dean
Echo Electrical
Electro-Medical Lab.
Ess Instrument
Guardian Elec. Mfg.
Photobell Corp.
Sigma Instruments
Televiso Products
United Cinephone

RELAYS, Frequency
Allied Control Co.
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Clare & Co., C. P.
Control Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Sigma Instruments
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

RELAYS, Galvanometer
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Eby, Inc., Hugh H.
G-M Laboratories, Inc.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.

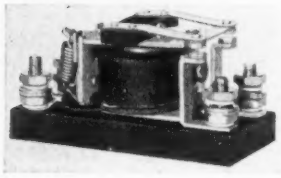
RELAYS, Heavy Duty
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
H-B Electric
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Monitor Controller Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Philadelphia Thermometer
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Zenith Electric Co.

RELAYS

AC OR DC

by GUARDIAN

AC—Series 170 **DC—Series 175**

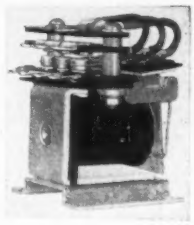


The B2A relay is one of the most versatile of all aircraft relays and has numerous variations. Contacts are rated at 25 amps. continuous, 100 amps. surge. Contact combination: single pole, single throw, normally open, double make (on model shown.) Voltage range: 18-29 volts D.C. Size: 3⅛" x 1⅜" x 1 $\frac{9}{16}$". Weight: 5½ oz.

Type B2A Relay

Write for bulletin.

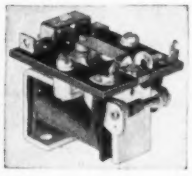
A general purpose radio relay designed for aircraft use. Contact combinations up to three pole, double throw. Coil resistances range from .01 ohm to 15,000 ohms. Standard voltage: 16-32 volts D.C. Available with delayed release or delayed attract. Size: 2 $\frac{1}{32}$" x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$" x 2⅜". Weight: 6½ oz. Also available with copper slug time delay on attract or release. May be equipped with solder lug or screw terminals.



AC—Series 340 **DC—Series 345**

Write for bulletin.

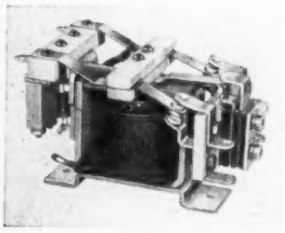
MIDGET



Heretofore relays displacing as much as 6 cubic inches were considered to be in the "midget" class. The series 195 displaces only 1.14 cubic inches. Contact rating: 1.5 amps. Up to double pole, double throw combination. Standard voltage 18-24 volts D.C. Coils available for voltages up to 75 volts D.C. Weight: .85 oz. (SPDT).

DC only—Series 195

HF & UHF



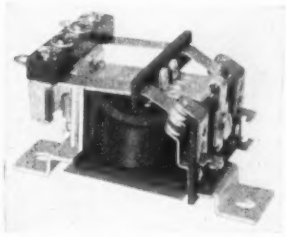
One of several HF & UHF types of relays for use in antenna switching circuits, heating equipment, and other industrial applications. Contact rating: 1 KW at frequencies up to 28 Mc. Combination: double pole, double throw with auxiliary single pole, single throw contact. Voltage: 90-125 volts A.C. Size: 1⅞" x 3⅛" x 1 $\frac{13}{16}$". Weight: 10 Oz.

Series 260A

AIRCRAFT

Vibration Resistant

Write for Guardian's catalog of Aircraft relays—"Aircraft Controls."

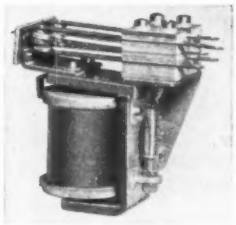


Designed for applications having a serious vibration problem. Switch capacity: 12½ amps. Ceramic insulated with contacts rated at 1000 watts at 28 megacycles for HF and UHF applications. Sizes: 2½" x 1⅜" x 1 $\frac{9}{16}$". Weight: 5 ounces. (DPST).

AC—Series 160 **DC—Series 165**

Ceramic insulated—Series 165A

MULTIPLE CONTACT



Switch capacity: 10 pole, single throw with 1½ amp. contacts. Power requirements: 9 VA (AC); 3 watts (DC). AC has laminated field piece and armature and is used in primary control scoreboard circuits, etc. DC used in turnstile controls, remote control fractional HP motors, etc. Size: (DC) 2¾" x 2¾".

AC—Series 30 **DC—Series 15**

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC

1638 W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN WAR INDUSTRY

BRISTOL'S METAMETER

Offered for remote measurement (any distance) of pressure, flow, temperature, liquid level, motion and gate position, voltage, current power, totalized power load, and reactive volt amperes. Transmission may be over telephone circuits, private wires, or carrier current channels. Also remote automatic control. The Bristol Co., 113 Bristol Road, Waterbury 91, Conn.

BRISTOL

ENGINEERS PROCESS CONTROL FOR BETTER PRODUCTS AND PROFITS

RELAYS, Instrument Controlled
Allied Control Co.
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Barber-Colman
Brown Inst. Co.
Clare & Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Frisz & Sons
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
H-B Electric
Kurman Electric Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Perfex Corp.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Scientific
Precision Therm.
Roller-Smith Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Light Sensitive (See Photoelectric below)

RELAYS, Magnetic (See Relays, Electro-Magnet)

RELAYS, Mercury
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Continental Elec. Co.
Guardian Electric
H-B Elec. Co., Inc.
Precision Scientific
Precision Therm.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Mercury Tube
Amer. Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clare & Co.
Struthers-Dunn
General Controls Co.
G-M Labs.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
H-B Elec. Co., Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Phila. Thermometer
Precision Therm.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Motor Driven Time Delay
Advance Electric Co.
American Inst. Co.
Barber-Colman
Betts & Betts
Controls, Inc.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Struthers-Dunn
Frisz & Sons
General Elec. Co.
Haydon Mfg. Co.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Industrial Timer
Monitor Controller Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Zenith Electric Co.

RELAYS, Movable Coil A.C.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Overload
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Bunnell & Co.
Burlington Inst. Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Struthers-Dunn
Edison, Instrument Div.
Electric Controller
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Leach Relay Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Roller-Smith Co.
Sigma Instruments
Standard Elect. Prods.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

RELAYS, Permanent Magnet Movable Coil
Bunnell & Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Photoelectric
Advance Electric Co.
Allied Control Co.
American Inst. Co.
Eby, Inc.
Clare & Co.
Continental Elec. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Dickson Co.
Electronic Lab.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Ess Instrument Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Leach Relay Co.
Lipman Engg. Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Photobell Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Precision Therm.
Rehtron Corp.
Rubicon Co.
Sigma Instruments, Inc.
Tagliabua Mfg. Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst Corp.

RELAYS, Polarized
Allied Control Co.
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Edison, Instrument Div.
L. A. B. Corp.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Sigma Instruments
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Utah Radio Prods.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Power
Allied Control Co.
Amer. Automatic Elec. (Max. 10 Amps.)
American Inst. Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hagan Corp.
H-B Electric
Roller-Smith Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Power Factor
Esterline-Angus Co.
L. A. B. Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

RELAYS, Resistance, D.-c.
Advance Electric Co.
Allied Control Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Electric Co.
Bunnell & Co.
Clare & Co., C. P.
Cook Electric Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Dunn, Inc., Struthers
Guardian Electric
Haydon Mfg. Co.
Leach Relay Co.

RELAYS, Stepping
Allied Control Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Electric Co.
Dunn, Inc., Struthers
G-M Laboratories, Inc.
Guardian Electric
Roller-Smith Co.

RELAYS, Telephone Auxiliary Ringing
Advance Electric Co.
Allied Control Co.
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Clare & Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Kellogg Switchboard
Kurman Electric Co.
Leach Relay Co.
Western Electro-Mech.

RELAYS, Temperature
Autocall Co.
Clare & Co., C. P.
Cook Electric Co.
Dunn, Inc., Struthers
Edison, Instrument Div.
Frisz & Sons
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
G-M Laboratories, Inc.
Guardian Electric
Leach Relay Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Photobell Corp.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Electrical Inst.

RELAYS, Thermal Time Delay
Advance Electric Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
American Automatic Elec.
Am. Gas Accumulator
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Betts & Betts
Cook Electric Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Struthers-Dunn
Eagle Signal Corp.
Echo Electrical
Edison, Instrument Div.
Electric Controller
Electronic Prod. Co.
Frisz & Sons, Jr.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Haydon Mfg. Co.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Magnetic Gauge Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Perfex Corp.
Photobell Corp.
Precision Therm.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Roller-Smith Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
White-Rodgers Electric
Zenith Electric Co.

RELAYS, Time Delay (See Relays, Thermal Time Delay)

RELAYS, Transformer (Low Voltage)
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
Automatic Electric
Struthers-Dunn
Eclipse Aviation
Frisz & Sons
General Controls Co.
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
H-B Electric
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Sigma Instruments, Inc.
Ward Leonard
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
White-Rodgers Electric

RELAYS, Vacuum Contact
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Edison, Instrument Div.

RELAYS, Vacuum Tube
Allied Control Co.
American Inst. Co.
Automatic Elec.
Continental Elec. Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Eby, Inc.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Prod. Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
L. A. B. Corp.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Metron Instrument
Photobell Corp.
Precision Therm.
Sargent & Co.
Sigma Instruments
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

RELAYS, Voltage
Advance Electric Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Elec.
Automatic Switch Co.
Barber-Colman
Clare & Co., C. P.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Dunn, Inc., Struthers
Eby, Inc., Hugh H.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
Hart Manufacturing Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Kurman Electric
Leach Relay Co.
Photobell Corp.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sigma Instruments
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Electrical Inst.

REMOTE-CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Adel Precision
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
American Automatic Elec.
Atlas Valve Co.
Autocall Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Providence
Clare & Co.
Control Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Electrimatic Corp.
Electronic Lab.
Elsbert Mfg. Co.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Globe Industries
Guardian Electric
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Hays Corp.
H-B Electric
Illinois Eng. Co.
Infilco, Inc.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Kurman Electric Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Perfex Corp.
Photobell Corp.
Pioneer Instrument
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Wheelco Instruments
Zenith Electric Co.

REMOTE-METERING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL
Anderson Co.
Andrew, Victor J.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Control Corp.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
W. & L. E. Gurley
H & H Thermostats
Kellogg Switchboard
Kurman Electric Co.
L. A. B. Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moisture Register Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pioneer Instrument
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Therm-Electric Meters
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

REMOTE-METERING EQUIPMENT, HYDRAULIC
Builders-Providence
Infilco, Inc.
Leupold & Stevens
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

REMOTE-METERING EQUIPMENT, PNEUMATIC
American Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders-Providence
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moore Products
Taylor Inst. Cos.

RESISTANCE LOADING EQUIPMENT
De Jur-Amsco
Eastern Specialty Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
International Resistance
Precision Resistor Co.
Shallcross Mfg.
Ward Leonard

AGASTAT

ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC RELAY

COMPACT:
4 IN. HIGH
2½ IN. DEEP
2½ IN. WIDE

WEIGHT:
1½ POUNDS

ELIZABETH A'G'A NEW JERSEY
AMERICAN GAS ACCUMULATOR COMPANY

OHMITE *Catalog "40"*

Your "Answer Book" to Resistance Problems

Electronic Engineers everywhere have been using Ohmite Catalog "40" as their guide-book on resistance problems. They have found it an indispensable source of information. Its 96 pages are packed full of helpful engineering data, dimensional drawings, useful reference tables, charts, and a manual of resistance measurements. Catalog "40" gives details on the wide range of Ohmite types and sizes in resistors, rheostats chokes, tap switches and attenuators . . . both stock and special units . . . for all types of applications in the Armed Forces and in Industry. Catalog "40" explains how to select the right units for each need. It can help you in designing new devices for a new tomorrow. Ohmite Engineers are glad to work with you.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4887 Flournoy Street, Chicago 44, Illinois

NOTE: *If you do not already have Catalog and Engineering Manual No. 40, write for it today on company letterhead. It's free.*

BE RIGHT WITH OHMITE
RHEOSTATS · RESISTORS · TAP SWITCHES

A tricky job, but— CLAROSTAT solved it

★A leading concern in the hearing-aid field, noted for its technical proficiency, needed just one component to perfect its audiometer or electronic instrument designed to determine the extent and nature of a hearing impairment. A special attenuator was required—one with continuous and tapped windings properly combined, providing critical incremental steps with resistance values between.

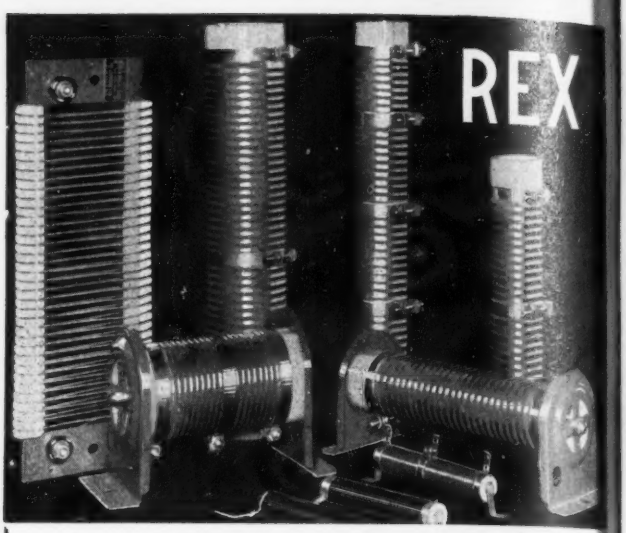
The problem soon came to Clarostat—as do most "can't be done" jobs. Clarostat engineers soon evolved the intricate attenuator here shown. And Clarostat skilled workers, provided with winding equipment second to none, produced these special controls. Which simply means to you:

★ Submit that problem dealing with controls or resistors to Clarostat for engineering aid. Engineering data sent on request.

CLAROSTAT Controls and Resistors

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., Inc. - 285-7 N. 6th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WIRE-WOUND & COMPOSITION-ELEMENT CONTROLS ★ POWER RHEOSTATS ★ POWER RESISTORS ★ FLEXIBLE RESISTORS ★ GLASOHMS (Glass-Insulated Resistors) ★ ATTENUATORS ★ BALLASTS, Etc., etc.



Tubular Slide-Contact Rheostats and Resistors

REX RHEOSTAT CO. BALDWIN, L. I., N. Y.

RESISTANCES
Allen-Bradley Co.
Automatic Elec.
Beck Bros.
Central Scientific Co.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Mallory & Co.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Precision Resistor Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Utah Radio Prods.
Ward Leonard

RESISTORS, Adjustable
Allied Radio Corp.
De Jur-Amsco
Mallory & Co.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Utah Radio Produs.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

RESISTORS, Carbon Compression
Allen Bradley Co.
Beck Bros.
International Resistance
Le Carbone Co., Inc.
Nat'l Carbon Co., Inc.
Ohio Carbon Co.
O. S. Peters
Speer Carbon Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

RESISTORS, High Frequency
Beck Bros.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mallory & Co.
Measurements Corp.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

RESISTORS, High Voltage
Beck Bros.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Cole Instrument
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
J B L Instrument Co.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

RESISTORS, Manganin
Beck Bros
Cole Instrument
Daven Co.
De Jur-Amsco
General Radio Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

RESISTORS, Molded
Allen-Bradley Co.
Beck Bros.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
International Resistance
Muter Co
Triplett Electrical Inst.

RESISTORS, Standard (See Standards, Resistance)

RESISTORS, Variable
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Radio Corp.
Beck Bros.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
De Jur-Amsco
General Radio Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mallory & Co.
National Electric Control.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rex Rheostat Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg.
Utah Radio Produs.

RESISTORS, Wire Wound
Allied Radio Corp.
Associated Research
Automatic Elec.
Beck Bros.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Cole Instrument
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Daven Co.
De Jur-Amsco
General Radio Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mallory & Co.
Muter Co.
National Electric Control.
Ohmite Mfg Co.
Rex Rheostat Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Utah Radio Prods.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

RHEOSTATS, Battery Charging
Allen-Bradley Co.
Beck Bros.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
De Jur-Amsco
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
International Resistance
National Elec. Controller
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rex Rheostat Co.
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

RHEOSTATS, Laboratory
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Inst. Co.
Beck Bros.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Eastern Specialty Co.
General Radio Co.
G-M Labs.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Mallory & Co.
National Elec. Controller
National Tech. Labs.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rex Rheostat Co.
Rubicon Co.
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

RHEOSTATS, Meter Testing
Allen-Bradley Co.
Beck Bros.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Eastern Specialty Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup
National Elec. Controller
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Shallcross Mfg.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

RHEOSTATS, Slide Wire
Beck Bros.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
General Radio Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup
National Elec. Controller
National Tech. Labs.
Rex Rheostat Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Utah Radio Prods.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

RIDEOMETERS. RIDE COMFORT Recorders & Riding-Quality Instruments
Commercial Research
Impact Register Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Sperry Products, Inc.
Waugh Laboratories

RULES, Adjustable Curve (See Drawing Instruments)

RULES, Aluminum
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

RULES, Brass
Bliss & Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Starrett Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

RULES, Caliper
Glogau & Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

RULES, Drafting Roo (See Drawing Instruments)

RULES, Folding
Bliss & Co.
Dietzen Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Post Co., Frederick
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

RULES, Glass
Fish-Schurman Co.
Glass Engraving Co.
Mico Instrument Co.

THE BECKMAN HELIPOT

A Wide Range Potentiometer-Rheostat for Quality Instruments

Cutaway View of Helipot

THE Beckman Helipot is a *new* kind of potentiometer-rheostat combining—*in one compact unit*—unusually wide range with extreme fineness of adjustment. Heretofore it has been necessary to use two units for complete resistance control—a wide range unit for coarse adjustment and a narrow range unit for fine adjustment ... *two* units ... *two* knobs ... *two* operations. With the Beckman Helipot there is only *one* unit ... *one* knob ... *one* operation!

The Helipot consists essentially of a long potentiometer slide wire coiled helically into a small case, with a slider contact rotated in the usual manner by a knob. By means of a simple guide wheel, the slider contact automatically follows the helical path of the resistance winding. For a helical winding of 9 turns, the Helipot has—for the same fineness of adjustment—9 times the range of the ordinary single turn potentiometer-rheostat. Or, conversely, for the same *range*, the Helipot can be adjusted 9 times as closely. *Yet it occupies no more panel space than conventional potentiometers!*

The Helipot is precision built throughout and is designed for use in instruments of the highest quality. Available in 3 and 9 turn models, resistances 30 to 30,000 ohms. *Write for details!*

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS • National Technical Laboratories

SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

RULES, Parallel
Bliss & Co.
Dietzen Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc.
Weber Co.

RULES, Precision Standard
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

RULES, Shrinkage
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

RULES, Slide (See Drawing Instruments)

RULES, Slide, Psychrometric
Friez & Sons

RULES, Steel
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

RULES, Wood
Henschel & Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Post Co., Frederick
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

RUNNING TIME TOTALIZERS
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Production Instrument

SACCHARIMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Kimble Glass
Mueller Instrument Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Sargent & Co.
Trerice Co.

SACCHAROMETERS
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Fleischhauer & Son
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
H.B Inst. Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Mueller Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rascher & Betzold
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Wagner & Son

SALINITY INDICATORS
Bendix Marine Products
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Fleischhauer & Son
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
H-B Inst. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
McNab of Bridgeport
Mueller Inst. Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rascher & Betzold
Rubicon Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Schultheis Corp.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

SALINOMETERS (See Salinity Indicators)

SAMPLER, Boiler Water
Natl. Aluminate Corp.

SAMPLERS, Oil
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Precision Scientific
Refinery Supply Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

SAMPLERS, Oil Bottom-hole
Ruska & Co., Inc.

SAMPLERS, Sewage
Builders-Providence
Central Scientific Co.
Infilco, Inc.
Precision Scientific
Scientific Glass Apparatus

SAMPLERS, Silt
Central Scientific Co.

SCALES (See also object of measurement)

SCALES, Antimony Test
Howe Scale Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Automatic
Automatic Scale Co.
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Schaffer Poidometer Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triangle Package Mach.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Bag Filling
Automatic Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Moore & Co.
Gump Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triangle Package Mach.

SCALES, Basis Weight
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Scale Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Bulk Weighing
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg.
Richardson Scale Co.
Schaffer Poidometer Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triangle Package Mach.
Triner Sales Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALE, Cement Batching
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Checking
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Classifying
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES Computing
Amtho. Testing Inst.
Exact Weight Scale
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros., Inc.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Continuous Weighing
Buffalo Scale Co.
Builders-Providence
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Schaffer Poidometer Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triangle Package Mach.
United Cinephone Corp.

SCALES, Conveyor
Builders-Providence
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Schaffer Poidometer Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Counting
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

SCALES, Crane
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Martin Decker Corp.

SCALES, Dairy
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Differential
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Kron Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

SCALES, Drawing (See Drawing Instruments)

SCALES, Dump
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Dynamometer
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Dillon & Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Martin Decker Corp.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Estimating
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Grain & Seed Testing
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Automatic Scale Co.
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Newark Scale Works
Richardson Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triangle Package Mach.
Triner Sales Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Hopper
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Laboratory
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Microchemical Service
Newark Scale Works
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Lorry Car
Buffalo Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Liquid
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Merrick Scale Mfg.
Richardson Scale Co.

SCALES, Loss of Weight
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.

SCALES, Measuring
Automatic Scale Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Over & Under
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Packaging
Automatic Scale Co.
Becker, Inc., Christian
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Pneumatic Scale Corp.
Richardson Scale Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triangle Package Mach.
Triner Sales Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Platform
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Knowles Scale Works
Kron Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Portable
Black & Decker
Buffalo Scale Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Knowles Scale Works
Kron Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Predetermined Weight
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Schaffer Poidometer Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Recording
Buffalo Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Wallace & Tiernan

SCALES, Remote Indicating
Merrick Scale Mfg.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Rolling Mill
Buffalo Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Sacking
(See Scales, Bag-Filling)

SCALES, Selecting
Exact Weight Scale
Merrick Scale Mfg.
Toledo Scale Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

SCALES, Solder Test
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Steel
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Testing
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Newark Scale Works
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.

SCALES, Textile
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Kron Co.
Saxl Instrument Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Suter, Alfred
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Track
Buffalo Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Truck
Black & Becker
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Water Meter
Altender & Sons
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Yardage
Amther Testing Inst.
Brown & Sharpe
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Kron Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCREENS, Solar Projecting
Fecker, J. W.

SCREENS, X-Ray Fluoroscopic
General Electric X-Ray
Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co.
Patterson Screen Co.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.

SCREENS, X-Ray Intensifying (See Screens X-Ray Fluoroscopic)

SEED SIEVE SETS
Ballauf Mfg. Co.

SEGER CONES (See Cones, Pyrometric)

SEISMOGRAPHS
Akatos, Inc.
Alpha Instrument Co.
American Inst. Co.
Am. Telescope Labs.
Consolidated Engg.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Geophysical Instrument
Holland Research Corp.
Mico Instrument Co.
Miller Corp., Wm.

SELF-OPERATING CONTROLLERS & REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC
Am. Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Area Regulators, Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing
Belfield Co
Betts & Betts
Brooke Engineering
Brown Inst. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
D'Este Co.
Dickson Co.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leslie Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Partlow Corp.
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Perfex Corp.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Transformer
Wheelco Instruments

SERVO-MOTORS, Electric Motor
Brown Inst. Co.
Eclipse Aviation
General Regulator Corp.
L. A. B. Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell

SERVO-MOTORS, Electric Solenoid
Brown Inst. Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Ruggles-Klingemann

SERVO-MOTORS, Hydraulic
Adel Precision
Askania Regulator Co.
Eclipse Aviation
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Ruggles-Klingemann

SERVO-MOTORS, Mechanical
Hagan Corp.

SERVO-MOTORS, Pneumatic
Askania Regulator Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Minneapolis-Honeywell

SEXTANTS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kuner Co., Max
Link Aviation Devices
Master Optical Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Roth Brothers
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc.

SHIP LOGS
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pitometer Log Corp.

SHUNT METERS (See Meters, Shunt)

SHUNTS
Associated Research
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cole Instrument
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
De Jur-Amsco
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
International Resistance
Precision Resistor Co.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shalleross Mfg.
Sun Manufacturing
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

SHUNTS, Standard
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Electric Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shalleross Mfg.
Triplett Elec. Inst. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

SIEVE SHAKERS
Braun Corp.
Newark Wire Cloth
Precision Scientific

SIEVES, TESTING
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Dietert Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Newark Wire Cloth
Precision Scientific Co.
Richie Division
Scientific Inst. Co.
Weber Brothers Metal

SIGHT FEED BUBBLERS
Meriam Co.

SIGHT METERS
De Jur-Amsco
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

SIGHTS, GUN, Telescopic
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Bell & Howell Co.
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Stafford Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

SIGNAL GENERATORS (See Generators, Signal)

SIGNALING DEVICES, Automatic
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Betts & Betts
Bullard Co.
Cincinnati Time Rec.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Leslie Co.
Leupold & Stevens
National Time & Signal
Production Instrument
Spence Engineering Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Warren Telechron
Wheelco Instruments

SIGNALING DEVICES, Traffic
Am. Gas Accumulator
Bullard Co.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Edison Electrical Control
National Time & Signal
Sangamo Electric Co.

SILICA, VITREOUS
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.

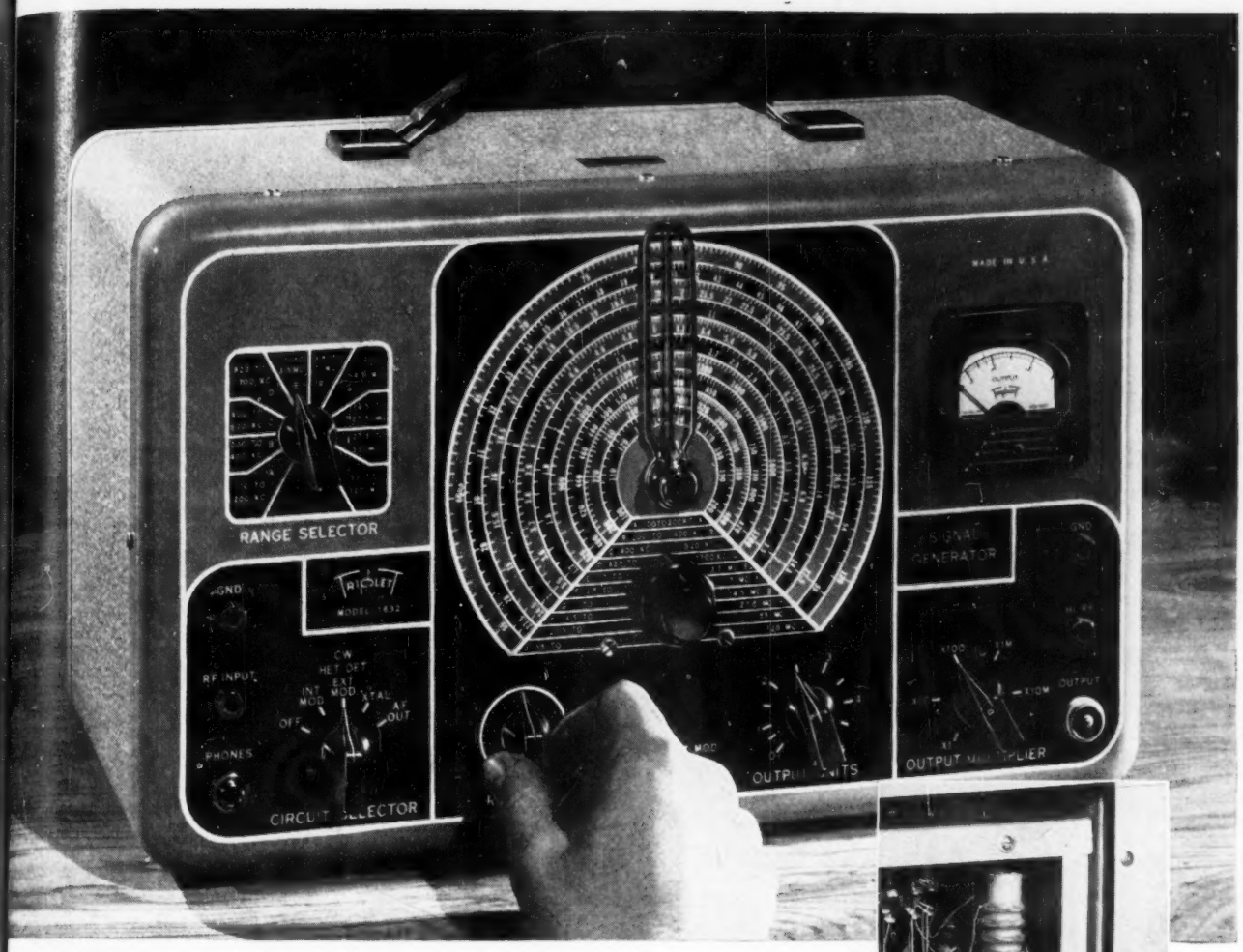
SINE BARS
Ford Motor Co.
Herkimer Tool
Jansson Gage Co.
Thomas Tool

SLIDE RULES (See Drawing Instruments)

SLIDING GAGES (See Gages, Sliding)

SLOW MOTION STUDY EQUIPMENT
Annis Co.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Warren Telechron Co.

SLUMP CONES (See Cones, Slump)



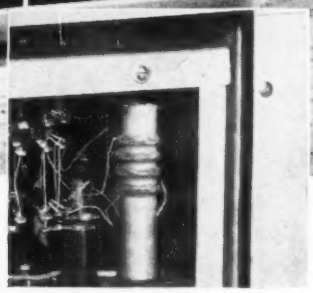
MODEL NO. 1632

Signal Generator

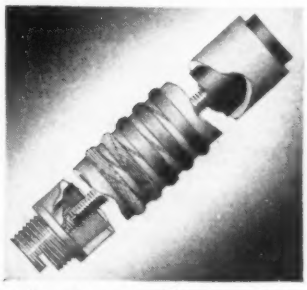
CONTINUOUS COVERAGE—100 KC. TO 120 MC. • ALL FREQUENCIES FUNDAMENTALS

A complete wide-range Signal Generator in keeping with the broader requirements of today's testing. Model 1632 offers accuracy and stability, beyond anything heretofore demanded in the test field, plus the new high frequencies for frequency modulated and television receivers, required for post-war servicing. Top-quality engineering and construction throughout in keeping with the pledge of satisfaction represented by the familiar Triplett trademark.

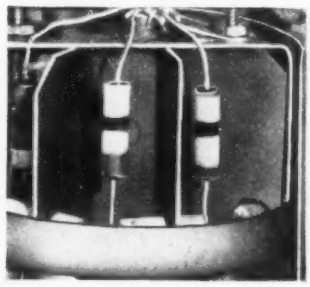
Of course today's production of this and other models go for war needs, but you will find the complete Triplett line the answer to your problems when you add to your post-war equipment.



• Triple shielding throughout. Steel outer case, steel inner case, plus copper plating.



• All coils permeability tuned. Litz wire wound impregnated against humidity with "high-Q" cement.



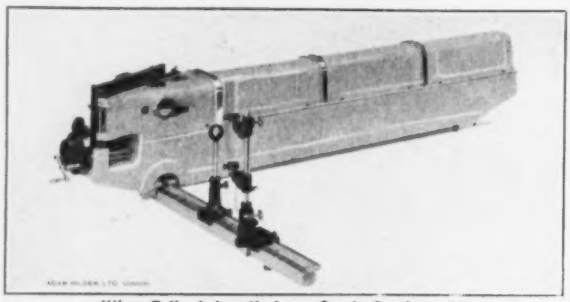
• Note sections individually shielded with pure copper. Entire unit encased in aluminum shield.

Triplett

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

BLUFFTON OHIO ★ ★ ★

STANDARDS ARE SET BY TRIPLETT



Hilger Fully Automatic Large Quartz Spectrograph

JARRELL-ASH COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS
Representatives for Adam Hilger, Ltd., London, England
165 NEWBURY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

JARRELL-ASH CO.
Products Include:

JACO
Spectrographs and accessories

HILGER
Spectrographs
Microphotometers
Spectrophotometers
Interferometers
Angle Measuring Telescopes
Polarimeters
Microscopes

Speed - - -

DIRECT READING INDICATORS

Centrifugal Type

Portable and Stationary
Indicating Speed and Total Run.
Flexible Shaft, Belt, or Electric
Drives for Remote Indicating.

•

Types Available for Every Industry
Locomotives, Steam, Gas,
and Electric. Baking Time for Ovens,
Dryers, Etc.
Centrifuges, Textile Machinery
Marine, Fire Apparatus
Automotive, General Machinery

Submit Your Problems to Us

JONES MOTROLA SALES CO.
438 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

SMOKE DENSITY, Indicators & Recorders
Associated Research
Bailey Meter Co.
Boiler Room Equip.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Engineering
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Dickson Co.
Electronic Lab.
Electronic Prods. Co.
Ess Instrument Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Television Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
McNeill Eng. Equip.
Photobell Corp.
Photoswitch Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Rehtron Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Worner Products

SMOOTHNESS RECORDERS (See Surface Finish Analyzers)

SOLAR PROJECTING SCREEN (See Screen, Solar Projecting)

SOUND INDICATORS & ANALYZERS (See Indicators, Sound & Analyzers, Sound)

SOUND LEVEL METERS
Ballantine Labs.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Jur-Amsco Corp.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Meters, Inc.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Shalleross Mfg. Co.
Sound Apparatus Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Waugh Laboratories
Western Electric
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

SOUNDING LEADS
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Bliss & Co.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kuner Co., Max
Moeller Instrument Co.
Negus, T. S & J. D.

SOUNDING MACHINES
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kuner Co., Max
Moeller Instrument Co.
Negus, T. S & J. D.
Stafford Co.
Submarine Signal Co.

SOUNDING TUBES
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY Indicators & Recorders
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Builders-Providence
Elmer & Amend
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
G M Mfg. Co.
Moeller Inst. Co.
Moore Products
Ruehfel Co.
Schultheis Corp.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.

SPECTRA DEMONSTRATORS
Baird Associates
Central Scientific Co.
Eastern Science Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

SPECTRAL TUBES CONTAINING RARE GASES (See Spectrum Tubes)

SPECTROGRAPHS
Akatos, Inc.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Bryden Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

SPECTROGRAPHS, Diffraction Grating
Applied Research Labs.
Baird Associates
Dearborn Scientific
Jarrell-Ash Co.

SPECTROGRAPHS, Oscillating
Hayes Scientific App.

SPECTROGRAPHS, Vacuum
Central Scientific Co.
Dietert Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Jarrell-Ash Co.

SPECTROGRAPHS, X-ray
Central Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific
General Electric X-Ray
Hayes Scientific App.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Kelley-Koett Mfg.

SPECTROMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Dearborn Scientific
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Spencer Lens Co.

SPECTROMETERS, Recording Mass
Consolidated Engg.

SPECTROMETER, Infra-Red
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jarrell-Ash Co.

SPECTROMETERS, X-RAY (See Spectographs, X-Ray)

SPECTRO-PHOTOMETERS (See Photometers, Spectro)

SPECTROSCOPES
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Dearborn Scientific
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Laboratory Specialties
Lentz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.

SPECTROSCOPE, Quartz
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

SPECTROSCOPES, Stellar
Am. Telescope Labs.
Central Scientific Co.
Eastern Science Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Mico Instrument Co.
Perkins-Elmer Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

SPECTRUM TUBES
Central Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Physical Lab.
Jarrell-Ash Co.

SPEED, Indicators
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Anderson Co.
Associated Research
Automatic Elec.
Bailey Meter Co.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Commercial Research
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Electric Speed Ind. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Elgin National Watch
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Hasler-Tel Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Jones-Motrola
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Martin Decker Corp.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Metron Instrument
Moisture Register Co.
Pioneer Instrument
Precision Therm.
Roller-Smith Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sound Apparatus Co.
Starrett Co.
Stiebt & Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Valve Pilot Corp. (Locomotive)
Veeder-Root, Inc.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Zernickow Co., O.

SPEED, Recorders (See Speed Indicators)

SPEED, Regulators (See Controllers, Automatic, Tachometric)

SPEED SYNCHRONIZING INDICATORS
Electric Speed Ind. Co.

SPEEDOMETERS
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Corbin Screw Corp.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Electric Auto-Lite
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Jones-Motrola
Knopf, Paul
Stewart-Warner Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

SPHYGMOMANOMETERS
American Askania Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Ferner Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Heltige, Inc.
Merkle Korff Gear
Precision Thermometer
Ruska & Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Selsi Co., Inc.
Welch Scientific Co.

SQUARES, Combination & Machinists'
Brown & Sharpe
Lufkin Rule Co.
Jansson Gage Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Starrett Co.
Thomas Tool
Union Tool Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

STANDARD CELLS (See Cells, Standard)

STANDARDS, Capacitance
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Solar Mfg. Corp.

STANDARDS, Color
Fish-Schurman Co.
Heltige, Inc.
Munsell Color Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

STANDARDS E.m.f.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Espey Mfg.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.

STANDARDS, Frequency
American Time Prods.
Andrew Victor J.
Espey Mfg.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Radio Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Warren Telechron Co.

STANDARDS, Inductance
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Radio Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.

STANDARDS, Length
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Van Keuren Co.

STANDARDS, Mass
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.

STANDARDS, Potential
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.

STANDARDS, Pressure
Green, Henry J.
Precision Therm.

STANDARDS, Resistance
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Radio Co.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shalleross Mfg. Co.
Stiebt & Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

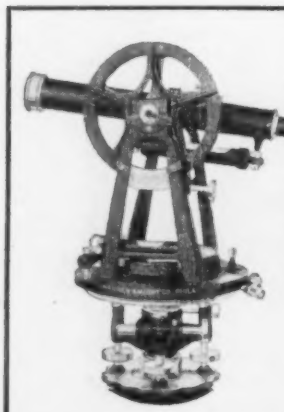
STANDARDS, Sound Level
General Radio Co.

STANDARDS, Temperature
Green, Henry J.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Precision Therm.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

STANDARDS, Time
American Time Prods.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Radio Co.
Standard Elec. Time Co.
Warren Telechron Co.

STANDARDS, Volume
Gurley, W. & L. E.

STARTERS, MOTOR
Allen-Bradley Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Eclipse Aviation
General Elec. Co.
Monitor-Controller Co.
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.



WARREN-KNIGHT
TRANSITS and LEVELS
are precision instruments of highest quality.

Stocks are limited—due to our facilities being used in making special precision instruments for the U. S. Government—but priority orders are being accepted, and filled, as quickly as possible.

We are prepared to REPAIR Engineering Instruments of *any make* and to furnish Engineering Field Equipment and Drafting Room Supplies of all kinds.

Write for Catalogue I-92

WARREN-KNIGHT CO.
Manufacturers of Sterling Transits and Levels
136 N. 12th St. Phila., Pa. 7, U. S. A.

STATION CONTROL EQUIPMENT
American Meter Co.
Area Regulators, Inc.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
General Elec. Co.
RCA Manufacturing

STEAM METERS (See Flow Meters, Steam)

STEEL TAPES (See Tapes, Steel)

STELLAR SPECTROSCOPES (See Spectroscopes, Stellar)

STEREOSCOPES, X-Ray
Abrams Instrument
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.

STETHOSCOPES, ENGINEERS
Brush Development Co.
Tonk-A-Tone Co.

STIFFNESS TESTERS, PAPER (See Tester, Stiffness, Paper)

STILLS, AUTOMATIC WATER
Barnstead Still & Steril.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Precision Scientific
Specialty Glass Co.
Stokes Machine Co.
Weber Bros. Metal Works

STIRRERS, LABORATORY, Variable Speed
Eastern Engg. Co.
Precision Scientific
Technical Products

STOP WATCHES (See Watches, Stop)

STRAIGHT EDGES
Brown & Sharpe
Dietzen Co.
Ford Motor Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
George Scherr Co.
Soltmann, Inc.
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co., F.
White Co. Inc.

STRAIGHTENING VANES
Robinson Orifice Fitting

STRAIN GAGES (See Gages, Strain)

STRAIN TESTERS, GLASS (See Testers, Strain (Glass))

STRAIN-TIME RECORDERS
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.

STREAM GAGING INSTRUMENTS
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.

STOP WATCHES see Watches, Stop

STRESS INDICATORS
Ames Co., B. C.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Martin Decker Corp.
Metron Instrument
Riehle Div.

STRESS-STRAIN, Indicators
Ames Co., B. C.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Chatillon & Sons
Metron Instruments

STRESS-STRAIN, Recorders
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Consolidated Engg.
Metron Instruments
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.

STROBOSCOPES
Boulin Inst. Corp.
Commercial Research
Communication Meas. Lab.
Knickerbocker Dev.
L. A. B. Corp.
Pioneer Instrument
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

SULPHUR BOMBS (See Bombs, Sulphur)

SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Indicators (See Gas Analyzers, Sulphur Dioxide) Recorders (See Gas Analyzers, Sulphur Dioxide)

SUNSHINE, Indicators & Recorders
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup
Taylor Inst. Cos.
White Co. Inc.

SUPERVISORY CONTROL EQUIPMENT
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Bristol Co.
Control Corp.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

SURFACE FINISH TESTERS
Brush Development Co.
Physicists Research

SURFACE GAGES (See Gages, Surface)

SURFACE PLATES, GLASS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Binswanger & Co.
Cadillac Glass Co.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Ruska & Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

SURGE CREST AMMETERS (Ammeters, Surge-Crest)

SURGE, Indicators & Recorders
Elec. Indicator Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
Abrams Instrument
Alpha Instrument Co.
Beckman Co.
Berger & Sons
Bliss & Co.
Bostrom-Brady
Bruning Co., Inc.
Dietzen Co.
Goldak Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kolesch & Company
Leupold & Stevens
Lufkin Rule
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.
Post Co., Frederick
Speedometer Electric Co.
Speidel & Co.
J. C. Ulmer Co.
United States Blue Print
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.
White Co. Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, Aneroids
Am. Paulin System

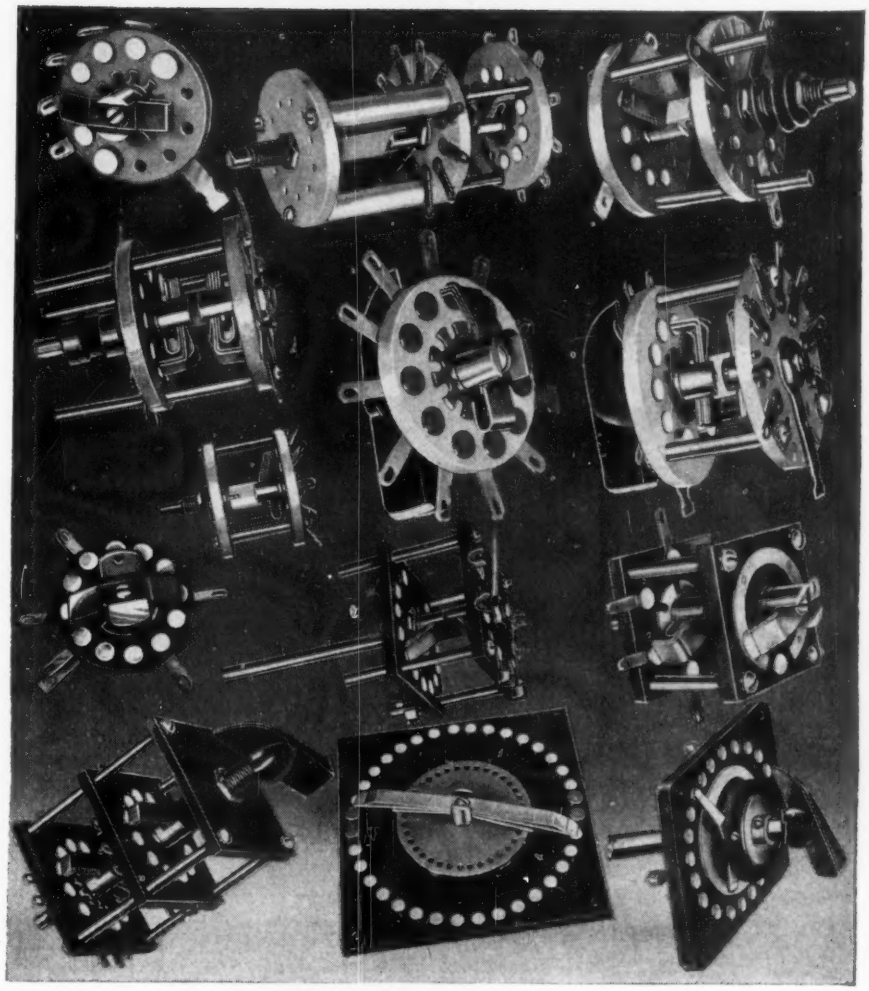
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, Underground, for wells or bore holes
H. Cole Co.
Driftmeters, Inc.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Halliburton Oil Well
Heiland Research
Ruska & Co.
Sperry-Sun Well Survey.
Warren-Knight Co.
David White Co. Inc.

SURVEYOR'S CHAINS (See Surveying Instruments)

SWITCHES, Air-operated
Johnson Service Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

SWITCHES, Automatic Transfer
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
Anderson, A. & J. M.
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Autocall Co.
Automatic Electric
Automatic Switch Co.
Barber-Colman
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

SWITCHES, Instrument
Allied Control Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Electric
Barber-Colman
Federal Anti-Capacity
Furnas Electric Co.
General Elec. Co.
J-B-L Inst. Co.
Kellogg Switchboard
Mallory & Co.
Micro Switch Corp.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Triplett Elec. Inst. Co.
United States Inst. Corp.
Utah Radio Prods.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.



Shallcross SELECTOR SWITCHES

OTHER SHALLCROSS PRECISION PRODUCTS

Ayrton Universal Shunts
Ratio Boxes
Wheatstone Bridges
Kelvin-Wheatstone Bridges
Low-Resistance Test Sets
Milli-ohm-meters
Decade Resistance Boxes
Megohmmeters
and many more

For quality selector switches—try Shallcross!

Dozens of standard designs are available—and each of these is subject to many variations to suit individual requirements.

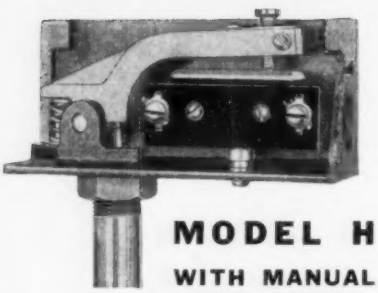
Shallcross Selector Switches are the logical outgrowth of our own need for dependable, high-quality units for exacting Shallcross electrical measuring devices and other equipment. You'll find them unexcelled for use wherever the call is for switches of assured better performance.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Although Shallcross Selector Switches are produced in an almost infinite number of types, you'll find our data sheets a worthwhile guide. Ask for Switch Bulletin C-1, and C-2.

SHALLCROSS MFG. CO.
ENGINEERING • DESIGNING • MANUFACTURING
Dept. IS-24 Collingdale, Pa.

BURLING
TEMPERATURE LIMIT SWITCHES

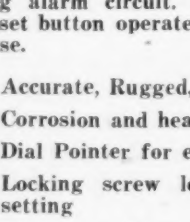


MODEL H
WITH MANUAL RESET BUTTON

Improved High Temperature Safety Switch with Manual Reset Button. Available with switch normally closed for cutting off heat, stopping fan, closing valve—with switch normally open for lighting lamp or ringing bell — with single pole double throw switch . . . breaks heating circuit while closing alarm circuit. Sturdy, foolproof reset button operates from outside of case.

- Accurate, Rugged, Dependable
- Corrosion and heat resisting tube
- Dial Pointer for easy setting
- Locking screw locks temperature setting
- Terminal plate has large screw terminals.
- Snap-action Micro-Switch eliminates contact troubles
- Range 0-1400°F. Adjustable range 200-300°F
- Dimensions—5⅛" x 1¾" x 3"

MODEL D



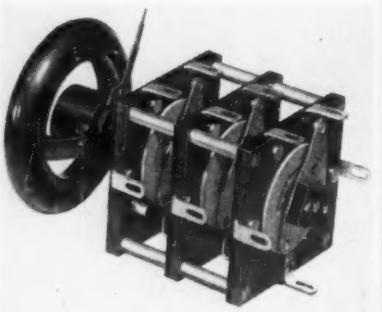
For use where temperatures must be changed to suit operating conditions. Turn outside knob to change temperature setting. Simple in design . . . accurate and dependable under severest operating conditions. Temperature range 0-1400°F. Standard adjustable range 200-500°F. Single snap action switch. (Dimensions: 5½" x 2¾" x 2¾")

Instruments also Built to Specifications

Send for Informative Bulletin

BURLING INSTRUMENT CO.
251C Springfield Ave.
Newark, N. J.

-COLE-
Multi-Deck Switches



Here is a compact, heavy-duty switch that provides a large number of contacts in small space. It is furnished in one to six decks with a maximum of 23 contacts and off position per deck making possible up to 138 contacts with a six deck unit. The illustration above shows a three deck unit. Current carrying capacity up to 25 amperes. Has fabric bakelite base 3 inches overall. Solid silver contacts. Lugs and all other metal parts are silver-plated. Furnished either with or without knob or handwheel.

QUANTITY ORDERS SOLICITED.

COLE INSTRUMENT CO.
DIV. ELECTRIC PRODUCTS SERVICE
1322 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SWITCHES, Magnetic
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Monitor Controller Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Struthers-Dunn
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Warrick, C. F.
Zenith Electric Co.

SWITCHES, Mercury
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Bacon Electric Timer
Continental Elec. Co.
Elec. Switch Corp.
Frederick, George
General Elec. Co.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell

SWITCHES, Push Button
Clare & Co., C. P.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Echo Electrical
Mallory & Co.
Utah Radio Prods.

SWITCHES, Pyrometer
Brown Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
J-B-T Insts. Inc.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Rowe Research Lab.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Instruments

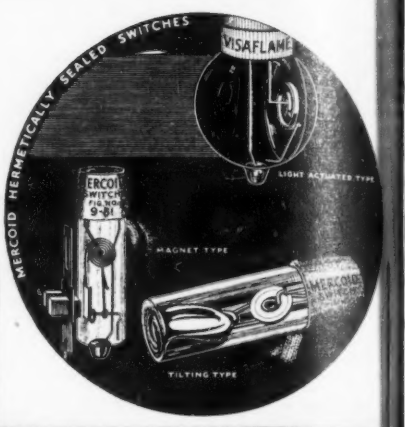
SWITCHES, Relay
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allied Control Co.
Andrew, Victor J.
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Betts & Betts
Cook Electric Co.
(Cont'd)

SWITCHES, Relay
(Cont'd)
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Eclipse Aviation
Edison, Instrument Div.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Kellogg Switchboard
Mallory & Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Struthers-Dunn
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

SWITCHES, Rotary
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Autocall Co.
Barber-Coleman
Cole Instrument
Daven Co.
Furnas Electric Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
J-B-T Insts.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Mallory & Co.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shalleross Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Utah Radio Prods.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

SWITCHES, Snap
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Mallory & Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Micro Switch Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Perfex Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

SWITCHES, Snap Action
Acro Electric
Micro Switch
Mu-Switch Corp.



MERCURY SWITCHES by MERCOID

Mercury switches are the most advanced means for "making" and "breaking" an electrical circuit. They are not affected by dust, dirt or corrosion and have many definite applications where open contacts are not suitable ★ SPECIFY MERCOID it is your guarantee of the best obtainable in mercury switches.

Further information sent upon request.

THE MERCOID CORPORATION
4233 BELMONT AVE. • CHICAGO, ILL.

IT PAYS TO GET THE BEST

J-B-L INSTRUMENT CO.
Manufacturers of
ROTARY SWITCHES
for
INSTRUMENT, ELECTRICAL AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Low and positive contact resistance, indexing mechanism, multi-deck, multi-contact, shorting, non-shorting, rugged and dependable.

Submit Your Switch Problem
A letter describing your switch problem will bring specifications and quotation promptly.

Write for Bulletin

J-B-L INSTRUMENT CO.
420 E. PROVIDENCE ROAD
CLIFTON HEIGHTS P. O., ALDAN, PA.

Standards... RESISTORS INDUCTORS CAPACITORS STANDARD CELLS

For reference standards of highest precision, or for working standards in routine potentiometer and bridge measurements, we supply a-c and d-c resistors and resistance boxes, inductors and inductometers, air and mica capacitors; standard cells, potentiometers and their accessories of utmost permanence and dependability. Write for specific catalog or other description.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO. 4984 STENTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS • TELEMETERS • AUTOMATIC CONTROLS • HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

SWITCHES, Thermostatic
Advance Electric Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
Betts & Betts
Burling Instrument Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Dunn, Inc., Struthers
Edison, Instrument Div.
Friez & Sons
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
Guardian Electric
Hart Manufacturing Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Perfex Corp.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Ulanet Co., George
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

SWITCHES, Time
American Timer Corp.
Anderson, A. & J. M.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Elec. Mfg.
Bacon Electric Timer
Betts & Betts
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Edison, Instrument Div.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Industrial Timer
International Register Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Mallory & Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Photovolt Corp.
Rhodes, Inc. M. H.
Richardson-Allen
Sangamo Electric Co.
Sealy Instrument Co.
States Co.
Thomas Clock Co., Seth
Thompson Clock Co.
Wadsworth Elec. Mfg. Co.
Walser Automatic Timer
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

SYNCHRONIZATION FORKS, Electrical (See Forks, Synchronization)

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS (See Meters, Synchronous)

SYNCHROSCOPES
Eclipse Aviation
Electric Controller
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.

Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TACHOGRAPHS
Amthor Testing Inst.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Metron Instrument
Ohmer Register Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
Zernickow Co., O.

TACHOMETER TESTERS (See Testers, Tachometer)

TACHOMETERS, Centrifugal
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Associated Research
Barbour Stockwell Co.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Corbin Screw Corp.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Jones Motrola Sales
Kern Co.
Knopf, Paul
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Pioneer Instrument Co.
(Cont'd)

TO THE ENGINEER
PHYSICIST OR CHEMIST
WHO WANTS A PERMANENT JOB

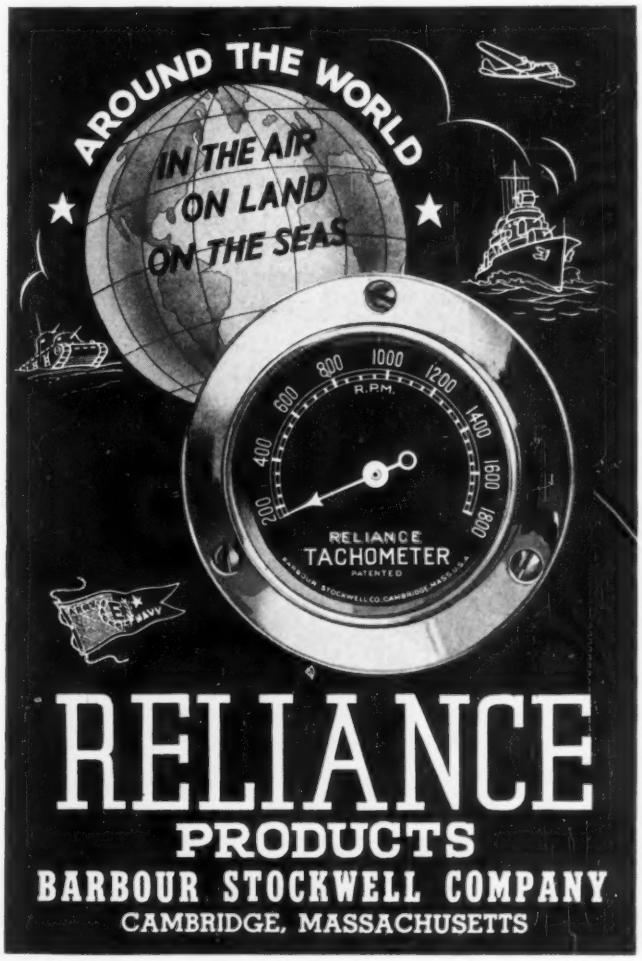
IF YOU are an engineer, physicist, or chemist now working for a company whose war contracts are terminating there may be a permanent job for you with one of the leading instrument manufacturers. Most of these companies are still working full time on war work. As soon as their war contracts are completed, postwar projects will be ready for action with plenty of opportuntiy for creative development work. Interested? Write Employment Service, Instruments Publishing Company, 1117 Wolfendale St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa., giving complete professional and personal data. U.S.E.S. consent and release statement will be required.

This is not the advertisement of any manufacturer but a notice from The Instruments Publishing Company as a service to its readers. Names will be made available to prospective employers. There will be no charge to applicants or to prospective employers.

ELECTRICAL
TACHOMETERS

Quickly installed simply by wiring indicator to magneto. No flexible shafting employed. Indicators can be calibrated in RPM or other units. Several indicators can be connected to one magneto and mounted wherever desired. Widely used on pumping and conveyor systems, ovens, kilns, etc. Bulletin available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

WESTON *Instruments*



RELIANCE
PRODUCTS
BARBOUR STOCKWELL COMPANY
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

COX

TESTING INSTRUMENTS

for

LABORATORY and FACTORY

Air Flow Measuring Equipment

For accurately measuring air flow when testing internal combustion engines, manifolds and carburetors.

Engine Indicators

For drawing pressure diagrams from internal combustion engines and compressors.

Liquid Flow Meters and Calibrating Stands

For accurately indicating the rate of flow of liquid fuels such as gasolines, diesel oils, and other liquids used in industrial processing. This group includes calibrating stands for checking rate-of-flow indicators.

Magnetic Thickness Gauges

For measuring the thickness of automotive and aircraft cylinder walls by contact with one side only.

"Piezo Ray" Equipment

ELECTRONIC and ELECTRICAL equipment for the study of pressures and vibrations.

Rail Car Test Equipment

Indicating and recording instruments for the study of train vibrations, braking characteristics and riding comfort.

Slow Motion Equipment

Slow Motion instruments for special problems only.

Sound Study Equipment

Sound Indicating and Analyzing instruments for special problems only.

Vibration Study Equipment

Mechanical recording instruments (torsiographs) for recording torsional and linear vibrations.

Miscellaneous Testing Instruments

Micro-Manometers, Velographs, Decelerometers, Accelerometers, and various instruments for testing road performance of automobiles.

Commercial Research

Laboratories, Inc.

(Formerly Commercial Engineering Laboratories)

ESTABLISHED 1912

20 Bartlett Avenue
Detroit 3, Michigan

TACHOMETERS, Centrifugal (Cont'd)
Scherr Co., Inc.
Stewart-Warner Corp.
Sticht & Co.
Veeder-Root, Inc.
Viking Instrument Co.
Zernickow Co., O.

TACHOMETERS, Chronometric
Amthor Testing Inst.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Elgin Nat'l Watch Co.
Hasler-Tel Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Kern Co.
Pierce Watch Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Standard Elec. Time
Sticht & Co.
Stover-Lang Co.
Zernickow Co., O.

TACHOMETERS, Crosspendulum
Amthor Testing Inst.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Sticht & Co.
Zernickow Co., O.

TACHOMETERS, Electric
Airdesign & Fabrication
Anderson Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Electric Speed Ind. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hy-Ef Electrical Prods.
Jaeger Watch Co.
J-B-T Instruments
Jones Motrola Sales
Knickerbocker Dev.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Martin Decker Corp.
Metron Instruments
Moisture Register Co.
National Instrument Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Pitometer Log Corp.
Potter Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sticht Co., Inc.
Sun Manufacturing
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Winslow Co.
Zip Abrasive Co.

TACHOMETERS, Electromagnetic
Cummings Mach. Works
Electric Auto-Lite
Jaeger Watch Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
National Instrument Co.
Pioneer Instrument
Standard Elec. Time Co.

Triplett Elec. Inst.
Sun Manufacturing
Stewart-Warner Corp.
Waltham Watch
Zernickow Co., O.

TACHOMETERS, Fly-ball
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Jones Motrola Sales
Kern Co.
Sticht & Co.
Viking Instrument Co.

TACHOMETERS, Portable
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Associated Research
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Corbin Screw Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hasler-Tel Co.
Jones Motrola Sales
Kern Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Martindale Electric Co.
Metron Instruments
Rieker Instrument Co.
Sticht & Co.
Sun Manufacturing
Viking Instrument Co.
Winslow Co.
Zernikow Co.

TACHOMETERS, Speed Limit Control
Barbour Stockwell Co.

TACHOMETERS, Stroboscopic
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Coats Mach. Tool
General Radio Co.
L. A. B. Corp.
Stewart-Warner Corp.

TACHOMETERS, Tiltingring
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Kern Co.
Zernikow Co.

TACHOMETERS, Vibrating Reed
Biddle Co., Jas. G.

TACHOSCOPES
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Metron Instruments
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sticht & Co.
Zernickow Co., O.

TAFFRAIL LOGS; SHIP
Bliss & Co.

TANGENT METERS (See Meters, Tangent)

TAPE STRETCHER APPARATUS
Ballauf Mfg. Co.

TAPES, Oil Gauger's
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule

TAPES, Steel
Dietzen Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Soltmann, Inc.
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.
United States Blue Print
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.
White Co. Inc.

TAPES, Surveyor's (See Surveying Instruments)

TAXI METERS
Knopf, Paul
Ohmer Register Co.
Pittsburgh Taximeter Co.

TELEMETERING SYSTEMS (See Remote Metering)

TELEMETERS (Surveying & Military—Optical)
Kern Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Pierce Watch Co.

TELESCOPES, Alignment
Am. Telescope Labs.
Buhl Optical
Fecker, J. W.
Gen. Engg. & Model
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Ruska & Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Unertl, John
White Co. Inc.

TELESCOPES, Astronomical
Am. Telescope Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Eastern Science Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Tinsley Labs.
Unertl, John
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TELESCOPES, Azimuth
Am. Telescope Labs.
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Tinsley Labs.
Unertl, John
Warren-Knight Co.
Warner & Swasey Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TELESCOPES, Bore & Internal Surface, Inspection
American Cystoscope
Am. Telescope Labs.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Lenox Inst. Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Unertl, John
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TELESCOPES, Laboratory
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Ruska & Co.

TELESCOPES, Reflecting
Am. Telescope Labs.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Tinsley Labs.
Unertl, John
Warner & Swasey Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TELESCOPES, Refracting
Am. Telescope Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Tinsley Labs.
Unertl, John
Warner & Swasey Co.
Wollensak Optical Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TELESCOPES, Zenith
Am. Telescope Labs.
Buhl Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Unertl, John
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TENSIOMETERS
Baldwin Southwark
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Metron Instrument
Olsen Testing Machine
Suter, Alfred
Thwing-Albert
Toledo Scale Co.

TENSION INDICATORS
Martin Decker Corp.
Pacific Scientific Co.
Soederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.

TENSION INDICATORS, Textile
Boulin Instrument Corp.

TEST BLOCKS
Detroit Testing Mach. Co.
Eitzen Co.
Ford Motor Co.
Meter Devices Co.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Van Keuren Co.

TEST INDICATOR
Deming Indicator Co.
Reich Mfg. Co.

TEST STANDS, Propeller
Airplane Mfg. & Supply

TEST WEIGHTS (See Weights, Test)

TEST WELLS
Palmer Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS, Non destructive electrical for physical properties
Cady & Co.
Sperry Products

TESTERS, Tachometer
American Time Prods.
Amthor Testing Inst.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Globe Industries
Hayward, H. N.
Ideal Lab. Tool
Pioneer Instrument
Rieker Inst. Co.
Rowe Radio Research
Standard Elec. Time
Sticht Co., Inc.
Sun Manufacturing
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
Zernickow Co., O.

TESTERS, Thermometer
Amthor Testing Inst.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co.
Green, Henry J.
J-B-T Instruments
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Schulhe's Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Weksler Thermometer

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES (See also object of measurement and control)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Abrasion
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Fidelity Mach. Co.
Morehouse Machine Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Shawmut Engineering Co.
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Welch Engineering Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Absorption
Gurley, W. & L. E.

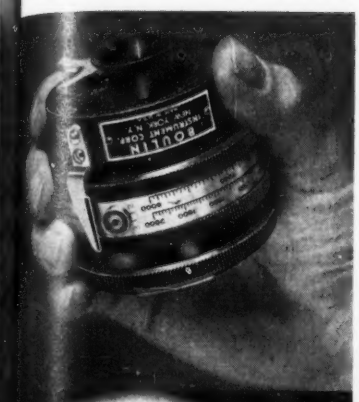
BOULIN INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

Precision Instruments for Measuring Machine Speeds

TELEPHONE
Murray Hill 5-8548

65 Madison Avenue, NEW YORK, N. Y.

CABLE ADDRESS
"Texair New York"



Strobomeca—The Stroboscopic Hand Tachometer

A scientific instrument for quickly and conveniently determining rotary, reciprocating or vibratory speeds from 500 to 50,000 and more per minute from a distance and without contact. The Strobomeca weighs less than 11 oz., measures 2¾ in. in diameter, is accurate within ±2% of true speeds, requires no wiring or electrical current, is equally effective under bright sunlight or artificial light.

Invaluable for safely measuring very high speeds as well as speeds of moving parts inaccessible to a "contact" tachometer. It will determine instantaneous speeds, speed variations and the speeds of objects the power of which is so low that the slightest contact would cause a braking action. Available in two basic ranges 500 to 8,000 and 1,000 to 16,000.

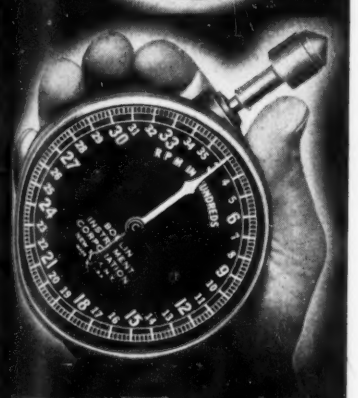
Triple Range Centrifugal Hand Tachometer

This accurate and readable hand tachometer is designed for heavy duty and meets all normal industrial requirements. It is equipped to indicate directly in revolutions and feet per minute regardless of the direction of rotation or linear motion and registers both constant and fluctuating speeds, responding to slight variations as they occur.

Its 4-in. shockproof dial bears three easily read scales, each covering the full 360 degrees; these range from 300 to 1200, 1000 to 4000 and 3000 to 12,000.

The fly ball governor is mounted on a shaft which revolves on ball bearings to insure sensitivity and durability. The spindle is thrustproof and the mechanism is unaffected by humidity, magnetic fields or vibrations.

Like the single range tachometers described below the triple range is completely pre-lubricated and requires no attention.



Single Range Centrifugal Hand Tachometer

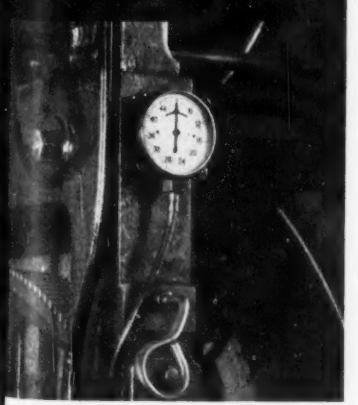
This sturdy instrument having only one scale requires no gear shift. In every other respect its construction is similar to that of the Triple Range described above.

The Single Range hand tachometer is furnished in a carrying case with a 3-in. extension rod and standard adapters for indicating r.p.m. An f.p.m. measuring wheel can be supplied if required.

The ruggedness and simplicity of operation of this direct registering, instantaneous indicating tachometer eliminate frequent and high repair costs associated with delicate instruments and make possible its use by unskilled operators.

Available in the following standard ranges:

No. 1	100—1200 RPM	No. 5	350— 4000 RPM
2	500—2500 RPM	6	400— 4800 RPM
3	200—2400 RPM	7	1000— 5000 RPM
4	300—3600 RPM	8	1000—10000 RPM



Stationary Centrifugal Tachometer

This instrument can be calibrated to indicate in revolutions, feet or yards per minute or in units of production, such as bags, blades, cigarettes, bottles or shells per minute.

By providing constant visible indication stationary tachometers make it possible to determine operation at the rate of optimum efficiency, to permit the maximum safe speed or to insure absolute uniformity of processing.

Standard installations usually consist of a tachometer head for panel mounting connected to the drive shaft of the machine by means of a flexible shaft, pinion and split gear.

All Boulin tachometer connections being SAE (Marine) standard, machines provided with outlets of corresponding dimensions can be economically fitted with suitable tachometers.

Pulley driven tachometers are also available in a variety of models, dial sizes and ranges to suit every requirement.

The personnel of this organization has sold and serviced Tachometers for 22 years

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Air Speed Indicator (See Air-speed Indicator Testers)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Alternating Stress
Baldwin Southwark
Brush Development Co.
Krouse Fatigue Machine
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Altimeter (See Altimeter Testers)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Armature
Communication Meas. Lab.
Ideal Commutator Dresser

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Asphalt
American Inst. Co.
Atlas Electric Devices
Brabender Corp.
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Dillon & Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia Thermometer
Precision Scientific Co.
Riehle Div.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Western Machinery Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Axle
Sperry Products, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Ball Bearing (See Testers, Bearing)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Battery
Burton-Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hy-Ef Electrical Prods.
Kimble Glass
Knickerbocker Dev.
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
(Cont'd)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Battery (Cont'd)
Lundquist Tool & Mfg.
Precision Therm.
Rascher & Betzold
Rieker Inst. Co.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Beating
Brabender Corp.
Paprex Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

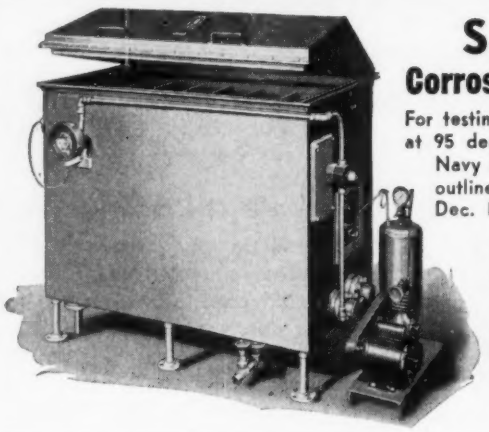
TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Bearing
Olsen Testing Machine
Precision Scientific
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Bending
Dillon & Co.
Dorr-Patterson Engr.
Hayes Scientific App.
Instrument Specialties
Olsen Testing Machine
Morehouse Machine Co.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Brake
American Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Commercial Research
Cramer & Co., Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Brinell
Detroit Testing Mach.
Ferner Co.
King, Andrew
Olsen Testing Machine
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.
Riehle Div.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Brittleness
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Instr. Co.



SALT SPRAY
Corrosion Test Equipment

For testing—Electroplated or coated metals at 95 deg. Fah. in accordance with Army, Navy and Aeronautical specifications, as outlined in Bulletin AN-QQ-S-91-5 dated Dec. 1938. Also for controlled temperatures from 65° to 130° Fah. Testing Cabinets lined throughout with rubber. Made in 4 sizes.

"Write for NEW Literature and particulars."

INDUSTRIAL FILTER & PUMP MFG. CO.
1621 WEST CARROLL AVENUE
CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Bursting
Perkins & Son, Inc.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Cable
Amthor Testing Inst.
Associated Research
Atlas Electric Devices
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Dillon & Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Martin Decker Corp.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Rubicon Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Cement
American Inst. Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Burrell Tech. Supply
Central Scientific Co.
Dillon & Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Federal Pneumatic Sys.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hayes Scientific App.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Precision Scientific Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
Riehle Div.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Sodemann Heat & Power
Suter, Alfred
Western Machinery Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Chain
Baldwin Southwark
Detroit Testing Machine
Dillon & Co.
Riehle Div.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Chlorine
Bushnell & Nevins
Everson Mfg. Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Rascher & Betzold
Taylor & Co., W. A.
Wallace & Tiernan

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Coal (See Fuel below)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Coil (Electric)
Boonton Radio Corp.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Rubicon Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Color
Atlas Electric Devices Co.
Elmer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Photovolt Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Compression
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Dillon & Co.
Dorr-Patterson Engr. Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Ferner Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Perkins & Son, Inc.
Potter Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Riehle Div.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred
Toledo Scale Co.

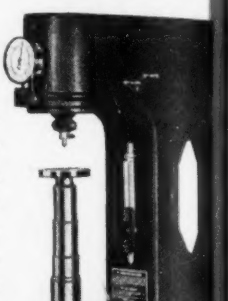
CHATILLON FORCE MEASURING DEVICES

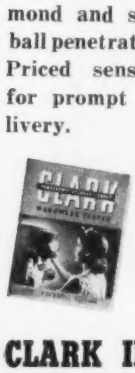
Send for literature describing the Chatillon line of accurate, but simplified, spring-actuated force measuring apparatus.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS • 89-I CLIFF ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

CLARK
TOMORROW'S ACCURACY TODAY
HARDNESS TESTER
FOR "ROCKWELL TESTING"

A precision instrument for true precision hardness testing. Furnished complete with anvils, steady rest, diamond and steel ball penetrators. Priced sensibly for prompt delivery.



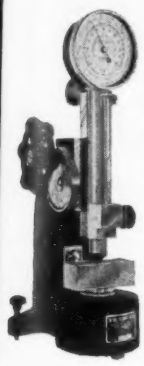


Learn the truth about hardness testing. Write Dept. I for this free book.

CLARK INSTRUMENT, INC.
10200 Ford Road, Dearborn, Mich.

HARDNESS TESTING...

done WITH NO MENTAL HAZARDS. The SCLEROSCOPE has done it for the past 36 years.



In general use for specification purposes. Simple, sturdy. Comparatively inexpensive.

•

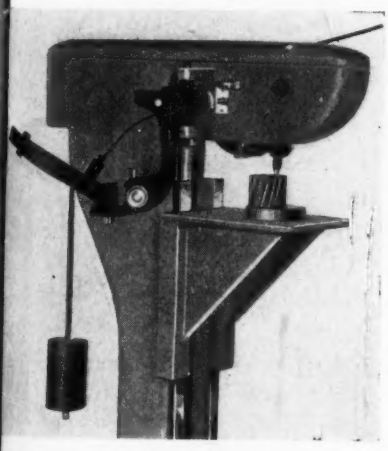
Illustrated bulletins free.

The Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., Inc.

9025 Van Wyck Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

HARDNESS TESTER

(Vickers Type)



DIAMO-BRINELL TESTING MACHINES FOR HARD AND SOFT METALS

Ask for catalog on

HAND AND POWER-OPERATED BRINELL TESTERS

PITTSBURGH Instrument & Machine Co.

026 Reedsdale St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Concrete (See Cement above)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Condenser
Aerovox Corp.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Potter Co.
Rubicon Co.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Creep
Baldwin Southwark
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Damping
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Deflection
Instrument Specialties

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Deflection, Light Wave
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Van Keuren Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Dew Point
General Electric
Refinery Supply Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Diaphragms
Instrument Specialties

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Dielectric Properties
American Transformer Co.
Associated Research, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Miller Co., B. F.
Roller-Smith Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Ductility
Central Scientific Co.
Dillon & Co.
Detroit Testing Mach.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Precision Scientific Co.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Electroplating (See Electroplating Solution Testing Apparatus)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Emulsion & Demulsibility
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Expansion
Brabender Corp.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Ferner Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Fatigue
All American Tool (Vibration)
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Ferner Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hays Scientific App.
Krouse Fatigue Mach.
Olsen Testing Machine
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Abel's
Central Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.

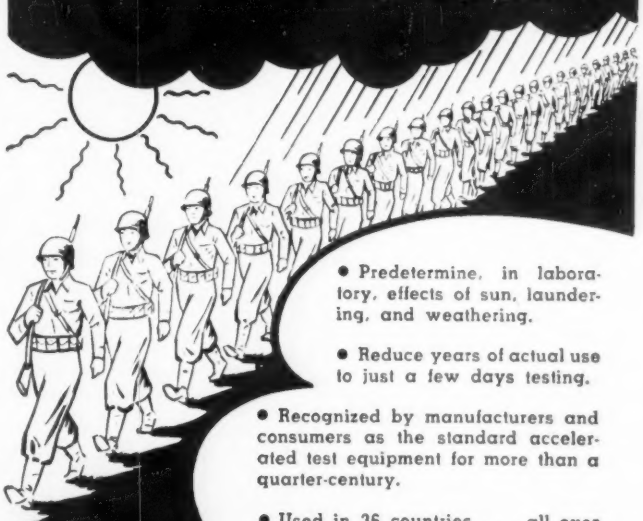
TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Abel-Pensky's (See Abel's above)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Cleveland Open Cup
American Inst. Co.
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

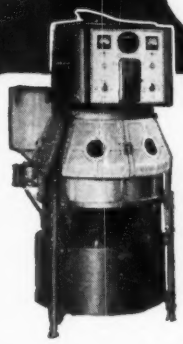
TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Elliott Closed Cup
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

Many FEDERAL SPECIFICATIONS call for tests with ATLAS-OMETERS

Accelerated Testing Equipment



- Predetermine, in laboratory, effects of sun, laundering, and weathering.
- Reduce years of actual use to just a few days testing.
- Recognized by manufacturers and consumers as the standard accelerated test equipment for more than a quarter-century.
- Used in 36 countries . . . all over the world.

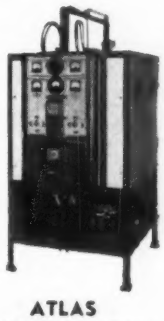


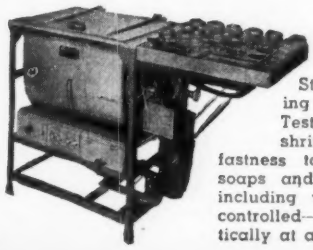
ATLAS FADE-OMETER

The accepted standard for determining the fastness to light of dyestuff and dyed fabrics—originated and made solely by Atlas, and now used all over the world. Atlas enclosed Violet Carbon Arc represents closest approach to natural sunlight. Temperature automatically controlled.

ATLAS WEATHER-OMETER

Reproduces faithfully the destructive action of sun, rain, thermal shock with all the attendant phenomena of expansion and contraction. Shows natural weathering effect from any given conditions at any time, any location. Latest model has twin arcs, full automatic with temperature control.





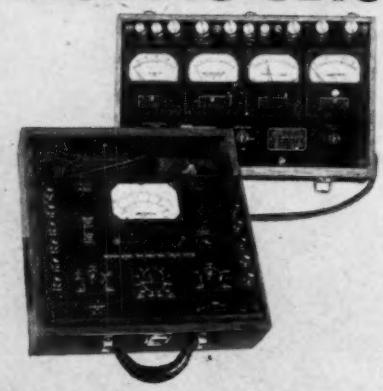
ATLAS LAUNDER-OMETER

Standard laboratory washing machine of A.A.T.C.C. Tests washing action, textile shrinking, staining, and color fastness to dry cleaning solvents, soaps and detergents. All factors, including washing action, carefully controlled—can be reproduced identically at any time.

ATLAS ELECTRIC DEVICES CO.

361 West Superior Street, Chicago, Illinois

ELECTRICAL
TESTING SETS



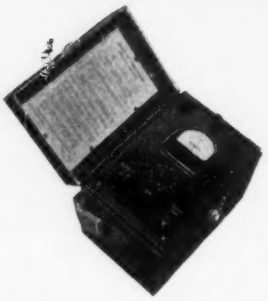
Model 639 Industrial Analyzer—has all interconnections made. Measures current, voltage and power in single or polyphase circuits, and power factor in 3 phase circuits.

Model 785 Circuit Tester—has 27 ranges for voltage, current and resistance measurements wherever high sensitivity is a factor, including signal, control, and electronic circuits.

Other tests sets available for specialized needs. Send for bulletin. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, N. J.

WESTON *Instruments*

IT'S SIMPLE TO TEST GROUNDS with the VIBROGROUND



Just a mere press of a button gives you actual Ground Resistance readings in ohms directly on an evenly divided scale . . . no calculations . . . no hand cranking! Accuracy not affected by stray ground currents. For safety and protection test your grounds with the VIBROGROUND. Ask for engineering bulletin.

ASSOCIATED RESEARCH Incorporated
231-A NO. GREEN ST. CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

IGNITION HARNESS
TEST SETS

High voltage test equipment for checking aircraft ignition harness in service. Locates trouble quickly, easily in sleeves, wires and insulation.

Specifications and prices on request

THE WINSLOW COMPANY
INCORPORATED
35 FULTON STREET • NEWARK 2, N. J.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Pensky-Martens
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rehfuss Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Tag Closed
Central Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flatness, Light Wave
Baird Associates
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Gaertner Scientific Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Van Keuren Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Fluorescent Lighting
Echo Electrical
Littelfuse, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Folding Endurance (Paper)
American Inst. Co.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Saxl Inst. Co.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Freeness
Dietert Co.
Paprex Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Fuel
Brabender Corp.
Burrell Technical Supply
Central Scientific Co.
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Parr Instrument Co.
Riehle Div.
Sargent & Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Gage (See Gage Testers)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Gas
American Meter Co.
Burrell Technical Supply
Central Scientific Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Gear
Morse Twist Drill
Scherr Co., Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Glue
Central Scientific Co.
Dillon & Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Saxl Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Grain
Central Scientific Co.
Cuthbert Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Gump Co.
Moist-O-Meter, Inc.
Moisture Register Co.
Newark Scale Works
Precision Scientific Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Troemner, Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Grease (See Grease Testing Apparatus)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Grinding Wheel
Olsen Testing Machine

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Ground Resistance
Associated Research
Automatic Electric
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Heiland Research
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Shallcross Mfg.
Sticht & Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Gummed Tape
Amthor Testing Inst.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Hardness
Barber-Colman Co.
Clark Instrument
Detroit Testing Mach.
Dietert Co.
Eberbach & Son Co.
Elizen Co.
Ferner Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gogan Machine
King, Andrew
Leitz, Inc.
Olsen Testing Machine
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Shore Instrument
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred
Teleweld, Inc.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Wilson Mech Inst. Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Hardness of Grindable Materials
Brabender Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Hardness of Plastic Films
Munsell Color Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Taber Instrument Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, High Altitude see Chambers, Instrument Test

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, High Pressure, for Hose Lines & hydraulic devices
Hydraulic Controls

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Hydrogen-Ion (See Hydrogen Ion Determination Instruments)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Impact
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Impact Register Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Thwing-Albert Inst.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Initial Tearing
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Insulation
Associated Research
Automatic Electric
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
Communication Meas. Lab.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Martindale Electric Co.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sticht Co., Inc.
Superior Insts.
United Transformer Corp.
Winslow Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Insulation (Thickness)
Comtor Co.
General Elec. Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Jelly
Brabender Corp.
Chatillon & Sons
Fish-Schurman Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Knit Goods (See Textile below)

MOISTURE CONTENT
of

WOOD	PLASTER
VENEERS	LEATHER
PLYWOOD	FABRICS
PULP	WOOL TOPS
PAPER	CEREALS
CELLOPHANE	NUTS
GLASSINE	SAND

BUILDING AND ELECTRICAL INSULATING MATERIALS

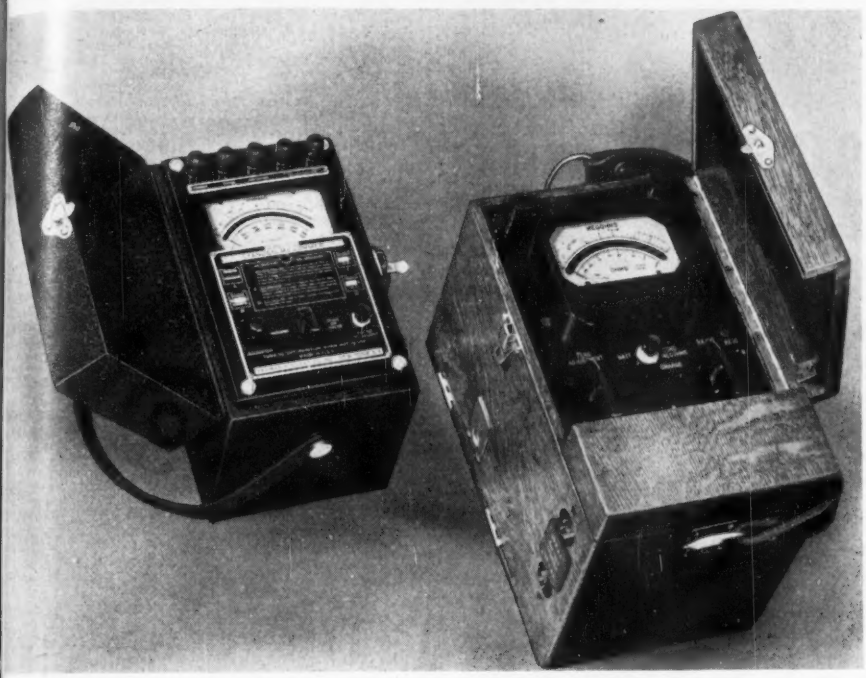
and many other materials can be determined instantly and accurately with one of our small, light, portable, battery-operated gauges.

KAYDEL
MOISTURE GUAGES

Made and sold by
Hart Moisture Gauges, Inc.
126 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

"MEGOHMER" INSULATION TESTERS

of lasting accuracy



MODEL B-5
MODEL C-2

Two highest quality Insulation Testers of the new battery-vibrator type. Easy to operate . . . require no tiresome hand cranking of a generator.

●

Steady test potential of 500, respectively 600 volts D.C. Ranges up to 1000 megohms and various ohm ranges.

Write for Bulletins No. 430-I and No. 445-I

TACHOMETERS . . . .

ALL KINDS - CENTRIFUGAL - CHRONOMETRIC - VIBRATING REED - PORTABLE AND STATIONARY TYPES - SINGLE AND MULTIPLE RANGES

●

We specialize in Tachometers, both portable and stationary types. Many different speed ranges available; single and multiple range instruments. Accuracies as close as ½ of 1%.

Write for
BULLETINS 760-I, 790-I & 780-I
for Centrifugal Types

●

BULLETIN 715-I
for Chronometric Type

●

BULLETIN 795-I
for Stationary Type

HERMAN H. Sticht COMPANY, INC.
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

200,000 DEFLECTIONS *and still Accurate*

Permanently Accurate

STURTEVANT QUALITY

TORQUE WRENCHES

Over 100 models and types with capacities from 0-40 inch ounces to 7200 inch pounds.

As in any other measuring, limiting and inspecting tools, the first requisite of a torque wrench is accuracy. This accuracy should be permanent for few indeed are the users who have means of periodically checking the accuracy of a torque wrench.

STURTEVANT TORQUE WRENCHES are *inherently accurate* because they use the entire beam of the wrench as the measuring element and readings are direct—not through gears, levers or other error-compounding mechanisms. They will give years of service because the beam is ground to uniformly spread operating stress along its entire length, and all deflection is well within its elastic limits. They are practically *indestructible*, and can be handled like any other tool, on the bench, in the tool box, etc.—have no fragile dials, delicate springs or wearing parts. That is why the majority of Torque Wrenches in use today are STURTEVANT TORQUE WRENCHES.

Write for Bulletin TW–

P A STURTEVANT CO.
ADDISON QUALITY ILLINOIS

Maintenance of Electrical Instruments

See page 126

THE HYPOT FORETELLS INSULATION BREAKDOWN

With the HYPOT you quickly locate and repair insulation faults that would burn out in operation. The HYPOT has ample capacity for all testing . . . quick, easy control from zero to maximum voltage . . . exclusive "Burn and Test" feature . . . meets all AIEE specifications . . . safe, sturdy, compact. Write today!

ASSOCIATED RESEARCH Incorporated
233-A SO. GREEN ST. CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Leather
Amther Testing Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Dillon & Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Perkins & Son
Richle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Magnetic
Annis Co.
Associated Research
Baird Associates
General Elec Co.
Magnetic Analysis Corp.
Pioneer Instrument
Rawson Elec. Instr. Co.
Rubicon Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Malt
Brabender Corp.
Rieker Instrument Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Mileage
(See Meters, Mileage)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Milk
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Kimble Glass
Munsell Color Co. Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Moisture
Aloha-Lux Co.
American Inst. Co.
American Moistening Co.
Brabender Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Cuthbert Co.
Delmhorst, Wm. J.
Dietert Co.
Eimer & Amend
Exact Weight Scale
Fisher Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Hart Moisture Gages
H & H Thermostats
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Moist-O-Meter, Inc.
Moisture Register Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rascher & Berzold
Refinery Supply Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Sel Inst. Co. (of Detroit)
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sodeman Heat & Power
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Troemner, Henry
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Oil
American Inst. Co.
Brabender Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Kimble Glass
Mies Instrument Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Ruska & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Western Machinery Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Oxygen
Burrell Technical Supply
Eimer & Amend
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Paint
Akatos, Inc.
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Munsell Color Co.
Photovolt Corp.
Ruehfel Co.
Saxl Instr. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Taber Instrument Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Paper
American Inst. Co.
Amther Testing Inst. Co.
Atlas Elec. Devices
Central Scientific Co.
Dillon & Co.
Eimer & Amend
(Cont'd)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Paper (Cont'd)
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ferner Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Perkins & Son
Photovolt Corp.
Richle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Speidel & Co.
Steel City Testing
Taber Instrument Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Paper Formation
Fuess, Inc.
Paprex Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Paraffin
American Inst. Co.
Perkins & Son
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Penetration (Paper)
Saxl Inst. Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Petroleum
(See Oil above)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Phosphate
Taylor & Co., W. A.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Pipe & Tube
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Black & Decker
Dillon & Co.
Olsen Testing Machine

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Pistol Barrel Optical
Fuess, Inc.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Lenox Inst. Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Piston Ring

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Pitch
American Inst. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Plasticity
American Inst. Co.
Brabender Corp.
Dietert Co.
Dillon & Co.
Eimer & Amend
Olsen Testing Machine
Precision Scientific Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing
Testing Machines, Inc.

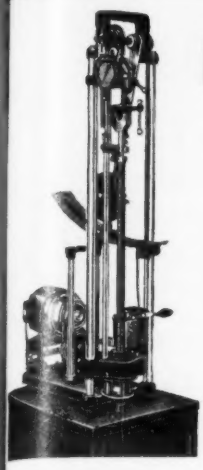
TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Porosity
Fuess, Inc.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Pulp
Brabender Corp.
Perkins & Son
Testing Machines, Inc.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Radio Set
Boes Co., W. W.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Dayton Acme Co.
Ferris Instrument Corp.
General Test Equip.
Hewlett-Packard
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Industrial Instruments
Measurements Corp.
Million Radio & Television
Monarch Manufacturing
RCA Manufacturing
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Supreme Instrument Corp.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Electrical Inst.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Rail
Sperry Produc.s, Inc

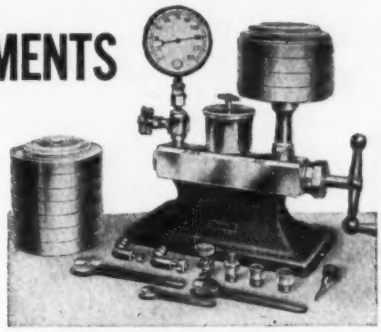
PLANT and LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS



←TENSILE STRENGTH TESTERS FOR PAPER, CORDAGE, RUBBER, WIRE, ETC.

←BASIS WEIGHT SCALES

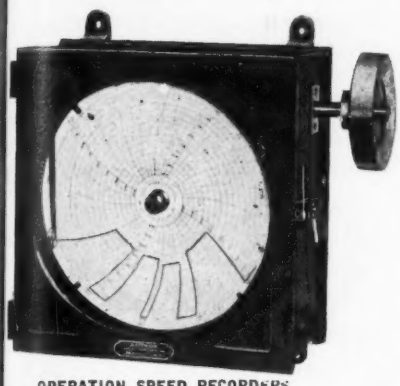
DEAD WEIGHT THICKNESS GAUGE 1/10,000 DIV.



DEAD WEIGHT PRESSURE GAUGE TESTERS
Capacities to 5000 lbs.

ALSO:

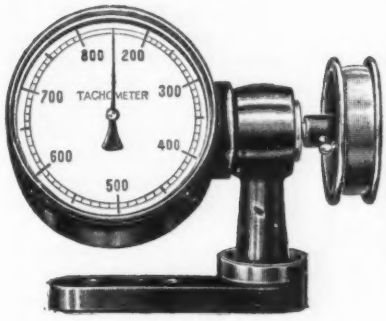
Paper Folding Endurance Tester
Bursting Tester
Cordage Scales
Aluminum Foil Scales
Mercury Column Gauges



OPERATION SPEED RECORDERS

AMTHOR TESTING INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.

49a Van Sinderen Avenue
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



(Centrifugal type)
STATIONARY TACHOMETERS

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Resistance
Associated Research, Inc.
Automatic Electric
Biddle Co., James G.
Cole Instrument
Communication Meas. Lab.
Gray Instrument Co.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lillion Radio & Tele.
RCA Manufacturing
Readrite Meter Wks.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Supreme Instrument Corp.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg.
Weston Electrical Inst.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES Road Material (See Cement above)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Rubber
American Inst. Co.
Amthor Testing Inst.
Atlas Elec. Devices
Brabender Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Dillon & Co.
Eimer & Amend
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ferner Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Instrument Specialties
Link Eng. & Mfg.
Olsen Testing Machine
Morehouse Machine Co.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Shore Instrument
Suter, Alfred
Steel City Testing
Van Keuren Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Salt Spray
American Instrument Co.
Industrial Filter

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Sand
Chatillon & Sons
Dietert Co.
Eimer & Amend
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Kolesch & Company

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Scratch Hardness
Dietert Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Steel City Testing
Taber Instrument Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Shearing
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Sheet Metal
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bock Machine Co.
Detroit Testing Mach.
Dillon & Co.
Krouse Fatigue Machine
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Slowness
Saxl Inst. Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Softness
Ferner Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Taber Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Spring
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Chatillon & Sons
Detroit Testing Mach.
Dillon & Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Instrument Specialties Co.
Link Engineering & Mfg.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Sturtevant Co.
Suter, Alfred
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Stiffness (Paper)
American Inst. Co.
Dillon & Co.
Ferner Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Olsen Testing Machine
Saxl Inst. Co.
Taber Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Stiffness & Bending
Dillon & Co.
Ferner Co.
General Elec. Co.
Instrument Specialties
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Strain (Glass)
Akatos, Inc.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Eimer & Amend
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Polarizing Instrument Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Stretch
Perkins & Son
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Tearing-Paper
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Speidel & Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

Mullen Testers

There are occasions when the texture as well as the excessive bursting strength of a material requires a machine of unusual strength and rigidity. Model A Jumbo Mullen Tester meets these requirements 100 per cent.

B. F. PERKINS & SON, INC.

Engineers and Manufacturers
HOLYOKE, MASS.

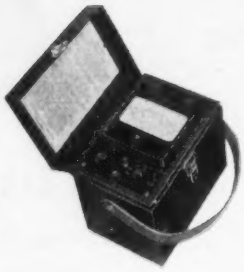
TESTING SIEVES

WHETHER it's a sieve with 1" square opening or 400 meshes per linear inch, it will pay you to investigate "Precision" sieves, available in U. S. Standard series, mesh series, supplementary series, full height, half height, and diameters 3, 5, 8, 10 or 12". In addition, we are well equipped to produce sieves to your own specifications.

Write for Literature

PRECISION SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
1750 N. SPRINGFIELD, CHICAGO

FASTER ELECTRICAL TESTING with the VIBROTEST

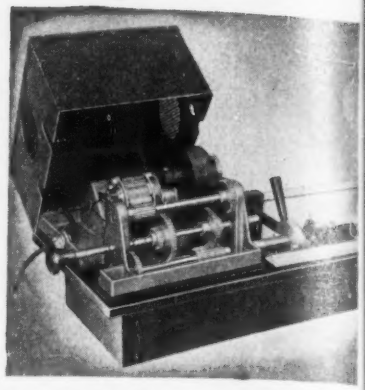


Model 201 VIBROTEST

In a few moments the versatile VIBROTEST will reveal potential breakdown of insulation and forestall days of costly repair!

Just a mere press of button is all . . . no grinding of a crank to get the test voltage. The VIBROTEST is simple and convenient to operate . . . compact and easy to carry. Write for engineering bulletin.

ASSOCIATED RESEARCH Incorporated
333-A SO. GREEN ST. CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.



PETROLEUM TESTING APPARATUS

SHOWN above is the gear selector mechanism of the new "Precision" ductilometer for asphalt, according to A.S.T.M. Specifications. This is only one of hundreds of "Precision" devices of advanced design for the inspection of lubricants, fuels, and bituminous road materials. We've been building such apparatus for over twenty years.

Write for
96 PAGE CATALOG

PRECISION SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
1750 N. SPRINGFIELD, CHICAGO

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Tenderness
American Inst. Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Textile
American Inst. Co.
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Dillon & Co.
Perkins & Son
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Thread
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Torsion
Baldwin Southwark Corp.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Detroit Testing Mach.
Exact Weight Scale
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hayes Scientific App.
Metron Instrument
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.
Toledo Scale Co.
Waugh Laboratories

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Torsional Creep
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Turn Indicator
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Globe Industries
Ideal Lab. Tool
Pioneer Instrument
Rieker Instrument Co.
Ruehfel Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Universal (See Testing Machines, below)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Vapor Transmission
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Varnish
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Zimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Taber Instrument Co.
Thermo-Electric Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Vibration
Associated Research
Brush Development Co.
Consolidated Engineering
Hathaway Instrument
Holland Research
Kurman Electric Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Televiso Products

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Voltage
Associated Research
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Elec. Co.
Ideal Commutator
Norton Electrical Inst.
Potter Co.
RCA Manufacturing
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Watch Rate
American Time Prods.
Paulson & Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Water Meter
Badger Meter Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Ford Meter Box Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Water Penetration
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Watthour Meter
Elec. Facilities Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Time
States Co.
Western Electro-Mech.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Weathering
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Gen. Elec. Lamp. Dept.
National Carbon Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Wire
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Dillon & Co.
Krouse Fatigue Mach.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Rubicon Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Yarn
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTING INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL
Akatos, Inc.
Am. Telescope Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jones & Lamson Machine
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Ruska & Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Woermann-Scnuchhardt

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Dead weight beam, Capacities 0-100 lb.
Dietert Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Saxl Inst. Co.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Dead Weight Beam, Capacities 100-5000 lb.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Dead weight beam, Capacities 5000-100,000 lb.
Riehle Div.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Dead weight beam, Capacities over 100,000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.

TESTING MACHINES, Universal, Hydraulic, Capacities 0-100 lb.
Dietert Co., Harry W.
Saxl Instrument Co., Inc.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

TESTING MACHINES, Universal, Hydraulic, Capacities 100-5000 lb.
Ashton Valve Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Detroit Testing Machine
Dietert Co., Harry W.
Emery Co.
Ferner Co.
Pittsburgh Instrument
Riehle Div.
Saxl Instrument Co.
Steel City Testing Lab.

TESTING MACHINES, Universal, Hydraulic, Capacities 5000-100,000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Detroit Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Steel City Testing Lab.

TESTING MACHINES, Universal, Hydraulic, Capacities over 100,000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Riehle Div.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Pendulum, Capacities 0-100 lb.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Dietert Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Pendulum, Capacities 100-5000 lb.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Dietert Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Pendulum, Capacities 5000-100,000 lb.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Pendulum, Capacities over 100,000 lb.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Spring Dynamometers, Capacities 0-100 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Chatillon & Sons
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Spring Dynamometers, Capacities 100-5000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Dillon & Co.
Dietert Co.
Dorr-Patterson Eng.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Spring Dynamometers, Capacities 5000-100,000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Riehle Div.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Spring Dynamometer, Capacities over 100,000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTING SERVICES
Waugh Laboratories

TESTING SETS (See also object of measurement and control)

TESTING SETS, Alcohol
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Precision Therm.
Rascher & Betzold
Ruehfel Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

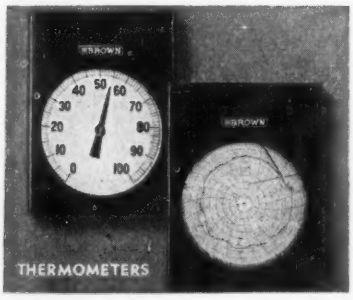
TESTING SETS, Automotive
Clough-Brengle Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Gow-Mac Instrument
Hays Corp.
Ily-Ef Electrical Prod.
Niehoff & Co.
Potter Co.

TESTING SETS, Cable
Communication Meas. Lab.
Eastern Specialty
Littelfuse, Inc.
Shallcross Mfg.
Western Electro-Mech.

READABLE, RUGGED
ALL-METAL
THERMOMETERS

Rugged, all-metal construction simplifies installation and keeps breakage at a minimum. Large gauge-type scales facilitate accurate reading. Industrial models available in both straight and angle stem types . . . accuracy within 1% . . . stem lengths up to 24". Accuracy of laboratory type ½ of 1%. Bulletin available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N.J.

WESTON *Instruments*



For Controlling, Recording and Indicating Temperatures up to 1200°F.

A pressure type, remote bulb type thermometer, consisting of instrument, bulb and connecting tubing completely assembled as one unit. Can be furnished with connecting tubing lengths up to 200 feet.

Charts and scales for a wide variety of ranges are available, from a minimum temperature span of 75°F. to a maximum span of 1200°F. Corresponding Centigrade scales and charts are also available.

Controllers and recorders furnished with a 12" or a 10" diameter chart. Indicators are equipped with a 26" concentric or a 7½" eccentric scale. Three kinds of thermal systems are available: vapor-filled, gas-filled, and mercury-filled.

Bulbs, sockets and connecting tubing can be furnished in various styles and material to meet the requirements of each individual job.

Write for Catalog. THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN THERMOMETERS
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize

TESTING SETS, Communication Circuits
Bell & Howell
Daven Co.
Electro Products Labs.
Hewlett-Packard
Littelfuse, Inc.
Shallcross Mfg.
Televiso Products
United Transformer Corp.

TESTING SETS, Current Transformer
Eastern Specialty Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup
Rubicon Co.
West. Electro-Mechanical

TESTING SETS, Electrical
American Automatic Elec.
American Transformer
Associated Research
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Communication Meas. Lab.
Dayton Acme Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Espey Mfg.
General Elec. Co.
Hewlett-Packard
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Meter Devices Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sticht Co., Inc.
Superior Electric Co.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
West. Electro-Mechanical
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTING SETS, Electrical Thermometer
Brown Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

TESTING SETS, Ground Resistance
Am. Automatic Electric
Associated Research
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Heiland Research
Industrial Inst., Inc.
Niagara Elec. Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg.
Sticht Co., Inc.

TESTING SETS, Insulation
American Transformer Co.
Associated Research, Inc.
Automatic Electric
Biddle Co., James G.
Clough Brengle Co.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Hewlett-Packard
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Industrial Instruments
J B L Instrument Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Miller Co., B. F.
Rubicon Co.
Sticht Co., Inc.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Electrical Inst.
Winslow Co.

TESTING SETS, Line Current
Associated Research
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Meter Devices Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
West. Electro-Mechanical
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTING SETS, Meters, Electrical
Associated Research
Cole Instrument
Clough-Brengle Co.
Eastern Specialty Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Espey Mfg.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Instrument
Hewlett-Packard
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
States Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTING SETS, Meters, Fluid
Bailey Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTING SETS, Portable Combustion
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Friez & Sons
Gow-Mac Instrument
Hays Corp.
Potter Co.

TESTING SETS, Potential transformer
Eastern Specialty Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.

TESTING SETS, Telephone
Am. Automatic Electric
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

TESTING SETS, Water
Burrell Technical Supply
Industrial Inst., Inc.
Scientific Glass App.

TESTING SIEVE SHAKER
See Sieve Shakers

TESTING SIEVES
See Sieves, Testing

THEODOLITES (See Surveying Instruments)

THEODOLITES, Pilot Balloon
White Co., Inc., David

THERMIONIC RECTIFIERS (See Rectifiers, Thermionic)

THERMO - AMMETERS (See Ammeters, Thermo)

THERMOCOUPLES, Base-Metal
Richards, Arklay S.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
De Jur-Amsco
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Insts. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup
Lewis Engg. Co.
Revere Company
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Winslow Co.

THERMOCOUPLES, Contact Type
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
De Jur-Amsco
General Controls Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Instruments
Lewis Engg. Co.
Thermo-Electric Co.
Revere Company
Sensitive Research Inst.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Winslow Co.

THERMOCOUPLES, Rare-metal (See Base Metal above)

THERMOCOUPLES, Separate Heater Type
General Radio Co.

THERMOCOUPLES, Vacuum
Amer. Thermo-Elec.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Field Electric
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Xervac Inst. Co.

THERMO-HYDROMETERS (See Hydrometers, Thermo)

THERMOMETER TESTERS (See Testers, Thermometer)

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Electrical Resistance
Am. Temperature Ind.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Edison, Instrument Div.
Electric Auto-Lite
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gow-Mac Instrument
G-M Labs.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Insts. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Stewart, M. C.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Trerice Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

THERMOMETERS

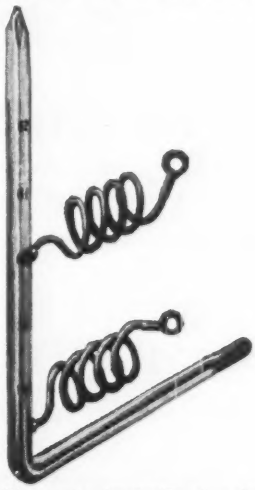
Bristol offers a complete line of thermometers for recording, controlling and indicating in a wide variety of temperature ranges from minus 60°F. and plus 1000°F. Many models for practically all uses include bulb-and-tubing and resistance types. Write for Bulletin T800. The Bristol Co., 113 Bristol Road, Waterbury 91, Conn.

BRISTOL

ENGINEERS PROCESS CONTROL
FOR BETTER PRODUCTS AND PROFITS

For Extremely Close Temperature Control

Visual-Stats



● Sensitivity of a hundredth of a degree is easily attainable. ● Top of mercury column visible at control point (where most important) because electrodes terminate at back of tube. No encircling metal bands! ● Available in angle form (illustrated) or conventional straight form. ● Send for brief, attractive bulletin.

The Philadelphia Thermometer Co.
915 Filbert Street -:- Philadelphia
Oldest Thermometer Manufacturer in Philadelphia

Behind the Scene of Action

The PALMER Thermometer works silently, without glamour, because it was built for long service, guaranteed accuracy and to be easy to read.

When battles are fought above deck, the engineers continue their scheduled tasks, obeying orders side by side with high powered Diesel Engines and the Thermometers and instruments upon which they rely.

When Victory comes again, give the Instruments and the Men equal credit for a job well done. In Peace Time, these same Thermometers will give you . . .

LONG LASTING SERVICE
GUARANTEED ACCURACY
RED - READING - MERCURY
(So Easy to Read)

THE PALMER COMPANY, Mfrs.

INDUSTRIAL, LABORATORY, DIAL & RECORDING THERMOMETERS

2511 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati, Norwood, O.—Canadian Plant: King & George Sts., Toronto

---

THERMOMETERS ~ HYDROMETERS

LABORATORY & INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

Scale enclosed types for the chemical and allied industries. Engraved stem and scale enclosed thermometers for the plant and laboratory. All kind of Hydrometers.

INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETERS REPAIRED
PROMPT SERVICE • • • RELIABLE WORK

FR. FLEISCHHAUER and SON

Instrument Makers Since 1890

8936 187 PLACE HOLLIS 7, NEW YORK

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Mechanical
Anderson Co.
Bristol Co.
Dillon & Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gotham Inst.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp.
Partlow Corp.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Standard Thermometer
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
U. S. Gauge Co.
Wagner & Son
Weksler Thermometer
Western Machinery Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Mercury-in-Glass, Industrial & Laboratory
Ace Glass, Inc.
Accuracy Scientific Inst.
Bristol Co.
Brooklyn Thermometer Co.
Chaslyn Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Falchney Inst. Corp.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fleischhauer & Son
Freas Glass Works
Fried & Lustig
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gotham Inst. Co.
Green, Henry J.
Griebel Instrument Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Johnson Service Co.
Kessler Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Nurnberg Thermometer
Palmer Co.
Paulstich & Sons
(Cont'd)

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Mercury-in-Glass, Industrial & Laboratory (Cont'd)
Phila. Thermometer
Precision Scientific Co.
Precision Therm.
Rascher & Bertold
Rieker Instrument Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Standard Therm. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Weksler Thermometer
Wilder Sales Co.

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Pressure-spr
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Gotham Instrument
Liquidometer Co., Inc.
Manning, Maxwell & Mo
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulat
Moeller Instrument Co.
Northern Engraving
Palmer Co.
Partlow Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Practical Instrument
Preferred Utilities M
Republic Flow Meters
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United States Gauge Co.
Weksler Thermometer
Wheelco Instruments
Welch Mfg. Co.

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Spirit-in-Glass
Accuracy Scientific
Brooklyn Thermometer C
Falchney Instrument Co
Fink-Roseleve Co.
Fleischhauer & Son
Freas Glass Works
Friez & Sons, Julien
(Cont'

Spot or distant temperatures

American Dial thermometers have thermostatic system entirely of metal so they may be used in places where a glass thermometer might be easily broken or would not be as accessible.

They are made for on the spot or for indicating 200 feet from the switch. Guaranteed accurate within 1% of the entire scale range.

Write to us for any information.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC.
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

AMERICAN
Industrial Instruments

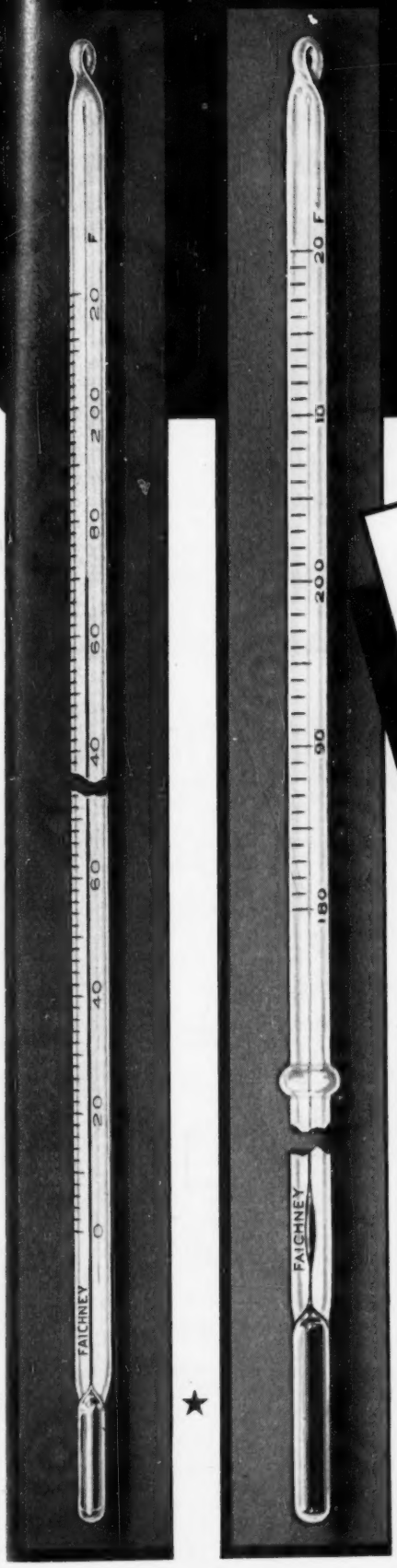
Permanently Accurate to Precision Limits . . .

FAICHNEY

Etched-Stem

CHEMICAL AND LABORATORY

THERMOMETERS



All types of etched stem thermometers for general testing, engineering and industrial use including:

A.S.T.M. SPECIFICATION
ARMORED CASE
CALORIMETERS
DENTAL VULCANIZING
DISTILLATION
GRAIN TEST
FRACTIONAL DIVISION
HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURE
INCUBATOR
LENS FRONT
INSPECTOR'S POCKET
OVEN
M. C. A. TYPE
MAXIMUM REGISTERING
MEAT, DOUGH, AND FRUIT TEST
(Pointed bulb type)
REFRIGERATION
VISCOSITY

ARMY E NAVY

● **Write for new catalog Number 44**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

FAICHNEY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

Watertown, N. Y.

America's largest producer of solid glass etched stem thermometers.

AIRCRAFT
THERMOCOUPLES
ARMY • NAVY • COMMERCIAL

Gasket, Bayonet and Blind Rivet types. Calibrated lead wires of either copper-constantan or iron-constantan. A N and NAVY connectors and switches.

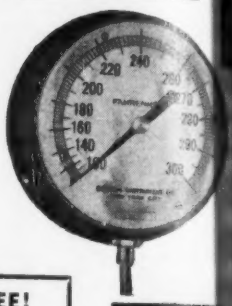
Bulletin C-100 on request

THE WINSLOW COMPANY
INCORPORATED
35 FULTON STREET • NEWARK 2, N. J.

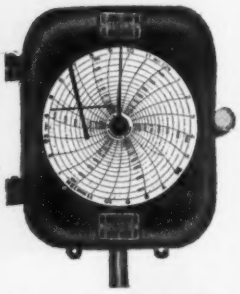
Temperature GOTHAM **Instruments**

DIAL THERMOMETERS
Mercury, Vapor and Gas actuated types

3½", 4½", 6", and 8½" Diameters, Dust, Fume and Moisture Proof. Wall or Flush Mounted.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS



6", 10", and 12" recording charts—Simple to operate. Quick, easy "one hand" chart changing.

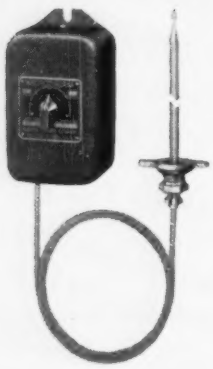
FREE! complete illustrated catalog

INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETERS
Straight and Angle Form Types with Red-Reading mercury.

Scale Case
7", 9", and 12"

GOTHAM INSTRUMENT CO.
153 WOOSTER ST. NEW YORK CITY 12

BARBER-COLMAN

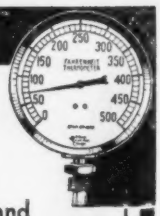


REMOTE-BULB THERMOSTATS and MICROTHERMS

Sensitive, rugged, accurate insertion-type instruments for operating control systems from small changes of temperature in vats, tanks, pipes, etc. Write for complete data sheets.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
1202 ROCK STREET • ROCKFORD, ILL.

MARSH



Thermometers

The Marsh line of dial thermometers and industrial instruments is most complete, including self-contained and distant reading dial thermometers, recording thermometers, indicating and recording pressure gauges, engine registers, engine room clocks, etc. Literature will be sent upon request.

•

JAS. P. MARSH CORPORATION
2063 SOUTHPORT AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL.

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Spirit-in-Glass (Cont'd)
Green, Henry J.
Griebel Instrument Co.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Kessler Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
King Engineering
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Moeller Instrument Co.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co.
Palmer Co.
Philadelphia Thermometer
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Ruttco Mfg. Co.
Scientific Instrument Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
Trerice Co., H. O.
Weksler Thermometer

THERMOMETERS, Maximum & Minimum Registering
Accuracy Scientific
Faichney Instrument Corp.
Fleischhauer & Son
Green, Henry J.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Moeller Instrument Co.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co.
Palmer Co.
Philadelphia Thermometer
Precision Thermometer
Rieker Instrument Co.
Schultheis Corp., E. W.
Scientific Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
Trerice Co., H. O.
Weksler Thermometer
Wilder Sales Co.

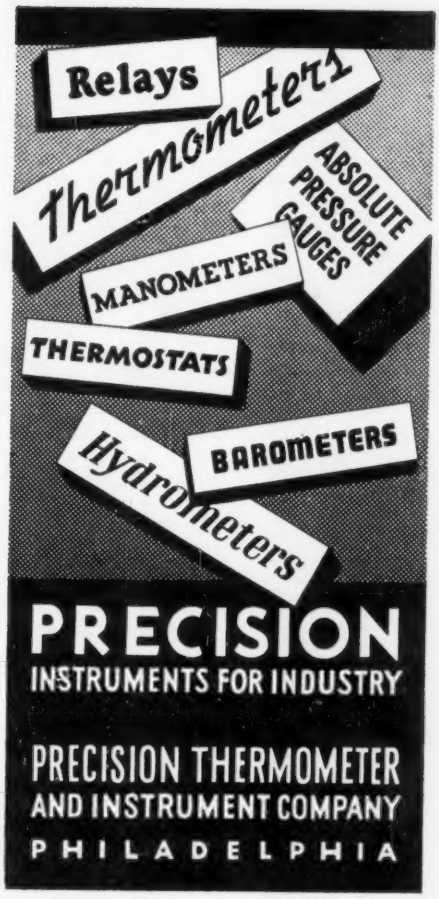
THERMOMETERS, Portable
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Dickson Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Green, Henry J.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Inst. Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Practical Instrument Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
(Cont'd)

THERMOMETERS, Portable (Cont'd)
Taylor Inst Cos.
Wagner & Son
Weksler Thermometer
Western Machinery Co

THERMOMETERS, Recording and/or Controlling, Electrical Resistance
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
De Jur Amsco Corp.
Electric Auto-Lite
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Leeds & Northrup Co
Manning, Maxwell & Moo
Northern Labs.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrume

THERMOMETERS, Recording and/or Controlling, Mechanical
Elematic Sales Corp.
Fee & Stemwedel
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Gotham Inst. Co.
Green, Henry J.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
H & H Thermostats
Manning, Maxwell & Moo
Mason-Neilan Regulat
Moeller Instrument Co
Palmer Co.
Partlow Corp.
Ryan Recording Therm.
Standard Thermometer
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Co.
Weksler Thermometer

THERMOMETERS, Recording and/or Controlling, Pressure-spring
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Gotham Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

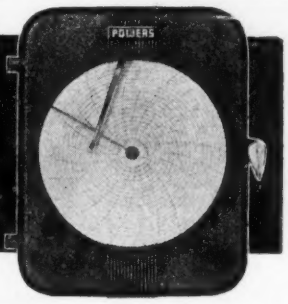


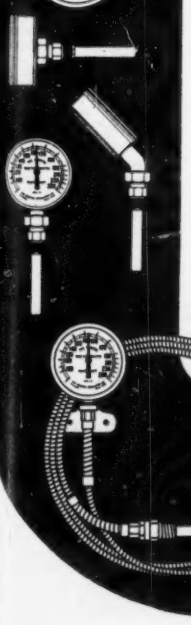
...STRIAL ...MOMETERS
...ORATORY ...MOMETERS
...MOSTATS
...MOREGULATORS
...PERATURE ...TROLS
...IAL RELAYS
...OMETERS
...ITUDE ...NDARDS
...OLUTE ...SSURE GAUGES
...UUM GAUGES
...ONIA GAUGES
...FT GAUGES
...N AND SNOW ...GES
...LISTIC ...TRUMENTS
...VITOMETERS
...HARD ALARMS
...OMETERS
...ER GAUGES
...K GAUGES
...GROMETERS
...CHROMETERS
...ROMETERS
...LENDER ...ROMETERS

EXPERIMENTAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL INSTRUMENT MAKING

POWERS

INDICATING and RECORDING THERMOMETERS



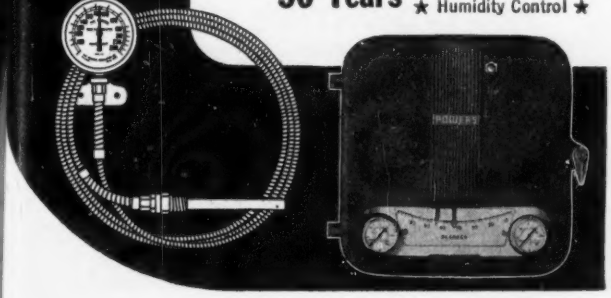


Some of the many different types of Dial Indicating and Recording Thermometers we make are shown here. We also make Recording Regulators and Regulators combined with easy to read Indicating Thermometers. **Write for Bulletins.** Specify type of instrument in which you are interested.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.
2734 Greenview Avenue, CHICAGO

Offices in 47 Cities—See your phone directory

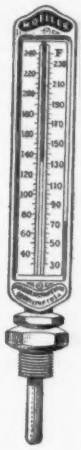
50 Years of Temperature and ★ Humidity Control ★



MOELLER

PRECISION GRADE INSTRUMENTS

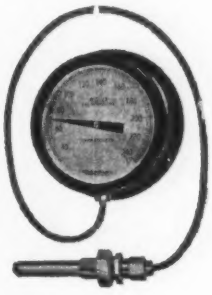
☆

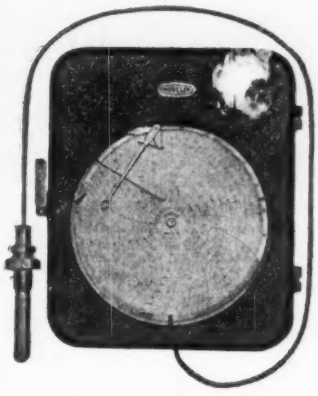


MOELLER MERCURY THERMOMETERS

Made with "Moeller Glass Red Reading Column," making them easy to read under varying light conditions, at a considerable distance and over a wide range.

MOELLER DIAL THERMOMETERS. Made in various scale ranges up to 1000°F. or equivalent. Metal and Phenolite cases.





MOELLER RECORDING THERMOMETERS

Furnished in various ranges up to 1000°F. or equivalent. Round or square cases.

Also HYGROMETERS
RECORDING PSYCHROMETERS
BAROMETERS HYDROMETERS
MARINE INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

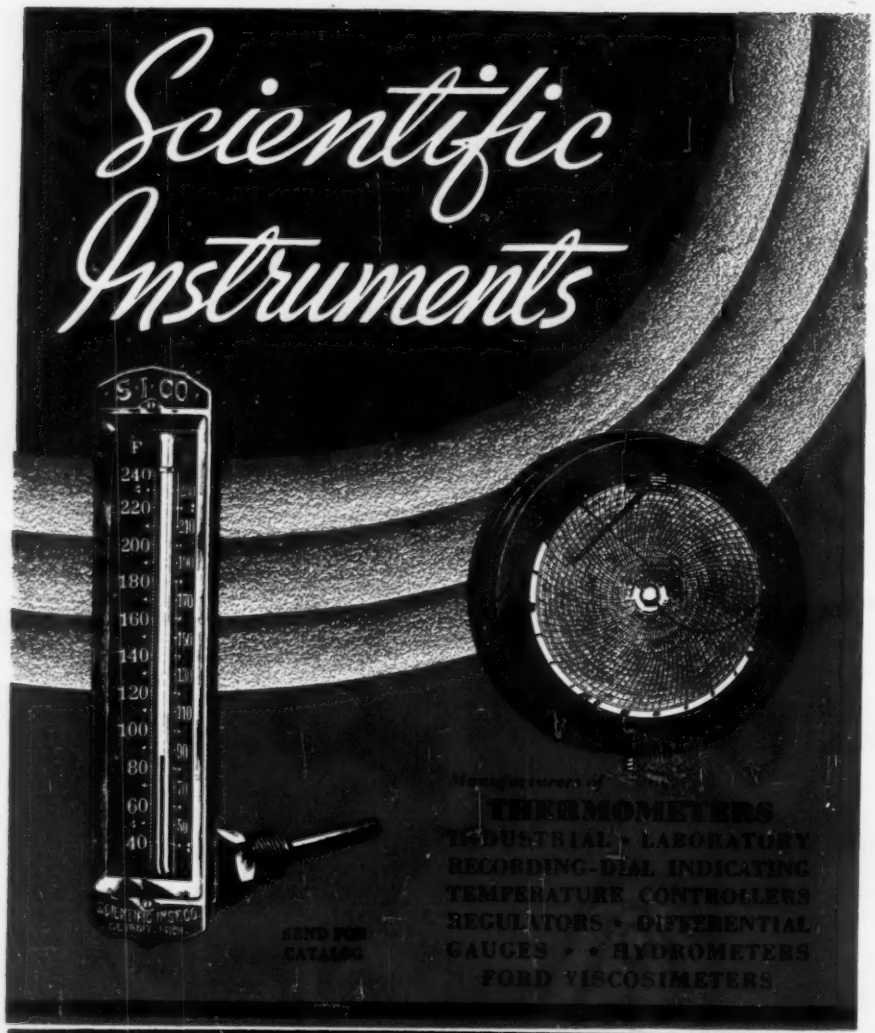
ARMY E NAVY

Write for catalog.

MOELLER INSTRUMENT COMPANY

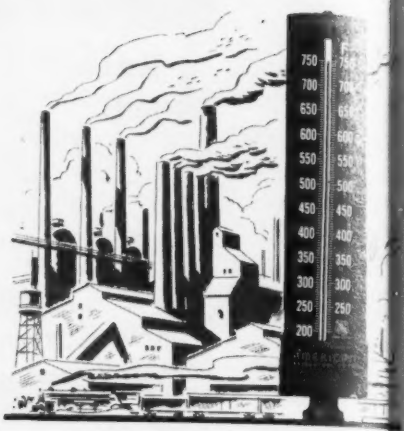
132nd STREET and 89th AVENUE
RICHMOND HILL NEW YORK

Sales Representatives in Principal Cities



SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY
DETROIT · · · MICHIGAN

Maintenance and Servicing Electrical Instruments
see page 126



750°F. is hot

An American thermometer with a high reading of 750° Fahrenheit may be subjected to that temperature continuously without injury to the instrument or impairment of its accuracy.

The red-reading mercury is easy to read. Wide-angled construction, glareless glass, dust-excluding construction and corrosion-proof finish are other features. Write to us for any information.

MAXWELL MANNING M&M TRADE MARK **AMERICAN** *Industrial Instruments*
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC.
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

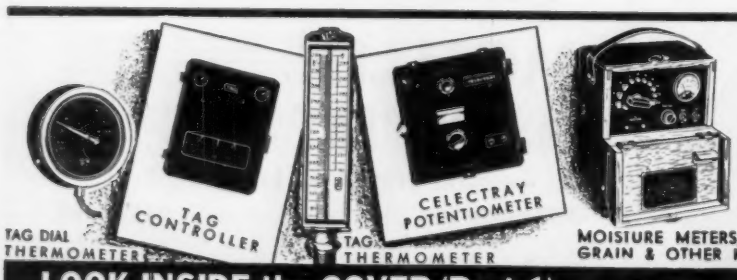
THERMOMETERS, Recording and/or Controlling, Pressure-spring (Cont'd)
Liquidometer Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Palmer Co.
Partlow Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Practical Instrument Co.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Scientific Inst. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Wagner & Son
Weksler Thermometer
Wheelco Instruments

THERMOPILES
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eppley Lab.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hoffman Co., S. O.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rawson Electric Inst.

THERMOREGULATORS, Mercury-in-Glass
Eastern Engineering Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Moeller Instrument Co.
Philadelphia Thermometer
Precision Scientific Co.
Sargent & Co., E. H.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
Weksler Thermometer

THERMOSTATS
Accuracy Scientific Inst.
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Inst. Co.
Automatic Products Co.
Barber-Coleman
Burling Inst. Co.
Controls, Inc.
Dickson Co.
Eastern Engg. Co.
Edison, Instrument Div.
Elmer & Amend
Elematic Sales Corp.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons

(Cont'd)



TAG INDICATING INSTRUMENTS
For Temperature, Pressure, pH, Level, Flow and Moisture

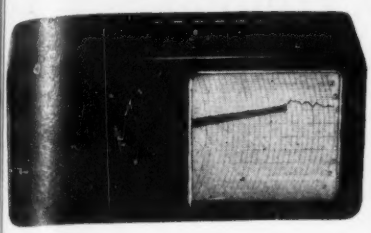
Calibrated against recognized standards of highest authority, TAG indicating instruments maintain a precise accuracy throughout their ranges.

State your indicating instrument needs and we will suggest the proper type for most economical service in your plant.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Avenues, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) For a COMPLETE LIST of TAG INSTRUMENTS TAG

PORTABLE RECORDING THERMOMETER



Ranges between
−100° and +200° F.

1. SENSITIVITY—1% of full range.
2. BI-METAL ELEMENT—Reliability.
3. COMPACTNESS—Only 3¾"x7¼"x2".
4. 24-HOUR CLOCK—A daily record.
5. CHART CARD—3" Scale length. 3"x3¼" card, ideal for writing test data, makes convenient permanent record for file.

● INK—A new development now available which withstands temperature extremes.

Inquiries invited

H & H THERMOSTATS Inc.
682 B'way New York City 12

THERMOSTATS (Cont'd)
Fulton Sylphon Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hart Mfg. Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
H & H Thermostats
Johnson Service Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
McCorkle Co.
Mercoid Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Partlow Corp.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Philadelphia Thermometer
Powers Regulator Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Ranco, Inc.
Rascher & Betzold
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ryan Recording Therm.
Scientific Glass App.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
(Cont'd)

THERMOSTATS (Cont'd)
Standard Therm., Inc.
Supreme Elec. Prods.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Ulanet Co.
Valverde Labs.
Wilcolator Co.

THERMOSTATIC METALS (See Metals, Thermostatic)

THERMO-VOLTMETERS (See Voltmeters, Thermo)

THICKNESS GAGES (See Gages, Thickness)

THREAD MEASURING WIRES (See Wires, Thread Measuring)

TIDE GAGES
American Inst. Co.
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Leupold & Stevens
Uehling Inst. Co.

TIME, Controllers (See Controllers, Automatic, Time)

WEKSLER

Production or Research Instruments

WEKSLER THERMOMETERS are scientific, precision instruments. Their rugged construction and lasting accuracy will merit your full confidence.

"V" Shaped Bronze Case Industrial

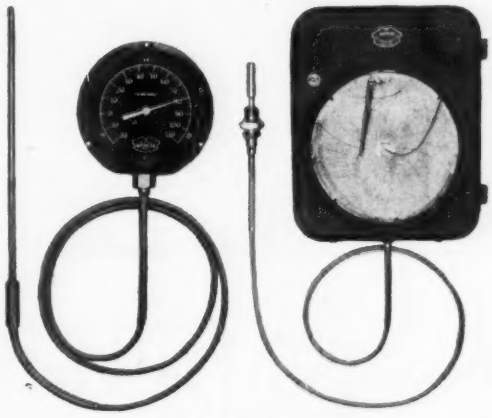
Red Reading or Yellow Back mercury tubes are furnished in all "V" shape industrial thermometers.

Indicating and Recording Thermometers are furnished mercury, vapor or gas actuated.

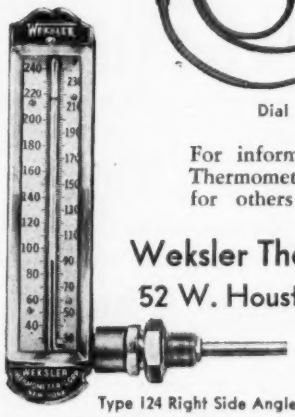
Dial Indicating Thermometers are available in 4½", 6" and 8½" phenol condensate cases, and Recording Thermometers in 10" chart size.

There is a Weksler precision thermometer for every industrial need!

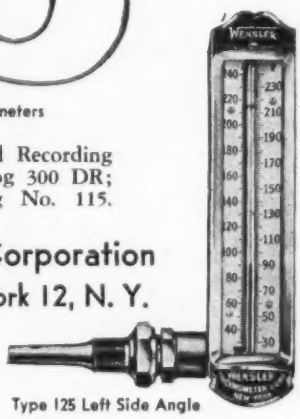
Thermometers and Hydrometers



Dial and Recording Thermometers



Type 124 Right Side Angle

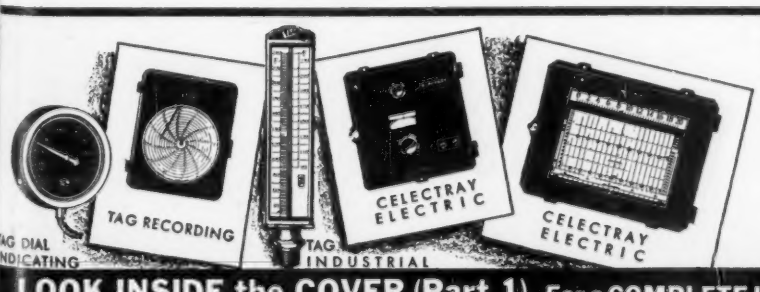


Type 125 Left Side Angle

For information on Dial and Recording Thermometers send for Catalog 300 DR; for others send for Catalog No. 115.

Weksler Thermometer Corporation
52 W. Houston St., New York 12, N. Y.

Maintenance and Servicing Electrical Instruments
see page 126



TAG THERMOMETERS

A complete line of Indicating and Recording Instruments from the precision mercury-in-glass thermometer to the modern CELECTRAY Pyrometer for laboratory and plant service. By virtue of simple and practical design, rugged construction and precise response to the slightest temperature change within their range, TAG Thermometers are the natural choice for economical supervision of temperatures in your plant.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Avenues, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

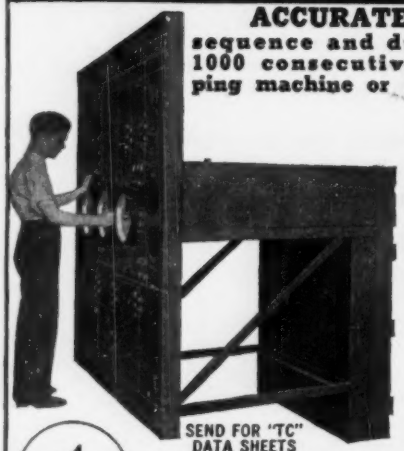
LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) For a COMPLETE LIST of TAG INSTRUMENTS TAG

TIMERS

DESIGNED for INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

● COMPLETE STANDARD LINE AVAILABLE
● SYSTEMS FOR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

ACCURATELY CONTROL sequence and duration of 1 to 1000 consecutive and overlapping machine or process functions



← SYNTHETIC RUBBER PROCESS TIME CONTROL . . . one of largest built! Synchronous motors drive twin shafts, each with 41 cams and mercury switches to control operations. Cam cycle may be adjusted in steps from 6 to 18 min. Color coded flow chart, indicator lights, common terminal board, enclosed cabinet, internal lighting and lock-handle doors are features.

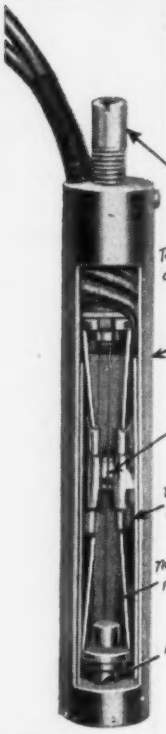
SEND FOR "TC" DATA SHEETS

Why YOU SHOULD INCLUDE ATC TIMERS IN YOUR MACHINE OR PROCESS DESIGN
Assure Uniform Product
Obtain Maximum Operation
Increase Output
Reduce Rejects
Eliminate Human Errors
Save Man-hours
Conserve Skilled Operators
Cut Production Cost

atc Industrial Controls

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
34 E. LOGAN STREET, PHILA. 44, PA.

Thermoswitches



A Principle worth Pondering

The basic principle of the Fenwal Thermoswitch results in a unit of laboratory accuracy with commercial stability. The construction is a brass tube in which is suspended thermally inert struts carrying silver contacts. Contraction and expansion of brass tube causes separation of contacts in a ratio of 20 to 1. Since the surface of the brass tube is the temperature detecting means extreme sensitivity is possible and the high spring tension on struts gives freedom from vibration effects.

●

Maximum rating — 10 Amps 115 V
Sensitivity — plus or minus 1/10° F
Range — minus 100° F. to 600° F.

Cutaway at left shows basic construction of the Cartridge Thermoswitch. (A5000)

Fenwal INCORPORATED

6 PLEASANT ST., ASHLAND, MASSACHUSETTS

"TIME-IT" ELECTRIC STOP WATCH

DRIVEN by a synchronous electric motor and having a direct reading indicating counter, instead of a hard-to-read dial, "Time-It" possesses the accuracy comparable to the finest stop-watches—plus the advantage of being able to withstand plenty of abuse. Two models available. "Second" model reads to 1/10 second. "Minute" model reads directly to 1/100 minute.

Write for Bulletin

PRECISION SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
1750 N. SPRINGFIELD, CHICAGO

Interval Timers

Process Timers

Signal Timers

Time Switches

Relays

Write

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.
MANKATO, MINNESOTA

TIME Indicators
Automatic Electric
Bristol Co.
Cramer Co., R. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gotham Inst. Co.
Industrial Timer
Jaeger Watch Co.
National Time & Signal
Paragon Electric Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Standard Elec. Time
Stromberg Electric Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thompson Clock Co.

TIME, Recorders
Am. Automatic Electric
Bristol Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gotham Inst. Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Roth Bros. Chronometer
Scientific Inst. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Service Recorder Co.
Simplex Time Recorder
Stromberg Electric Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TIME INTERVAL APPARATUS
Am. Gas Accumulator
Barber-Coleman
Betts & Betts
Builders-Providence
Coleman Elec. Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Dayton Acme Co.
Edison, Instrument Div.
General Electric X-Ray
Globe Industries
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Lektra Labs.
Marston Co.
National Time & Signal
(Cont'd)

TIME INTERVAL APPARATUS (Cont'd)
Paragon Electric Co.
Perfex Corp.
Standard Elec. Time Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
United Cellophane Corp.
Walser Automatic Time
Warren Telechron Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Zenith Electric Co.

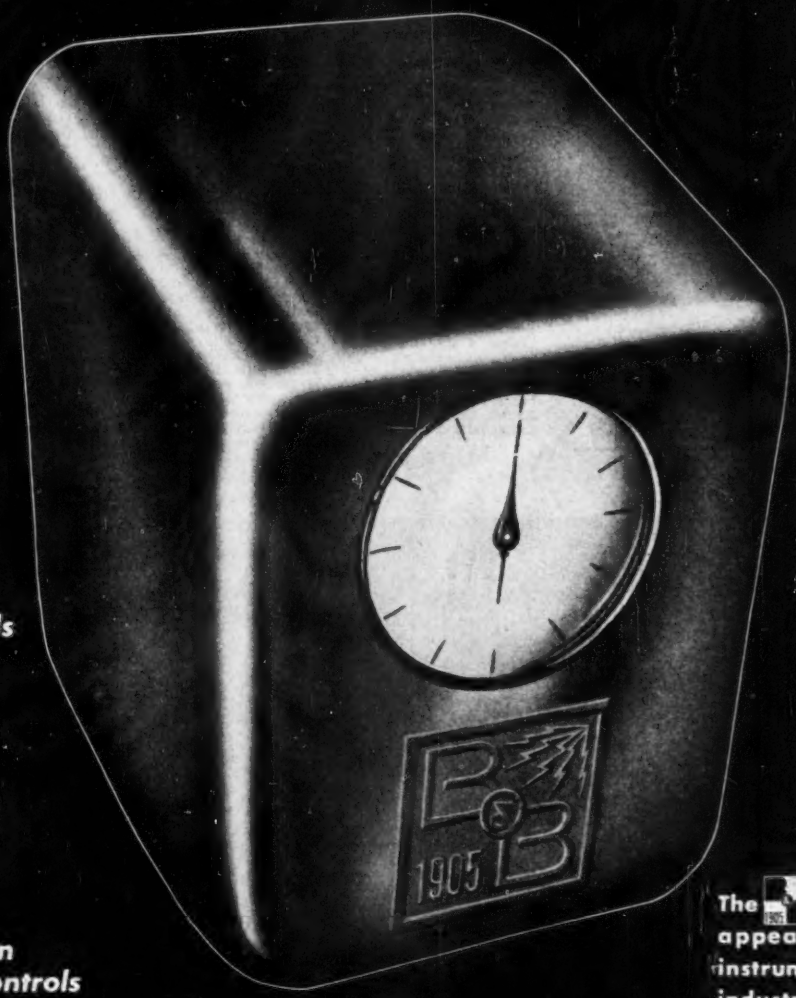
TIME METERS (See meters, time)

TIME OPERATION, Recorders
Am. Automatic Electric
Automatic Time Stamp
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Calculagraph Co.
Cincinnati Time Rec.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Elematic Sales Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Gorrell & Gorrell
Gotham Inst. Co.
Intern'l Business Mach.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marston Co.
National Time & Signal
Paragon Electric Co.
Practical Instrument Co.
Production Inst. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Service Recorder Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TIME STAMPS
Automatic Time Stamp
Cincinnati Time Rec.
Intern'l Business Mach.
Simplex Time Recorder
Stromberg Electric Co.

TIME

is of the Essence ...



- *Timers*
- *Time Delay Switches and Relays*
- *Program Controls*
- *Process Timers*
- *Impulse Timers (Therapeutic)*
- *Signal Switches*
- *Traffic Controls*
- *Flashers*
- *Electric and Neon Cypher-Clock Controls*

The B&B trade mark appears on control instruments in every industry where it is important to control time—TO SAVE TIME.

BETTS & BETTS

CORPORATION

551 WEST 52nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

CONTROLLING TIME FOR ALMOST HALF A CENTURY

TIME STUDY APPARATUS
Automatic Temperature
Automatic Stamp Co.
Clare & Co., C. P.
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Electric Tachometer Corp.
Hasler-Tri Co.
National Instrument Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Standard Electric Time Co.
Warren Telechron

TIME SWITCHES (See Switches, Time)

TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Automatic Reset
Abrams Instrument
Am. Gas Accumulator
Automatic Elec. Co.
Automatic Elec. Mfg.
Automatic Temp. Control
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Struthers-Dunn
Eagle Signal Corp.
Edison, Instrument Div.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Industrial Timer
Lektra Labs.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
National Time & Signal
Paragon Electric Co.
Photovolt Corp.
Production Inst. Co.
Rowe Research Lab.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Warren Telechron
Zenith Electric Co.

TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Cycle
Abrams Instrument
Am. Gas Accumulator
Autocall Co.
Automatic Elec. Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Barber Coleman
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Controls, Inc.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Dayton Acme Co.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Elec. Switch Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Industrial Timer
(Cont'd)

TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Cycle (Cont'd)
Lektra Labs.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Minneapolis-Honeywell
National Time & Signal
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Photovolt Corp.
Richardson-Allen
Sangamo Electric Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Stromberg Electric Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thomas Clock Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
Walser Automatic Timer
Warren Telechron
West. Electro-Mechanical
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Interval
Abrams Instrument
Am. Gas Accumulator
Anderson, A & J. M.
Automatic Elec. Co.
Automatic Elec. Mfg.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bacon Electric Timer
Barber-Colman
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Controls, Inc.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Dayton Acme Co.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Echo Electrical
Edison, Instrument Div.
Elec. Switch Corp.
Fink-Roselieve Co.
General Electric X-Ray
Glogau & Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg.
Hagedorn Engineering
Hankscraft Co.
Holland Research
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Industrial Timer Corp.
Leeds & Northrup
Lektra Labs.
Luers, J. Milton
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Metron Instrument
National Time & Signal
Paragon Electric Co.
Perfex Corp.
(Cont'd)

TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Interval (Cont'd)
Photovolt Corp.
Production Inst. Co.
Richardson-Allen
Rowe Research Lab.
Seeley Instrument
Standard Elec. Time
Stromberg Electric Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thomas Clock Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
United Cinephone
Walser Automatic Timer
Warren Telechron
Zenith Electric Co.

TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Process
Am. Gas Accumulator
Autocall Co.
Automatic Elec. Co.
Automatic Elec. Mfg.
Automatic Temp. Control
Barber Coleman
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Controls, Inc.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Dayton Acme Co.
Denver Fire Clay
Eagle Signal Corp.
Electric Controller
Elec. Switch Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Jardur Import
Lektra Labs.
Magnetic Gauge Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
National Time & Signal
Paragon Electric Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Richardson-Allen
Rowe Research Lab.
Seely Instrument Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Warren Telechron
West. Electro-Mechanical
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Woermann-Schuchhardt
Zenith Electric Co.

TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Spot Weld
Allen-Bradley Co.
Am. Gas Accumulator
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Electric Controller
General Elec. Co.
Industrial Timer
National Time & Signal
Photovolt Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.

TITRATION APPARATUS, Electrometric
Burrell Technical Supply
Buhl Optical
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Coleman Electric Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
National Technical Labs.
Rubicon Co.
Sargent & Co., E. H.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Welch Mfg. Co.

TOOLS, Precision
Ideal Lab. Tool
Marshall Co.

TOOLMAKER'S FLATS
Bausch & Lomb Opt.
Buhl Optical
Fecker, J. W.
Pratt & Whitney
Ruska & Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TOPOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS (See Surveying Instruments)

TORQUE GAGES (See Gages, Torque)

TORQUE MEASURING EQUIPMENT
Apco Mossberg Co.
Snap-on Tools Corp.
Sturtevant Co.
Wa...gh Laboratories

TORSIOGRAPH
Baldwin-Southwark Co...
Commercial Research
Consolidated Engg.

TORSION METERS
Boulin Inst. Corp.
Chatillon & Sons
Cummings Mach. Wor...
Kurman Electric Co.
McNab of Bridgeport
Richie Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

TOTALIZERS, Demand
American Meter Co.
General Elec. Co.
Therm-Electric Meters C...
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mf...

TOTALIZERS, Electric E... ...gy
Autocall Co.
Bristol Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Therm-Electric Meters C...
Westinghouse Elec. & Mf...

TOTALIZERS, Fluid Flo...
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Hersey Co.
Leupold & Stevens
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

TOTALIZERS, Gas Flow
American Meter Co.
Fischer & Porter

TOTALIZERS, Running Time
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Production Instrument
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

TRAFFIC SIGNALING DEVICES (See Signaling Devices, Traffic)

TRAMMELS, Steel Beam
Union Tool Co.

TRANSFORMERS, Adjustable
General Radio Co.
Merit Coil & Transformer
Superior Electric Co.

TRANSFORMERS, Constant Voltage
Sola Electric Co.

TRANSFORMERS, Experimenter's Variable Voltage
Dongan Electric Mfg.
Merit Coil & Transformer

DAVY JONES' LOCKER HOLDS NO THREAT FOR THIS IMMERSION-PROOF, SHOCK-PROOF TRANSFORMER

A product of the N-Y-T Service Department

Typifying the broad advances possible through close collaboration between the Army, Navy and N·Y·T engineers, this unit conforms to the most exacting requirements of modern military equipment.

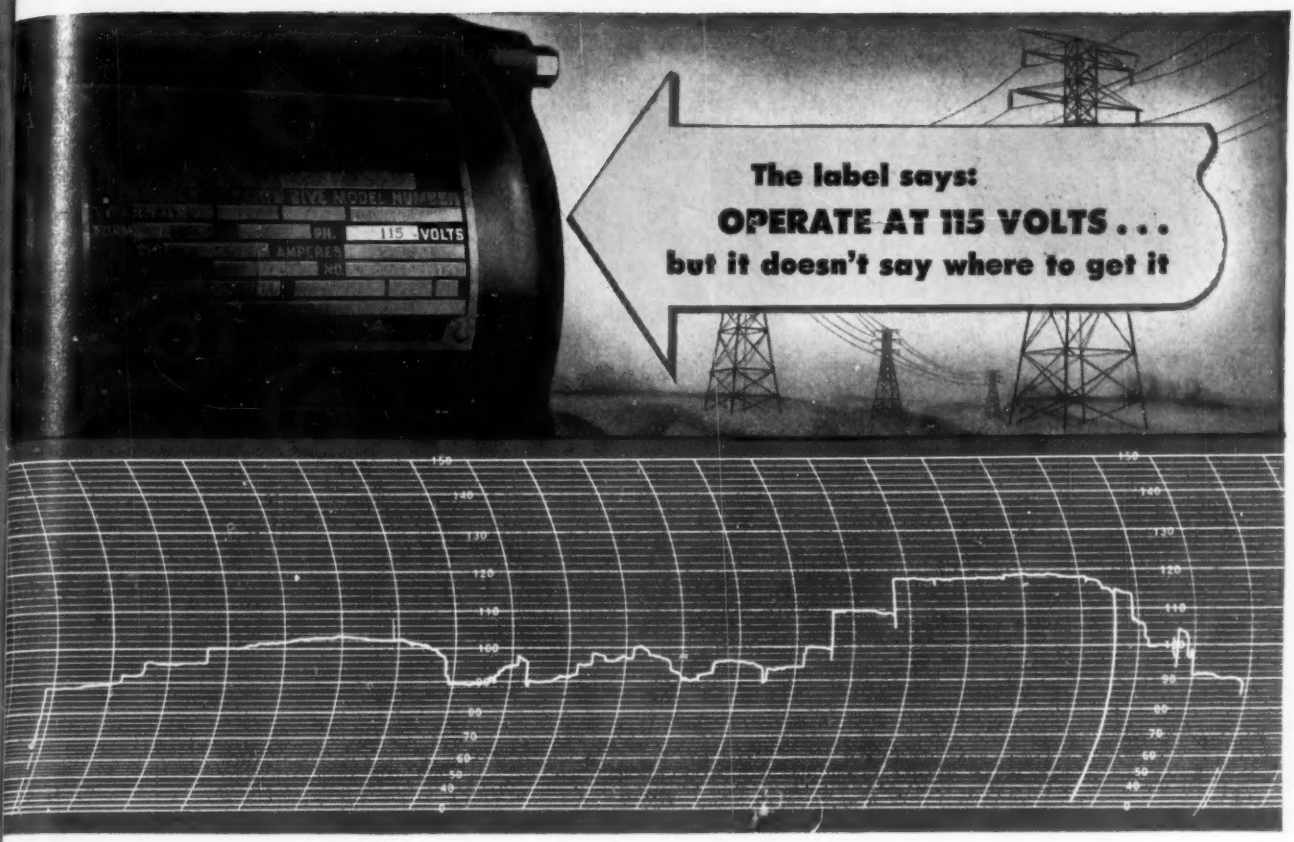
Embodying the very latest in design, its proportions have been engineered to permit maximum performance, while utilizing only a minimum of space.

The immersion-proof case has been custom-built to do a specific job, further illustrating the policy of the N·Y·T Sample Department of meeting individual mechanical and electrical requirements. Your inquiries are invited.

NEW YORK TRANSFORMER COMPANY
26-28 WAVERLY PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Maintenance of Electrical Instruments

See page 126



RATED VOLTAGE is always available to equipment protected with built-in CONSTANT VOLTAGE

"Operate at 115 volts" on the label of electrically operated precision equipment is not simply informative —*it's a warning!*

A *warning* that the device is too sensitive to tolerate the voltage fluctuations that may be met on America's power lines, and still perform with efficiency. A *warning* that sensitive tubes and other delicate mechanisms may be irreparably damaged by line surges and that costly replacements, with consequent loss of time and efficiency, lie ahead.

The design engineer who assumes that the precisely controlled voltages of the research laboratory will be duplicated in the field is heading his product toward trouble. Nominal line voltage ratings can no longer be used as single, stable reference points for design considerations. Commercial power lines are too heavily loaded and unpredictable.

"Operate at 115 volts" is no longer sufficient on a label. A guarantee that the "115 volts" will always be available, in spite of the unpredictable fluctuations of commercial power, is a prime requisite if the device is to perform with unfailing efficiency and precision.

The place to provide voltage control is within the equipment. With a Constant Voltage Transformer as a component part, the device is provided with a dependable source of voltage and unfailing protection against performance interference and construction damage.

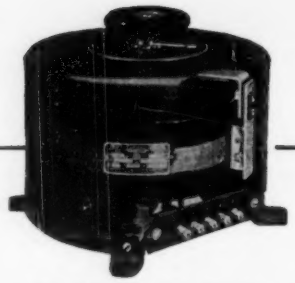
SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers are available in sizes and capacities to meet design requirements of any electrically operated equipment or electronic device. Items so protected will deliver as efficiently in the field as under the most ideal laboratory conditions.

SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers have no moving parts to get out of order. There are no manual adjustments to be made. They perform instantly and automatically, maintaining output constant to within ± 1% of the rated voltage, regardless of line fluctuations as great as 30%.

Constant Voltage Transformers

To Manufacturers:
Built-in voltage control guarantees the voltage called for on your label. Consult our engineers on details of design specifications.
Ask for Bulletin GCV-74

Transformers for: Constant Voltage • Cold Cathode Lighting • Mercury Lamps • Series Lighting • Fluorescent Lighting • X-Ray Equipment • Luminous Tube Signs Oil Burner Ignition • Radio • Power • Controls • Signal Systems • Door Bells and Chimes • etc. **SOLA ELECTRIC CO., 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.**



S-M-O-O-T-H VOLTAGE CONTROL for A.C. circuits

The Type "TH" Transtat is the new continuously variable auto-transformer regulator . . . the ideal voltage control for a.c. circuits. It offers high efficiency, good regulation, great flexibility and dependable construction at moderate cost. Standard types are available for controlling voltage to single-phase and polyphase loads rated 10 Kva. and smaller, 50 or 60 cycles, 115, 230 or 460 volts. May we send you bulletin 51-2 which contains complete data?

TRANSTAT
VOLTAGE REGULATORS

AMERICAN TRANSFORMER CO.
178 Emmet St. Newark, N. J.

TIMERS

● SINGLE OR MULTIPLE CONTACT CYCLE TIMERS—Continuous repeat action or instantaneous reset types. Accurate timing adjustment of individual circuits and of complete cycle.

Also:

- PROCESS TIMERS
- PROGRAM CONTROLS
- IMPULSE TIMERS
- CODE CONTACTORS
- FLASHERS
- SIGNAL CONTROLS

● BETTS & BETTS TIMERS will enable you to check or set up all your operations from a central point.

TIME DELAY RELAYS

● TIME DELAY SWITCHES OR RELAYS—Thermostatically controlled or motor driven; for any voltage, any load, any application.

Ask for details and give details to save time.

BETTS & BETTS
CORPORATION
THERMOSTATIC FLASHERS — MOTOR DRIVEN CONTROLS — SPECIAL TIMERS
551 WEST 52nd. STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

For Your Laboratory, Product, or Production Line

VARIABLE VOLTAGE

Varitran

★ **Output voltage 0 to 130 volts.** ★ **Continuously variable.** ★ **Input voltage 115 volts (or 230 V.)** ★ **Efficiency over 95%.** ★ **Regulation under 4%.** ★ **No wave form distortion.** ★ **The ideal variable voltage transformer.** ★ **Sizes from 230 to 3500 watts.**

UNITED TRANSFORMER CO.

150 VARICK STREET ★ NEW YORK, N. Y.
EXPORT DIVISION: 100 VARICK STREET NEW YORK, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

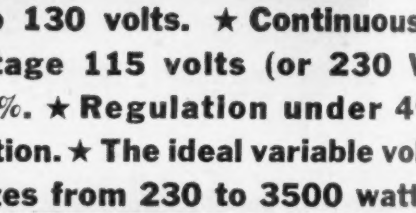
Maintenance of Electrical Instruments
See Page 126

SPLIT CORE CURRENT TRANSFORMERS

Maintain Original Accuracy

Operate Graphic Recorders

Ranges 150-3000 Amperes



R. B. ANNIS CO. 1103 N. DELAWARE, INDIANAPOLIS 2, IND.

UNIFORM

Seamless Tubing to Precision Tolerances

In

COPPER, BRASS AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS

⅜" to .010" O.D.
any wall thickness

Specialists in
Aluminum Alloy "Pointer Tubing"

"Metal Shielded Wire"
(Patented)
A Seamless Metal Shield over any type Electrical Conductor

TUBES

SHURS LANE, ROXBOROUGH
PHILADELPHIA 28, PA.

TRANSFORMERS, Instrument
Allied Radio Corp.
Amplifier Co.
Annis Co.
Associated Research
Chicago Transformer
Cole Instrument
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Control Corp.
Davis & Co.
Dongan Electric Mfg.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Lipman Engg. Co.
Merit Coil & Trans.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
New York Transformer
Nothelfer Winding Labs.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
Utah Radio Produs.
United Transformer Corp.
West, Electro-Mechanical
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TRANSFORMERS, Insulation Testing
Campbell Electric
Dongan Electric Mfg.
Merit Coil & Transformer
Nothelfer Winding Labs.

TRANSFORMERS, Laboratory
Allied Radio Corp.
American Transformer
Amplifier Co.
Burrell Tech. Supply
Central Scientific Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Davis & Co.
Dongan Electric Mfg.
Eastern Specialty Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Gorrell & Gorrell
Halldorson Co.
Merit Coil & Trans.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
New York Transformer
Nothelfer Winding Labs.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Sola Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Prods.
(Cont'd)

TRANSFORMERS, Laboratory (Cont'd)
Superior Electric Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TRANSFORMERS, Phasing
Allied Radio Corp.
Davis & Co.
Dongan Electric Mfg.
Eastern Specialty Co.
Merit Coil & Trans.
New York Transformer
States Co.
Thordarson Mfg. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

TRANSFORMERS, Power
Allied Radio Corp.
Amplifier Co.
Chicago Transformer
Ferranti Electric
Hollywood Transformer
Merit Coil & Trans.
New York Transformer

TRANSFORMERS, Split Core
Allied Radio Corp.
Annis Co.
Cole Instrument
Davis & Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
H-D Elec. Co.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Merit Coil & Transformer
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Western Electro-Mech.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

TRANSFORMERS, Variable Voltage Testing
American Transformer
Dongan Electric Mfg.
Merit Coil & Trans.
Superior Electric Co.

TRANSFORMERS, Voltage Regulating
Allied Radio Corp.
Davis & Co., Inc., Dean
Echo Electrical
Merit Coil & Transformer
United Transformer Corp.

TRANSITS, Engineer's (See Surveying Instruments)

TRANSITS, Pocket
Ainsworth & Sons
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc.

TRUCK MILEAGE RECORDERS (See Meters, Mileage)

TRUCK-TIME RECORDERS
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Knopf, Paul
Ohmer Register Co.
Service Recorder Co.

TRUCK, TIME & MILEAGE RECORDERS
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Ohmer Register Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.

TUBES (See also Gas & Vapor Discharge Tubes)

TUBES, Cathode Ray (See Cathode Ray Tubes)

TUBES, Nessler (See Nessler Tubes)

TUBES, Oil Centrifuge (See Oil Centrifuge Tubes)

TUBES, Photoelectric
Continental Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
General Scientific Corp.
Photobell Corp.
RCA Manufacturing
United Cinephone Corp.
Vacutron, Inc.

TUBES, Pitot (See Flowmeters, Pitot Tube)

TUBES, Polariscope
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hellige Inc
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Sargent & Co.
Woermann-Schuchhardt

TUBES, Precision Bore (See Precision Bore Glass Tubing)

TUBES, Pyrometer
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Campbell Co., J. A.
Eitzen Co.
Elematic Sales Corp.
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Illinois Testing Labs.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Richards, Arklay S.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
Thermo-Electric Co.
Trinity Equipment
Wheelco Instruments

TUBES, Spectrum (See Spectrum Tubes)

TUBES, Ultra-Violet Light (See Ultra-Violet Light Sources)

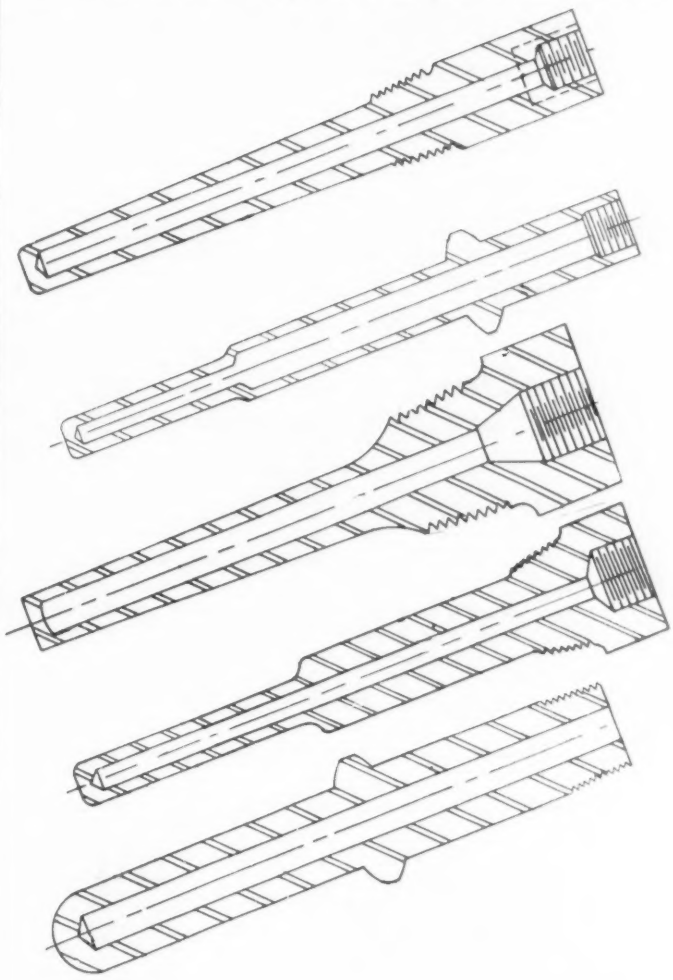
TUBES, Vacuum
Arcturus Radio Tube Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Federal Telegraph
Fredericks, George
General Elec. Co.
General Scientific Corp.
General Television Corp.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Vacutron, Inc.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

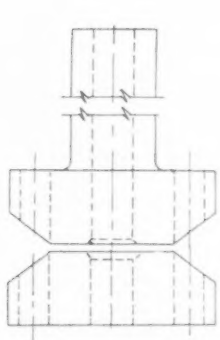
TUBES, Venturi (See Flowmeters, Venturi)

TUBES, X-Ray
American Inst. Co.
Baird Associates
Corning Glass Works
General Electric X-Ray
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Kelley-Koett Mfg.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.
Wyland, George

TUNING FORKS, Electrically Driven (See Forks, Tuning)

THERMOWELL HEADQUARTERS





The illustrations above represent but a few of the many types of wells we are producing. Specializing in the manufacture of solid drilled wells, we can guarantee concentricity of bore in wells up to 36" long. We also furnish built up wells of various types . . . the welding being done by the atomic hydrogen process.

In answer to many requests, we have prepared a folder of drawings illustrating various types . . . write for your copy today.

TRINITY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY COMPANY
136 Liberty Street New York, N. Y.

TUBING . . .

ACCURATELY DRAWN SEAMLESS

ALUMINUM, COPPER, BRASS and NICKEL TUBING

in unusual sizes from 3/8" O.D. down to 0.010" O.D. with any wall thickness. Quick deliveries on large or small orders.

METAL SHIELDED WIRE . . .

A new method of shielding insulated wires with Seamless

ALUMINUM OR COPPER TUBING

providing protection against electrical interference, moisture and mechanical damage.

Catalog and Samples on request

PRECISION TUBE CO.

3824-26-28 TERRACE STREET, PHILADELPHIA 28, PA.

Branches in all Principal Cities

"SURCO-AMERICAN" *means* PRETESTED *under all conditions*

"Surco-American" high quality flexible plastic tubings and insulated wire are pretested to stand up under a wide range of temperatures and under the most severe conditions because they are specially formulated to meet the most exacting requirements. Tubings are available in inside diameters from .005" to 2". Dielectric strength averages 1500 volts per mil. thickness . . . "Surco-American" flexible plastic insulated wire is available in all lengths and colors in wire sizes #12 to #48 A.W.G. solid or stranded, shielded, tinned or silver plated copper wire and cable . . . Technical bulletins and samples on request.

Address Dept. I

Surprenant

ELECTRICAL INSULATION CO.

84 Purchase St. Boston, Mass.

TURBIDIMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Cargille, R. P.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Ess Instrument Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Klett Mfg. Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Parr Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Photovolt Corp.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TURN & BANK INDICATORS
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument

TURN INDICATOR TESTERS (See Testers, Turn Indicator)

TWEEZERS
Marshall Co.

TWIST COUNTERS (See Counters, Twist)

ULTRA-VIOLET INDICATORS & RECORDERS
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
Hanovia Chem. & Mfg. Co.
Photovolt Corp.

ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT SOURCES (See Light Sources)

U-TUBE MANOMETERS (See Manometers)

VACUUM GAGES, Hot-Wire
Baird Associates
Continental Elec. Co.
Fuess, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Winslow Co.
Xervac Inst. Co.

VACUUM GAGES, Ionization
Distillation Products
Fredericks, George
General Elec. Co.
General Television Corp.

VACUUM GAGES, Liquid-column
American Meter Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dubrovin, John
Gas Appliance Specialties
Ideal Lab. Tool
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Meriam Co.
Moeller Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument
Precision Term. & Inst.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.

VACUUM GAGES, McLeod
Ace Glass, Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
General Elec. Co.
General Physical Lab.
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Stokes Machine Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

VACUUM GAGES, Pirani Type
Distillation Products
Winslow Co.

VACUUM, Indicators
American Meter Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Baird Associates
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Clapp Instrument
Distillation Products
Eimer & Amend
Foxboro Co.
Fredericks, George
General Elec. Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Pioneer Instrument
Potter Co.
Precision Therm.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Republic Flow Meters
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.

VACUUM, HIGH (below 1 mu) **Controllers, Indicators & Recorders**
Baird Associates
Continental Elec. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Electronic Prod. Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Physical Lab.
National Research
Welch Mfg. Co.

VACUUM RECORDERS
American Meter Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Distillation Products
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fredericks, George
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters
Schwien Engineering
Scientific Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.

VACUUM SPECTROGRAPHS (See Spectrographs, Vacuum)

VACUUM TUBES (See Tubes, Vacuum)

VACUUM TUBE BRIDGES (See Bridges, Vacuum Tube)

VACUUM TUBE RELAYS (See Relays, Vacuum Tube)

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS (See Voltmeters, Vacuum Tube)

VALVE BOX FINDER (See Finder, Valve Box)

VALVE-OPERATING DEVICES, Electric Motor
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Beck Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Controls Co.
Hays Corp.
Illinois Eng. Co.
Jenkins Bros.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

VALVE OPERATING DEVICES, Electric Solenoid (See Valves, Solenoid)

VALVE OPERATING DEVICES, Hydraulic (See Valves, Hydraulically Operated)

VALVE-OPERATING DEVICES, Pneumatic (See Valves, Diaphragm)

VALVE POSITION INDICATORS
Adel Precision
Autocall Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
(Cont'd)

VALVE POSITION INDICATORS (Cont'd)
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber Coleman
Beck Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Bristol Co.
Builders-Providence
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Leupold & Stevens
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Merco Nordstrom Valve
Moore Products
Northern Equip. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Tefft-Jackson, Inc.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

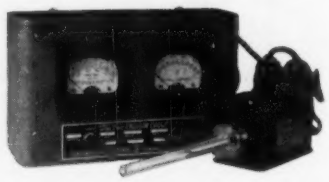
VALVES, Automatic Shut-off
Adel Precision
Automatic Switch Co.
Automatic Valve Control
Barber-Colman
Bastian-Blessing
Belfield Co.
Brown Inst Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
Edison, Instrument Div.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Frick Co.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
General Sales & Prod.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Jerguson Gage Co.
Kiely & Mueller
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Merco Nordstrom Valve
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Partlow Corp.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Payne Furnace & Supply
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Wheelco Instruments
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

VALVES, Automatic Solenoid (See Valves, Solenoid)

VALVES, Balanced
American Meter Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin Southwark
Barber Coleman
Belfield Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
D'Este Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Ford Reg. Valve Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
General Controls Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Illinois Eng. Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Kiely & Mueller
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wilgus Manufacturing

USED BY AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS

TRU-VAC VACUUM GAUGES (Pirani Type)



Shown at right is meter box of our No. 6 gauge giving accurate, dependable service in all types of operations

ORDERS ACCEPTED FOR EARLY DELIVERY

CONTINENTAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CHICAGO OFFICE 903 MERCHANDISE MART — GENEVA, ILL. — NEW YORK OFFICE 265 W. 14th ST.

HIGH VACUUM

for

INDUSTRY

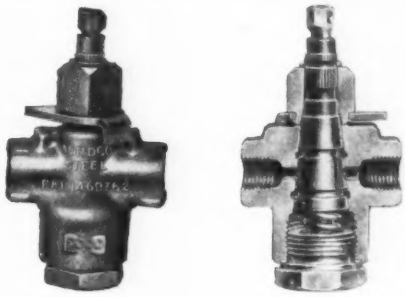
- Vacuum Gauges
- Diffusion Pumps
- Vacuum Coating Equipment
- Vacuum Valves
- Lens Coating Service
- Vacuum Engineering

NATIONAL RESEARCH

Corporation

100 BROOKLINE AVENUE

BOSTON, MASS.



Use this high-pressure Cock on your instrument panels

TESTED TO 4000 LBS.

This is a lubricated Cock. Body is made of forged steel. The plug is Stainless Steel. Rated for 2000 lbs. working pressure and tested to 4000 lbs. Use this tightly sealed Cock on all gauge lines, instrument panel hook-ups, etc. Quarter turn completely opens or closes. Ask for Bulletin.

NORDSTROM LUBRICATED AIR COCK

MERCO NORDSTROM VALVE CO.

A Subsidiary of PITTSBURGH EQUITABLE METER CO.

Main Offices: 400 Lexington Ave., PITTSBURGH 8, PA.

Vacuum . . . Thermocouples

A COMPLETE LINE

Also available a complete line for measurements at ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCIES

embodying many unique features

★

- DEPENDABLE STABILITY
- MORE EFFICIENT
- HIGHER OVERLOAD
- FASTER RESPONSE
- SMALLER SIZE—1/2"x1"
- LOWER COST

These thermocouples will meet the most rigid specifications. Prompt delivery is assured. Write your requirements to:

AMERICAN THERMO-ELECTRIC CO.

67 E. 8th St. New York, N. Y.

VALVES, Constant Pressure
Adel Precision
Bailey Meter Co.
Belfield Co.
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hoke, Inc.
Jenkins Bros.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Northern Equipment
Powers Regulator Co.
Refrigerating Spec. Co.
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Vaughn-G E. Witt Co
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Diaphragm
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Belfield Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
D'Este Co.
Fisher Governor
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Controls Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Illinois Eng. Co.
Johnson Service Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McCorkle Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Partlow Corp.
Payne Furnace & Supply
Powers Regulator Co.
Refrigerating Spec. Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Reynolds Gas Regulator
(Cont'd)

VALES, Diaphragm
(Cont'd)
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Scientific Instrument Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Vaughn-G E. Witt
White-Rodgers Electric
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Electrically Operated
Adel Precision
Atlas Valve Co.
Automatic Products Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Baldwin Southwark
Barber Coleman
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Electric Valve Mfg.
Electrimatic Corp.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Frick Co.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
Hannifin Mfg. Co.
Hunt & Son
Illinois Eng. Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Kiely & Mueller
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Magnatrol Valve Corp.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McCorkle Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Merco Nordstrom Valve
Midwest Aircraft Prods.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Northern Equipment Co.
Payne Furnace & Supply
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Refrigerating Spec. Co.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Supreme Elec. Prods.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Wheelco Instruments
White-Rodgers Elec. Co.

GENERAL CONTROLS

MAGNETIC VALVES

★

SUITABLE FOR ALL SERVICES HANDLE LIQUIDS, GASES, VAPORS AND REFRIGERANTS

TYPE K-15—Pilot piston operated for low and high pressure duty on air, gas, water, light oil and all refrigerants.

TYPE K-10—Magnetic valves for controlling light and heavy oils, water, air, gas, steam, ammonia.

Ask for Catalog

GENERAL CONTROLS

801 ALLEN AVENUE GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

Branch Offices: BOSTON · NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA · CLEVELAND · DETROIT
CHICAGO · DALLAS · DENVER · SAN FRANCISCO

Consolidated VIBRATION and STRAIN EQUIPMENT

A complete line of instruments for measuring and recording linear and torsional vibration, stress and strain are manufactured by Consolidated Engineering Corporation, including those of Sperry—M.I.T. design.

These instruments will measure and record up to 14 traces simultaneously. Complete sets for specific applications or any of the following components can be furnished for laboratory work or flight testing.

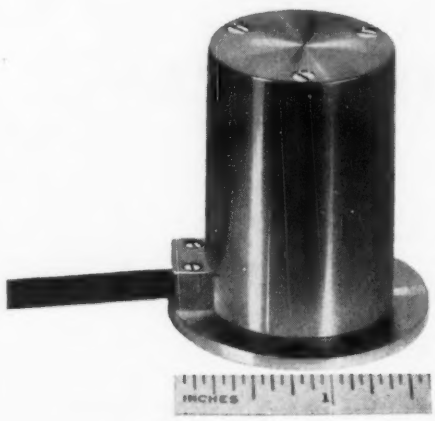
★ VIBRATION PICKUPS, Linear, Torsional
★ STRAIN GAGES
★ BRIDGE BALANCE UNITS
★ CARRIER OSCILLATORS
★ AMPLIFIERS, Linear, Integrating and Carrier
★ POWER SUPPLIES
★ RECORDING OSCILLOGRAPHS
★ ELECTRICAL STRESS-STRAIN COMPUTERS

Write for Bulletin, stating your problem.

CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING CORP.
1255 East Green St., Pasadena, California
Herbert Hoover, Jr., President

Specializing in Vibration & Strain Measurement

VIBRATION DETECTORS



1¼" diameter, 1¾" high, weight 6 oz. Electromagnetic Damping . . . Uniform overall magnification 6800, from 25-100 cycles, with Suitable Galvanometer.

Write for complete details

HEILAND RESEARCH CORP.
130 EAST FIFTH AVE. • DENVER, COLORADO

VALVES, Hydraulically Operated
Adel Precision
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator
Atlas Valve Co.
Auto. Temp. Control
Bailey Meter
Baldwin Southwark
Barber-Coleman Co.
Cash Co.
Controls, Inc.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Fisher Governor
Foster Engg. Co.
Gen. Electric Co.
Hays Corp.
Hydraulic Controls, Inc.
Jenkins Bros.
Kiely & Mueller
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Merco Nordstrom Valve
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meter
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Sterling Eng. Co.

VALVES, Lubricated Plug
Merco Nordstrom Valve

VALVES, Motor Operated (See Valves, Diaphragm; Valves, Electrically-operated; Valves, Hydraulically - operated; Valves, Solenoid)

VALVES, Pressure Relief, Reducing, etc.
Abercrombie Pump Co.
Adel Precision
American Meter Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Belfield Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Instr. Co.
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fulton Sylphon Co.
(Cont'd)

VALVES, Pressure, Relief, Reducing, etc. (Cont'd)
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hoke, Inc.
Illinois Eng. Co.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Leslie Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equipment
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Seely Instrument Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Instr. Cos.
Vapor Recovery Systems
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Proportional Air-Gas
American Meter Co.
Barber-Colman
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Fisher Governor Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

VALVES, Regulating
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
American Meter Co.
Arco Regulators, Inc.
Atlas Valve Co.
Automatic Valve Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Belfield Co.
Boylston Co.
Boiler Room Equipment
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
(Cont'd)

VALVES, Regulating (Cont'd)
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
D'Este Co.
Electromatic Corp.
Fisher Governor Co.
Ford Reg. Valve Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fulton Sylphon Co.
General Controls Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hannifin Mfg. Co.
Illinois Eng. Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Kiely & Mueller
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Leslie Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Merco Nordstrom Valve
Minneapolis-Honeywell
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equipment Co.
Partlow Co.
Parr Inst. Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt
Victor Equipment Co.
Wheelco Instruments
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Safety Fuel Shut-off
American Meter Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Automatic Products Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Bastian-Blessing
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engg. Co.
Fisher Governor
Friez & Sons
(Cont'd)

VALVES, Safety, Fuel Shut-off (Cont'd)
Fulton Sylphon Co.
General Combustion Corp.
General Controls Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Milwaukee Gas Specialty
Minneapolis-Honeywell
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Partlow Corp.
Payne Furnace & Supply
Penn Electric Switch
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Viking Instrument Co.
Wheelco Instruments
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Solenoid
Adel Precision
Atlas Valve Co.
Automatic Products Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
Electric Valve Mfg. Co.
Electrimatic Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Frick Co.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
Gen. Elec. Co.
General Sales & Prod.
Guardian Elec. Mfg.
Hannifin Mfg. Co.
Hays Corp.
Hunt & Co.
Leslie Co.
Magnatrol Valve Corp.
McDonnell & Miller
Midwest Aircraft Prods.
Minneapolis-Honeywell
Northern Equip. Co.
Partlow Corp.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Refrigerating Spec. Co.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Sterling Eng. Co.
Supreme Elec. Prods.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Wheelco Instruments

VALVES, Thermostat (See Thermostats)

VAR METERS. See Volt-ampere Meters, Reactive

VEHICLE TRAVEL RECORDERS
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Cramer & Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Knopf, Paul
Ohmer Register Co.
Pittsburgh Taximeter Co.
Service Recorder Co.

VENTURI METERS (See Flowmeters, Venturi)

VENTURI TUBES (See Flowmeters, Venturi)

VIBRATION PICKUPS
Amperite Co.
Brush Development Co.
Consolidated Engg.
Heiland Research
Miller Corp., Wm.
Western Electric

VIBROGRAPHS
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Consolidated Engg.
Heiland Research
Impact Register Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Ruska & Co.
Waugh Laboratories

VIBROMETERS
American Inst. Co.
Associated Research
Ballantine Labs.
Consolidated Engg.
Electrocon Corp.
Hathaway Instrument
Heiland Research
Miller Corp., Wm.
Potter Co.
Suter, Alfred
Televiso Co.
Western Electric

VIBROSCOPES
Amperite Corp.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Consolidated Engg.
Heiland Research Corp.

VICAT NEEDLES (See Needles, Vicat)

VISCOSIMETER BATHS
Constant-temperature
Brabender Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Sargent & Co., E. H.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.

VISCOSIMETERS, Brookfield
Brookfield Eng. Labs.

VISCOSIMETERS, Engler
American Inst. Co.
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Kimble Glass
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Fenske
American Inst. Co.
Kimble Glass
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

VISCOSIMETERS Fart (For Paint)
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Scientific Inst. Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Hoeppler
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Sargent & Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Kinematic
Braun Corp.
Elmer & Amend
Precision Scientific Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

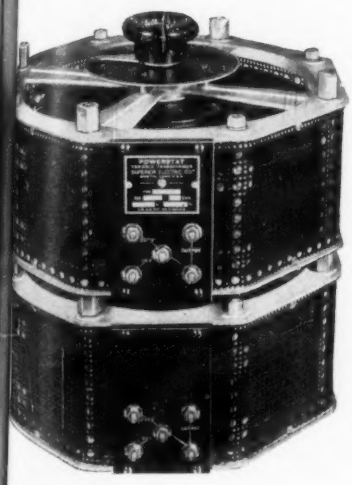
VISCOSIMETERS, Mac Michael
Elmer & Amend

VISCOSIMETERS, Recording
Brabender Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Rad wood
American Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.

SECO

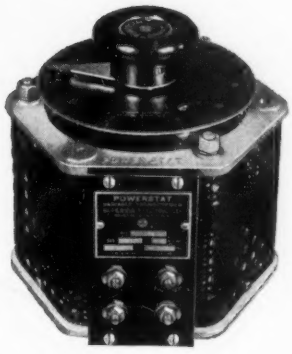
HAS A COMPLETE LINE OF VOLTAGE CONTROLLERS



Whether your voltage control problem is one of constant or variable output, the answer is:—

SECO AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

POWERSTAT VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS



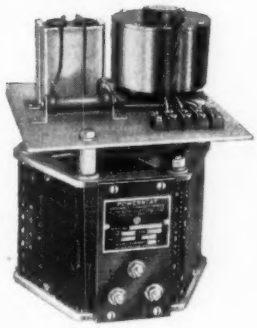
MANUALLY OPERATED POWERSTATS

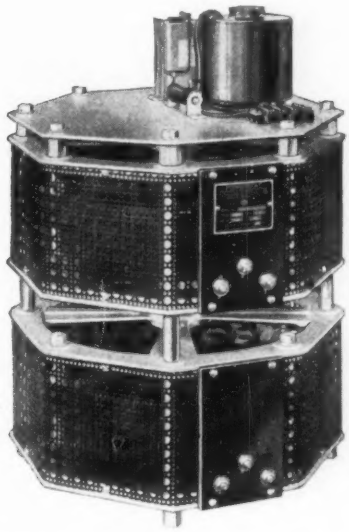
These units are variable auto-transformers operated by a knob to continuously vary the output voltage from AC power lines. Standard types are available in capacities up to 75KVA for single or polyphase operation on 115, 230, or 440 volt circuits. The POWERSTAT is the efficient and economical way to adjust voltage from zero to, or above line.

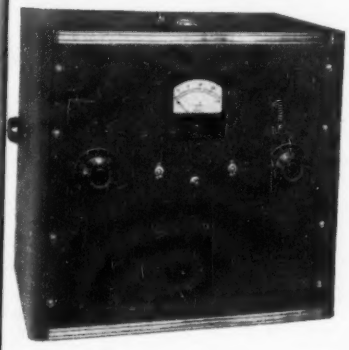
MOTOR DRIVEN POWERSTATS

For greater flexibility the POWERSTAT is combined with a highly damped synchronous motor of advanced design. By retaining all the characteristics inherent in the manually operated models, the motor drive lends itself to automatic or push button station control of heating, lighting, and testing.

Special designs can be manufactured to be incorporated as a voltage control component in other products.







AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

A motor-driven POWERSTAT electronically controlled by a special detecting bridge and thyratron tube circuit constitutes the SECO automatic voltage regulator. It functions to maintain a constant output voltage with variations in input voltage or output load current. Since the SECO regulator produces zero wave-form distortion and is not affected by changes in power factor or load, it is ideal for maintaining constant voltage to fluorescent lights, blueprinting machines, laboratory and manufacturing equipment.

Send for BULLETINS 149SI and 163N.I.

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY

222 LAUREL STREET . . . BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

VOLTMETERS
—and instruments for all electrical measurement needs

All the types, sizes, ranges and operating specifications necessary for laboratory, switchboard and maintenance requirements. Consult the WESTON specialist in your vicinity on any instrument problem. Bulletins available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

WESTON *Instruments*

RAWSON MULTIMETERS

Type 501A
Accuracy ½ of 1%

Dynamometers, wattmeters, milliammeters and voltmeters. Also ultrasensitive meters both for A.C. & D.C., fluxmeters, electrostatic voltmeters from full scale 120 volts to over 20,000 volts, thermocouples, earth current meters, cable testers, etc. Millisecond Chronoscopes.

Special Apparatus Built to Order

RAWSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
110 POTTER ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Representatives
NEW YORK, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

VISCOSIMETERS, Saybolt
American Inst. Co.
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Monarch Mfg. Wks.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

VISCOSIMETERS, Scott
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Sargent & Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Stormer
Central Scientific Co.
Industro-Scientific Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.

VISCOSIMETERS, Ubbelohde
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Sargent & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Zahn
General Elec. Co.

VISCOSITY REGULATORS (See Controllers, Viscosity)

VISCOSITY GAGES
Visco-Meter Corp.

VISCOSITY TUBES
Cargille, R. P.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman

VOLTAGE ADJUSTERS, AUTOMATIC
Amplifier Co.
Automatic, Viscosity)
General Elec. Co.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Sola Electric Co.
United Transformer Corp.

VOLTAGE DETECTORS (See Detectors, Voltage)

VOLTAGE DIVIDERS, Radio Frequency (See Dividers, Voltage)

VOLTAGE, HIGH (above 2300 volts) Indicators
Cole Instrument
General Elec. Co.
General Physical Lab.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg .Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTAGE, HIGH (above 2300 volts) Measuring Devices
Associated Research
Cole Instrument
General Elec. Co.
International Resistance
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTAGE, HIGH (above 2300 volts) Testing Devices
American Transformer
Associated Research
Cole Instrument
General Elec. Co.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
International Resistance
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Schweitzer & Conrad
States Co.
Superior Elec. Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
United Transformer Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS (See Regulators, Automatic, Voltage)

VOLT-AMMETERS
Am. Elec. Sales Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
Dayton Acme Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Espey Mfg.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Knickerbocker Dev.
Meters, Inc.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Supreme Instruments
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLT-AMPERE-HOUR METERS
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Electric Co.

VOLT-AMPERE METERS, REACTIVE
Esterline-Angus Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst.

VOLTMETERS, Contact Making
Burton-Rogers Co.
De Jur-Amsco
Electronic Laboratory
Electric Tachometer Corp.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Geophysical Instrument Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Weston Electrical Inst.

VOLTMETERS, Electrostatic
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.

VOLTMETERS, Indicating
Associated Research
Ballantine Labs.
Boes Co., W. W.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Dayton Acme Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Electro-Tec Div.
Espey Mfg.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
J-B-T Insts.
Knickerbocker Dev.
Meters, Inc.
Niagara Electrical Inst.
Norton Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Readrite Meter Wks.
Reliance Instrument
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Sun Manufacturing
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst Corp.
Winslow Co.

VOLTMETERS, Megohm
Associated Research
Cole Instrument
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sticht Co., Inc.
Sun Manufacturing
Televiso Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTMETERS, Micro
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Knickerbocker Dev.
Microvolts, Inc.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Supreme Instruments
Televiso Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

VOLTMETERS, Micro, Radio Frequency
Ferris Inst. Corp.

VOLTMETERS, Millivoltmeters
Ballantine Labs.
Bristol Co.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
Dayton Acme Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Electro-Tec Div.
Engelhard, Chas.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Etna Elec. Works
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
J-B-T Insts.
Knickerbocker Dev.
Meters, Inc.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing
Reliance Instrument
Roller-Smith Co.
(Cont'd)

VOLTMETERS, Millivoltmeters (Cont'd)
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Sun Manufacturing
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

VOLTMETERS, Oxide Rectifier
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Electro-Tec Div.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Meters, Inc.
Radio City Products Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Sun Manufacturing
Supreme Instruments.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTMETERS, Peak
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rowe Radio Research
Sensitive Research Inst.

VOLTMETERS, Recording
Bristol Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

VOLTMETERS, Thermionic Rectifier
Andrew, Victor J.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Radio Co.
Measurements Corp.
Meters, Inc.

VOLTMETERS, Thermo
Am. Elec. Sales Co.
Anderson Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Etna Elec. Works
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Meters, Inc.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Sun Manufacturing
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

VOLTMETERS, Vacuum Tube
Andrew, Victor J.
Ballantine Labs.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Dayton Acme Co.
Espey Mfg.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hewlett-Packard
Hollywood Electronics
Measurements Corp.
Microvolts, Inc.
Radio City Products Co.
Rowe Radio Research
Televiso Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

VOLT-OHMMETERS
Clough-Brengle Co.
Cole Instrument
Dayton Acme Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Espey Mfg.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Knickerbocker Dev.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Superior Instruments
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLUME CONTROLS
Arca Regulators
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
International Resistance
Mallory & Co.
Utah Radio Prods.

VOLUME INDICATORS, Sound
Amplifier Co.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.

WATCHES, Chronometer
Bliss & Co.
Burke, Louis
Clebar Watch Co.
Hamilton Watch
Jaeger Watch Co.
Jardur Import Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pastor Stop Watch
Roth Bros. Chronometer
Stillman Co.
Waltham Watch

WATCHES, Comparing
Roth Bros. Chronometer

WATCHES, Navigation
Meridian Instrument
Roth Bros. Chronometer

WATCHES, Stop
Aristo Import Co.
Burke, Louis
Central Scientific Co.
Clebar Watch Co.
Ducommun Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Elgin National Watch
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hamilton Watch
Jaeger Watch Co.
Jardur Import Co.
Meylan, A. R. & J.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pastor Stop Watch Co.
Pierce Watch Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Racine & Co., Jules
Roth Bros. Chronometer
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sneidel & Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Stillman Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Tentrite Instrument Co.
Waltham Watch
Warren Telechron
Zernickow Co., O.

WATCHES, Stop-Electric
Central Scientific Co.
Elgin Natl. Watch Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Meylan, A. R. & J.
Precision Scientific Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Stillman Co., M. J.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thompson Clock Co.,

WATER ANALYSIS OUTFITS
Taylor & Co., W. A.

WATER BATHS, Constant Temperature
Elec. Heat Control Apparatus

WATER FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Bailey Meter Co.
Belfield Co.
Henszey Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Merrit Eng. & Sales Co.
Northern Equip. Co.

WATER METERS (See Liquid Meters)

WATER METER TESTERS (See Testers, Water Meter)

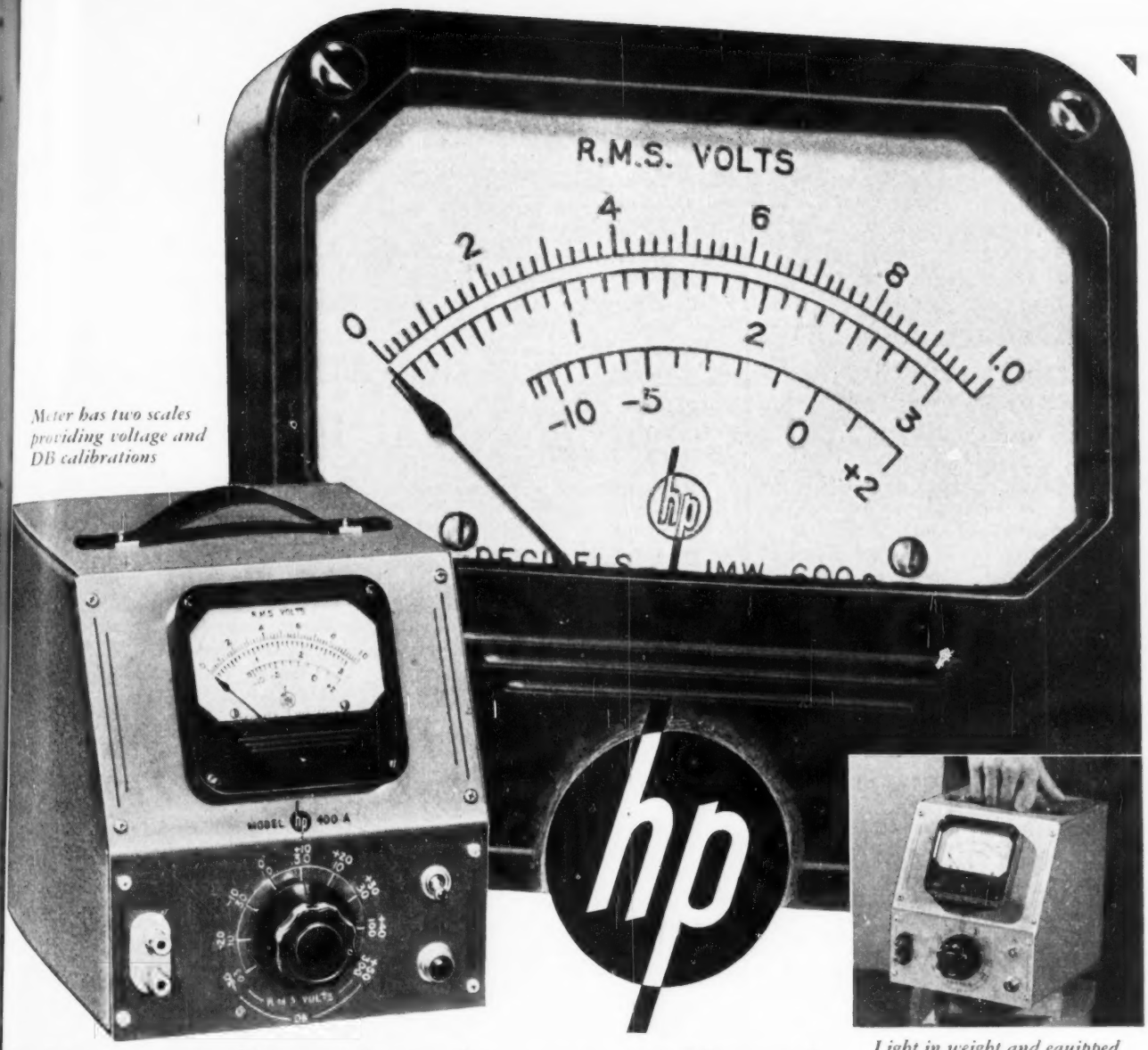
WATER & SEDIMENT APPARATUS
Central Scientific Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruska & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.

WATTHOUR METERS
General Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

WATTHOUR METER TESTERS (See Testers, Watthour Meter)

WATTMETERS, Electrostatic
Sensitive Research Inst.

WATTMETER, Indicating
Autocall Co.
Dayton Acme Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Niagara Elec. Inst.
Norton Electrical Inst.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

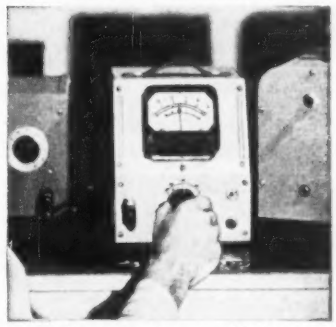


Meter has two scales providing voltage and DB calibrations

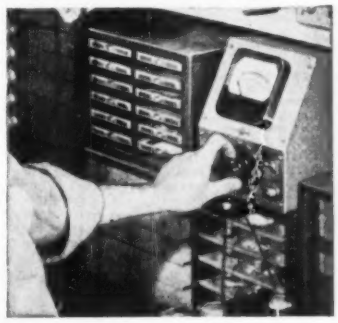
Voltage indication is proportional to average value of the full wave

YOU CAN MAKE accurate high frequency measurements *(up to one megacycle)* without particular precautions with this *-hp-* Model 400A Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. There are no adjustments to be made during operation and the impedance is so high the circuit being measured is unaffected by the instrument. Since voltage indication is proportional to the average value of the full wave, turn-over effects and waveform errors are minimized. It is ideal for measuring amplifier gain, network response and output level. Its sensitivity is sufficient to measure hum level directly in many cases. Wide frequency range makes this instrument suitable for work at audio frequencies from 10 cps to 20 kc and also for carrier current work in supersonic region, in television and the entire broadcast field. Write today for more complete data on this outstanding instrument. Ask also for your copy of the *-hp-* catalog ... 24 pages of technical information plus complete listing of all *-hp-* instruments.

Light in weight and equipped with convenient handle



The 400A is unexcelled for production or laboratory work



HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

713 P. O. Box 713-M Station A

HIGHEST

HICKOK

ACCURACY

WATTMETERS
FREQUENCY METERS
POWER FACTOR METERS
VOLTMETERS
AMMETERS, ETC.

4" Rectangular Cases, Flush or Surface Mounting. With or without illuminated dials. Neat, attractive, easy to mount.

COMPLETE INFORMATION UPON REQUEST

Manufacturers of all sizes and types of Electrical Indicating Instruments

HICKOK

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10514 DUPONT AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO

WATTMETER, Recorders
Bristol Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

WAVE METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
Espey Mfg.
RCA Manufacturing

WAX MELTING APPARATUS
Central Scientific Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

WEATHEROMETER
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.

WEIGHT INDICATORS, Automatic Recording
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Martin Decker Corp.
Merrick Scale Mfg.
Roller-Smith Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

WEIGHING MACHINES (See various headings under "Scales—")

WEIGHTS, Analytical
Ainsworth & Sons
Becker, Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Howe Scale Co.
Newark Scale Works
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Suter, Alfred
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.
Welch Mfg. Co.

WEIGHTS, Avoirdupois
Becker, Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Howe Scale Co.
Newark Scale Works
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Suter, Alfred
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.

WEIGHTS, Metric
Ainsworth & Sons
Becker, Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keller Mfg. Co.
Newark Scale Works
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Suter, Alfred
Thompson Balance
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.
Welch Mfg. Co.

WEIGHTS, Test (See Weights, Avoirdupois, Metric or Troy)

WEIGHTS, Troy
Becker, Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Howe Scale Co.
Newark Scale Works
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry

WEIGHTS & MEASURES, PRECISION STANDARDS
Becker, Inc., Christian
Gurley, W & L. E.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry

WEIR METERS (See Flowmeters, Weir)

WELLS, Thermocouple see Tubes, Pyrometer

WIND DIRECTION & VELOCITY INDICATORS
Electric Speed Ind. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Green, Henry J.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Southw'n Electronics Labs
Stewart, M. C.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

WIND DIRECTION & VELOCITY RECORDERS
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Friez & Sons
Geophysical Instrument
Green, Henry J.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Stewart, M. C.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

WIND GAGES (See Gages, Wind)

WIRES, Gear Measuring
Van Keuren Co.
Size Control Co.

WIRES, Thread Measuring
Sheffield Gage
Size Control Co.
Van Keuren Co.

X-RAY CAMERAS, Diffraction
Baird Associates
General Elec. X-Ray
Hayes Scientific App.
Jarrell-Ash Co.

X-RAY EQUIPMENT
Baird Associates
Campbell Electric
Fish-Schurman Co.
Gen. Elec. X-Ray Corp.
Hayes Scientific App.
Industrial X-Ray Labs.
Jarrell-Ash Co.
Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co.
Patterson Screen Co.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.
Wyland, George

X-RAY FLUOROSCOPIC SCREENS (See Screens, X-Ray Fluoroscopic)

X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS (See Screens, X-Ray Intensifying)

X-RAY SPECTOGRAPHS (See Spectrographs, X-Ray)

X-RAY SPECTROMETERS (See Spectrometers, X-Ray)

X-RAY STEREOSCOPE (See Stereoscope, X-Ray)

X-RAY TUBES (See Tubes, X-Ray)

X-RAY VOLTMETERS, High Potential
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

The Announcement You Have Been Waiting for!

Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical Instruments

(Appeared serially in *Instruments* from August 1941 to June 1943

By

JAMES SPENCER

In charge of Instrument and Relay Department, Meter Division, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J.

Edited by
M. F. BEHAR, Editor of *Instruments*

Reprints Available

This reprint should be of great value to all those whose problem it is to keep in operation the electrical instruments on vital war production as well as those on planes, signal equipment, tanks, ships, guns and other armament.

The electrical instrument industry has expanded more than 30 times its normal production, but its service facilities in general have not kept up with this pace. Some electrical instrument manufacturers do practically no servicing and cannot promise early return of the few instruments they accept for repairs.

This reprint should be useful to all instrument users, switchboard attendants, testing engineers, and instrument service men, as the accuracy and efficient life of instruments depend to a large extent on competent handling.

Durable fabrikoid binding, xii + 256 pages, 5 × 8¼ inches, 274 illustrations.
Price $2.00 postpaid.

CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR CASH
MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER.

Instruments,
1117 Wolfendale St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Enclosed is $..... to cover the cost ($2.00 each) of ..... copies of SPENCER—MAINTENANCE AND SERVICING OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

DESCRIPTIVE DIRECTORY

Of Manufacturers and Sole Representatives Selling Instruments and Devices
Used for Measurement, Inspection, Testing and Automatic Control

Advertisers are indicated by bold-face type

A

ercrombie Pump Co., 2105 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Tex.
Mud pump pressure gages & shear-relief valves, check valves

rams Instrument Co., Lansing, Mich.
Aerial Cameras, Stereoscopes, Triangulators, Mapping Projectors, Aerial Surveying Instruments

curate Pyrometric Cone Co., Pataskala, Ohio
Seger cones

curacy Scientific Instrument Co., Huntingdon below Jasper St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thermometers, hydrometers, thermo - hydrometers, thermoregulators

e Glass Inc., Vineland, N. J.
Chemical & laboratory glassware

me Industrial Co., 200 N. Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.
Gages, optical flats & light sources

me Regulator Co., Box 268, Tulsa, Okla.
High pressure regulators

ro Electric Co., 3180 Fulton Rd., Cleveland, O.
Snap action switches

de & Co., 57 Kennebec St., Portland, Maine
Counters

dvance Electric Co., 1260 W. Second St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Relays

del Precision Products Co., 10777 Van Owen St., Burbank, Calif.
Hydraulic controls & metering pumps

ero Electric Corp., 6916 Romain Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.
Connectors

ro Instrument Co., 3401 Vega Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Airspeed tubes

etsell Burner Co., Inc., Park Ave., at 57 St., West New York, N. J.
Instrument Cleaning Machines

nological Developments, Inc., Kelsey Ave. & Heffner Sts., Toledo, Ohio
Scientific & aviation instruments, high altitude test chambers

erwox Corporation, New Bedford, Mass.
Condensers & resistors

gfa Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y.
Electronic photometer

insworth & Sons, Inc., Wm., 2151 Lawrence St., Denver, Colo.
Scientific instruments; analytical, micro, assay & pulp balances & weights, pocket transits

ircraft Indicators Co., 742 So. Cooper St., Memphis, Tenn.
Rate of climb indicator

irdesign & Fabrication, Inc., 241 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.
Anemometers & tachometers

irplane Manufacturing & Supply Corp., 6853 Lankershem Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.
Propellor test staves & spark plug testers.

ir-Safe Aircraft Instrument Co., 3722 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 4, Calif.
Navigational & flight instruments

l-Jacks Automatic Regulator Co., 14 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Controllers: boiler feed, damper, draft & furnace

lax Engineering Co., 1260 Winslow St., N. W., Cleveland, Ohio
Balancing machines

lbatos, Inc., 55 Van Dam St., New York, N. Y.
Optical instruments

llen-Bradley Co., 1326 S. Second St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Electric control apparatus

llied Control Co., 227 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
Relays, switches & remote control equipment

llied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Amplifiers, Resistors, Condensers, Transformers

ll American Tool & Mfg. Co., 1014 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Vibration fatigue testers

lse Co., A. S., 1819 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Laboratory supplies

lpha Instrument Co., 2103 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Meteorological instruments

lpha-Lux Co., Inc., 192 Front St., New York, N. Y.
Moisture testers

ltender & Sons, Theo., 1219 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Drawing instruments

American Automatic Electric Sales Co. See Automatic Electric Co.

American Blower Corp., 6000 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Manometers

American Coils, Inc., 25-27 Lexington Ave., Newark, N. J.
High altitude test & calibration chambers

American Cystoscope Makers, Inc., 1241 Lafayette Ave., New York, N. Y.
Bore inspection devices and internal surface inspection devices

American District Steam Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Steam flowmeters

American Gas Accumulator Co., 1029 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Time delay relays

American Gas Furnace Co., Lafayette, Spring & Elizabeth Sts., Elizabeth, N. J.
Furnace manufacturer, temperature controllers

American Indicator Paper Co., 4611 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Chemical indicator papers

American Instrument Co., 8010-8020 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md.
Scientific instruments & materials testing apparatus

American Machine & Metals, Inc.
See Riehle Testing Machine Div.

American Meter Co., 60 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Tinned case & ironcase positive displacement gas & air meters, pressure reducing regulators, meter testing apparatus, indicating, recording & integrating flowmeters, rate volume & liquid level controllers & remote controllers

American Moistening Co., 260 W. Exchange St., Providence, R. I.
Psychrometers

American Paulin System, 1847 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Meteorological instruments

American Telescope Laboratories, Inc., 5864 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
Astronomical instruments

American Temperature Indicating Co., 1017 Summit St., Toledo, Ohio
Electrical resistance thermometers

American Thermo-Electric Co., 65-67 East 8 St., New York, N. Y.
Vacuum thermocouples and high frequency furnaces

American Time Products, Inc., 580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
Timing systems

American Time Products, Inc., 580 Fifth Ave.

American Transformer Co., 178 Emmet St., Newark, N. J.
Transformers & electrical apparatus including voltage regulators, high voltage testing sets, rectifiers

Ames Co., B. C., Waltham, Mass.
Comparator & dial gages, length measuring devices

Amperite Corp., 561 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Microphones

Amplifier Co. of America, 17-19 W. 20 St., New York, N. Y.

Amthor Testing Instrument Co., Inc., 48 Van Sinderen Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Physical testing machines

Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co., 1910 Kishwaukee St., Rockford, Ill.
Balancing machines

Anderson Co., Gary, Indiana
Electrical remote indicators for liquid level, temperature, pressure & line voltage within automotive ranges

Andrew, Victor J., 6429 South Lavergne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Radio antenna equipment

Annis Company, R. B., 1101 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Permeameters, balancing machines

Ansonia Clock Co.. Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
Timing devices

Apco Mossberg Co., 156 Horton St., Attleboro, Mass.
Torque gages

Applied Research Labs., 4336 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Spectrochemical testing apparatus including spectrographs, projection comparators, densitometers, & power source units for arc & spark analysis.

Arca Regulators, Inc., Upper Montclair, N. J.
Hydraulic & air operated controls

Arcturus Radio Tube Co., 720 Freilinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
Vacuum tubes

Aristo Import Co., Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York
Stop watches

Arnold Engineering Co., Marengo, Ill.
Permanent magnets

Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co., Hartford, Conn.
Magnetic, mercury & relay switches

Ashcraft Automatic Control Co., 118 North St. Clair St., Dayton, Ohio
Automatic controls

Ashton Valve Company, 161 First St., Cambridge, Mass.
Pop, safety & relief valves, pressure gages, gage testers & master pilot & master pressure gages

Askania Regulator Co., 1603 So. Michigan Ave,. Chicago, Ill.
Automatic control instruments

Associated Research, Inc., 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Vibrotest insulation testing equipment. Special measuring & testing instruments of electrical nature.

Atlas Electric Devices Co., 359 West Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
Fade-Ometer, Weather-Ometer, Launder-Ometer

Atlas Valve Co., 282 South St., Newark, N. J.
Regulator valves

Autocall Co., Shelby, Ohio
Electrical signaling, control & metering devices

Automatic Control Co., 1005 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Circuit switches for automatic level controls, automatic timing & sequence controllers

Automatic Electric Sales Corp., 1033 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Telephone, signaling & communication apparatus.

Automatic Electric Mfg. Co., Mankato, Minn.
Time switches & interval timers

Automatic Products Co., 2450 North 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Solenoid valves

Automatic Scale Co., Inc., 591 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Automatic scales

Automatic Switch Co., 41 East 11th St., New York, N. Y.
Solenoid operated valves & automatic electric control apparatus

Automatic Temperature Control Co., Inc., 34 East Logan St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Timers, time control and specialty engineering. Valves & valve controllers, various types of relays.

Automatic Time Stamp Co., 139 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
Time stamps & job recorders

Automatic Valve Controller Co., Box 268, Tulsa, Okla.
Automatic valve control.

B

Bacharach Industrial Instrument Co., 7000 Bennett St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Industrial instruments

Bacon Electric Timer Corp., 4513 Brooklyn Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Relays, switches & controls

Badger Meter Mfg. Co., 2371 North 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Liquid meters

Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Metering & control equipment for power plants & industrial processes. Power plant instruments; boiler meter, meter combustion control operating directly from boiler meter, three-element feed water control, steam superheat control, desuperheating & pressure reducing control. Also metering & control equipment for sewage treatment, water supply & process industries

Baily Vibrator Company, 1539 Wood St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Optical glass machines, grinding & polishing machines for optical glass

Baird Associates, University Road, Cambridge, Mass.
Specialized physical & optical instruments including complete line of spectrographic & x-ray diffraction equipment

Baker Compass Co., Melrose, Mass.
Compasses

Baldwin-Southwark Corp., Paschall Post Office, Philadelphia, Pa.
Universal testing machines

Ballantine Labs., Inc., Boonton, N. J.
Artificial ears, electronic voltmeters, sound meters, vibration pickups, throat microphones, telephone receiver test equipment

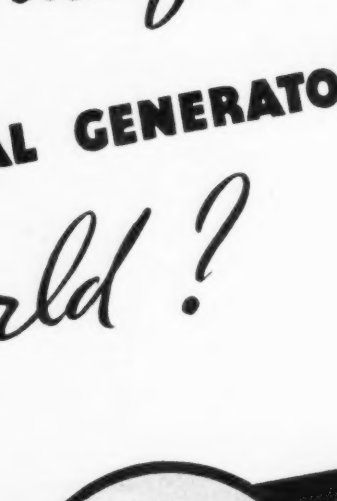
Ballauf Mfg. Co., D., 621 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Meteorological instruments

WHERE—

can I find the finest

STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS

in the World?



Ask our Customers

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill.
matic controlling instruments for temperature, idity, pressure, liquid level, moisture regain, tor-operated valves, solenoid valves, electric power s, damper controllers, voltage sensitive relays, ciated switches & relays, fractional H. P. mo-, geared motor units & hardness testers.

Tool Die & Gage Co., 5529 Elery St., Detroit Mich.
cial gages

Stockwell Co., 205 Broadway, Cambridge
ss.
chometers

-Frink Tube Lighting Co., 23-10 Bridge Plaza th, Long Island City, N. Y.
light lighting

tead Still & Sterilizer Co., Inc., 2 Lanesville race, Boston, Mass.
ter stills

an-Blessing Co., 240 E. Ontario St., Chicago,

ulating valves

& Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Roches-N. Y.
ical instruments for industrial, scientific & edu-ional use including microscopes, colorimeters, re-ctometers, photomicrographic & metallographic ipment, contour measuring projector, optical glass special optical systems

Bros., 421 Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
sistors

Co., Harold, 3640 N. Second St., Philadel-a 40, Pa.
meter controllers

r, Christian, 92 Reade St., New York, N. Y.
ision balances & weights, including analytical, r, magnetically damped, diamond, specific grav-, dairy, druggists, textile.

r, Joseph, 630 W. 168th St., New York, N. Y.
ann Co., L., 1008 Jackson, Toledo, Ohio
veying instruments

ld Co., H., Broad & Hamilton Sts., Philadel-a, Pa.
ves

& Howell Co., 1801-15 Larchmont Ave., Chicago,

ion picture equipment including cameras, pro-ors & accessories

x Aviation Corp., Marine Division, 754 Lexing-n Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
rine Instruments of all types, annunciators, ntoyn motor ship, telegraphs, marine fittings, ma-e telephone equipment, general industrial safety signaling equipment

ood Linze Co., 1832 Washington Ave., St. Louis,

tifier power units

J. & H., 145 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
boratory supplies

r & Sons, Inc., C. L., 37 Williams St., Rox-ry, Boston, Mass.
veying instruments

Scientific Glass App. Wks., 2449 N. Clybourn ., Chicago 14, Ill.

s and Betts, 551 West 52nd St., New York, N. Y.
ultiple circuit timers, controls, time delay relays motor driven & thermostatic interrupters

e Co., James G., 1211 Arch St., Philadelphia,
.

nulation testers, ground testers & ohmmeters, ed-measuring instruments, frequency meters, slid-g-contact rheostats

-Dicator Co., 14615 East Jefferson Ave., Detroit, ich.
tomatic bin level indication & control

wanger & Co., 645-655 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
nses, prisms & filters. Glass of every description

gical Supply Co., 1176 Mount Hope Ave., chester, N. Y.
biological supplies

ther Corp., 5087 Huntington Dr., Los Angeles 32, alif.
ectromagnetic relays

t & Decker Mfg. Co., 715 Pennsylvania Ave., wson, Md.
ck scales

y Electric Co., 200 Union Station Bldg., Erie,
.

artz piezo-electric crystals

n & Co., Inc., John, 84 Pearl St., New York, Y.
arine instruments

som Mfg. Co., 915 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
nstrument covers of transparent fabrics

Machine Co., 3618 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, hio
Erichsen sheet metal testing machine

ine Electric Co., 2254 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
otors, all types of windings from 1/2000 to /6 hp, speed reducer & nonreducer motors

el & Co., Wm., 509-519 Vine St., Philadelphia, a.
aboratory apparatus

mke Optical Co., 3737 Bird Road, Miami, Fla.
recision optical manufacturers

s Co., W. W., Dayton, Ohio
ectrical & navigational instruments for aircraft

Boiler Room Equipment, Inc., 45 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Smoke alarms

Boonton Radio Corp., Boonton, N. J.
Radio test instruments

Borden Electric Co., Summit, N. J.
Ground resistance meters

Boston Auto Gage Co., 70 West St., Pittsfield, Mass.
Liquid level gages and allied lines

Bostrom-Brady Mfg. Co., Stonewall & Bailey Sts., Atlanta, Ga.
Surveying instruments

Boulin Instrument Corp., 65 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Chronometric hand tachometers, wound stroboscopes, electrical stroboscope, speed indicators & portable & stationary tachometers

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., 1302 E. Creighton Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Liquid meters

Boyer-Campbell Co., 6540 Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.
Magnifiers

Boylston Steam Specialty Co., 116 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
Regulating valves

Brabender Corp., Rochelle Park, N. J.
Industrial measuring & control apparatus for plastic & viscous materials; semi-automatic moisture testers

Bradley Laboratories, Inc., 82 Meadow St., New Haven, Conn.
Photoelectric cells

Braun Corp., 2260 East 15th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Chemicals & laboratory supplies

Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co., 576 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.
Laboratory supplies

Breeze Corporation, 41 South 6 St., Newark
Multiple connectors; radio ignition shielding

Bristol Company, Waterbury, Conn.
Recording & automatic controlling instruments for pressure, vacuum, draft, absolute pressure, humidity, liquid level, flow, pH value, temperature (pyrometers & thermometers) & speed. Included are recording barometers, voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters, dairy instruments, machine operation, motion & operation recorders, control valves, telemetering instruments, process cycle controllers, coordinated process control, time-temperature & time-pressure controllers, potentiometers, air operated & electric controllers & thermal converters. Variations & combinations of these instruments are offered for applications in the various industries & processes. Dilatometers & combustible gas & vapor detectors.

Brodie Co., Inc., Ralph N., 61st & Lowell Sts., Oakland, Calif.
Positive displacement petroleum meters & accessories

Brooke Engineering Co., Inc., 4517 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Electrically actuated pressure & flow controllers

Brookfield Engineering Laboratories, Sharon, Mass.
Synchro-lectric viscosimeter

Brooklyn Thermometer Co., Meriden, Conn.
Thermometers & hydrometers

Brown Corp., W. R., 5728 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Automatic air regulators

Brown Geophysical Co., P. O. Box 6005, Houston, Tex.
Instruments for measuring earth's gravitational field

Brown Instrument Company, 4482 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thermocouple & optical pyrometers, resistance thermometers, pressure thermometers, pressure gages, flow meters, liquid level gages, hygrometers, CO_2 meters, control systems; electric, air-operated & combined electric & air-operated; combustion safety controls, moisture content recorder & controller & furnace atmosphere recorder

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Machine shop instruments

Bruning Co., Inc., Chas., 4700 W. Montrose St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Drawing & surveying instruments

Brush Development Co., 3331 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Piezoelectric instruments including laboratory microphones, vibration & fluid pulsation pickups, galvanometers, pen oscillographs, surface finish testers, artificial ears, headphones, phonograph pickups & cutters

Buehler, Adolph I., 228 N. La Salle St. & Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Metallographic laboratory apparatus

Buffalo Apparatus Corp., 180 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies

Buffalo Meter Co., 2917 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Liquid meters for measurement of cold water, hot water, oils, chemicals. Integrating registers, cumulative, setback, or predetermined control.

Buffalo Scale Co., 1200 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scales

Buhl Optical Co., 420 Blvd. of Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Optical instruments, magnifiers, reflectors, telescopes

Builders-Providence, Inc., 9 Codding St., Providence, R. I.
Instruments for indicating, recording, controlling flow, liquid level, pressure, temperature, and weight

Bullard Co., E. D., 275 Eighth St., San Francisco, Calif.
Gas leak detectors

Bunnell & Company, J. H., 215 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
Relays & switches

Burgess Battery Co., 500 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
Dry batteries

Burke, Louis, 41 John St., New York, N. Y.
Stop watches and chronometers

Burling Instrument Co., 251-253 Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
Temperature controls for laboratories, industrial processes, furnaces & ovens. (-100° to 1400°F.) Standard tubes or special alloys & ranges.

Burlington Instrument Corp., Burlington, Iowa
Electrical control apparatus

Burrell Technical Supply Co., 1942 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scientific instruments & laboratory supplies

Burt Scientific Labs., R. C., 1212 E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif.
Special instruments

Burton Mfg. Co., 3853 N. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
Microscopic accessories & bank & turn indicators

Burton-Rogers Co., 857 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Electrical instruments

Bushnell and Nevius, 913 N. LaCienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Control apparatus

B. W. Controller Corp., 2200 E. Maple Rd., Birmingham, Mich.
Floatless liquid level controls

C

Cadillac Glass Co., 900 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago 8, Ill.
Surface plates

Cady & Co., E. J., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Non destructive testers for physical properties

Calculagraph Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Elapsed time indicator

Calibron Products, Inc., 51 Lakeside Ave., West Orange, N. J.
Special apparatus

Calkins Co., 934 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Laboratory supply house

Callahan & Co., E. J., 14 W. Barre St., Baltimore, Md.
Laboratory supply house

Calta Glass Wks., 2158 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cambosco Scientific Co., Waverley, Mass.

Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.
Scientific & industrial instruments

Cameron Surgical Specialty Co., 666 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

Campbell Co., J. A., 645 E. Wardlow Rd., Long Beach, Calif.
Thermometer wells & pulsation dampeners

Campbell Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.
Transformers, high frequency & X-ray equipment

Canadian Radium & Uranium Corp., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Luminous, phosphorescent and fluorescent paints

Cannon Electric Development Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
Multiple circuit connectors for instruments

Capacitrons, Inc., 318 W. Schiller St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Cardwell Mfg. Corp., Allen D., 81 Prospect St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Variable & fixed air condensers

Cargille, R. P., 118 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Chemical laboratory & photographic devices. Immersion liquids for inspecting glass & quartz

Carson Micrometer Co. Div., Instrument Specialties Co., Inc., 379 Main St., Little Falls, N. J.
Precision Micrometer

Cash Company, A. W., Decatur, Ill.
Combustion control instruments.

Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Scientific instruments & laboratory apparatus

Central Station Steam Co., 2910 E. Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.
Rotary type condensate meter

Certified Gauge & Inst. Co., 34-18 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.
Pressure, vacuum & compound indicating gages

Chace Co., W. M., 1600 Beard Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Thermostatic bimetals

Chaslyn Co., 4527 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Storage battery testers

Chatillon & Sons, John, 85 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.
Iso-elastic springs

Chelsea Clock Company, 284 Everett Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
Clocks & clock movements

Chemical Rubber Co., 1933 West 114th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Laboratory supplies

Chicago Apparatus Co., 1735 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENTS

FOR EXACTING PROFESSIONS AND INDUSTRIES

VIBROGRAPHS, FLUXMETERS, GEOPHYSICAL SEISMOGRAPHS, AERO MIXTURE INDICATORS, EXHAUST GAS TESTERS, ELEC-TROMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS, GAS ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT, and many other MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS OF PRECISION for use in science, medicine and industry.

Cambridge invites your inquiries on any special instrument problems you may have.

Pioneer Manufacturers of Precision Instruments

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

3732 GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Chicago Dial Indicator Co., 544 W. Washington, Chicago, Ill.
Machinist's dial indicators

Chicago Metal Hose Corp., Maywood, Ill.
Metal bellows

Chicago Surgical & Electrical Co., 324 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

Chicago Transformer Co., 3501 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Instrument & power transformers

Cinaudograph Corp., 2 Selleck St., Stanford, Conn.
Permanent magnets

Cinch Manufacturing Co., 2335 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Dial lights

Cincinnati Clock & Instrument Co., 1113 York St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Circuit breaker analyzer

Cincinnati Scientific Co., 224 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Laboratory supplies

Cincinnati Time Recorder Co., 1733 Central Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Time recorders

Claflin Co., Geo. L., 150 Dorrance St., Providence, R. I.
Laboratory supply house

Clapp Inst. Co., Webster, Mass.
Aircraft instruments, thermometers & pressure & vacuum gages

Clare & Co., C. P., 4719 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Relays, electric counters & electro mechanical specialties

Clark Blast Meter Co., Chas. J., Gladbrook, Iowa
Foundry blast meters & pressure gages

Clark Instrument Co., Inc., 10202 Ford Road, Dearborn, Mich.
Hardness testers

Clark & Sons Co., Alvan, 58 Day St., West Somerville, Mass.
Optical & astronomical instruments

Clark, Jr. Pneumatic Tool Co., Jas., 143 17 Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Adjustable snap gages

Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., 285 North Sixth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Resistors

Clay-Adams Co., Inc., 44 E. 23 St., New York, N. Y.
Angle & micro centrifuges, compact balances, analytical weights, microscope slides & cover glasses, glass & porcelain ink, tuning forks

Clebar Watch Co., 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Stop watches, timers & chronographs

Cleveland Gas Meter Co., 2180 East 65th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Tin case gas meters

Clifford Mfg. Co., 584 E. First St., Boston, Mass.
Metallic bellows & diaphragms; thermostatic assemblies; packless valves

Clough-Brengle Co., 5501 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
Electrical instruments, communication testing instruments

Coats Machine Tool Co., Inc., 17 Tudor Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Spring testers

Cochrane Corp., 17th St., Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
Flowmeters, electrical & mechanical; liquid level meters & controllers; weir meters; pressure & temperature recorders; blow off & relief valves

Cole Co., H., 24 North High St., Columbus, Ohio
Surveying instruments

Cole Instrument Co. Div., Electric Products Service, 1320 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Electrical & industrial instruments

Coleman Electric Co., Inc., 310 Madison St., Maywood, Ill.
Electrical measuring instruments for technical applications

Colloid Equipment Co., Inc. 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory apparatus

Colonial Process Supply Co., 136 W. 23 St., New York, N. Y.
Nameplates, dials & trade marks

Columbia Electric Mfg. Co., 4519 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Rheostats, instruments, shunts, switchboards & special electrical equipment

Columbia Metal Box Co., 260 E. 143rd St., New York, N. Y.

Combustion Control Corp., 77 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
Combustion controls

Commerce Pattern Foundry & Machine Co., 2211 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Balancing machines

Commercial Research Labs., Inc., 20 Bartlett Ave., Detroit 3, Mich.
Laboratory instruments for automotive, aircraft, railway & allied industries: air flow indicators, direct pressure & piezo-ray engine indicators, fuel flow indicators, magnetic gages, torsional vibration indicators (piezo-ray), recorders (torsiographs) & recording instruments for car performance & riding comfort

Commercial Iron Works, 2426 Porter St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Orifice fittings

Communication Measurements Laboratory, 120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.
Testers, rectifiers, voltage regulators, communication measuring equipment

Comtor Company, 87 Rumford Ave., Waltham, Mass.
Precision internal & external comparator-type diameter gages

Conant, George H., 719 Watson St., Ripon, Wis.

Connecticut Telephone & Electric Div., Great American Industries, Inc., Meriden, Connecticut
Electronic devices

Connelly Iron Sponge & Governor Co., 3154 So. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Gages & manometers, B T U indicator & H_2S tester

Consolidated Ashcroft Hancock Co.
See Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.

Consolidated Engineering Corp., 1255 East Green St., Pasadena, Calif.
Geophysical instruments, mass spectrometers, vibration measuring equipment

Consulting & Engineering Co., Carson St. & Terminal Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Combustion controllers

Continental Electric Co., 903 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Photoelectric tubes & equipment

Control Corporation, 600 Stinson Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minn.
Automatic & remote control equipment

Controls, Inc., Towaco, N. J.
Control valves; motor driven time delay relays; process timing devices

Cook Electric Co., 2700 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Electrical control devices, metal bellows, vapor motors & telephone protective & distributing apparatus

Cook Research Laboratories, L. H., Menlo Park, California
Precision testing instruments for oil industry, oil well cement testing equipment, combustible gas indicators, depth pressure recorders

Coors Porcelain Co., Golden, Colo.
Chemical & scientific porcelain

Corbin Screw Corp., New Britain, Conn.
Tachometers & speedometers

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., So. Plainfield, New Jersey
Mica, dykanol, paper & wet & dry electrolytic capacitors

Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
Technical glassware

Cramer Co., Inc., R. W., Centerbrook, Conn.
Interval timers, running time meters, time switches, signal control switches, time delay switches

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Safety & relief valves, gages, recorders, testers & steam engine indicators

Cuthbert Co., Inc., 322 South Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Scientific grain, seed and food testing equipment

Curtin & Co., W. H., 2019 Franklin Ave., Houston, Tex.
Laboratory supplies

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 North 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Electric motor control, safety switches, motor driven valve operators, gas calorimeters, gas mixing & stabilizing control, resistors

D

Daigger & Co., A., 159 W. Kinzie St., Chicago,
Laboratory supplies

Daniel Orifice Fitting Co., 3350 U. P. Ave., Los geles, Calif.
Orifice fittings

Daven Co., 158 Summit St., Newark, N. J.
Attenuators, calibrating equipment for electrical struments & resistors

Davis & Co., Inc., Dean W., 549 Fulton St., cago, Ill.
Solenoids & transformers

Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 45 Ha St., Newark, N. J.
Inflammable gas alarms

Davis Regulator Co., 2541 So. Washtenaw Ave., Sta., Chicago, Ill.
Valves

Dearborn Gage Co., 22038 Beech St., Dearborn,
Chromium plated gage blocks

Dearborn Glass Co., 2414-44 W. 21 St., Chicago,
Dial faces, Glass: low reflecting surfaces, Flo cent pointers & dials

Dearborn Scientific Co., 20 N. Sangamon St., Ill.
Optical flats

Deepfreeze Div., Motor Products Co., North Chi Ill.
Subzero industrial chilling equipment from —5 —120°F.

Defender Automatic Regulator Co., 308 S. 8th St., Louis, Mo.
Industrial instruments

De Jur-Amsco Corp., Shelton, Conn.
Photoelectric exposure meters, electrical, radio photographic products

Delmhorst, Wm. J., 90 West St., New York, N.
Moisture detectors

Demuth Glass Works, Inc., Wythe Ave. at N. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Deming Indicator Div., Garrison Machine Works, 9 Emily St., Dayton 7, Ohio
Test indicators & dial indicators

Denominator Co., Inc., 261 Broadway, New York
Group counting machines

Denver Fire Clay Co., 2301 Blake St., Denver, Co
Specialized industrial control equipment for p plant & processing industries, laboratory specia

D'Elite Co., Julien, 69 A Street, So. Boston, M
Control valves

Detecto Scales, Inc. see Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.

Detroit Air Meter Co., P. O. Box 1473, Detr Mich.
Air flowmeters

Detroit Lubricator Co., 5900 Trumbull Ave., Detr Mich.
Automatic controls & equipment for air conditio

Detroit Tap & Tool Co., 8434 Butler St., Detroit Mich.
Machinists' gages

Detroit Testing Machine Co., Grinnell Ave., Detr Mich.
Testing machines

Deutschmann Corp., Tobe, Canton, Mass.
Equipment for locating, eliminating, and measur radio noise; electrolytic, paper dielectric & oil t capacitors

Dial Light Co. of America, Inc., 90 West St., York, N. Y.
Dial lights

Dickson Co., 7428 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Furnace controls

Dietert Co., Harry W., 9330 Roselawn Ave., Detr Mich.
Sand testing equipment; immersion pyrometers, mo ture testers, accessories for spectrographic labo tories

Dietzen Co., Eugene, 2425 Sheffield Ave., Chicago.
Drafting & surveying instruments.

Dillon & Co., Inc., W. C., 5410 W. Harrison S Chicago, Ill.
Traction dynamometers, tensile machines, thermo eters

Distillation Products, Inc., 755 Ridge Road We Rochester, N. Y.
High vacuum pumps, low vapor pressure fluids auxiliary equipment

...Glass ..., Inc., 500 Peach St., Vineland, N. J.
...n Electric Mfg. Co., 2987 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
...ransformers
...ttle Berlo, Inc., 7421 Loomis Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
...requency monitor
...-Patterson Engineering Co., 3362 Wight St., Detroit, Mich.
...hysical testing machines
...chitt Co..., 650 W. Baltimore Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.
...rocess cameras & diaphragm control for cameras
...te Co., Cochranton, Pa.
...rafting machines
...e Manufacturing Co., 1713 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
...nal & signal lights
...meter, Inc., 616 Exchange Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.
...l well instruments
...rvin, John, 2946 N. Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
...ercurial vacuum gage, absolute type
...mmun Co., M., 580 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
...ll-spring stopwatches
...Mont Labs., Inc., Allen B., 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.
...athode-ray oscillographs, cathode-ray tubes, associated electronic equipment, television control, studio & transmitting equipment
...gan Electric Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind.
...a-c. & d-c. watthour meters, service & switchboard types; portable test meters, appliance meters & instrument transformers
...n, Inc., Struthers, 1321 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
...elays, timing devices, electric counters, thermostats
...ent Manufacturing Co., 1914 N. Buffum St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
...unting & measuring machines
...er Mfg. Co., F. W., 565 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Portable & stationary draft gages, CO_2 indicators & combustion testing sets

E

...c Signal Corp., 202 20th St., Moline, Ill.
Industrial control devices, traffic signal controllers & sign flashers
...ern Engineering Co., 45 Fox St., New Haven, Conn.
Laboratory pumps, stirrers & thermoregulators
...ern Science Supply Co., 7-9 High St., Brookline, Mass.
Meteorological instruments
...tern Scientific Co., 51 Bassett St., Providence, R. I.
...tern Specialty Co., 3617 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Testing equipment for checking & maintenance of all types of electricity meters such as watthour meters, demand instruments, etc. Special apparatus for load survey work.
...erbach & Sons, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Laboratory furniture
..., Inc., Hugh H., 4700 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Relays & radio parts
...o Electrical Manufacturing Co., 17 W. 11 St., Covington, Ky.
Electronic & mechanical timers, time delay relays
...ose Aviation, Div. of Bendix Aviation Corp., Benfix, N. J.
Aircraft electrical & mechanical accessories
...nomy Electric Devices Co., 37 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Electric meters, watthour & amperehour, for street and electric railways and trolley busses
...lmann & Co., E., 2332 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Automotive test instruments
...son, Inc., Thomas A., Instrument division, West Orange, N. J.
Sealed-in-glass control devices, including thermostatic switches, fire detection thermostats, & timing relays. Hermetically sealed thermostatic valves. Special control equipment
...er & Amend, 635 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
Biological & chemical laboratory apparatus & supplies
...zen Co., Louis C., 17 W. 60 St., New York, N. Y.
Extensometers
...er, Andrew C., 2712 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
Dial indicators
...ctric Auto-Lite Co., Chrysler Bldg., New York, N. Y.
Pressure & vacuum gages, speedometers, tachometers & thermometers
...ctric Controller & Mfg. Co., 2700 East 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Electrical controllers
...ctric Eye Equipment Co., Danville, Ill.
Automatic inspection devices
...ctric Heat Control Apparatus Co., 507 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory ovens
Electric Indicator Corp., 21 Parker Ave., Stamford, Conn.
Synchronous motors, position indicators, level controls, signalling devices
Electric Sorting Machine Co., Michigan Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Color analysers
Electric Speed Indicator Co., 1652 Onondaga, Lakewood, Ohio
Precision electric tachometers & remote position indicators
Electric Switch Corp., 1409 Union St., Columbus, Ind.
Mercury switches
Electric Tachometer Corp., 1358 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speed indicators & recorders, electric & mechanical counters
Electric Valve Mfg. Co., 64 Murray, New York, N. Y.
Electrically operated valves
Electrical Coil Winding Co., 2736 Saunders St., Camden, N. J.
Magnet & solenoid coils
Electrical Facilities Inc., 4224 Holden St., Oakland, Calif.
Apparatus for electrical measuring & testing, including precision transformers, watthour meter and instrument transformer testing equipment; rectifier apparatus
Electrical Research Products Inc. see Western Electric Co.
Electrical Testing Labs., 80th St. & East End Ave., New York, N. Y.
Electrical testing & inspection
Electrimatic Corp., 2100 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Automatic control valves & controls, regulating valves. Pressure, temperature & electrical actuation
Electro-Medical Laboratory, Inc., Holliston, Mass.
Neurological & allied medical instruments & general electronic apparatus
Electro Products Laboratories, 549 West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
Battery eliminators & rectified A.C. devices
Electro-Tec, Division of Rolling & Engraving Mills, Inc., 2451-57 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Electrical instruments
Electrocon Corp., 6 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Vibration measuring instruments & equipment for dynamic balancing of rotating machines
Electronic Laboratory, 306 S. Edinburgh Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Photo-electric instruments; also photoconductive cells.
Electronic Products Co., Geneva, Ill.
Electronic devices
Electronic Products Co., 5330 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Glass instruments & apparatus
Electronic Research Laboratory, 232 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Color analysis apparatus
Electrons, Inc. of Delaware, 127 Sussex Ave., Newark, N. J.
Gas-filled & grid-control rectifier tubes
Elematic Equipment Corp., 6046 Wentworth Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.
Pyrometers
Elgin National Watch Co., Elgin, Ill.
Watches, clocks, aircraft instruments, navigational instruments
Ellison Draft Gage Co., 214 West Kenzie St., Chicago, Ill.
Manometers, draft gages, orsats
Elshert Mfg. Co., Inc., 910 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Remote control fractional horsepower motors
Emby Products Co., Inc., 1804 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Self-generating and selenium type photoelectric cells
Emerson Apparatus Co., 171 Tremont St., Melrose, Mass.
Calorimeters
Engel, Inc., H. C. M., P. O. Box 233, Sidney, N. Y.
Small drills, small turned parts, millstones in sapphire and block grinding discs
Engelhard, Inc., Charles, 233 New Jersey R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
Industrial instruments
English, R. E., 1283 Sargent Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.
Optical flats & precision lenses
Engineering Laboratories, Inc., 705 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.
Seismic exploration equipment, vibration detectors, petroleum engineering devices, signalling equipment
Eppley Laboratory Inc., 12 Sheffield Ave., Newport, R. I.
Thermopiles, pyrheliometers & standard cells for both industrial & laboratory use
Ermastat Co., 1825-39 Wylie St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Electric motor overload protectors
Erwin Co., O. E., 1274 Augusta Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Espey Mfg. Co., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N. Y.
Signal generators, audio oscillators, test equipment, radio receivers, transmitters, electronic devices.
Ess Instrument Co., George Washington Bridge Plaza Fort Lee, N. J.
Combustion indicators & recorders, visual & electric eye smoke indicators, flame failure alarms, sensitive relays & special electric eye indicators
Esterline-Angus Co., Inc., P. O. Box 596, Indianapolis, Ind.
Graphic recording & contact-making electrical instruments, time, speed, condensate purity, pressure & vacuum recorders, telemeters & portable current transformers
Etched Products Corp., 39-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.
Dials, scales & panels
Eureka Manufacturing Co., 144 Britannia St., Taunton, Mass.
Bags, cases & chests for instruments
Everson Mfg. Co., 214 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
Chemical feeders
Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 West 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Over-and-under weight scales & indicators for industrial purposes
Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Intercommunicating systems, vote paging systems, sound systems for office, plant, military & marine

F

Fairchney Instrument Corp., Watertown, N. Y.
Laboratory thermometers
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Scales
Falstrom Co., Main Ave. & D. L. & W. R. R., Passaic, N. J.
Steel instrument panels, panel board assemblies, cubicles, totally enclosed weather & vermin proof instrument enclosures & steel cabinets
Farrel-Birmingham Co., Inc., 25 Main St., Ansonia, Conn.
Calipers for checking roll diameters & gear tooth comparators
Fassett Co., Inc., C. M., 209 North Wall St., Spokane, Wash.
Laboratory supplies
Fecker, J. W., 2016 Perrysville Ave., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Astronomical instruments
Federal Anti-Capacity Switch Corp., 1200 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Anti-capacity switches
Federal Tool Corporation, 408 North Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Gages, fixtures, dies & special tools
Federal Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Particle size classifiers
Federal Products Corp., 1144 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
Precision measuring instruments
Federal Telegraph Co., Inc., 200 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark, N. J.
Radio transmitting and direction finding equipment, transmitting tubes, field intensity meters, high speed engine indicators
Fee and Stemwedel, Inc., 1954 No. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dial type thermometers, barometers, humidity indicators & allied products, field glasses & binoculars
Fellows Gear Shaper Co., Springfield, Vt.
Gear checking machines & involute measuring machines
Felsenthal & Sons, G., 4110 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Dial faces & pointers, name plates, instruction plates & computing scales
Fenwal, Inc., 3 Main St., Ashland, Mass.
Industrial thermostats
Ferner Co., R. Y., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
Precision instruments
Ferranti Electric, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
Electrical instruments
Ferris Instrument Corp., Boonton, N. J.
Laboratory & production testing equipment, radio noise & field strength meters & special electrical instruments
Fidelity Machine Co., 3906 Frankfort Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Abrasion testers
Field Electrical Instrument Co., 2432 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.
Electrical instruments
Fink-Roselieve Co., Inc., 109 W. 64th St., New York, N. Y.
Thermometers
Fischer & Porter Co., 37 County Line Road, Hatboro, Pa.
Rotameters, sight flow meters, automatic flow controllers, precision optical cells, precision bore glass tubing, & special precision glass apparatus.
Fish-Schurman Corp., 230 East 45 St., New York, N. Y.
Scientific instruments, optical, technical & scientific glassware & porcelain
Fisher Governor Co., Marshalltown, Iowa
Motor control valves & regulators

Fisher Research Laboratory, 1961 University Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
Leak detector & pipe finder. Electronic equipment

Fisher Scientific Co., 711 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard & special equipment & instruments for chemical, biological & metallurgical laboratories

Fleischhauer & Son, Frank, 89-36 187 Place, Hollis, L. I., N. Y.
Instrument makers

Fluid Meters, Inc., 44 Wall St., Room 1101, New York, N. Y.
Positive displacement meters, 1/10 to 8 gallons per hour with gravity pressures

Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Indiana
Water meter testers

Ford Motor Company, 3674 Schaefer Rd., Dearborn, Mich.
Johansson gage blocks & accessories such as parallels, adjustable holders, scribers, straight edges, center points, sine bars

Ford Regulator Valve Co., 403 Broome St., New York, N. Y.
Regulating valves

Foster Engineering Co., 109 Monroe St., Newark, N. J.
Control valves

Fox Munitions Corp., 21st & Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gages & gaging fixtures

Foxboro Co., 46 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Indicating, recording & controlling instruments for pressure, temperature, humidity, level & flow

Freas Glass Works, Francis L., Conshohocken, Pa.
Hydrometers, thermometers & glass instruments

Fredericks Co., George E., Bethayres, Pa.
Glass instruments & apparatus

Frick Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
Float valve controls & electric controls, refrigerating & air conditioning machinery

Fried & Lustig, Inc., 31 Union Square, New York, N. Y.
Thermometers

Fries & Sons, Division, Julien P., Bendix Aviation Corp., Taylor Ave. at Loch Raven Blvd., Towson, Md.
Temperature & humidity controls, gas & stoker controls, damper motors, electrical relays, temperature & humidity indicators & recorders, psychrometers, draft gages, anemometers, CO_2 analyzers

Fuess, Inc., R., 39 West 60th St., New York, N. Y.
Scientific instruments

Fuller Co., 110 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa.
Bulk material level controllers

Fulton Sylphon Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Temperature & pressure regulators, sylphon bellows; thermostat assemblies; diesel controls; automobile thermostats; air conditioning controls

Furnas Electric Co., 811 South 72nd St., West Allis, Wis.
Pressure controls

G

Gaertner Scientific Corp., 1201 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Measuring instruments including toolmaker microscopes, micrometer slides, micrometer microscopes, comparators, interferometers, spherometers, microscopes & telescopes for observation & inspection; time recording devices including chronographs & special devices; dividing machines for engraving linear & circular scales; goniometers; spectroscopic equipment & accessories

Gallien, R. P., 220 W. 5 St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
Instrument lathes & tools

Garner Electronics Corp., 1100 Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Frequency meters and slide projectors

Gas Appliance Specialties Co., 57th St., bet. Northern Blvd. & 32nd Ave., Woodside, New York, N. Y.
Gas regulators

Gates & Co., Geo. W., Franklin Sq., Long Island City, N. Y.
Light sources & etching compounds for glass & quartz

Gauthier, Donat A., 7408 Poe Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Gasoline measuring devices & automobile service station testers

Geier & Bluhm Inc., 607 River St., Troy, N. Y.
Mechanical devices & spirit level vials

Genales, Andrew, 29 Second Ave., Nyack, N. Y.
Toolroom test indicators

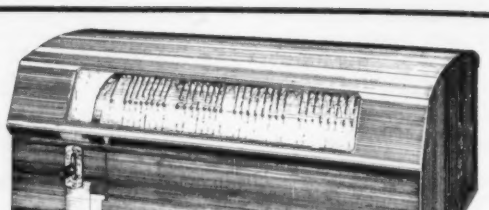
General Biological Supply House, Inc., 761 East 69th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Biological laboratory supplies

General Combustion Corp., 2218 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Combustion equipment

General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Pressure, temperature & flow control valves

General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.
Electrical instruments & meters

General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
Lighting sources



ELECTRIX REKORDER

The most versatile Chronograph. Invaluable for graphic recording in . . . production . . . control . . . biology . . . research . . . timing . . . and any qualitative phenomenon. Synchronous drive for "dead-beat" accuracy. Nine remarkable speeds. FOB factory, either type $245.00

DRUM TYPE. All-aluminum drum holds chart paper 25 cm by 50 cm. Supplied with up to 50 stylui to provide 50 simultaneous recordings. Drum turns one revolution (50 cm of chart) at any of the easily selected speeds of 1 min. . . . 5 min. . . . 15 min. . . . 1 hr. . . . 4 hrs. . . . 12 hrs. . . . 1 day . . . 1 week . . . 4 weeks. By use of low-cost screw-feed attachment a single continuous spiral recording up to 2,500 cm. long (80 ft.) may be had on single chart.

CONTINUOUS ROLL TYPE. Employs roll of recording paper from 5 to 25 cm. (2" to 10") wide in lengths up to 125 feet. Same nine speeds. By using widest paper and 50 styli, more than a mile of graphic can be done, unattended, on a single roll.

On either type of Rekorder, any conventional type of recording system can be used with proper instruments such as magnet energized pencil or inked pens or using pressure sensitive waxer paper. However, the Rekorders are supplied complete with styli for use with Electrix paper which instantly and permanently records when a small current passes thru the stylus onto the paper. Write for details about the Rekorders . . . about Electrix paper . . . about the MONODRUM chart mover with 22 speeds . . . and about the DUALDRUM chart mover with 36 speeds and overall speed ratio of from 1:1 to 1:10,000,000!

Correll & Correll
Chicago Heights,
Illinois

General Electric X-Ray Corp., 2012 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Medical, dental & industrial X-ray apparatus, accessories & suppliers

General Engg. & Model Works, 421 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gages & precision measuring instruments for checking threaded tubular products

General Luminescent Corp., 638 Federal St., Chicago, Ill.
Luminous paint, fluorescent dials & pointers, radioactive dials & pointers, phosphorescent dials & pointers

General Physical Laboratory, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Special light sources

General Radio Co., 30 State St., Cambridge, Mass.
Radio & electrical measuring instruments for laboratory & industrial use: stroboscopes, noise measuring equipment, measuring & test equipment for electrical communication systems

General Regulator Corp., 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Combustion, draft, liquid level & pressure controls

General Sales & Products Corp., 45 Mohawk St., Cohoes, N. Y.
Shut-off valves

General Scientific Corp., 4829 So. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Lenses & photoelectric cells

General Television Corp., 70 Brookline Ave., Boston, Mass.
Ionization vacuum gages

General Test Equipment Co., 38 Argyle Park, Buffalo 9, N. Y.
Pen size radio signal source, also special apparatus

Geophysical Instrument Co., Arlington, Va.
Instruments & accessories for prospecting for oil, minerals, water, bedrock; also equipment for making measurements in wells

G. & G. Precision Works, Inc., 5-33 Forty-eighth Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Mechanical, optical & electrical precision instruments

Gilmore, E. R., Box 5718, Homewood Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gas leak stethoscopes

Gilmore Drug Co., W. J., 422 Blvd. of Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laboratory supplies

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Static & dynamic balancing machines

Gleason-Avery, Inc., 27 Clark, Auburn, N. Y.
Furnace controls

Glendale Optical Co., 249 Pennsylvania Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Prisms, lenses, flats, mirrors, verticles & optical units

Globe Industries, Inc., 125 Sunrise Place, Dayton, Ohio
Aircraft instrument testing equipment, aircraft terval timing instruments, aircraft photo equipment automatic control instruments

Globe Phone Mfg. Corp., Reading, Mass.
Pipe locating equipment, leaky valve locators, ing aids, secret phone or listening equipment government investigating agencies

Globe Tool & Engg. Co., 410 Davis Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Dynamic balancing equipment

Glogau & Co., 1632 Rand McNally Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Calipers

G-M Laboratories, Inc., 4326 N. Knox, Chicago,
Photoelectric cells, photoelectric relays, slide rheostats, galvanometers, laboratory stands &

G. M. Manufacturing Co., 248 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Thermometers, hydrometers, psychrometers, hygrometers

Goerz American Optical Co., C. P., 317 East 34 St., New York, N. Y.
Photographic lenses, optical prisms & flats, other optical units to specification

Goetze Niemer Co., 808 Francis St., St. Joseph,
Laboratory supply house

Gogan Machine Corp., 1440 E. 55 St., Cleveland, Ohio
Automatic hardness testers

Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.
Surveying instruments, pipe locaters, leak detec

Goodrich Co., B. F., 450 South Main St., Akron, Ohio
Vibration absorbers

Gordon Co., Claud S., 3000 S. Wallace St., Chicago, Ill.
High temperature equipment accessories, such thermocouples, thermocouple wire, lead wire, sulators

Gorrell & Gorrell, Chicago Heights, Ill.
Equipment for biological & psychological work

Gotham Instrument Co., 149 Wooster St., New York, N. Y.
Indicating, dial & recording thermometers

Gotham Scientific Co., 106 Water St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies

Gothard Mfg. Co., 1355 N. 9 St., Springfield, Ill.
Dial lights

Gow-Mac Instrument Co., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J.
Thermal conductivity gas analyzers & gas analyzer cells

Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc., East Chicago, Ind.
Automatic proportioning feeders

...ment Co., 64½ W. Johnson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scientific instruments

...Henry J., 1191 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Meteorological instruments

...Bros., Inc., 1810 Griffin St., Dallas, Texas
Laboratory Supplies

...field Cap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Machine shop gages

...einer, Inc., Emil, 55 Vandam St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory Supplies

...iebel Co., E., 8 Wayne St., Carbondale, Pa.
Thermometers, hydrometers, chemical & laboratory glassware

...riner Co., A. J., 417 East 13th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Laboratory supplies

...ue Regulator Co., 1729 Poplar St., Oakland, Calif.
Pump governors, pressure reducing & back pressure regulators for gas or liquid pressures to 6000 lbs.

...ardian Electric Mfg. Co., 1621 W. Walnut St., Chicago, Ill.
A-c. and d-c. relays

...mp Co., B. F., 435 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
Scales

...rley, W. & L. E., 514 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
Surveying & allied engineering instruments, paper testing & aeronautical navigation instruments & standard weights & measures

H

...can Corp., 600 Bowman Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Combustion control equipment

...agedorn Engineering Co., 8162 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Aircraft instruments

...ines Gauge Co., 119 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dial micrometer gage

...anksecraft Co., 1007 E. Washington Ave., Madison, Wis.
Timers

...allidorson Co., 4500 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory transformers

...alliburton Oil Well Cementing Co., Duncan, Okla.
Oil well surveying instruments

...amilton Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.
Laboratory furniture

...amilton Watch Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Chronometers & watches

...anlon-Waters, Inc., Box 1559, Tulsa, Okla.
Pressure & level controls, time cycle controllers

...annifin Mfg. Co., 621 So. Kolmer Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Valve operating devices

...anovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., 90 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
Quartz mercury arc lamps

...ardwick, Hindle, Inc., 40 Hermon St., Newark, N. J.
Resistors

...art Manufacturing Co., 110 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Thermostats, remote control switches, magnetic relays, heater switches, motor control switches, mercury tube relays

...art Mfg. Co., R. E., 416 Ward Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.
Production counters

Hart Moisture Gauges, Inc., 126 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Kaydel moisture gages.

...asler-Tel Co., 30 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.
Speed indicators, portable, chronometric

Hathaway Instrument Co., 1315 S. Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.
Instruments & apparatus for electrical & mechanical measurements & control.

...ausser & Son, C. A., 6040 Belfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

...aydon Mfg. Co., Forestville, Conn.
Relays

...ayes Scientific Appliances, 202 N. Broadway, Urbana, Ill.
Scientific instruments

Hays Corp., P. O. Box 299, Michigan City, Ind.
Combustion instruments & automatic combustion controls

...ayward, H. N., 612 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.
Tachometer Testers

H-B Electric Co., 6122 N. 21 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
...phia, Pa.
Mercury tube relays

H-B Instrument Co., Inc., 2501 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thermometers & hydrometers, remote control equipment

...D Electric Co., 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Split core ammeters

...ebler Co., W. O., Central at Long Ave., Hillside, N. J.
Electrical gas analyzers

...ell Corporation, 216 S. 4 St., St. Louis, Mo.
Laboratory Supplies

Helland Research Corp., 700 Club Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Geophysical instruments, photoflash synchronizers, gas detectors, oscillographs, strain gages, vibration detectors, recording cameras & industrial instruments

Heise Bourdon Tube Co., 275 Noble Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bourdon tube devices

Hellige, Inc., 3718 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.
Scientific instruments, laboratory & bacteriological supplies

Henderson & Co., H. B., East Liverpool, Ohio
Pyrometric cones

Henschel & Co., Inc., John, 105 E. 29th St., New York, N. Y.
Drawing instruments

Henson Co., Fred C., 3311 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.
Electroscope

Henszey Co., Watertown, Wis.
Feed water meters, flow indicators continuous blowdown, heat exchangers and boiler feed regulators. Also meters and flow indicators for corrosive chemicals

Herkimer Tool & Model Works, 119 George St., Herkimer, N. Y.
Sine bars & gaging fixtures

Heusser Instrument Mfg. Co., 134 West Second South St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Analytical balances

Hewlett-Packard Co., 481 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California
Electronic equipment

Heyman Co., 157 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
Inspection Instruments

H & H Thermostats, Inc., 682 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Altimeters, recording thermometers, recorder ink for extreme temperatures

Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Electric indicating instruments

Higgins Co., Charles F., RFD 2, Box 61, So. Portland, Me.

Hoffman Co., S. O., 835 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
Bolometers

Hoke, Inc., 585 Eagle Ave., New York, N. Y.
Regulators

Hollywood Electronics Div., Megard Corp., 1601 S. Burlington St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Electrical instruments, oscillators & amplifiers

Hollywood Transformer Co., 645 N. Martel Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Chokes, filter & transformers for radio & communications

Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co., 125 Amory St., Boston, Mass.
Fractional Horsepower Motors

Hopp Press, Inc., 460 W. 34 St., New York, N. Y.
Nameplates, dial faces, scales, instruction plates

Hoskins Mfg. Co., 4445 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Thermo-couples, heating elements, pyrometers & electric furnaces

Howard Clock Products, Inc., 256 Charles St., Waltham, Mass.
Observatory & seismological clocks.

Howe & French, Inc., 99 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
Laboratory supplies

Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Scales

Humboldt Mfg. Co., 2014 N. Whipple St., Chicago, Ill.
Cement & concrete testers

Hunt & Son, C. B., Salem, Ohio
Valves & valve operating devices.

Hydraulic Controls, Inc., 122 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hydraulic control systems

Hydraulic Press Co., Mount Gilead, Ohio
Pressure controls

Hy Ef Electrical Products Mfg. Co., 1515 West Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.
Automobile service station instruments

I

Ideal Commutator Dresser Co., 1420 Park Ave., Sycamore, Ill.
Insulation testers & revolution counters

Ideal Laboratory Tool & Supply Co., P.O. Box 193, Cheyenne, Wyo.
Aircraft instrument test apparatus, sensitive needle valves

Illinois Engineering Co., Racine Ave. & 20th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Regulating valves

Illinois Tool Works, 2501 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc., 142 West Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Indicating pyrometers, resistance thermometers, pyrometer controllers, air velocity meters, metal detectors.

Impact Register Co., 315 So. Neil St., Champaign, Ill.
Instruments for determining and recording impacts received by railroad cars and riding qualities of railroad cars, automobiles

Indiana Steel Products Co., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.
Instrument magnets

Indicating Calipers Corp., 506 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.
Indicating calipers

Industrial Condenser Corp., 1725 W. North Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Oil, paper & electrolytic capacitors

Industrial Engineering Corp., Evansville, Ind.
Relays

Industrial Filter & Pump Mfg. Co., 3017 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Salt spray testers

Industrial Instruments, Inc., 156 Culver Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Electrical measuring & test equipment

Industrial-Scientific Supply Co., 828½ Monroe St., Fort Worth, Texas
Laboratory Supplies

Industrial Timer Corp., 101 Edison Place, Newark, N. J.
Industrial Timers, motor driven, with automatic reset. Controllers, signals, testing equipment for electrical parts (operation or life test)

Industrial X-Ray Co., 1613 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.
X-Ray equipment & X-ray inspection service

Inferno Co., Box 1138, Shreveport, La.
Combustion instruments

Instrument Resistors, Inc., 25 Amity St., Sengac, N. J.
Instrument resistors

International Business Machines Corp., 590 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Scales & time instruments

International Equipment Co., 352 Western Ave., Brighton, Boston, Mass.
Analytical centifuges

Infilco Inc., 325 W. 25th Place, Chicago, Ill.
Hydraulic measurement & control & chemical feeding & proportioning.

International Register Co., 2620 W. Wash. Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Coin meters—timers for electric ranges & gas ovens.

International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Metallized & wirewound fixed & variable resistors including high voltage & high frequency types.

J

Jackson Electrical Instrument Co., 129 Wayne Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Radio testing equipment

Jackson, H. Douglas, 851 E. Orange Grove Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
Anenometers

Jacobs Bros. Co. Inc., 1 Main St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Scales

Jaeger Watch Co., Inc., 304 East 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Automobile clocks, timepieces for aviation and marine, chronometric tachometers & true airspeed indicators

Jansson Gage Co., 19206 Glendale Ave., Detroit 23, Mich.
Gages, machinists'

Jardur Import Co., 21 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
Chronographs & stop-watches

Jarrell-Ash Co., 165 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
Representatives for Adam Hilger, Ltd., manufacturers of optical instruments

J B L Instrument Co., 228 Hazelwood Ave., Alden, Pa. Clifton P. O.
Rotary instrument switches, transformer tapping, railway signal gear, decade resistance boxes

J-B-T Instruments, Inc., 441 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.
Electrical measuring & controlling instruments: pyrometers, thermocouples, selector switches, potentiometers, resistance thermometers, laboratory instruments

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio
Weighting, feeding, batching & proportioning equipment

Jenkins Bros., 80 White St., New York, N. Y.
Regulating valves

Jewett Refrigerator Co., 226 Letchworth St., Buffalo, N. Y.
High altitude test & calibration chambers

Johnson Service Co., 507 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Automatic temperature & humidity control for heating, cooling, ventilating, air conditioning & industrial processes

Johnson-Williams, Ltd., Box 8, Palo Alto, Calif.
Combustible gas indicators & alarm systems, portable & continuous, including accessories

Johnston Manufacturing Co., 2823 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Furnace controls

Jones, Howard B., 2460 W. George St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Connectors

Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Clinton & Whitmore Sts., Springfield, Vt.
Optical comparators

Jones Motrola Sales Co., 432 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.
Tachometers, speed indicators & speedometers

Jorgan Co., 65 Atlantic Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Judson Governor Co., 38 Browns Race, Rochester, N. Y.
Governors

K

Kansas City Laboratory Supply Co., 1434 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.
Laboratory supplies

Karp Metal Products Co., Inc., 129 - 30th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Instrument panels

Kauffman-Lattimer Co., 263 N. Front St., Columbus, Ohio
Laboratory Supplies

Keller Mfg. Co., G. P., 2803 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.
Balances & weights of precision

Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co. Inc., Covington, Ky.
X-Ray apparatus

Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., Clearing Station, Chicago, Ill.
Relays

Kenyon Instrument Co., Inc., 1345 New York Ave., Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
Airport & marine instruments

Kern Co., 136 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Surveying & astronomical instruments

Kessler Co., Walter H., 128 Water St., New York, N. Y.
Thermometers and hydrometers

Kester Solder Co., 4216 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cored solders

Keuffel & Esser Co., Adams & Third Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
Surveying instruments

Kewaunee Mfg. Co., End of So. Center St., Adrian, Mich.
Laboratory furniture

Kieley & Mueller, Inc., 2013-2033—43 St., North Bergen, N. J.
Pressure regulating & flow control devices

Kimball Co., W. W., 420 Kimball Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory furniture

Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
Glass apparatus, glass tubing, thermometers, hydrometers

King, Andrew, 521 Broad Acres Road, Narberth, Pa.
Portable Brinell Hardness Tester

King Engineering Corporation, 942 Gordon Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Liquid level indicators, distant reading

Kirk & Blum Manufacturing Co., 2838 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Instrument panels and sheet metal assemblies

Klett Mfg. Co., 179 E. 87th St., New York, N. Y.
Colorimeters

Klingerit, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Liquid level gages

Klipfel Mfg. Co., 2641 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.
Regulating valves

Knickerbocker Development Corp., 116 Little St., Belleville, N. J.
Automatic testing apparatus, electrical instruments, stroboscopes

Knopf, Paul, 43 Ave. & 37 St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Registering instruments for vehicles

Knowles Scale Works, Lowell, Mass.
Platform, counter & beam scales

Koch & Co., F. A., 72 Spring St., New York, N. Y.

Kold-Hold Mfg. Co., 424 N. Grand Ave., Lansing, Mich.
High altitude test & calibration chambers

Kolesch & Co., 138 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
Surveying instruments

Kollmorgen Optical Co., 767 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Astronomical & optical instruments

Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co., 8008 - 45th Ave., Elmhurst, Long Island, N. Y.
Precision instruments for aircraft

Kron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scales

Krouse Testing Machine Co., 101 E. Dominion Blvd., Columbus, Ohio
Fatigue testing machines

Kuner Co., Max, 804 First Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Nautical instruments

Kurman Electric Co., Inc., 3518-37 St., Long Island City, New York
Relays, electrical test equipment, hearing devices

L

L. A. B. Corp., P. O. Box 162, Summit, N. J.
Special instruments

Laboratory Construction Co., 1113-15 Holmes St., Kansas City, Mo.
Laboratory furniture & apparatus

Laboratory Equipment Corp., 720 E. Main St., Benton Harbor, Mich.
Carbon & sulphur determinators

Laboratory Furniture Co., Inc., 37-18 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.
Laboratory furniture

Laboratory Materials Co., 7319 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies

Laboratory Specialties, Inc., 130 S. Wabash St., Wabash, Ind.
Mirrors—front surfaces & aluminized; Monochromatic light sources, Black light apparatus, Diffraction gratings, Spectroscopes, Fluorescent & phosphorescent materials

Lackner Co., Lackner Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Aviation instruments

Lambert Meter Co., Inc., Plainfield, N. J.
Gas meters

Lammert & Mann Co., 260 N. Woods St., Chicago, Ill.
Flow regulators & valves

LaMotte Chemical Products Co., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Hydrogen ion apparatus

Lampkin Laboratories, Bradenton, Fla.
Radio-frequency meters

Landis & Gyr, Inc., 104 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Electric integrating meters; indicating & graphic demand meters for KW, KVA, reactive; prepayment meters; totalizing & remote; time switches; motor wound escapement or synchronous motor types with astronomic dials; miniature ball bearings

Lane Wells Co., 5610 So. Soto St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Oil well testing instruments

Lantz-Phelps Corp., 420 Linden Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Automotive test instruments

La Pine & Co., Arthur S., 114 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies

Larrimore Sales Co., P.O. Box 1234, St. Louis 1, Mo.
Magnifiers

Lavoie Laboratories, Morganville, N. J.
Ultra high frequency precision frequency meter

Lawrence & Hill, Inc., 142 Main Ave., Watertown, N. Y.
Gages & gaging fixtures

Leach Relay Co., 5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Relays

Lear Avia, Inc., Piqua, Ohio
Aircraft controls, aircraft communication equipment, transmitters, receivers, & direction finders

Leeds & Northrup Co., 4970 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Electrical measuring instruments for both laboratory & plant. For laboratory: bridges, galvanometers, potentiometers, photometric equipment, test sets & standards. For plant: indicators, recorders & controllers for chemical concentration, CO_2, current, electrolytic conductivity, frequency, gas analysis, humidity, Kw, Rkva, light, electrical load, pH, pressure, pyrometry, radiation, smoke density, speed, temperature, voltage. Speedomax Recorders, Centrimax Flowmeters & Metermax Combustion control Systems

Leitz, Inc., E., 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Optical instruments

Lektra Labs., Inc., 30 E. 10 St., New York, N. Y.
Timing devices

Lenox Instrument Co., 2010 Chancellor St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Optical and technical instruments

Leslie Co., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Pressure reducing valves, pump governors, temperature regulators

Leupold & Stevens Instruments, 4445 N. E. Gilson St., Portland, Ore.
Recorders & indicators, for irrigation, power, waterworks, sewerage. Equipment for hydraulic laboratories. Snow-rain recorders, hydrographic accessories, transits, levels

Lewis Engineering Co., 52 Rubber Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
Portable pyrometers, potentiometers, resistance thermometers & other electrical temperature measuring devices

Lewyt Metal Products, 60 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Instrument housings

Lincoln Park Tool & Gage Co., Lincoln Park, Mich.
Precision inspection equipment

Lindberg Engineering Co., 2450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Electric power input controls

Link Aviation Devices, Inc., Binghamton, N. Y.
Aircraft navigational instruments

Link Engineering & Mfg. Co., 13845 Elmira St., Detroit, Mich.
Spring testers

Lipman Engineering Co., 415 Van Braam St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Photoelectric counters

Liquidometer Corp., 36-16 Skillman Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Liquid level gages

Littelfuse, Inc., El Monte, Calif.
Low range precision fuses & fuse mountings

Lord Mfg. Co., 1635 W. 12 St., Erie, Pa.
Bonded rubber vibration isolation mountings & flexible couplings for practical horsepower motors

L & R Manufacturing Co., 577 Elm St., Arlington, N. J.
Instrument cleaning machines & cleaning & rinsing solutions. Crystal cement

Luers, J. Milton, 12 Pine St., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Timers

Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Precision tools & measuring tapes

Lumenite Electric Co., 37 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Photoelectric controls

Lundquist Tool & Mfg. Co., 57 Jackson St., Worcester, Mass.
Ammeters

Lux Clock Mfg. Co., Inc., 95 Johnson St., Waterbury, Conn.
Automatic timers & clock mechanisms

M

Macbeth Daylighting Corp., 227 West 17th St., New York, N. Y.
Daylight Lamps for titration & color matching

Machlett & Son, E., 220 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory apparatus & supplies

Magnaflux Corp., 5908 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.
Magnetic inspection equipment

Magnatrol Valve Corp., 52 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.
Valves

Magnavox Co., Inc., Fort Wayne, Indiana
Electrolytic capacitors

Magnetic Analysis Corp., 42-44 12th St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Magnetic inspectors for uniform cross-sectional steel

Magnetic Gauge Co., 60 E. Bartges St., Akron, Ohio
Continuous gages, sheet & strip

Mahady Co., E. P., 857 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Laboratory apparatus

Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R., Indianapolis, Ind.
Capacitors, relays & switches

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
Thermometers, glass, dial & recording; controllographs; indicating & recording controllers; diaphragm motor valves; tachometers, barometers; & hygrometers

Marine Compass Co., Pembroke, Mass.
Marine instruments

Maris Co., John M., 528 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Laboratory apparatus

Marsh Corp., Jas. P., 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Indicating gages, recording gages, dial thermometers, recording thermometers, refrigeration service instruments, temperature controlling systems, valves for heating systems

Marshall Co., C. & E., 1445 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Manufacturers & distributors of jewelers, watchmakers & engravers supplies

Marshalltown Mfg. Co., Marshalltown, Iowa
Pressure gages & indicating thermometers

Marston Co., C. A., 506 Washington St., Braintree, Mass.
Time study instruments

Martindale Electric Co., Box 2669, Lakewood Branch, Cleveland, Ohio
Insulation testers

Martin-Decker Corp., 3431 Cherry Ave., Long Beach, Calif.
Torque gages & pull rod dynamometers

Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 1190 Adams St., Boston, Mass.
Industrial control equipment for pressure temperature, flow, liquid level, combustion & ratio: diaphragm control valves; pressure & vacuum regulators; level controllers; pump speed governors; pump pressure regulators; pipe strainers

Maymer Corp., 10886 Berea Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio
Scales, dials & templates

McAlear Mfg. Co., 1901 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Manual & automatic controls for air, oil gas, steam, chemicals, pure food, acid & alkali

McCord Radiator & Mfg. Co., 2585 E. Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Liquid meters for low flows

McCorkle Co., D. H., 6th & Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Calif.
Thermostats & electric gas valves

McDonnell & Miller, Room 1316, Wrigley Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Boiler controls

McDonnell Odometer Co., 3501 So. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Counters

McFarlin Co., 29 West Marion Ave., Youngstown, Ohio
Leak detectors

McKesson-Doster-Northington Co., 1706 First Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
Laboratory supplies

McNab of Bridgeport, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
Marine appliances, torsionmeters, salinity indicators, revolution counters

McNeill Engineering Equipment Co., T. W., 405 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Smoke alarms

Measurements Corp., Boonton, N. J.
Radio Frequency Testing & Measuring Devices

Mellophone Corp., 714 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Rectifiers

Mercoid Corp., 4201 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Automatic controls for heating, refrigeration, air conditioning, & various industrial applications

Mercoid Corp., 4201 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Mercury switches

Merriam Co., John C., 2021 Lake Shore Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
Laboratory apparatus

Merriman Bros., 36 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Testing machines

Metallizing Engineering Co., Inc., 38-40 37th St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Metallizing equipment

Metals Refining Co., Hammond, Ind.
Platinum & platinum alloys

Metron Instrument Co., 432 Lincoln St., Denver, Colo.
Gas analysis apparatus

Meyer, Max, 76 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Laboratory apparatus

Meyer Governor Co., 284 Baker Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Long-distance recording, indicating, and contact-making instruments; gage pulsation protectors

Meylan, A. R. & J. E., 264 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Stop watches

Mi-G Gage Co., 107 Franklin St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Snap gages

Micro Instrument Co., 10 Arrow St., Cambridge, Mass.
Precision devices in industrial & scientific fields

Microchemical Service, 30 Van Zandt Ave., Douglaston, N. Y.
Microchemical laboratory apparatus

Micro Master Co., 919 W. North St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Dial indicators & taper gages

Microstat Corp., P. O. Box 126, Norwalk, Conn.
Photographic equipment for use in microfilming industry

Micro Switch Corp., Spring St., Freeport, Illinois
Snap action switches

Midwest Aircraft Products, Inc., 915 Valley Street, Dayton 4, O.
Solenoid valves

Mid-West Dynamometer & Engg. Co., Western Ave., at 60 St., Chicago, Ill.
Dynamometers

Millen Mfg. Co., James, 150 Exchange St., Malden, Mass.
Radio test instruments

Miller Co., B. F., P. O. Box 455, Trenton, N. J.
Electrical testing devices

Miller Corp., Wm., 362 W. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.
Machine shop gages

Millers Falls Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Machine shop gages

Million Radio & Television, 685 West Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
Radio & allied testing instruments

Milwaukee Gas Specialty Co., 2025 W. Clybourn, Milwaukee, Wis.
Valves, fittings & safety shut-offs for gas fired equipment

Mineralac Electric Co., 25 N. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
Potential detectors

Mine Safety Appliances Co., Braddock, Thomas and Meade Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Instruments for the detection, analysis & recording of toxic and combustible gases; instruments for sampling, counting & measuring dust particles

Mine & Smelter Supply Co., 1422-17th St., Denver, Colo.
Industrial equipment & supplies

Minneapolis Elec. & Construction Co., 80 South 12th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wire length measuring machines

Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co., 2727 - 4 Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
Heating, ventilating and air conditioning control equipment; thermostats; safety controls; motor and diaphragm operated valves; relays; furnace controllers

Mobile Refrigeration, Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
High altitude test & calibration chambers

Moeller Instrument Co., 132nd St. & 89th Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Thermometers, hydrometers, etc.

Moist-O-Meter, Inc., Board of Trade Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Moisture testers

Moisture Register Co., 5117 K'n'le, Los Angeles, Calif.
Moisture testing instruments & devices

Moline Furniture Works, Moline, Ill.
Laboratory furniture

Monarch Manufacturing Co., 20 N. Major Ave., Chicago 39, Ill
Radio set testers

Monarch Manufacturing Works, Inc., Salmon & Westmoreland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Strainers, oil burner nozzles & regulating valves, viscosimeters

Monitor Controller Co., Gay, Lombard & Frederick Sts., Baltimore, Md.
Electrical controllers

Moore Products Co., 901 E. Lycoming St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Industrial instruments

Morehouse Machine Co., York, Penna.
Proving rings

Morey and Jones, Ltd., 922 So. Hemlock St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Recording & indicating flow meters

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass
Gear testers

Mosher Electronic Control Systems, 130 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.
Electronic bin level indicators & electronic load regulators for pulverizing machinery

Mott Smith Corp., 1505 Shell Bldg., Houston, Texas
Geophysical instruments

Munsell Color Co., Inc., 10 E. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.
Color comparators

Mu-Switch Corp., Canton, Mass.
Snap action switches

Muter Company, 1255 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Radio & electrical products

N

Nashville Surgical Supply Co., 401 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

Nathan Mfg. Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Valves

National Airoil Burner Co., 1284 E. Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Liquid level controllers

National Aluminate Corp., 6216 West 66th St., Chicago, Ill.
Conductivity meters

National Brass Co., 1600 Madison St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Combustion & draft controllers

National Carbon Co., Inc., Carbon Products Div., P. O. Box 6087, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Accelerated weathering testers

National Electric Controller Co., 5305 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Rheostats

National Engineering Products, Inc., Commerce & Savings Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Pressure gage equalizers

National Instrument Co., 44 School St., Boston, Mass.
Electro-mechanical instruments & devices

National Meter Co., 4207 First Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Water, oil & gasoline meters

National Research Corp., 100 Brookline Ave., Boston, Mass.
Optical products, high vacuum apparatus

National Scientific Corp., 2141 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supply house

National Technical Labs., 820 Mission St., Pasadena, Calif.
Beckman pH instruments and electro-metric pH equipment for completely automatic indication, control & recording of pH in large scale industrial processes

National Time & Signal Corp., 600 East Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Timers for welding & industrial process control

Natural Gas Equipment Inc., 541 Petroleum Securities Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Furnace controllers

Naxon Utilities Corp., 2101-2111 West Walnut St., Chicago, Ill.
Instrument cleaning machines

Negus, T. S. & J. D., 69 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Nautical instruments

Nelson Section Liner Co., 229 W. Garden St., DeKalb, Ill.
Drawing instruments

Nelson Vacuum Pump Co., Geo. F., 2918 Fulton St., Berkeley, Calif.
High vacuum pumps

Neptune Meter Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y
Liquid meters

Nester Company, Inc., L. G. Millville, N. J.
Oxygen regulators

Newark Scale Works, 10-12 Hobson St., Newark, N. J.
Scales

Newark Wire Cloth Co., 336 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.

N. J. Laboratory Supply Co., 235 Plane St., Newark, N. J.
Laboratory supplies

New Jersey Meter Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Compressed air meters, separators for removing water & oil from compressed air lines, liquid flow indicators with low flow signalling circuit.

N. Y. Laboratory Supply Co., Inc., 530 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies

New York Scientific Supply Co., 111 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies

New York Transformer Co., 51 West 3 St., New York, N. Y.
Sieves
Transformers

Niagara Electrical Instrument Co., 725 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
Electrical power analyzer

Niehoff & Co., C. E., 4925 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Auto test equipment

Northern Engraving & Mfg. Co., La Crosse, Wis.
Aviation instruments, pressure gages

Northern Equipment Company, 1945 Grove Drive, Erie, Pa.
Boiler feed control

Northern Laboratories, Ltd., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Custom built test chambers involving charges of temperature, pressure and humidity and specialized thermo-dynamic and electronic development.

Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Refractory laboratory ware, porous plates & tubes

Norton Electrical Instrument Co., 101 Hilliard St., Manchester, Conn.
Electrical instruments

Nothelfer Winding Laboratories, 109 Albemarle Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Transformers

Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 397 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thermometers & Hydrometers

Nye, Inc., Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.
Instrument & watch oils

O

Ohio Injector Co., 3 Main St., Wadsworth, Ohio
Check valves

Ohmer Fare Register Co., 740 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Mileage recorders

Ohmite Mfg. Co., 4826 W. Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill.
Close control rheostats, fixed & adjustable power resistors, precision & non-inductive resistors, attenuators, tap switches and R. F. chokes.

Olsen Testing Machine Co., Tinius, 500 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Testing machines

Omega Machine Co., 3409 E. 18 St., Kansas City, Mo.
Chemical feeding equipment for dry or liquid materials, by volume or by weight

Optical Engineering Labs., 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Orton Jr. Ceramic Foundation, Edward, 1445 Summit St., Columbus, Ohio
Seger cones

Oster Mfg. Co., John, Racine, Wis.
Fractional horsepower motors

P

Pacific Biological Labs., Pacific Grove, Calif.
Laboratory supplies

Pacific Scientific Co., Inc., Bendix Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cable tension indicator

Pacific Tool & Supply Co., 344 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Inside micrometers, telescope gages

Palmer Co., 2511 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati, Norwood, Ohio
Industrial indicating "Red-Reading-mercury" thermometers & dial thermometers

Palo-Myers, Inc., 81 Reade St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies & boiler water testing equipment

Paprex Co., 24 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.
Paper plant test instruments

Paragon Electric Co., 37 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Timers

Park Sales Co., 421 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Micrometers and calipers

Parks-Cramer Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Humidity, heat & air change control, wet bulb temperature regulators

Paraloy Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Instrument bearings, pivots, relay mechanisms & parts.

Parr Instrument Co., 222 52nd St., Moline, Ill.
Combustion bombs, calorimeters, hydrogenation apparatus, melting point apparatus

Partlow Corp., 2 Campion Rd., New Hartford, N. Y.
Temperature indicators & controllers, time delay relays

Pastor Shop Watch Co., 43 East Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
Stop watches

Patterson Screen Co., Towanda, Pa.
X-Ray intensifying & fluoroscopic screens

Paulsen & Co., Henry, 37 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Watch checking instruments, horological & instrument tools & supplies

Paulstick & Sons, H., 2124 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thermometers

Payne Furnace & Supply Co., Beverly Hills, Calif.
Domestic & commercial gas controls

Penberthy Injector Co., 1242 Holden St., Detroit, Mich.
Liquid level gages

Penn Electric Switch Co., Box 556, Goshen, Ind.
Automatic controls for pressure, temperature, humidity, liquid level; also mechanically actuated unit switches. Specialized controls for refrigeration, air conditioning, heating, pumps, air compressors.

Perfex Corp., 415 W. Oklahoma Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
Automatic temperature controls for oil burners, stokers, gas burners, refrigeration & air conditioning

Perkin-Elmer Corp., 535 Hope St., Glenbrook, Conn.
Optical instruments

Perkins & Son, Inc., B. F., Holyoke, Mass.
Testers for leather, paper & textiles

Permo Incorporated, 6415 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Instrument pivots & contacts

Permutit Company, 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Indicators & recorders for CO_2, specific gravity of natural, manufactured or process gases, exhaust gas analysis, other uses where gas density guides operation

Petrometer Corp., 42-26 28 St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Distant reading, liquid level tank gages

Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory control instruments

Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 915 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Instruments for temperature indication, control & regulation

Phillips Manufacturing Co., 3475 W. Touhy Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Vapor degreasers & instrument cleaning machines

Phipps and Bird, Inc., Richmond, Va.
Laboratory apparatus & chemicals

Photobell Corp., 116 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
Photoelectric equipment

Polarized Light-Photoelastic Co., 557 W. 124 St., New York 27, N. Y.
Photoelastic polariscopes

Photoswitch, Inc., 21 Chestnut St., Cambridge, Mass.
Industrial photoelectric controls including counting equipment, electronic timers & special electronic controls, smoke controls

Photovolt Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Photo-electric elements, photometers, electronic timing devices, photo-electric colorimeters, photo-electric exposure meters, densitometers

Pho-Tron Instrument Co., 5713 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Photoelectric colorimeters

Physicists Research Co., 343 S. Main St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Specialists in solution of unusual industrial research jobs, with special experience in machinery noise reduction, development of special instruments, & measurement of surface irregularities

Pickering Governor Co., Portland, Conn.
Governors

Pierce Watch Company, 22 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.
Stop watches

Pike & Co., E. W., Elizabeth, N. J.
Illuminated magnifiers & microscopes

Pioneer Instrument Division of Bendix Aviation Corp., Bendix, N. J.
Aircraft instruments

Pitometer Log Corp., 206 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Pitot tube flowmeters

Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co., 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gas & liquid meters, gas pressure regulators & accessories

Pittsburgh Instrument & Machine Co., 1026 Reedsdale St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brinell Machines, alternating impact machines, surveying instruments

Pittsburgh Taximeter Co., Point Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vehicle recorders

Pneumatic Scale Corp. Ltd., Norfolk Downs Station, Quincy, Mass.
Packaging scales

Pneumercator Co., Inc., 305 E. 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Level indicators

Pointloid Inc., 93 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.
Fabricators of plastics, sheets, rods & tubes

Polarized Products Corp., 113 University Place, Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.
Polarization plates

Polarizing Instrument Co., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Photoelasticity apparatus

INDUSTRIAL BOILER & FEEDWATER TESTING EQUIPMENT

● PALO-MYERS boiler and feedwater testing units meet rigid specifications and you may depend upon them for reliable and accurate performance at all times.

● Units also made according to your own specifications.

✶

Write for Catalogue

PALO-MYERS
INCORPORATED
81 READE STREET
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Poole Manufacturing Engineers, 1705 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas.
Tube inside micrometer for big gun internal measurements and refinery still tubes

Post Company, Frederick, P. O. Box 803, Chicago, Ill.
Instruments & equipment for architect & engineer

Potter Co., 1950 Sheridan Rd., North Chicago, Ill.
Automotive service instruments

Powers Regulator Co., 2734 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Controls for air conditioning, temperature & humidity; also water temperature controls, dial indicating & recording thermometers & steam traps

Practical Instrument Co., 2717 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Recording thermometers & operation recorders

Pratt & Whitney, Div. Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Hartford, Conn.
Machine shop instruments

Precision Apparatus Corp., 92-27 Horace Harding Blvd., Elmhurst, L. I. N. Y.
Radio test instruments

Precision Gage & Tool Co., 320 East 3rd St., Dayton, Ohio
Machine shop gages

Precision Instrument Corp., 192-6 Central Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Aviation instruments & microfilm cameras

Precision Resistor Co., 334 Badger Ave., Newark, N. J.
Resistors

Precision Scientific Co., 1736 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Standard & custom-built laboratory equipment

Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scientific instruments

Precision Tube Company, 3824-26-28 Terrace St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fine tubing & metal shielded wire

Preferred Utilities Mfg. Corp., 31 West 60th St., New York, N. Y.
Boiler plant instruments

Premier Crystal Laboratories, Inc., 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
Piezo electric quartz and tourmaline crystals, reactance & capacity meters

Premier Metal Etching, 21-03 44th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Instrument dials & scales; nameplates & panels

Process Controls, Inc., Le Roy, N. Y.
Paper industry controls

Production Instrument Co., 710 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Electric & mechanical counting, timing & recording devices & actuating switches

Pyle National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Connectors

Pyrometer Instrument Co., 103 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Pyrometers for various purposes

R

Racine & Co., Jules, 20 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.
Stop watches

Radio City Products Inc., 88 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
Electrical & radio testing instruments & accessories

Radio Transceiver Labs., 8627 115th St., Richmond Hill, New York
High frequency radio transmitters & receivers

Rahm Instruments, Inc., 12 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Direct reading oscillographs & strip chart recorders

Ranco, Inc., 601 West Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Refrigeration controls

Randall, Frank E., 248 Ash St., Waltham, Mass.
Machinists' dial gages

Rascher & Betzold, 829-835 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies

Rauland Corp., 4245 N. Knox Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Amplifiers, audio-frequency equipment, variable capacitors, photoelectric cells, microphones

Rawson Electrical Instrument Co., 110 Potter St., Cambridge, Mass.
Dynamometers, wattmeters, milliammeters & voltmeters. Also ultra-sensitive meters both for A.C. & D.C., fluxmeters, electrostatic voltmeters, Thermocouples in vacuum, earth current meters, cable testers, milli-second timers

Raytheon Mfg. Co., 190 Willow St., Waltham, Mass.
Automatic & manually controlled rectifiers for all communication, industrial or laboratory applications

R. C. A. Manufacturing Co., Inc., Camden, N. J.
Radio & electronic equipment for all purposes including laboratory & industrial apparatus

Read Machinery Co., Inc., York, Penna.
Chemical & Industrial Equipment

Readrite Meter Works, Bluffton, Ohio
Electrical instruments

Redington Co., F. B., 112 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.
Counters: production, revolution, stroke

Reed Small Tool Works, 40 Dewey St., Worcester, Mass.
Machine shop micrometers

Refinery Supply Co., 621 East Fourth St., Tulsa, Okla.
Gas testing instruments & specialties for oil & gas industry; & laboratory supplies

Refrigerating Specialties Co., 728 So. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Automatic valves & regulators

Rehtron Corp., 4313 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Photoelectric equipment

Reich Mfg. Co., J. R., 43 East Stroup Road, Dayton, Ohio
Test indicators

Reliance Gauge Column Co., 5902 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Steam specialties

Reliance Instrument Co., 715 N. Kedzie St., Chicago, Ill.
Electrical instruments

Remler Company, Ltd., 2101 Bryant St., San Francisco, Calif.
Radio & inter-communicating systems

Republic Flow Meters Co., 2249 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
Remote reading flow meters, complete line of power plant & industrial instruments for the measurement of flow, level, pressure, draft, temperature & Cog. Automatic boiler controls, regulators, valves and desuperheaters

Reveo, Inc., Deerfield, Mich.
Sub zero test cabinets

Revere Company, P. O. Box 304, Wallingford, Conn.
Thermocouples for liquids, air, metal, hot gases, Thermocouple wire, harnesses and leads. Pitot tubes (shielded & unshielded). Engine & Flight test recording accessories

Rex Rheostat Co., 3 Foxhurst Rd., Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.
Protected & unprotected slide-contact rheostats & adjustable, wire wound resistors

Reynolds Gas Regulator Co., Anderson, Ind.
Automatic valves & regulators

Rhamstine, J. Thos., 500 E. Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.
Photoelectric cell equipment

Rhodes, Inc., M. H., 30 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Time switches

Richards, Arklay S., 52 Winchester St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
Thermocouples, lead wire & protection tubes

Richards-Allen Corp., 15 W. 20 St., New York, N. Y.
Timers & time switches

Richardson Scale Co., Clifton, N. J.
Automatic weighing machinery

Riehle Testing Machine Division, American Machine & Metals, Inc., East Moline, Ill.
Testing machines & testing instruments for tension, compression, bending, torsion, shear, hardness, wear

Rieker Instrument Co., 1919 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scientific instruments

Ring-Balance Instrument Co., 740 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.
Flow meters, draft & pressure gages for low pressure gas & air measurements. Recording, indicating & integrating in any combination

Riverbank Laboratories, Geneva, Ill.
Tuning forks

R & M Mfg. Co., Royal Oak, Mich.
Machine shop gages

Robertson & Co., John H., 1767 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Robertson, 3rd, J. L., 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
Engine indicator accessories

Robertshaw Thermostat Co., Youngwood, Pa.
Thermostats

Robinson Optical Co., 3048 Rodman St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Optical flats, mirrors, prisms & lenses

Robinson Orifice Fitting Co., 1435 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Orifice fittings & plates

Rochester Mfg. Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.
Pressure & liquid level indicators & thermometers

Rockwell Co., Stanley P., 296 Homestead Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Dilatometers

Rogar Co., 11 Water St., New York, N. Y.
Paints which change color with temperature.

Roemer Drug Co., 606 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
Laboratory supply house

Roller-Smith Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Instruments (indicating & graphic), air & oil circuit breakers, relays, switchboards, precision balances, transformers, instrument & control switches

Rolnick Testing & Mfg. Co., 316 N. 22 St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roth Brothers Chronometer Co., 104 E. 23 St., New York, N. Y.
Marine chronometers, sextants, torpedo boat watches

Rowe Radio Research Laboratory Co., 2422 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.
Specialized industrial & laboratory equipment, Electro-mechanical & electronic devices

Rubicon Co., Ridge Ave. at 35th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Precision electrical instruments: potentiometers, galvanometers, bridges, resistance standards, for standardization, research, calibration of meters, production testing, & educational applications. Photoelectric colorimeters, transmission dynamometers & other special apparatus

Rueckert Manufacturing Co., 69 Sprague St., Providence, R. I.
Cases for instruments

Ruehfel Co., Inc., George, 93-08 95 Ave., Ozone Park, N. Y.
Laboratory instruments & apparatus

Rupp & Bowman Co., 315 Superior St., Toledo, Ohio
Laboratory supplies

Ruska & Co., Inc., Walter, 2332 Bellaire Blvd., Houston, Texas
Geophysical instruments

Rutteo Mfg. Co., 103-04 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Ryan Recording Thermometer Co., 654 Mill St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Bimetallic thermostat recording thermometer

Ryan Tool & Engineering Co., 19159 John R St., Detroit, Mich.
Height gages, fixtures, special machinery

S

Sanborn Co., 39 Osborne St., Cambridge, Mass.
Electronic instruments

Sangamo Electric Company, Springfield, Ill.
Electric meters of all types; also instrument transformers, time-switches & radio condensers.

Sarco Company, Inc., 183 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Temperature regulators

Sargent & Co., E. H., 155 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies & chemicals

Savage Tool Company, Savage, Minn.
Gage blocks

Saxl Instrument Co., Inc., 42 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.
Precision instruments

Schaar & Co., 754 W. Lexington St., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies

Schade Valve Mfg. Co., 2527 N. Bodine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Automatic valves

Schaefer Bros. Co., 1059 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.
Rheostats

Schaffer Poidometer Co., 2828 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scales

Scherr Co., Inc., George, 128 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Optical measuring & inspection equipment

Schutte & Koerting Co., 12th & Thompson Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rotameters

Schwein Engg. Co., L. N., 5736 Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Aircraft instruments & pressure control instruments

Schweitzer & Conrad, Inc., 4435 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
High voltage testers, voltage detectors, & temperature indicators

Scientific Apparatus Co., 4 Landscape Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Laboratory apparatus

Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
Glass apparatus & interchangeable ground glass joints

Scientific Instrument Co., 1441 Walnut St., Berkeley, Calif.
Current meters

Scientific Instrument Co., 535 W. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.
Industrial & laboratory thermometers; hydrometers; special laboratory apparatus

Scientific Supplies Co., 123 Jackson Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Laboratory supplies

Scott Co., Henry L., Blackstone & Culver Sts., Providence, R. I.
Physical testing machines

Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc., 149-151 New York Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Analytical balances & weights

Seely Instrument Co., 2249 14th Street, S.W., Akron, Ohio
Temperature, pressure & time cycle controllers, indicating & dial thermometers, diaphragm valves

Selas Co., 18th & Indiana Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Indicating flow meters

Selsi Co., Inc., 43 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

Sensitive Research Instrument Corp., 4545 Bronx Blvd., New York, N. Y.
Electrical instruments measuring quantities or values of small current or voltage

Service Recorder Co., 1375 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Vehicle recorders

Shallcross Controls, Inc., 121 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wisc.
Furnace controls

Shallcross Manufacturing Co., 10 Jackson Ave., Collingdale, Penna.
Rotary Selector Switches with solid silver contacts, accurate instrument resistors 0.1% — 5%, decade resistances & standards, bridges, telephone transmission test sets, resistance thermometers, bonding testers & special instruments for electrical measurements

Shawmut Engg. Co., 179 Freeport St., Boston, Mass.
Abrasion testers

Sheffield Corp., 15 E. 3 St., Dayton, Ohio
Machine shop gages

Sheldon & Co., E. H., Muskegon, Mich.
Laboratory furniture

Sheldon Electric Corp., 100 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Photoelectric color matching machines

Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., Van Wyck & Carll St., Jamaica, N. Y.
Scleroscope hardness testers

Sickles Co., F. W., Springfield, Mass.
Electrical products

Sigma Instruments Inc., 388 Trapelo Rd., Belmont, Mass.
Relays

Signal Indicator Co., 140 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.
Dial lights

Simmonds Aerocessories, Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
Specialized aeronautical and engineering accessories

Simplex Time Recorder Co., Sanborn St., Gardner, Mass.

Simplex Valve & Meter Co., 6787 Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Flow controls, meters, gages proportioning & ratio control equipment

Simpson Electric Co., 5216 Kinzie St., Austin Station, Chicago, Ill.
Electrical instruments

Simpson Optical Mfg. Co., 3200 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Lenses, prisms, optical flats & complete optical systems

Size Control Company, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.
Machine shop & special gages, measuring wires

Sjostrom Co., John E., 1711 N. Tenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Laboratory furniture

Slocomb Co., J. T., 35 Oxford St., Providence, R. I.
Micrometer calipers

Small Motors, Inc., 1310 Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Universal fractional horsepower motors, dynamotors, shaded pole motors & generators

Smith Co., Maxwell, 2254 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Drift indicators, fire control instruments, lenses, nautical instruments

Snap-on Tools Corp., 8044 28 Ave., Kenosha, Wis.
Torqometers

Sodemann Heat & Power Co., 2300 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Air conditioned moist cabinet

Sola Electric Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Transformers, automatic voltage adjusters

Soltmann Inc., E. G., 250 East 43rd St., New York, N. Y.
Drawing & engineering materials

Sound Apparatus Co., 150 West 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Sound measuring equipment

South Bend Lathe Co., South Bend, Ind.
Precision lathes

Southern Desk Co., Hickory, N. C.
Laboratory furniture

Sparling, R. W., 945 N. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Liquid meters

Specialty Glass Co., 536 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory glassware

Speedometer Electric Co., 699 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Survey footmeter

Speedway Mfg. Co., 1834 S. 52 St., Cicero, Ill.
Skeleton & encased a.c., d.c. & universal motors (1/3000 to 1/3 h.p.) low voltage solenoids

Speidel & Co., Chas. W., 112 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Surveying instruments

Spence Engineering Co., Inc., 53 Grant St., Walden, N. Y.
Regulating valves

Spencer Lens Co., 19 Doat St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scientific optical instruments, projection apparatus, testing equipment & optical parts: microscopes, microtomes, refractometers, spectrometers, visual colorimeters, illuminators, delineascopes, magnifiers & special lenses, prisms & mirrors for industrial & educational purposes

Spencer Thermostat Co., 34 Forest St., Attleboro, Mass.
Thermostatic controls, temperature & pressure switches & relief valves, relays-thermal time delay

Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc., Manhattan Bridge Plaza, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aircraft & marine navigational instruments

Sperry Products, Inc., 1505 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Special railway testers

Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Underground surveying instruments for oil wells

Sprague Meter Co., 35 South Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Liquid meters

Stafford Co., N., 113 53 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nautical, naval & navigational instruments

Standard Concrete Apparatus Co., 1422 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.
Concrete testing equipment

Standard Electrical Products Co., 317 Sibley St., St. Paul, Minn.
Relays

Standard Electric Time Co., 89 Logan St., Springfield, Mass.
Electric stop clocks, electric time systems, watt hour meter testing equipment, program clocks, laboratory jack panels & small laboratory table service panels.

Standard Engineering Works, 289 N. Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.
Humidstats

Standard Gage Co., 1938 Aldeborgh St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Standard Scientific Supply Corp., 34 W. 4 St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies

Standard Thermometer, Inc., 65 Shirley St., Boston, Mass.
Mechanical thermometers

Star Brass Mfg. Co., 104 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.
Pressure & vacuum gages, gage testers

Star Compass Co., 110 Antwerp St., East Milton, Mass.
Compasses

Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
Precision tools, dial indicators & steel tapes

States Co., Hartford, Conn.
Electricity meter testers

Steel City Testing Laboratory, 8843 Livernois Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Testing machines

Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Automatic bin-level switches

Sterling Engineering Co., 3738 North Holton, Milwaukee, Wisc.
Motor operated valves

Stewart, M. C., Ashburnham, Mass.
Meteorological instruments

Stewart-Warner Corp., 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
Tachometers

Sticht Co., Inc., Herman H., 27 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
Electrical instruments

Stillman Co., M. J., Suite 800, 116 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Stop watches

Stockton Profile Gauge Corp., 165 Jackson St., Lowell, Mass.
Profile gages

Stoelting Co., C. H., 424 N. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies

Stokes Machine Company, F. J., Tabor Road, Olney, P. O., Philadelphia, Pa.
Special process machinery; pressure & vacuum gages; pellet presses; high vacuum pumps; McLeod vacuum gages; automatic water stills

Stover-Lang Co., 280 Dover St., Boston, Mass.
Tachometers

Streeter-Amet Company, 4101 Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill.
Automatic measuring, weighing & counting machines

Stromberg Time Corp., 107 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Timing devices & time clocks

Struthers-Dunn see Dunn

Sturtevant Co., P. A., Addison, Ill.
Torque measuring equipment

Submarine Signal Co., 160 State St., Boston, Mass.
Sounding machines

Sun Manufacturing Co., 6323 Avondale Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.
Electrical instruments & engine test equipment

Sun Radio & Electronics Company, 212 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.
Distributors of standard nationally advertised radio parts, radio tubes & electronic equipment

Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn.
Industrial & laboratory apparatus

Superior Instruments Co., 227 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
Insulation testers; volt, current & resistance measuring instruments

Superior Meter Co., Inc., 167 41st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gas meters & appliance

Supreme Electric Products Corp., 99 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Solenoid valves, electro-magnets

Supreme Instruments Corp., Greenwood, Miss.
Radio testing equipment: tube testers, set testers, analyzers, test oscillators, oscilloscopes & dynamic instruments.
Gages

Surty Mfg. Co., Inc., 4141 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 24, Ill.
Magnifiers

Suter, Alfred, 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Testing apparatus for textiles and metals

Swedish Gage Co. of America, 8900 Alpine Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.
Internal indicators; plug, ring, master disc & special built fixtures

T

Taber Instrument Co., 111 Goundry St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Testers for measuring wear & abrasion resistance of paints, electroplate, linoleum, leather, textiles; precision stiffness gages for paper, light metallic sheet & wire

Taglabue Mfg. Co., C. J., Park & Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Indicating, recording & controlling instruments for temperature, pressure, level, flow, humidity, hydrogen ion, time-cycle, including charts & recording inks; ebullimometers; flow meters; hydrometers; hygrometers; manometers; moisture meters; grain, wood, tobacco; mercurial vacuum gages; oil testing instruments, powders, liquids, granulated & sheet materials; potentiometers, indicating, self-balancing; pressure spring instruments, pyrometers, recorders, multiple point, high speed; recording pressure gages, relays, thermostatic; steam traps; switches, controller, rotary; thermocouples & pyrometer accessories; thermometers, chemical, dial-indicating, electrical, enclosed paper scale, industrial, recording, resistance; valves, Wheatstone & other bridges

Tally-Meter Co., 17 Elmwood Ave., Norwich, Conn.
Counters & measuring machines

Tamms Silica Co., 228 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Pyrometers

Taylor & Co., W. A., 7300 York Road, Baltimore, Md.
Equipment for pH & chlorine control, control of phosphates in boiler water & for water analysis

Taylor Instrument Cos., 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Indicating, Recording & Controlling Instruments for Temperature, Humidity, Pressure, Rate of Flow, & Liquid Level

Taylor Mfg. Co., 3056 West Meinecke Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hydraulic dynamometers, static balancing machines, super-accurate drill presses

Technical Products Co., P. O. Box 93, Memphis, Tenn.
Laboratory supply house

Technicraft Engineering Co., 5610 So. Soto St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Altimeters, airspeed indicators, fuel flow meters, detonation indicators, electronic measuring meters

Teichert Engineering Co., A., 80 University Place, New York 3, N. Y.
Industrial engineers

Tejax Engineering Corp., 2 Allens Ave., Providence, R. I.
Dial indicating handwheels, valve position indicators & V-port hand regulating valves

Televiso Products, Inc., 6533 Olmstead Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Electronic products; custom built equipment

Teleweld, Inc., 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Hardness testers

Tempil Corp., 132 West 22 St., New York, N. Y.
Thermoscopic paint & thermometric sticks

Tenney Engineering, Inc., 46 Farrand St., Bloomfield, N. J.
Controlled temperature & humidity ovens

Terminal Radio Corp., 85 Cortland St., New York 7, N. Y.
Distributors of electronic & sound equipment

Test-A-Tone Co., 274 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Stethoscopes

Testing Machines, Inc., 460 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.
Physical testing machines

Testrite Instrument Co., 57 E. 11th St., New York, N. Y.
Scientific instruments

Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co., 5119 S. Riverside Drive, Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Transformers, filters, chockes & reactors for radio & communication systems

Thermal Syndicate Ltd., 12 East 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Apparatus, laboratory; flats, optical; gas & vapor discharge tubes, mercury; light sources, mercury vapor, light sources; ultra-violet; optical parts

Therm-Electric Meters Co., Inc., Box 604, Ithaca, N. Y.
Indicating & recording thermal wattmeters, ampere and KVA meters of rating 5 to 50 amps. self-contained. Test panels & test boards for meter testing

Thermo-Electric Co., 1012 W. Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Electrically heated & controlled paraffin baths

Thermo-Electric Co., 22-02 Raphael St., Fair Lawn, N. J.
Thermocouples for aircraft engines & industrial uses, extension lead wires & harnesses

Thomas Clocks, Seth, Div. of General Time Instruments Corp., Thomaston, Conn.
Household clocks, outdoor & tower clocks, clock movements for industrial purposes, also electric timers

Thomas Co., Arthur H., West Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dealers, retail-wholesale-export, in laboratory apparatus & reagents for laboratories of chemistry & biology.

Thomas Tool & Machine Co., Pontiac, Mich.
Sine bars & machinists' squares

Thompson Clock Co., H. C., Bristol, Conn.
Electric stop clocks & interval timers

Thompson Balance Co., 802 E. 18 Ave., Denver 5, Colo.
Fine balances & weights

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co., 500 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
Transformers

Thwing-Albert Instrument Co., Penn St. at Pulaski Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pyrometers, paper testing instruments, portable pH meters, general testing instruments & machines

Tinsley Laboratories, 2481 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.
Astronomical instruments

Toledo Scale Co., 3216 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio
Automatic scales for weighing, counting, check-weighing, compounding, force-measuring, weight-printing & weight-recording; & special devices for testing, classifying & standardizing.

Torsion Balance Co., 92 Reade St., New York, N. Y.
See Christian Becker, Inc.

Trerice Co., H. O., 1420 Lafayette Blvd., W., Detroit, Mich.
Industrial instruments

Triangle Package Machinery Co., 905 N. Spaulding St., Chicago, Ill.
Filling machines

Trill Indicator Co., 38 E. South St., Corry, Pa.
Engine indicators

Trimount Instrument Company, 408 South Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.
Manometers: well type, sliding scale U-tube, fixed scale U-tube, inclined, absolute pressure, & service; gages: draft & mercury pressure; indicating flow meters & tank level indicators

Triner Sales Co., 1440 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
Scales

Trinity Equipment & Supply Co., 261 Hurbut St., Orange, N. J.
Thermocouple wells

Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., 135 E. College Ave., Bluffton, Ohio
Electrical measuring instruments & radio testing equipment. Also instruments for laboratory and industrial test purposes; switches, relays, resistors, shunts

Triumph Mfg. Co., 4017 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Radio test instruments

Troemner, Henry, 911 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Balances

Troy Tool & Gage Co., 5736 Twelfth St., Detroit, Mich.
Precision gages

Trubine Mfg. Co., 378 N. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif.
Drawing instruments & drafting machines

U

Uehling Instrument Co., 14 Vesper St., Paterson, N. J.
CO_2 recorders, vacuum recorders, absolute [illegible] recorders, draft recorders, combined pressure [illegible] uum recorders, liquid level gages, pressure [illegible] uum gages, inclined draft gages, well-type [illegible] reading manometers, U tube manometers, [illegible] pressure gages.

Ulanet Co., George, 86 E. Kinney St., Newark, N. J.
Thermostats

Ulmer Co., J. C., 1791 E. 38th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Surveying instruments

Ultra-Violet Products, Inc., 5205 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Fluorescence and ultra-violet lamps

Unertl Optical Co., John, 3551-3555 East St., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.
Optical instruments

Uniform Tubes, Shurs Lane & Lauriston St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.
Precision tubes of all metals

Union Tool Company, Orange, Mass.
Machine shop gages

United Cinephone Corp., Torrington, Conn.
Electronic devices

United Precision Products Corp., 3524 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Gages

United States Blue Print Paper Co., 207 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
surveying instruments

United States Gauge Co., 44 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.
Indicating & recording pressure gages

United States Instrument Corp., 19 So. Harrison St., E. Orange, N. J
Voice powered telephone equipment

United Transformer Corp., 150 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Transformers

University Apparatus Co., 2229 McGee Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Laboratory supply house

Univis Lens Company, Dayton, Ohio
Optical flats, lenses & prisms

Utah Radio Products Co., 320 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Resistors, rheostats, switches, transformers, relays, attenuators

V

Vacutron, Inc., 2819 12th St. So., Arlington, Va.
Special vacuum tubes; electronic circuits & industrial control devices

Valpey Crystals, P. O. Box 321, Holliston, Mass.
Quartz crystals for frequency control

Valve Pilot Corp., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Locomotive speed indicator & recorder and locomotive speed & cut-off indicator & recorder.

Valverde Labs., 91 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Thermal controls

Van Keuren Co., 12 Copeland St., Watertown, Mass.
Optical comparators & flats

Vapor Recovery Systems Co., 2820 Alameda St., Compton, Calif.
Liquid level indicators

Vard Inc., Pasadena, Calif.
Comparator gages, optical flats

Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co., 4224 Hollis St., Oakland, Calif
Regulating valves

Veeder-Root, Inc., Sargent & Garden Sts., Hartford, Conn.
Counters, hub odometers

Vergilio Co., J. L., Erie Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Liquid meters

Veritas Firing System Co., P. O. Box 974, Trenton, N. J.
Shrinkage discs for ceramic kiln control

Vickers Inc., 1400 Oakman Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
Pumps & valving devices for control of power in oil hydraulic systems

Victor Equipment Co., 844-50 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif.
Absolute pressure gages

Viking Instruments Inc., Stamford, Conn.
Tachometers

Vinco Corp., 9111 Schaefer Highway, Detroit, Mich.
Special gages

Visco-Meter Corp., 315 Grote St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Viscosimeter

Voland & Sons, Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Analytical balances & weights

W

Wadsworth Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Electric time switches

Wagner & Son, Carl H., 1944 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thermometers

Walker & Co., Geo. T., 324 Fifth Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.
Laboratory supplies

Wallace & Tiernan Products Co., Inc., Newark 2, N. J. Box 178, Zone 1, Belleville, N. J.
Chlorine control & chemical feed devices, meteorological instruments

RADIO and TELEGRAPH

KEYS

• TELEGRAPH KEYS TO SIGNAL CORPS SPECIFICATIONS

Types now in production include:

J-12	J-38
J-18	J-40
J-28	J-41-A
J-29	J-44
J-30	J-45
J-31	J-46
J-33	J-47
J-37	J-48-A

• *Ask for details and quotations*

THE WINSLOW COMPANY
INCORPORATED
211 FULTON STREET • NEWARK 2, N. J.

Aiser Automatic Timer Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Timers

Altham Dial Gage Co., Boxboro Road, Waltham, Mass.
Machinist's dial gages

Altham Watch Co., Waltham, Mass.
Stop watches

Amerd Leonard Electric Co., 31 South St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Resistors, rheostats, relays, motor starters, speed controllers, voltage regulators, electric control devices

Amerd's Natural Science Estab., Inc., 302 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.

Amerner & Swasey Co., 5701 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Telescopes

Amerren-Knight Co., 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Surveying instruments & equipment

Amerren Telechron Co., Ashland, Mass.
Timers & fractional horsepower motors

Amerrick, Charles F., 19390 Canterbury Road, Detroit, Mich.
Relays & auxiliary equipment for level controls.

Amerter Leak Detector Co., 166 N. Third St., Columbus, Ohio
Water leak detectors

Amerter Level Controls Co., 765 Hampden Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Liquid level controls

Amatts Regulator Co., 10 Embankment St., Lawrence, Mass.
Automatic pressure regulating devices

Baugh Laboratories, Division of Waugh Equipment Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Engineering field service for stress & vibration determination, instruments sale or rental basis, instruments designed & built.

Bayne Automatic Relay Co., 622 Wagner, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Photoelectric counters

Bebber Co., Earl, 1313 W. Randolph St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Bebber Gage Co., 12900 Triskett Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Gage blocks

Bebber Bros., Metal Works, 108 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory apparatus

Bebber Co., F., 1220 Buttonwood St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mathematical & surveying instruments

Beksler Thermometer Corp., 52-56 West Houston St., New York, N. Y.
Thermometers, hydrometers, psychrometers

Welch Engineering Service, F. M., Greenville, Ohio
Abrasion testing machines

Welch Manufacturing Co., W. M., 1515 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.
Electrical instruments, vacuum pumps & items for science laboratories.

West & Dodge Thread Gauge Co., Inc., 6 Power House St., Boston, Mass.
Screw thread gages

Western Electric Co., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Instruments are offered for acoustic, noise or vibration control problems, in the product development laboratory, for field testing and for routine production testing applications
Instruments distributed by Graybar Electric Co., 420 Lexington Ave.

Western Electro-Mechanical Co. Inc., 300 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.
Load testing devices for a-c. circuits

Western Geophysical Co., 601 West 5 St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Geophysical instruments

Western Industrial Engineering Co., 3301 Medford St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.
Magnetic inspection unit

Western Instrument Co., 5113 Kinsie St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Machinery Co., 306 W. Second St., Wichita, Kansas
Laboratory apparatus

Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Switchboard, panel & portable measuring instruments, aircraft instruments, recorders, industrial & radio test set equipment

Westinghouse X-Ray Co. Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
Industrial x-ray equipment

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
Switchboard, panel & portable measuring instruments. Industrial & radio test equipment. Light measuring instruments & photographic exposure meters Also dial type industrial temperature gages, control relays & aircraft instruments.

Wheaton Co., T. C., Millville, N. J.

Wheelco Instruments Co., 847 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.
Temperature, indicating, recording & control instruments; temperature limit & shut-off device; automatic combustion safeguards

White Co., Inc., David, 315 W. Court St., Milwaukee, Wis. Surveying instruments

White Mfg. Co., 2362 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Furnace controls

White-Rodgers Electric Co., 1209 Cass Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Furnace controls

Wilcolator Co., 1001 Newark Ave., Newark, N. J.
Thermostats

Wilder Inc., R. S., 26 Bedford St., Waltham, Mass.
Microprojector

Wilder Sales Co., 15 Euclid Ave., Troy, N. Y.
Thermometers

Wilgus Mfg. Co., 1722 East 16th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Diaphragm operated pressure regulators & combustion control equipment

Wilkening Mfg. Co., 1908 S. 71st St., Philadelphia, Pa. Piston ring gages

Wilkens-Anderson Co., 111 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill. Laboratory supplies

Will Corp., 39 Russell St., Rochester, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies & apparatus

Williams Apparatus Co., Inc., Herald Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.
Pulp & paper testing equipment & flue gas analysis apparatus

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Laboratory supplies

Williams Gauge Co., 1620 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Water level gages

Willson Products, Inc., Reading, Penna.
Anemometers

Wilson Mechanical Instrument Co., Inc., 383 Concord Ave., New York, N. Y.
Hardness testers

Winslow Co., Inc., 9 Liberty St., Newark, N. J.
Ignition harness test sets, aircraft engine instruments, thermocouples & instrument accessories, tachometers, vacuum gages, radio & telegraph keys, molded rubber cord sets, megohmeters, Wheatstone bridges

Wirshing Manufacturing Company, 3234 Mines Ave., Los Angeles 23, Calif.
Vibrating reed frequency meters

Wollensak Optical Co., 880 Hudson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Optical instruments

Wood, Harry W., 4051 Suter St., Oakland, Calif.
Diaphragm valves and controllers

Woods "Lab. Apparatus", F. W., 140-6 Warden St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Biological laboratory supplies

Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., Woods Hole, Mass
Oceanographic instruments

Worner Products Corp., 846 N. Noble St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Photoelectric products

Worthington Gamon Meter Company, Harrison, N. J.
Liquid meters

Wright-Austin Co., 315 West Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich. Power specialties

Wyland, George C., Center St., Ramsey, N. J.
X-Ray tubes & cameras

X

Xervac Instrument Co., 9 New Park Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Scientific instruments

Y

Yarnall-Waring Company, 102 E. Mermaid Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Water columns, water gages & blow-off valves for steam boilers, spray nozzles for liquids & hydraulic valves for presses

Yonkers Lab. Supply Co., 515 W. 132 St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies

York Ice Machinery Corp., York, Pa.
High altitude test & calibration chambers

Z

Zeiss, Inc., Carl, 485 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Optical instruments

Zenith Electric Co., 603 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. Magnetic switches, work cycle timers

Zenith Optical Laboratory, 17 W. 60 St., New York, N. Y.
Lenses, mirrors

Zernickow Co., O., 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
Tachometers, Tachographs, Tachoscopes, cutmeters, stop watches

Zip Abrasive Co., Center & Washington Sts., Cleveland, Ohio Tachometers

Zuhr, Inc., Henry, 187 Lafayette St., New York N. Y. Laboratory test instruments

The Announcement You Have Been Waiting for!

Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical Instruments

(Appeared serially in *Instruments* from August 1941 to June 1943

By

JAMES SPENCER

In charge of Instrument and Relay Department, Meter Division, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J.

Edited by

M. F. BEHAR, Editor of *Instruments*

REPRINTS AVAILABLE

This reprint should be of great value to all those whose problem it is to keep in operation the electrical instruments on vital war production as well as those on planes, signal equipment, tanks, ships, guns and other armament.

The electrical instrument industry has expanded more than 30 times its normal production, but its service facilities in general have not kept up with this pace. Some electrical instrument manufacturers do practically no servicing and cannot promise early return of the few instruments they accept for repairs.

This reprint should be useful to all instrument users, switchboard attendants, testing engineers, and instrument service men, as the accuracy and efficient life of instruments depend to a large extent on competent handling.

Durable fabrikoid binding, xii + 256 pages, 5 × 8¼ inches, 274 illustrations. Price $2.00 postpaid.

CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER.

Instruments,
1117 Wolfendale St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Enclosed is $..... to cover the cost ($2.00 each) of ..... copies of SPENCER —MAINTENANCE AND SERVICING OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Name .....

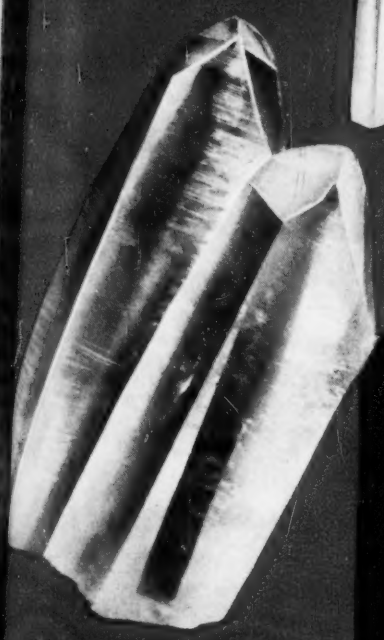
Address .....

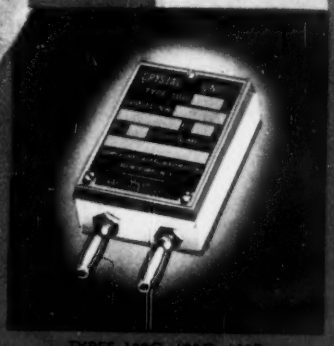
City .....

ADVERTISERS IN PART TWO

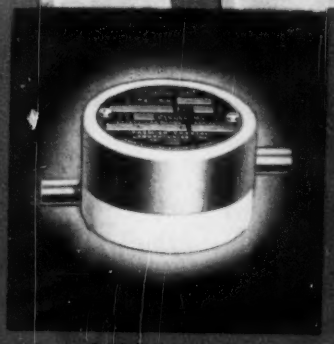
Aerovox Corporation 20
Air-Safe Aircraft Instrument Co..... 26
Allied Control Company, Inc..... 86
American Coils Company..... 23
American Cystoscope Makers, Inc..... 54
American Gas Accumulator Co..... 88
American Instrument Company..... 22
American Paulin System..... 15
American Thermo-Electric Co..... 121
American Transformer Co..... 116
Ames Company, B. C..... 34
Amthor Testing Instrument Co., Inc..... 105
Annis Company, R. B.....59, 118
Arca Regulators, Inc..... 32
Arnold Engineering Company, The..... 56
Askania Regulator Company..... 27
Associated Research, Inc.....102, 104, 106
Atlas Electric Devices Co..... 101
Automatic Electric Mfg. Company..... 114
Automatic Electric Sales Corp..... 5
Automatic Temperature Control Co.....27, 114
Bacharach Industrial Instrument Co..... 49
Bailey Meter Company.....17, 28, 30, 38, 45
Barber-Colman Company 28, 110
Barbour Stockwell Company..... 97
Becker, Christian 14
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse-Pioneer Div. 6
Betts & Betts Corporation.....115, 116
Biddle Company, James G..... 40
Binswanger & Company..... 56
Bodine Electric Company..... 64
Boonton Radio Corporation..... 80
Boulin Instrument Corporation..... 99
Bowser, Inc. 21
Bradley Laboratories, Inc..... 81
Bristol Company, The.....26, 29, 53, 79, 88, 107
Brown Instrument Company.28, 39, 50, 75, 79, 107
Brush Development Company, The..... 67
Builders-Providence, Inc. 37
Burling Instrument Company..... 96
Burlington Instrument Company..... 12
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc. 10, 50, 51, 53, 55, 62, 64, 72, 76, 130
Cargille, R. P..... 54
Carson Micrometer Corp..... 61
Certified Gauge & Instrument Corp..... 43
Chatillon & Sons, John..... 100
Chelsea Clock Company..... 22
Clapp Instrument Company..... 47
Clark Instrument, Inc..... 100
Clarostat Mfg. Company..... 90
Clifford Manufacturing Company..... 16
Cochrane Corporation 37
Cole Instrument Company.....10, 58, 96
Columbia Metal Box Company..... 18
Commercial Research Laboratories, Inc....36, 98
Connelly Iron Sponge & Governor Co..... 45
Consolidated Engineering Corp.....68, 122
Continental Electric Company..... 120
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp..... 19
Cramer Company, Inc., The R. W..... 116
Daven Company, The.....Inside back cover
Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B.....69
Durant Manufacturing Company..... 33
Eby, Inc., Hugh H..... 22
Eclipse-Pioneer Division 6
Electro-Medical Laboratory, Inc.....22, 66
Electronic Products Company..... 12
Elematic Equipment Corporation..... 77
Engelhard, Inc., Charles..... 51
Eppley Laboratory, Inc....Inside front cover, 20
Ess Instrument Company..... 24
Executone, Inc. 13
Faichney Instrument Corp..... 109
Federal Products Corporation..... 35
Federal Tool Corporation..... 44
Fischer & Porter Company.....70-71
Fenwal Incorporated 114
Fish-Schurman Corporation.....26, 52
Fleischhauer & Son, Fr..... 108
Fox Munitions Corporation..... 45
Gaertner Scientific Corp., The..... 60
Gallien, R. P..... 54
Geier & Bluhm, Inc..... 55
General Controls 121
Geophysical Instrument Company..... 51
Glendale Optical Company..... 74
Gorrell & Gorrell..... 132
Gotham Instrument Company..... 110
Gothard Manufacturing Company..... 74
Gow-Mac Instrument Company..... 50
Guardian Electric 87
Hagedorn Engineering Company..... 40
Hanlon-Waters, Inc. 31
Hart Moisture Gauges, Inc..... 102
Hathaway Instrument Company..... 66
Hays Corporation, The.....24, 29, 42, 50
H-B Electric Company, Inc..... 84
Heiland Research Corporation.....68, 122
Heise Bourdon Tube Laboratories..... 46
Herkimer Tool & Model Works..... 42
Hewlett-Packard Company..... 125
H & H Thermostats, Inc.....10, 113
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.....12, 40, 126
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co., The..... 65
Hopp Press, Inc., The..... 35
Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc..... 77
Indicating Calipers Corp..... 18
Industrial Filter & Pump Mfg. Co..... 103
Industrial Instruments, Inc..... 4
Jarrell-Ash Company..... 94
J-B-L Instrument Company..... 96
J-B-T Instruments, Inc.....13, 41, 77
Jones-Motrola Sales Company..... 94
King Engineering Corporation..... 46
Kollsman Instrument Company..... 10
Kron Company, The..... 92
Kurman Electric Co., Inc..... 85
Laboratory Specialties, Inc..... 76
Leeds & Northrup Company .....Outside front cover, 17, 29, 52, 75, 79, 97
Leupold and Stevens Instruments..... 38
Lewis Engineering Company, The.....Back cover
Lindberg Engineering Company..... 31
Liquidometer Corporation 44
L & R Manufacturing Company..... 8
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.....84, 108, 112
Marsh Corporation, Jas. P.....48, 110
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co..... 27
Measurements Corporation 128
Mercoid Corporation 96
Merco Nordstrom Valve Company..... 121
Meriam Company, The.....39, 42, 58
Merkle-Korff Gear Company..... 62
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 28, 39, 50, 75, 79, 107
Mobile Refrigeration Div..... 21
Moeller Instrument Company..... 111
Moisture Register Company..... 60
Morey & Jones, Limited..... 39
National Research Corporation..... 121
National Technical Laboratories..... 91
New Jersey Meter Company..... 38
New York Transformer Company..... 118
Northern Laboratories, Ltd..... 22
Ohmite Manufacturing Company..... 89
Oster Mfg. Company of Illinois, John..... 62
Palmer Company, The..... 108
Palo-Myers, Inc. 136
Paraloy Company, The.....
Parr Instrument Company.....
Paulson & Company, Henry.....
Perkins & Son, Inc., B. F.....
Permo, Incorporated .....
Petrometer Corporation .....
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., The.....
Pike & Company, E. W.....
Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co.....
Pittsburgh Instrument & Machine Co.....
Powers Regulator Company.....30, 84,
Precision Scientific Company.....20, 33, 106,
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co.....
Precision Tube Company.....
Premier Crystal Laboratories, Inc.....
Premier Metal Etching Company.....
Production Instrument Company.....
Pyrometer Instrument Co., The.....
Rahm Instruments, Inc.....
Rawson Electrical Instrument Co.....
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.....
Refinery Supply Company, The.....
Republic Flow Meters Co.....24, 38,
Rex Rheostat Company.....
Ring Balance Instrument Co.....
Robinson Optical Company.....
Roller-Smith Company .....
Roth Bros. Chronometer Company.....
Rubicon Company .....
Scientific Instrument Company.....
Shallcross Manufacturing Company.....
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., Inc.....
Sigma Instruments, Inc.....
Simplex Valve & Meter Company.....
Simpson Optical Mfg. Company.....
Size Control Company.....
Sola Electric Company.....
Sound Apparatus Company.....
SpeedWay Manufacturing Company.....
Spencer Lens Company.....
Square D Company.....
Star Brass Manufacturing Co.....
Sticht Company, Inc., Herman H.....
Stokes Machine Company, F. J.....
Sturtevant Company, P. A.....
Sun Radio & Electronics Co.....
Superior Electric Company.....
Surprenant Electrical Insulation Co.....
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J...28, 75, 79, 82, 112,
Teichert Engineering Company.....
Thwing-Albert Instrument Co.....
Tinsley Laboratories .....
Torsion Balance Company.....
Trimount Instrument Company.....
Trinity Equipment & Supply Co.....
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. .....
Uehling Instrument Company.....
Ultra-Violet Products, Inc.....
Uniform Tubes .....
U. S. Gauge Company.....
United Transformer Company.....
Vard, Inc. .....
Ward Leonard Electric Company.....
Warren-Knight Company .....
Warren Telechron Company.....
Warrick, Charles F.....
Weksler Thermometer Corporation.....
Welch Scientific Company, W. M.....
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. 11, 53, 97, 102, 107,
Wheelco Instruments Co.....29, 33,
Winslow Company, The.....17, 59, 102, 110,
Wirshing Manufacturing Company.....
Zenith Optical Laboratory.....

PREMIER CRYSTALS

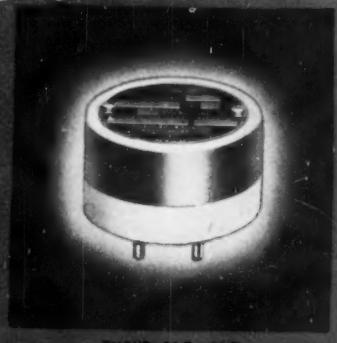




TYPES 180C, 180G, 180P

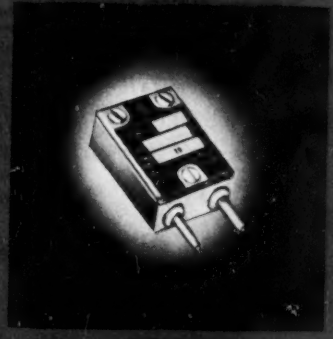


TYPES 150C, 150G



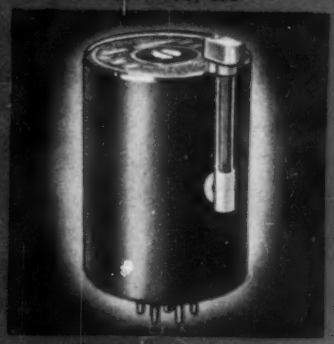
TYPES 80C, 80G

TYPE 185P



TYPE PL7

TYPES PL217—A, B, C, D & E



TYPES 50TCT, 50TGT

TYPE PL11

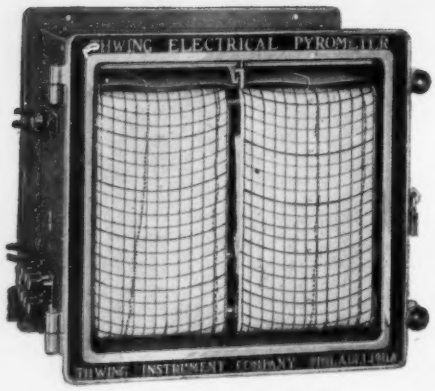
TYPES PL211—A, B, C, D & E

Every PREMIER CRYSTAL is backed by fifteen years' research and engineering development in the art of Crystal manufacture. PREMIER HOLDERS . . . unique in design . . . unexcelled in quality . . . are recognized as "Standard" by many Government departments, as well as most of the large radio equipment manufacturers.

PREMIER CRYSTAL LABORATORIES, INC.

MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS
OPTICAL AND PIEZO CRYSTALS—PRECISION CRYSTAL HOLDERS
61 PARK ROW (PULITZER BLDG.) NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

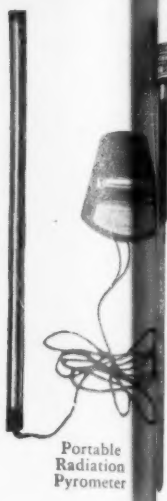
THWING-ALBERT Plan



Multiple Recording Pyrometer

Indicating Pyrometer combined with Selector Switch

Radiation Pyrometer for Rotary Kiln



Portable Radiation Pyrometer

Treasure Chest Pyrometer and Thermocouple Testing Set.

FOR THE WAR EFFORT

Enlarged Manufacturing Facilities

BOTH FOR OUR STANDARD LINES AND SPECIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR AIRCRAFT

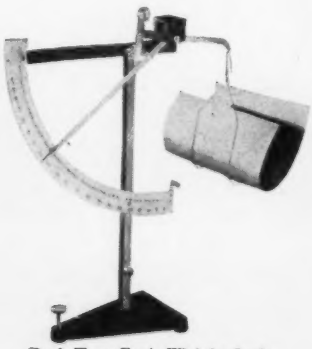
Our new home in the Germantown District of Philadelphia provides the increased manufacturing facilities needed for the manufacture of Thwing-Albert Instruments serving the War Effort. In many instances we are serving our Government directly and in many more instances we are serving private industry; doing our part in the great task of producing the supplies and equipment needed for the Arsenal of Democracy.

Standard Thwing-Albert Instruments cover a wide range of applications including: a complete line of recording and indicating thermo-electric pyrometers for all heat treatment and heating processes; pyrometers for obtaining temperature readings of molten metal in iron and brass foundries; recording and indicating radiation pyrometers for highest temperatures

Automatic Temperature Controller

A5X Pyrometer for molten non-ferrous metals

Portable pH Meter



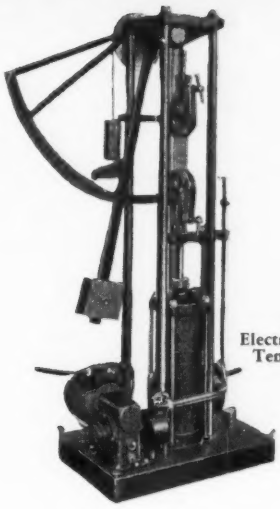
Desk Type Basis Weight Scale

Penescope

nd Laboratory Instruments

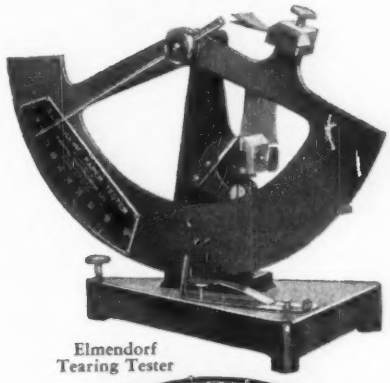
Platinum Thermo-couple

Research Tearing Tester

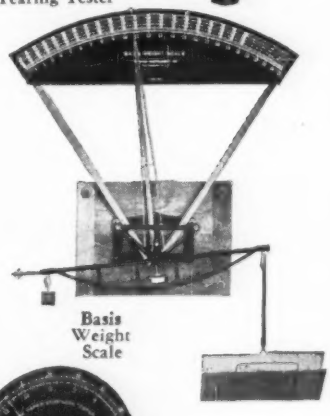


Electro Hydraulic Tensile Tester

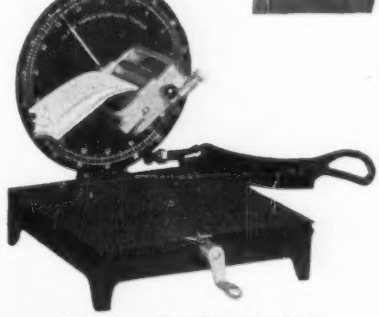
Currier Size Tester



Elmendorf Tearing Tester



Basis Weight Scale



Stiffness-Softness Tester for Paper

untered in industry, i.e., high temperature furnaces in glass plants, front temperatures in rotary kilns, etc.; automatic control equipments for oil gas fired and electrically heated furnaces; portable potentiometers; meter and thermocouple testing sets; recording and indicating electrical stance thermometers for accurate measurement of very low temperatures.

, we manufacture a variety of instruments for the Aircraft Industry, uding Aircraft Cable Tensiometers, Pelorus Drift Sights, Airplane ine Cylinder Thermometer Testers, Thermometer Leads, Aircraft meter Switches, Aircraft Radio Selector Switches, Vibration Testers, brators, Flight Test Instruments, etc.

the paper industry we manufacture an extensive line of testing instruts, all made to conform to the technical and physical requirements of the stry. These paper testing instruments have proved an important factor romoting the technical advancement in the industry in recent years.

strations on these pages show a few of the better-known Thwing-Albert ruments. Bulletins giving specific technical data on any of these instruts are available on request.

Thwing-Albert Instrument Co.

Manufacturers of Scientific Instruments for Over 40 Years

3323 PULASKI AVENUE PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

Commercial Instruments of Laboratory Accuracy

Vapometer

1

Instrumentation FOR PRODUCTION

● That is precisely the reason for Industrial Instruments—instrumentation applied out in the plant or in the field, placed in the hands of everyday workers, for routine or special checkup, alike. And of course these same instruments are also used in laboratories by skilled technicians.

Simplicity, ruggedness, moderate cost distinguish these instruments. Simple, positive, low-cost "magic eye" tubes take the place of intricate, delicate, costly indicating meters wherever feasible. [illegible] vanometers and other measuring me[illegible] are used in those instruments where [illegible] indicating means are essential.

In many fields today—chemical w[illegible] radio and electrical production lines, [illegible] craft maintenance, lumber yards, bott[illegible] plants, laundries, etc., you will find [illegible] dustrial Instruments keeping close w[illegible] over production routine; truly, instrum[illegible] tation for production.

2

FOR EXAMPLE...

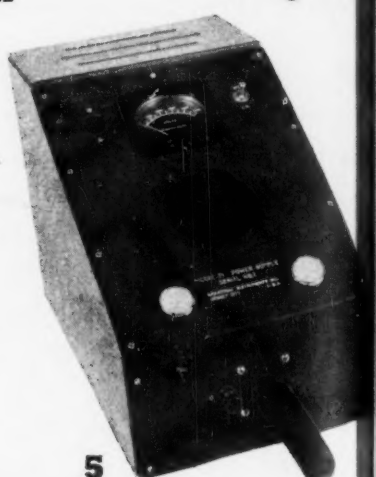
Here are just a few of the many Industrial Instruments already available: 1. Megohm-Bridge for high resistance measurements in plant or laboratory. Direct readings at turn of single knob. 2. Capacitance and Impedance Limit Bridge. Also available as a Resistance Limit Bridge. Two "magic eye" tubes provide high and low indication, respectively, as each sample is compared with the selected standard. Standard is usually a decade box providing the desired range of values. 3. Solu-Bridge or checker with scale calibrated in given terms indicating concentration of alkali, etc. This instrument is widely used in laundries, dairies, soft-drink plants, etc. The Solu-Bridge Controller incorporates a relay which controls an external signal or valve or other desired mechanism, for corrective functions as well as a warning and measurement. 4. Wheatstone Bridge, for use out in the plant or in the field, as well as in the laboratory. Complete with galvanometer. Also resistance and capacitance decade boxes. 5. Voltage-breakdown Tester for laboratory and production tests. Meter provides direct-reading breakdown voltage. Safe operation. 6. Conductivity Bridge or Wheatstone Bridge that measures specific resistance of electrolytes, from .2 to 2,000,000 ohms. Invaluable in many fields where concentrations can be measured in terms of conductivity.

6

•Write for Literature:
Submit your problem

3

4



5

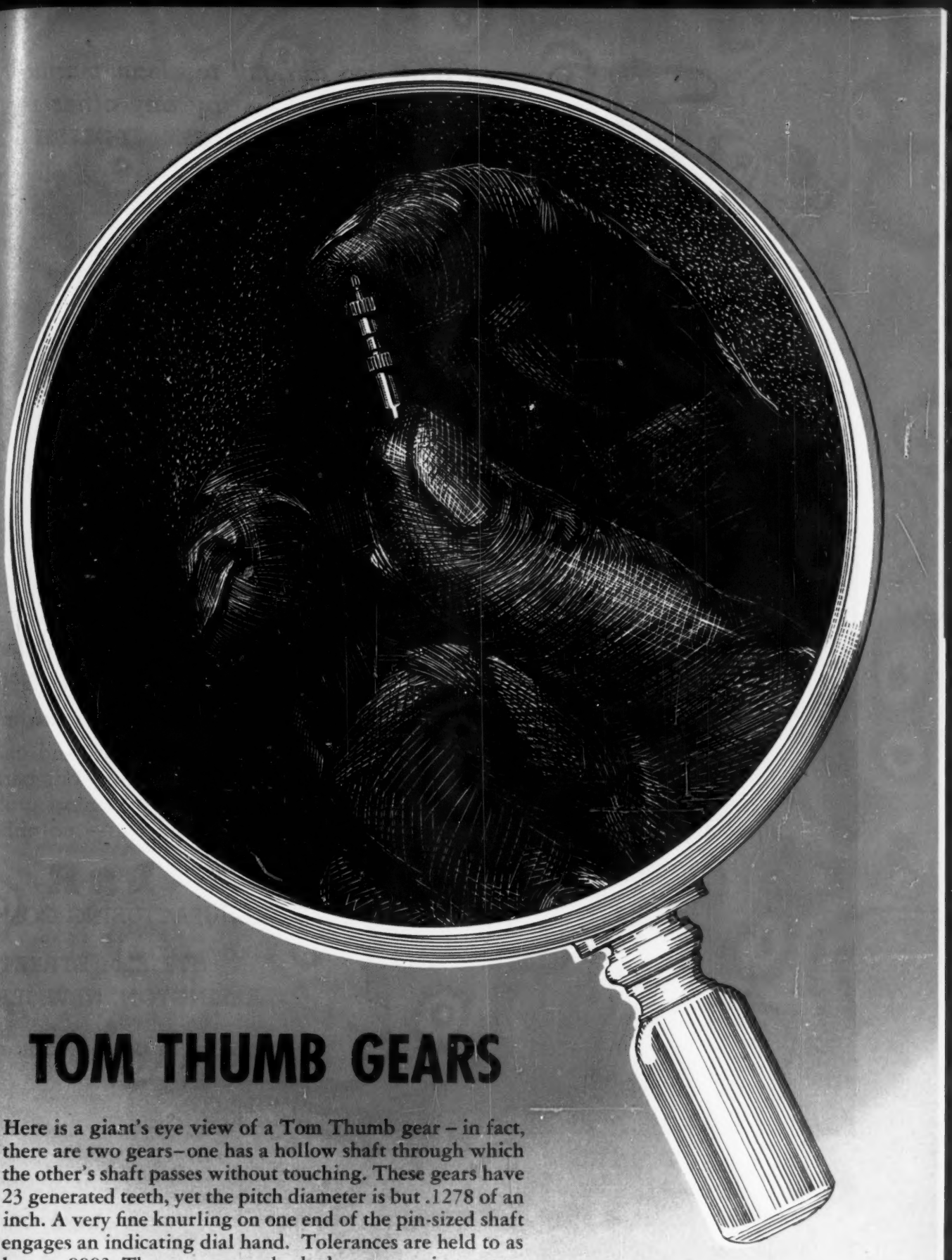
Industrial Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

Industrial Instruments INC.

156 CULVER AVENUE

JERSEY CITY, N. J., U. S. A.



TOM THUMB GEARS

Here is a giant's eye view of a Tom Thumb gear – in fact, there are two gears–one has a hollow shaft through which the other's shaft passes without touching. These gears have 23 generated teeth, yet the pitch diameter is but .1278 of an inch. A very fine knurling on one end of the pin-sized shaft engages an indicating dial hand. Tolerances are held to as low as .0003. These gears are checked on supermicrometers and optical comparators.

Made of nickle-silver, these minute gears are a part of actuating mechanisms in intricate aircraft instruments.

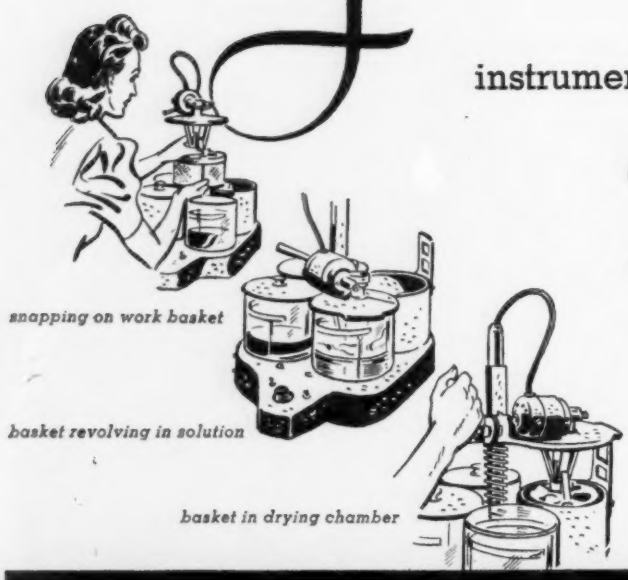
VARD makes many small racks, pinions and quadrants. VARD'S gear department has facilities to cut gears up to 5 inches P.D. in spiral bevel, helical, spur and worm types.

VARD INC.
PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA

For small parts too difficult to clean manually or by any other method

CLEAN • RINSE • POLISH • DRY

instruments, meters, gauges, bearings, electronic tubes, jewels, jeweled bearings, quartz crystals, screw machine products, motor assemblies, diaphragms, tiny pistons cylinders, pinions, gears, sprockets and related mechanisms and parts



snapping on work basket

basket revolving in solution

basket in drying chamber

with **L & R**

PRECISION CLEANING MACHINES, CLEANING AND RINSING SOLUTIONS

used by Army and Navy more than 200 major war industries, over 10,000 watchmakers and producers of timepieces

write for complete catalog data

let L & R engineers and chemists help solve your particular cleaning problems no charge — no obligation

L & R

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SINCE 1930

577 ELM STREET

ARLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Western Sales Office:
834 PITTSFIELD BLDG., CHICAGO, 2

above: **L & R INDUSTRIAL** precision cleaning machine **work basket 5½"id x 3⅜" deep** triple nesting baskets supplied

at left **L & R GENERAL** precision cleaning machine **work basket 3⅝"id x 2¼"deep** triple nesting basket, to

BUY WAR BONDS and STAMPS!

Please mention THE 1944 INSTRUMENTS INDEX *when writing. For addresses, see pages 127-139*

Capacitors for instruments are usually small and relatively inexpensive but their ability to stand up under abnormal operating conditions of temperature or humidity is critically important. On battle fronts or in production use — they must not fail. That is why leading instrument manufacturers rely on Cornell-Dubilier Capacitors. Their stamina is inherent — resulting not only from the finest materials — precision engineering thru every step of manufacture — but guarded and guided by 34 years of "know-how" and exclusive specialization in capacitors. Our engineers will gladly cooperate with yours on specific applications.

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, So. Plainfield, N. J.

Low Capacity Dykanol Capacitor Type DY

Specifically designed for operation at elevated temperature and humidity conditions, the type DY capacitors are ideally suited for r.f. and a.f. bypass and coupling applications. *Hermetically sealed in non-corrosive containers. Are not affected by moisture and temperature up to 85°C.*

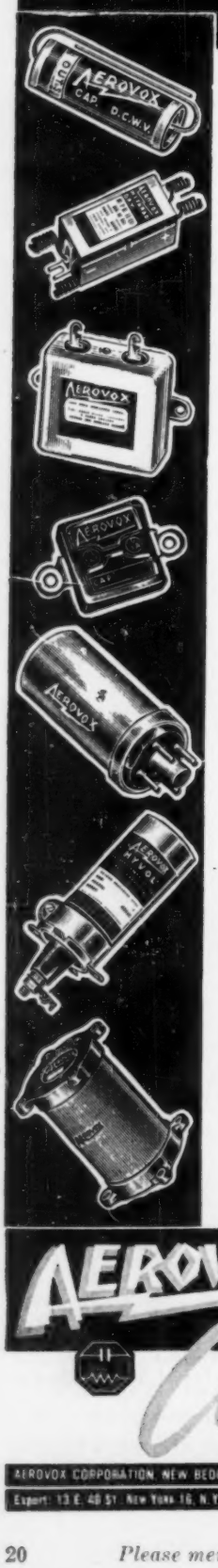
Cornell Dubilier Capacitors

1910-1944

MICA ☆ DYKANOL ☆ PAPER ☆ WET and DRY ELECTROLYTICS

MORE IN USE TODAY THAN ANY OTHER MAKE

AN OUTSTANDING CHOICE OF Capacitors



● Whether for the inexpensive servicing or shop instrument, or again for the costliest precision instrument, Aerovox has the right choice of capacitor best meeting the requirements of designer, maker, user.

STANDARD . . .

If economy is the prime factor, and the needs are normal, there are standard Aerovox types available. Our general catalog lists the outstanding choice of so-called radio capacitors, carefully made yet available at mass-production prices. These are the types serving daily in millions of home radio sets and other equipment, year after year, with truly enviable records for performance and life.

HEAVY-DUTY . . .

If superlative performance and life are sought, in keeping with highest instrument-making standards, then Aerovox suggests its so-called transmitting capacitor line of heavy-duty types. These are available in electrolytic, paper, oil and mica types.

SPECIAL . . .

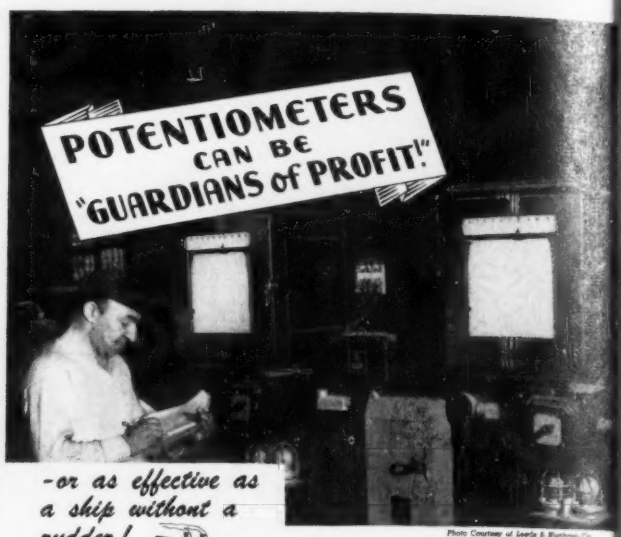
Lastly, if your needs are most unusual, then Aerovox will work with you in designing and producing those special or exclusive capacitors. With many basic types to draw upon—a wide choice of containers, sections, terminals, mountings, etc.—we can quickly and economically produce out-of-the-ordinary capacitors to meet those extraordinary requirements.

If it's capacitance, consult us . . .

AEROVOX Capacitors

INDIVIDUALLY TESTED

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. U. S. A. - SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES
Export: 13 E. 40 St. New York 16, N. Y. - Cable: "ARLAB" - In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.

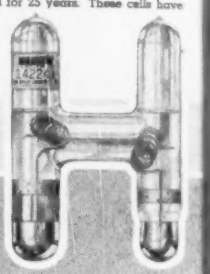


-or as effective as a ship without a rudder!

Photo Courtesy of Leeds & Northrup Co.

ACCURATE, automatic control is essential to profitable volume production in the heat treating and chemical industries. Potentiometers, equipped with proper standard cells, provide this control and thus protect profits. Without dependable cells, however, these instruments are as helpless as a rudderless ship.

Most potentiometers have depended on EPLAB Standard cells for 25 years. These cells have become a recognized "yardstick" for translating voltage to temperature or pH. The original commercial cell of their type in America, they have undergone constant improvement through research, until they are as "standard as sterling".



THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND, U. S. A.

EPLAB Standard CELLS
For Potentiometric Instruments
"As Standard as Sterling"

CELLS, Photoelectric (Cont'd)
Electronic Lab.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Emby Products
Fredericks, George
General Elec. Co.
General Scientific Corp.
G-M Labs.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photobell Corp.
Photovolt Corp.
Rauland Corp.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rhamstine, J. Thos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Vacutron, Inc.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Worner Products

CELLS, Standard
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eppley Lab.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

CEMENT APPARATUS (See Testers & Testing Machines, Cement)

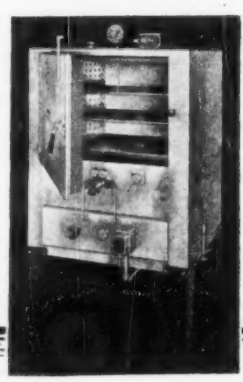
CEMENTING GAGES (See Gages, Cementing)

CEMENT MOLDS
Central Scientific Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Standard Concrete App.

CEMENT NEEDLE APPARATUS
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.

CENTRIFUGES
Clay-Adams Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
International Equipment
Precision Scientific Co.
Sargent & Co.
Technical Products Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

CENTRIFUGES, Paper Testing
Williams Apparatus Co.



TEMPERATURE CONTROL CABINETS

FOR baking, drying, heat treating, conditioning, accelerated aging, and scores of other laboratory uses, "Precision" - Freas constant temperature cabinets offer an extensive variety of models to choose from. Illustrated here is a steam-heated cabinet approved by Underwriters for hazardous locations. If a *standard* model won't handle your job we can build a *special* cabinet that will.

Write for Bulletins

PRECISION SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
1750 N. SPRINGFIELD, CHICAGO

ALTITUDE, HUMIDITY and REFRIGERATION

To Specifications

HIGH ALTITUDE CALIBRATION CHAMBERS

Temperature: −100°F to +190°F with automatic control.

Vacuum: to .5 Hg. Ab.

Size: 12"x12" to any capacity desired

Humidity: 20° RH to 95° RH with automatic control from 0°F to 190°F

COLD CHAMBERS

Specifications identical to Altitude Chambers except that no vacuum is provided.

FLIGHT CHAMBERS

Temperature: to −100°F

Vacuum: to 80,000 ft. with automatic control of temperature compared to pressure.

Humidity: Manual or automatic control from 20°RH to 95°RH

CONSTRUCTION

Cold Wall Construction.

Multi stage refrigeration.

Full vision doors.

Finger tip control to ±2°F.

ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT

Special recording temperature controllers.

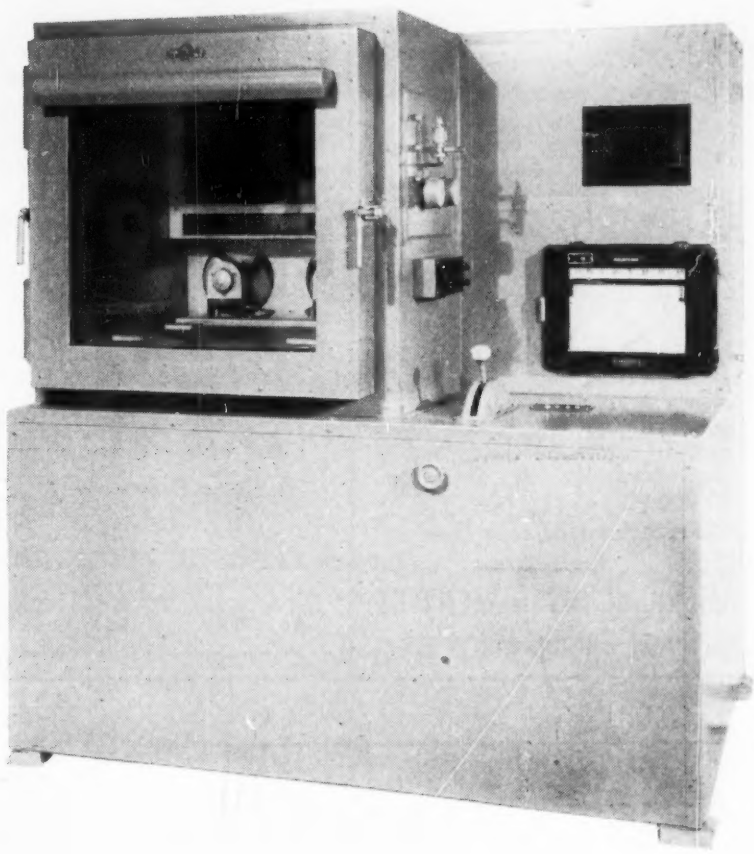
Special recording temperature indicators

Manometers and altimeters.

Vertical speed indicators.

Special recording humidity controllers.

Special recording vacuum instruments.



Test and calibration chambers serve such diversified needs that many of the requirements of equipment manufacturers can be met only by specially designed units. Within the scope indicated, we can build equipment to your individual specifications. All units incorporate positive automatic mechanical means of refrigeration and control, plus an indicating recording controller where specified. All sizes of chambers mentioned refer to clear inside test space.

BOWSER, INC.

MOBILE REFRIGERATION DIVISION

155 EAST 44th STREET

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

FOR LOW-TEMPERATURE TESTING AND STORAGE

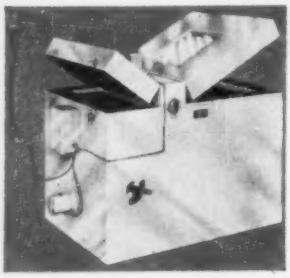
Minus 100° to Plus 220° F.

Constancy: ± ½°F.

AMINCO — Constant Temperature

SUB-ZERO CABINET

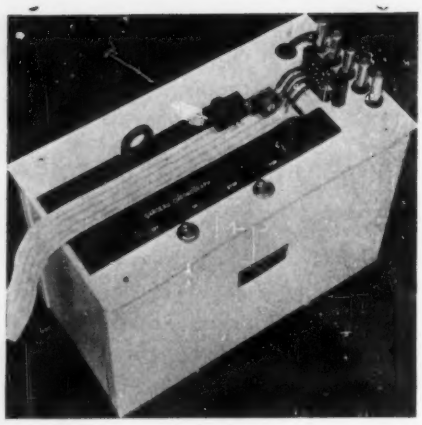
Dry Ice Cooled



A reliable, convenient, and speedy means of testing instruments, aircraft equipment and many materials to determine their performance, durability, etc. at sub-zero temperatures.

Write for Bulletin D-2120

AMERICAN INSTRUMENT CO.
Silver Spring, Maryland



GARCEAU CHRONOGRAPH

Inkless Recording with Inertialess Marking System

Models available with speed ranges from 1 cm. per hour to 100 cm. per second and with up to 25 traces. Supplied with plain or printed charts.

•

ELECTRO-MEDICAL LABORATORY, INC.
HOLLISTON, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.
Makers of the Electroencephalograph

Post War Clock Movements
by
CHELSEA

Our production of special clock movements and clockwork mechanisms for recording instruments must wait until this war is won. Meanwhile, we would welcome the opportunity of working with you in developing your post-war designs.

Remember, Chelsea has been making special movements for recording instruments for many years.

Let's continue to back the attack!

CHELSEA CLOCK COMPANY
385 EVERETT AVE., CHELSEA 50, MASS.

TEST CHAMBERS

- **HIGH ALTITUDE**
- **LOW TEMPERATURE**
- **HUMIDITY**

Let us have your requirements. We can supply chambers of any size with temperatures to −80°C, vacuum to 29.5"Hg and full automatic humidity control.

NORTHERN LABORATORIES LIMITED
50 CHURCH ST., N. Y. 7, N. Y.
FORMERLY NORTHERN ENGINEERING LABS.

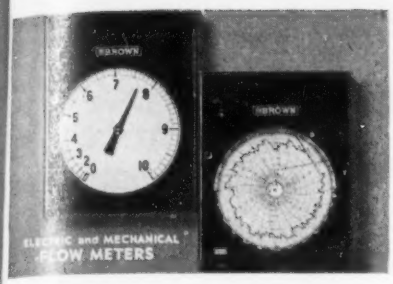
EBY WORKS IN METALS AND PLASTICS FOR THE ELECTRICAL, COMMUNICATIONS, AND AVIATION INDUSTRIES

In one well knit organization Eby offers:

1. Plastic Molding
2. Metal Stamping
3. Screw machine work
4. Tool and die department
5. Complete assembly
6. Packing, shipping (full or split), and storing

Eby standard products are only a part of an experienced, competent engineering and production service which is equipped to handle special work in any quantities. Eby is set up to fit into your picture. Send us your problem and we'll work it out with you.

HUGH H. EBY INCORPORATED
18 W. CHELTEN AVE.
PHILA. 44, PENNA.



For Controlling, Recording, Totalizing and Indicating the Flow of Fluids such as Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, etc.

Brown Flow Meters are available in two types, the Electric type and Mechanical type.

ELECTRIC TYPE: Complete equipment consists of three units, the orifice plate, manometer and instrument. Instrument can be located at a remote point from the orifice and manometer (point of flow measurement).

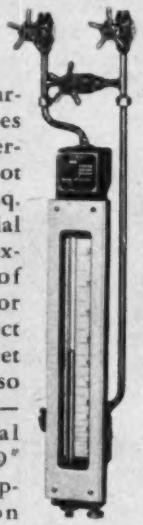
Because of this flexibility, it is particularly adaptable for applications where instruments are to be remotely located. Write for Catalog.

MECHANICAL TYPE: Complete equipment consists of two units, the orifice plate and the instrument. The meter body is integral with the instrument. Readings are transmited mechanically from meter body to instrument. Write for Catalog.

THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN FLOW METERS
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize

FLOW METERS



● The Type H illustrated is an extremely accurate indicating instrument for measuring the flows of gases or liquids when operating pressures do not exceed 250 lbs. per sq. in. and the differential pressure does not exceed 160 inches of water pressure. Wall or Panel Mounting. Direct reading scales to meet any requirement. Also Inclined Tube types—for low differential ranges of 25″ or 49″ of water. Fully descriptive catalog sent on request.

THE MERIAM CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Manometers, Meters, and Gauges for the accurate measurement of Pressures, Vacuums and Flows of Liquids and Gases.

SMALL *and* RUGGED—*yet* SENSITIVE *and* ACCURATE!

The MJL No. 163

RATE OF FLOW INDICATOR
(Differential Type)

EASILY READ

★

EASILY INSTALLED

★

REQUIRES LITTLE SPACE
3¼″ in diameter
4″ long

★

HANDLES HIGH PRESSURES
Can be furnished for use with line pressures up to 1,000 lbs. psi.

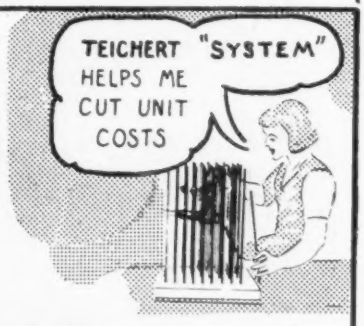
★

WILL WITHSTAND EXTREME OVER RANGING
Unique rupture-proof Bellows Unit takes the place of the mercury column commonly used in instruments of this type.

Write for Illustrated Bulletin No. 163-1

MOREY & JONES, LTD.
Industrial Instruments
922 South Hemlock St.
LOS ANGELES 21 CALIFORNIA

USE THE TEICHERT SYSTEM

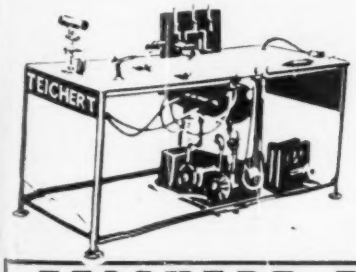


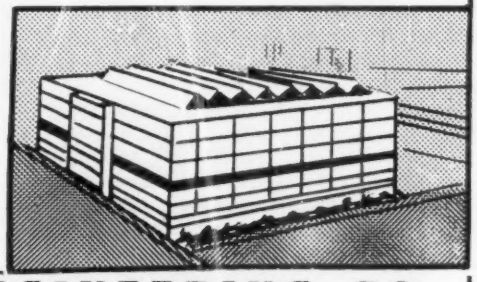
TEICHERT AIR-EXHAUSTION SYSTEM

enables one girl to exhaust air and moisture out of 600 to 1000 chemical thermometers a day . . .

We can tell you if it will do your particular work.

BETTER GLASS-MAKING EQUIPMENT *from a single unit . . . to an entire plant*

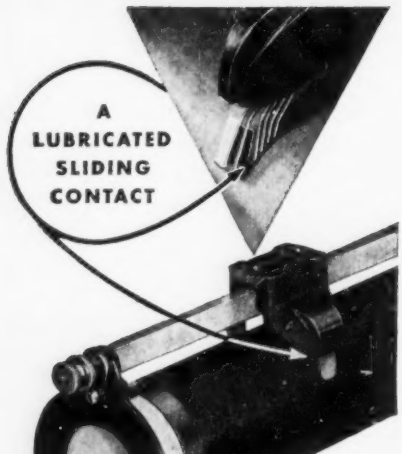




TEICHERT ENGINEERING CO.
80 UNIVERSITY PLACE NEW YORK CITY 3

"FRAHM" VIBRATING REED FREQUENCY METERS

For dependable indication of power frequencies. Unaffected by wave form or by ordinary voltage and temperature changes. No pivots, jewels or rotating parts. Available in switchboard miniature and wide-range portable types. Various ranges between 15 and 500 cycles per second. Write for Bulletin 1695-I.



4 SIZES AND 76 RATINGS

JAGABI "LUBRI-TACT" RHEOSTATS

For precise manual control of electric current. The "Lubri-tact" feature is a lubricated sliding contact, giving smooth adjustment and long life. A full range of instruments in a variety of types is usually carried in stock. Also compression type carbon Rheostats for smooth control of heavy currents. Write for Bulletin 1620-I.

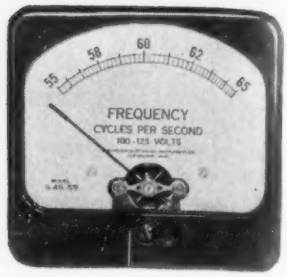
James G. Biddle Co.

1211-13 ARCH STREET *Electrical and Scientific Instruments* PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HIGHEST

HICKOK

ACCURACY



Frequency Meters

Available in 4" rectangular panel mounting case—other sizes up to 6" case—entirely self-contained—*no external reactor* . . . Overall accuracy is better than .2 of a cycle in 60 cycles . . . Made with 55 to 65 cycle reading but also available in 59-61 cycle for greater reading accuracy and other ranges of frequency . . . Indication by pointer and graduated scale easy to read . . . Vibration-proof and shock-proof . . . Damping can be adjusted to suit extreme conditions of frequency variation . . . Accurate within ambient temperature range from minus 10 to plus 40 degrees C . . . Power consumption only 0.8 watts at 115 volts.

Write for illustrated booklet

HICKOK

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10514 DUPONT AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Miniature-type

VIBRATING REED

FREQUENCY METERS

PROMPT DELIVERIES!

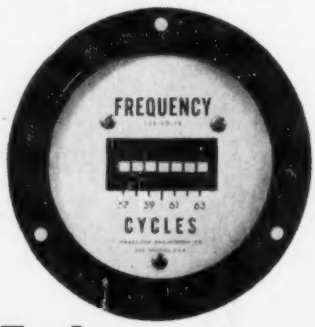
Three stock models—5, 7 and 10 reed...available in wide range of frequencies and all standard line voltages; operates correctly in any position. No pivots, jewels, or rotating parts . . . simple construction assures exceptional accuracy. Built to highest Government standards.

WIRSHING MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3234 Mines Avenue • Los Angeles 23, California

Write for complete catalog data and Quantity Prices, and learn the exceptionally favorable delivery available

---

New Improved
Vibrating Reed
FREQUENCY METER
57-63 Cycle Range



5 Advantages

1. Reeds—Made of specially heat-treated durable, aged material. Wide reeds provide exceptional visibility.
2. Reed-assembly—Made in one unit with heavy reed base. No screwed-on parts.
3. Magnet—Alnico magnet provides permanency of calibration.
4. Coil—Substantial coil of heavy wire.
5. Construction—Simple and foolproof.—few parts—extremely stable.

Produced in a modern factory by most improved methods

Write for further information and prices.

HAGEDORN ENGINEERING CO.
8162 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.

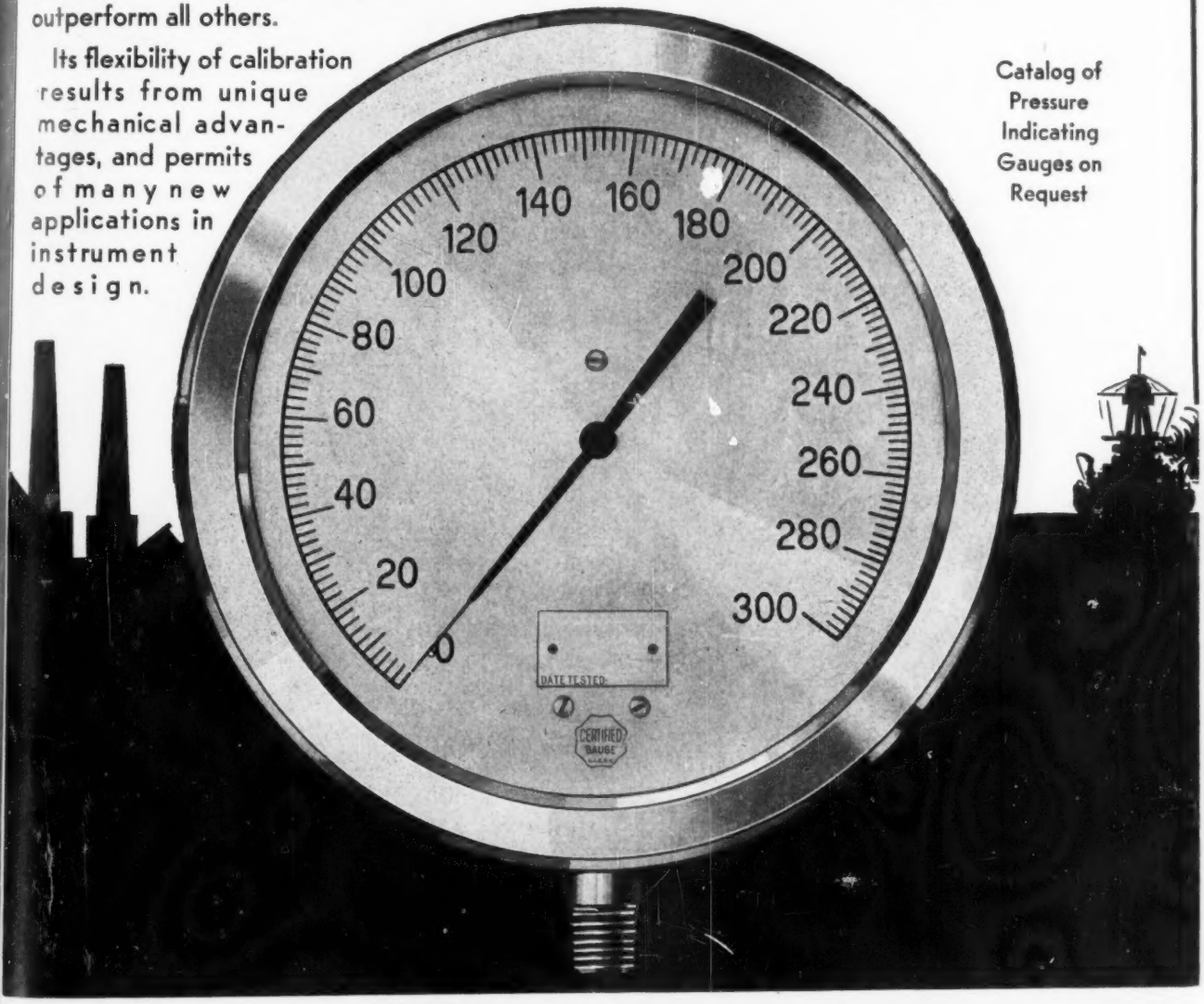
THE WORM THAT TURNED 30 MILLION TIMES!

The patented Helicoid Gearing used in CERTIFIED Pressure Indicating Gauges has withstood over 30,000,000 cycles of rapid pulsation without showing material wear or loss of accuracy.

Wherever comparative tests of durability and accuracy of indication are made, CERTIFIED's "Cam and Roller" Helicoid-Geared Instrument Movement will outperform all others.

Its flexibility of calibration results from unique mechanical advantages, and permits of many new applications in instrument design.

Catalog of Pressure Indicating Gauges on Request



CERTIFIED GAUGE & INSTRUMENT CORP.

34-18 Northern Boulevard . . . Long Island City 1, N. Y.

FEDERAL *Taperlock* GAGE HANDLES

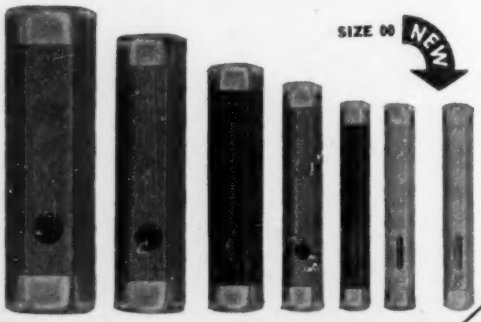
MADE of light weight plastic material, Federal Gage Handles are lighter than any metal used, even one-third lighter than aluminum. This lightness permits a most sensitive "touch" with less fatigue in long continued use; an advantage appreciated by women inspectors.

They are highly satisfactory with glass gages being so much lighter than metal handles, they reduce the danger of chipping and breakage.

Insulating properties help prevent transmission of bodily heat to gages which may affect accuracy.

Marking for identification is accomplished with the same marking tools used for metal gages.

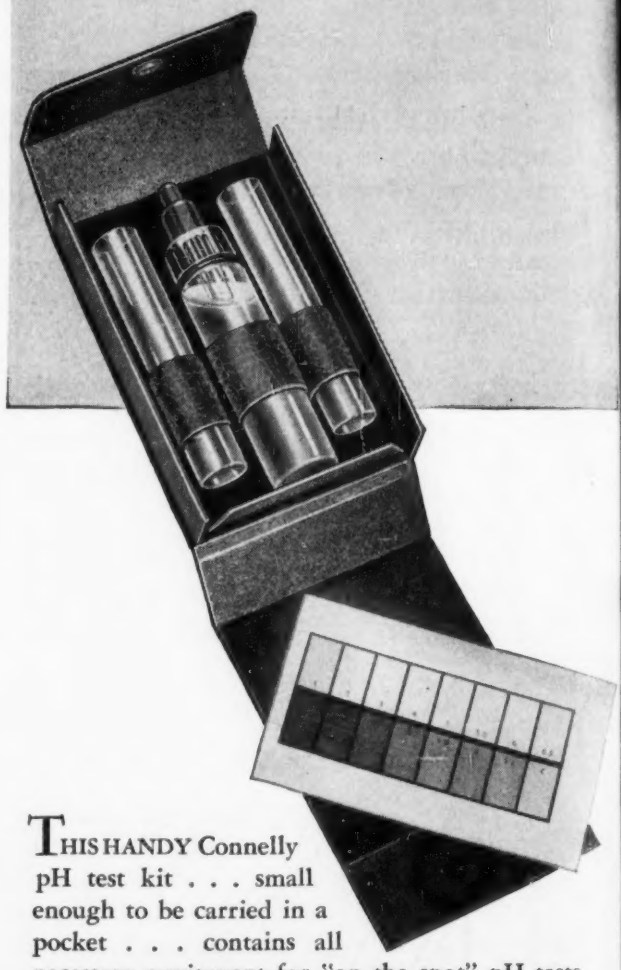
Immediate Shipments



FEDERAL TOOL CORPORATION
408 NORTH LEAVITT ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW.

HANDY pH TEST KIT HAS MANY USES

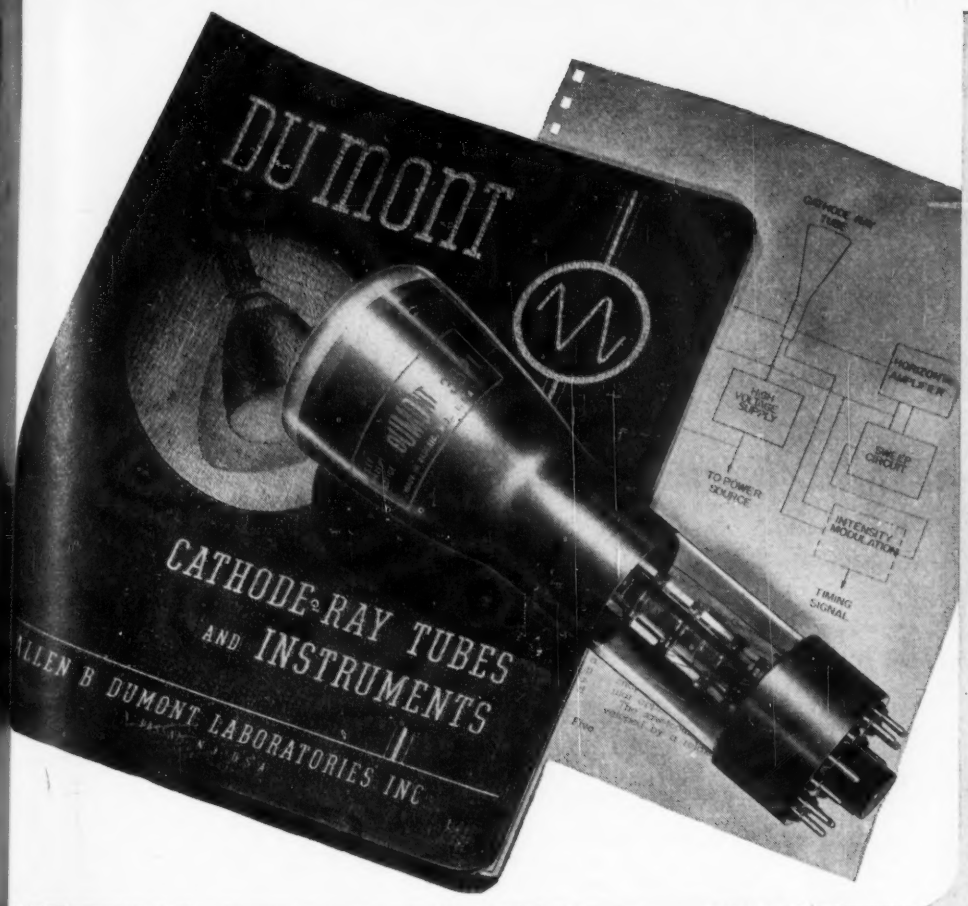


THIS HANDY Connelly pH test kit . . . small enough to be carried in a pocket . . . contains all necessary equipment for "on the spot" pH tests.

Simple, easy to use, just the thing where quick and reasonably accurate pH tests are required. Directions are with each kit . . . no previous experience necessary to make tests. No fuss — no muss — no bother. Always ready to use.

Write today

CONNELLY IRON SPONGE & GOVERNOR CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS ELIZABETH, N. J.



CONTENTS OF MANUAL

The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph: introduction, general description, high-voltage power supply, amplifiers, linear time-base generator, intensity modulation, low-voltage power supply, mechanical considerations, conclusion.

• • •

Oscillograph Design Considerations: power supplies, amplifier design, time-bases or sweep generators.

• • •

DuMont Cathode-Ray Equipment: description, specifications, accessories, oscillograph type comparison list, specialty products.

• • •

DuMont Cathode-Ray Tube: general information, installation notes, type specification sheets, tube type comparison list.

• • •

Sales and Service Information: how to order, patent notice, price list, etc.

• • •

Instrument and Tube Application Notes: frequency and phase determination, photographic measurements, observation of relay rebounce, etc.

Cathode-Ray Tubes

. . . and how they are applied

For a dozen years past the Allen DuMont Laboratories have specialized in the development, production and application of cathode-ray tubes.

DuMont was the first to introduce the *commercialized* cathode-ray tube as a practical tool for research worker, production engineer and technician. Not only have DuMont tubes and oscillographs resulted in savings in time required to investigate the many problems to which they are applicable, but they have also revealed truths in man's laws of the working forces of nature.

And now, as a further service, DuMont engineers have compiled a manual of pertinent data, together with detailed descriptions of DuMont tubes and associated equipment. This data is in loose-leaf form. The binder permits constant revision to keep pace with the fast-moving cathode-ray technique. Each manual bears a serial number so that the name and address of its recipient may be duly registered. Additional pages are mailed from time to time.

• • •

Write on your business stationery for your copy. Our Engineering Department is interested in aiding you with your cathode-ray application problems.

DUMONT *Precision Electronics & Television*

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY · CABLE ADDRESS: WESPEXLIN, NEW YORK

8 BASIC ADVANTAGES OF F. & P. ROTAMETERS

1. Metering elements and fluid being metered clearly visible

2. Wide flow range—20-to-1 easily obtained

3. Evenly spaced scale divisions—no compression of scale at low flows

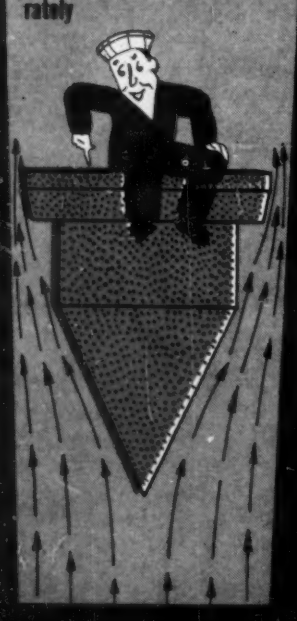
4. Low, constant pressure drop—reduces pumping costs

5. New Stabl-Vis rotameter compensates for viscosity and density variations

6. 10" to 24" travel of metering float—accuracies correspondingly high

7. Instantaneous response to flow change—no friction or hysterisis

8. Measures corrosive gases, liquids and slurries that no other meter will handle accurately



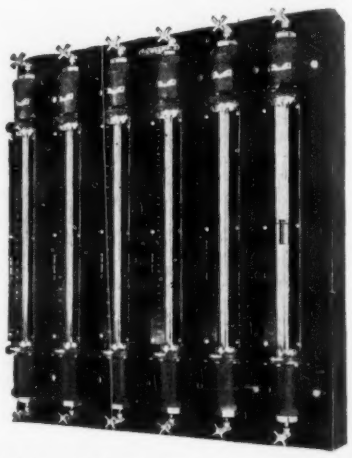
A new Era in flow rate measurement!

Rotameters for the AVIATION INDUSTRY

"Stabl-Vis" Armored ROTAMETER

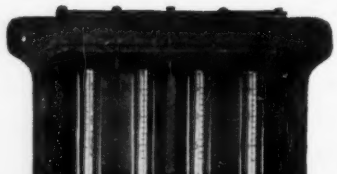
—for high pressure flow rate metering

This armored Stabl-Vis rotameter is used for ground tests on high pressure hydraulic oil systems and accessories. For safety, the metering tube is metal-enclosed, and flow rate readings are taken through super-pressure gauge glasses in the extension attached to the rotameter. Manufactured in a series of designs for pressures from 600 to 10,000 pounds. The only flow rate meter that will handle viscous flows with high accuracy. Write for bulletin 43-D.



HIGH ACCURACY TEST PANELS

Single or multiple tube rotameter panels for measuring gasoline, diesel fuel, hydraulic oils, lubricating oils, prestone, de-icer fluid, oxygen, air, and many other fluids. The Stabl-Vis design that compensates for viscosity and density variations is a standard feature of these meters. Used by all of the major aviation manufacturing companies. Submit details of your flow test problem for our recommendations.



DE-ICER FLUID ROTAMETERS

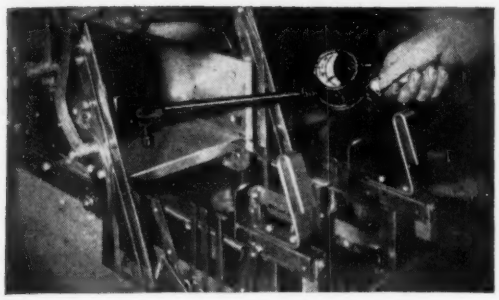
for aircraft installation

These rotameters for de-icer fluid flow in two- and four-engine planes have individual floats which indicate visually the amount of fluid flow to each propeller or carburetor. They also have built-in needle valves for accurate control of the amount of flow. These meters conserve de-icer fluid and relieve the pilot's tension during the anxious moments when ice starts to form. The two-engine meter weighs 11 ounces; the four-engine meter (illustrated above) 1 lb. 14 ounces. Send for catalog 63-G showing complete installation diagrams.

"MAGNA-BOND" *remote-reading flow rate meter for aircraft*

This new remote-reading flow rate meter for gasoline, "lube" oil and other fluids in aircraft sets a new standard of accuracy. It incorporates the F & P Stabl-Vis feature and is the only flow meter to compensate automatically for viscosity and density variation in the fluid being metered. Single engine unit (illustrated) complete weighs only 4½ lbs. Dual unit for twin engines weighs 8¼ lbs. Write for catalog 63-G containing complete details.

FISCHER & P



Alnor PYROCON

...the contact pyrometer for quick accurate surface temperatures . . .

This convenient, all-purpose surface temperature pyrometer is ideally suited to a variety of industrial plant needs. Accurate temperature readings are obtained in a few seconds of plastic materials, liquids, oils, and similar materials, and of flat or curved, stationary or moving surfaces.

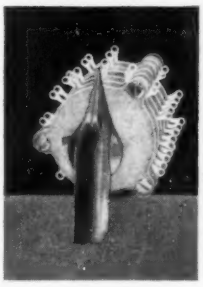
The Pyrocon shock-resisting movement is used with any one of eleven types of thermocouples, interchangeable without adjustment or re-calibration. Choice of rigid or flexible arms, or both, instantly interchangeable. Built in several standard ranges, 0-300 deg. F. to 0-1200 deg. F. Write for Bulletin 3511 giving complete description.

ILLINOIS TESTING LABORATORIES INC.
142 WEST HUBBARD STREET
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

J-B-T

ROTARY SELECTOR SWITCHES

Positive action, non shorting type featuring contact arms, and on the twenty position switch, triple contacts on collector rings. Very compact. Fourteen to twenty positions —one to six decks. Normal current capacity (not make-and-break) one ampere at 25 volts D.C. Normal contact resistance approximately 0.005 ohms. Maximum safe voltage between contacts, 1000 volts A.C. Maximum voltage between decks, 2000 volts A.C. Maximum momentary carrying capacity (not make-and-break), five amperes at 25 volts D.C. Send for Bulletin SS-44.



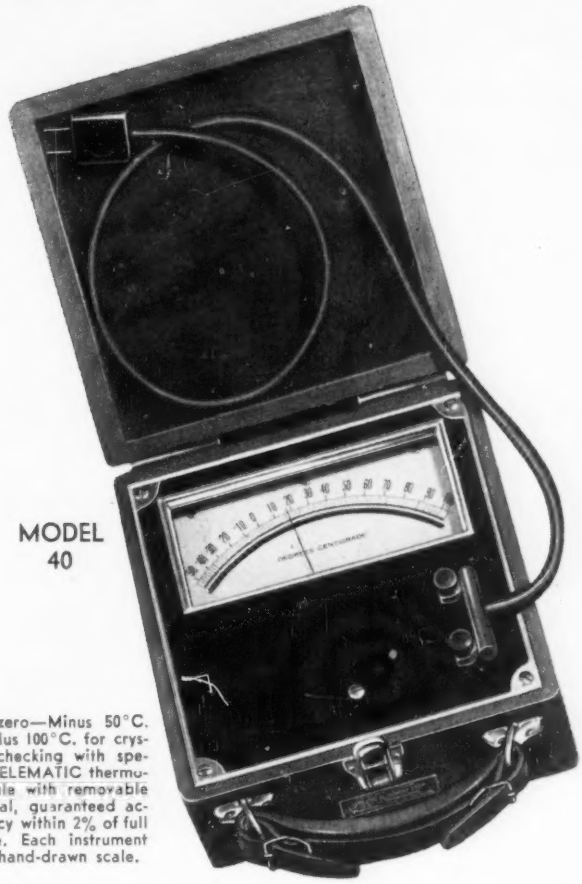
J-B-T *Products*

Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters... Pyrometers... Potentiometer-Pyrometers... Resistance Thermometers... Thermocouples and Accessories... Electric Tachometers... Galvanometers... Selector Switches...and other Electrical Instruments and Testing Equipment.

(Manufactured under Triplett Patents and/or Patents Pending)

J-B-T INSTRUMENTS, INC.
443 CHAPEL STREET • NEW HAVEN 8, CONN.

PORTABLE *High Resistance* PYROMETER



MODEL 40

Sub-zero—Minus 50°C. to Plus 100°C. for crystal checking with special ELEMATIC thermocouple with removable crystal, guaranteed accuracy within 2% of full scale. Each instrument has hand-drawn scale.

This instrument is enclosed in a finely finished walnut case with hinged removable cover and leather carrying handle. High resistance movement with internal shunt which retards pointer swing and prevents movement from being jarred out of balance in shipment. Mirror on scale to avoid parallax errors, 5¾" scale, 6" knife edge pointer, automatic compensation, two sapphire jewels and lapped pivots. All standard scale ranges and thermocouple accessories—$85.00 F.O.B. our plant (less thermocouples).

ELEMATIC EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
6046 WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO 21, ILL.

PYRO THE SIMPLIFIED OPTICAL PYROMETER

ELIMINATE WASTE and GUESSWORK!

By using PYRO, a self-contained, DIRECT READING, sturdy unit made to stand rough use. It is absolutely accurate and dependable, and quickly pays for itself.

Unique construction enables operator to rapidly determine temperature even on minute spots, fast moving objects, or smallest stream; no correction charts, no accessories, no maintenance expense. Special "FOUNDRY TYPE" and "Universal TRIPLERANGE" have, in addition to standard calibrated range, a red correction scale determining TRUE SPOUT and POURING TEMPERATURES of molten iron and steel when measured in the open.

Stock ranges 1400° F. to 5000° F.

Write for Catalog No. 80

THE PYROMETER INSTRUMENT CO.
Plant & Lab.
103-107 LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

PYCNOMETERS
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co.
Rascher & Betsold
Specialty Glass Co.

PYRHELIOMETERS
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eppley Lab.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

PYROMETER CALIBRATING SETS
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
De Jur-Amsco
Foxboro Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engineering
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Electrical Resistance
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cole Instrument
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Insts., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Expansion
Defender Automatic Reg.
Ferner Co.
Partlow Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

PYROMETERS, Indicating
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burling Inst. Co.
Burrell Tech. Supply
Cole Instrument
De Jur-Amsco
Electronic Prod. Co.
Elematic Sales Corp.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.

(Cont'd)

"Boys, let's put our heads together and see how much paper and paper board we can save!"

THAT'S the spirit. That's what we've all got to do to lick this problem of getting enough paper and paper board for Army and war-production use.

Every company has got to organize a Paper Conservation Committee and tackle the problem with all the gumption and the brain power at their command.

Paper inventories must be checked with the idea of eliminating peacetime extras. From stationery to board containers, every paper item must be examined to see in what way each company can use less paper.

Functional packaging must be the order of the day.

Sure, you have followed all the government directives on the subject. Even made cuts of your own. But, frankly, that isn't enough. Every time another ship leaves an American port loaded with paper-wrapped war supplies, the problem becomes tougher.

And it's up to you to join with the rest of industry to lick it. The War Advertising Council and the War Production Board have prepared a brief list of suggestions to help you. But you know your own business. You know how you can use less paper. ***It's up to YOU!***

TO GET MORE PAPER FOR	USE LESS PAPER THESE WAYS
Blueprints for battleships	Eliminate slack fills.
"K" ration containers	Increase units per case to the maximum practical.
Signal Corps radio sets	Reduce separators to shoulder height.
Containers for shells	Eliminate carton liners if possible.
Gas mask canisters	Eliminate individual cartons wherever possible.
Disposable gun covers	Reduce weight of containers wherever compatible with safety.
V-mail envelopes	Do away with all unnecessary overlapping.
Blood plasma boxes	Set up a Paper Conservation Board in your plant.

This advertisement prepared under the auspices of the War Advertising Council in co-operation with the Office of War Information and the War Production Board.

Let's All Use Less Paper

. . . YOUR 4TH WAR LOAN QUOTA

WHETHER your plant meets its quota, or fails, lies largely in *your* hands. Your leadership can put it over—but if you haven't already got a smooth running, hard hitting War Loan Organization at work in your plant, there's not a minute to lose.

Take over the active direction of this drive to meet *—and break*—your plant's quota. And see to it that every one of your associates, from plant superintendent to foreman, goes all-out for Victory!

To meet your plant's quota means that you'll have to hold your present Pay-Roll Deduction Plan payments at their all-time high—plus such additional amounts as your local War Finance Committee has assigned to you. In most cases this will mean the sale of *at least* one $100 bond per worker. It means having a fast-cracking sales organization, geared to reach personally and effectively every individual in your plant. And it means hammering right along until you've reached a 100% record in those *extra* $100 —or better—bonds!

And while you're at it, now's a good time to check those special cases—*growing more numerous every day*—where increased *family* incomes make possible, *and imperative,* far greater than usual investment through your plant's Pay-Roll Deduction Plan. Indeed, so common are the cases of two, three, or even more, wage-earners in a single family, that you'll do well to forget having ever heard of '10%' as a reasonable investment. Why, for thousands of these 'multiple-income' families 10% or 15% represents but a paltry fraction of an investment which should be running at 25%, 50%, or more!

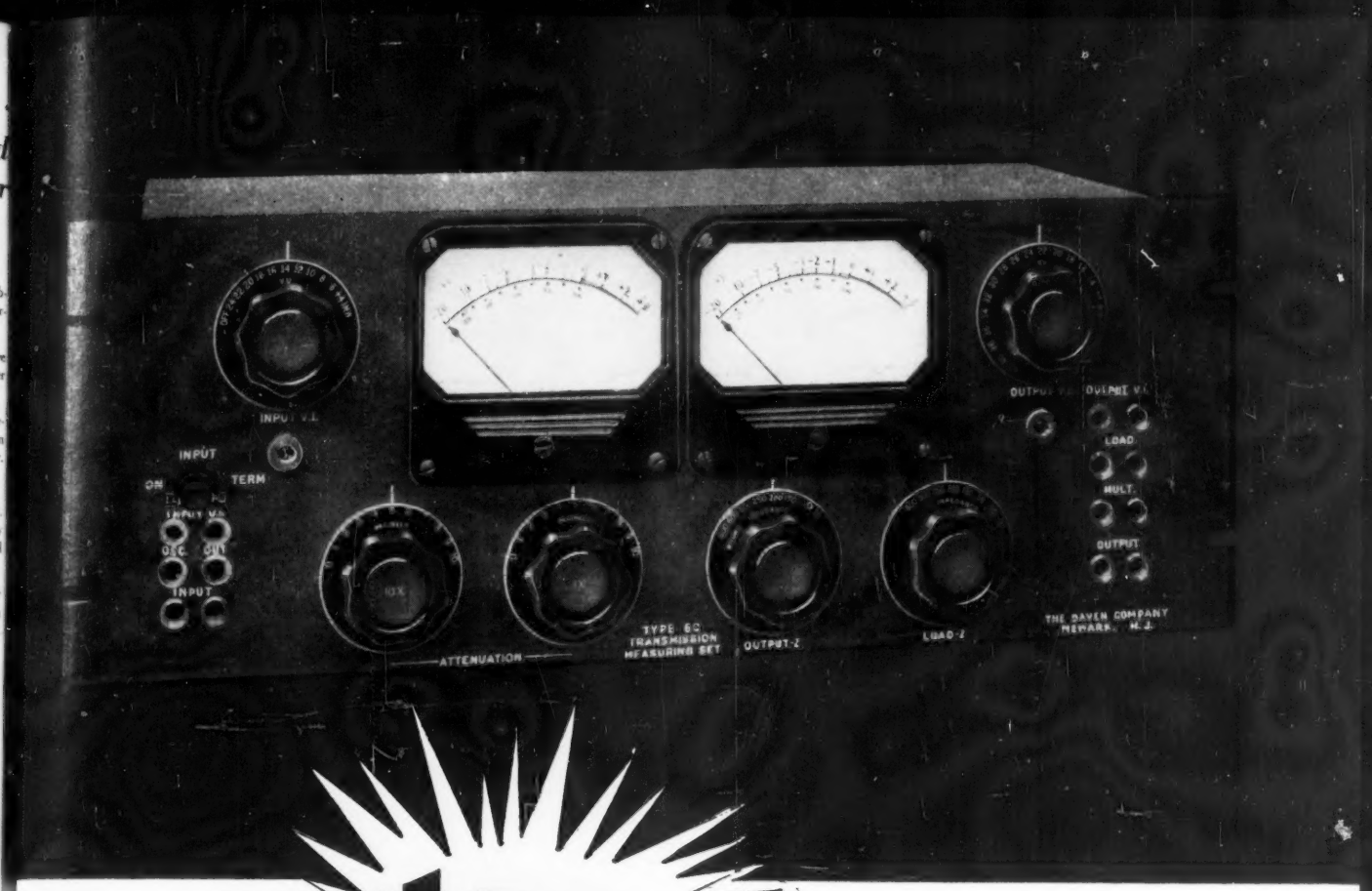
After the way you've gone at your wartime *production* quotas—and topped them every time—you're certainly not going to let anything stand in the way of your plant's breaking its quota for the 4th War Loan! Particularly since all you are being asked to do is to sell your own people the finest investment in the world—*their own share in Victory!*

LET'S ALL BACK THE ATTACK!

This space contributed to Victory by

INSTRUMENTS

This is an official U. S. Treasury advertisement—prepared under auspices of Treasury Department and War Advertising Council.



in WAR ....

performing our greatest peacetime task

Practically any reference to precision control in wartime brings to mind the wide use of DAVEN components in military and industrial applications. And yet, even now, our components are performing their greatest peacetime role. That is, control of radio transmission—not only for the major commercial broadcasting stations in this country, but for the communications transmitters which speed messages to all parts of the earth. DAVEN equipment will assume still greater importance in the postwar world of television, sound picture production and scientific laboratory development.

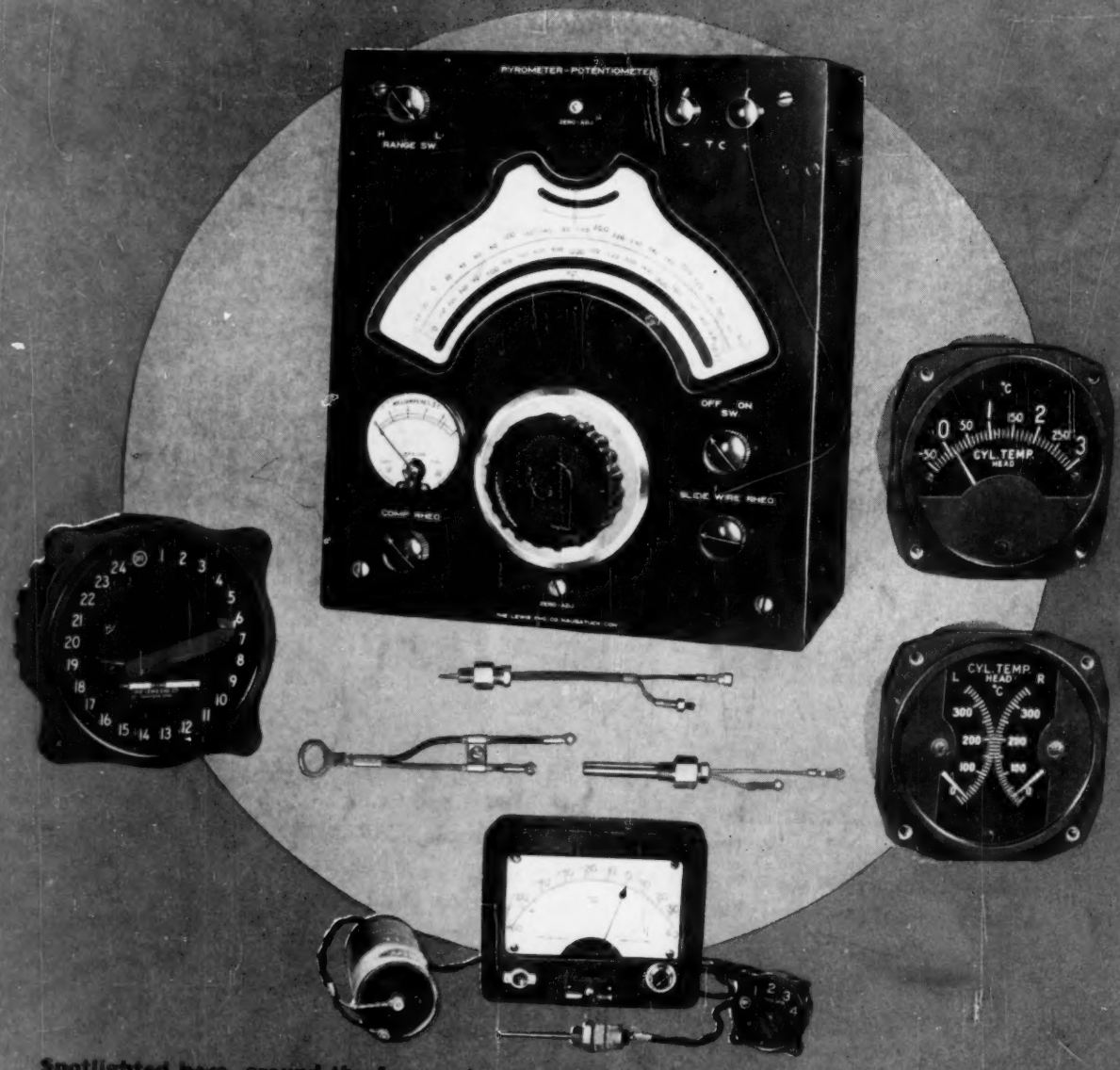
For many years, DAVEN has maintained a commanding position in a field where the standards for accurate control and measurement are set at the highest levels. Engineers specify DAVEN components where absolute dependability and extreme accuracy are essential. We produce not only the most complete line of precision attenuators in the world, but such specialized equipment as output power meters, transmission measuring sets, decade resistance boxes, volume level indicators and many other types of laboratory test equipment for electrical, broadcast, sound picture and television applications. May we send you a DAVEN catalog?

THE DAVEN COMPANY

191 CENTRAL AVENUE — NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

BUY ANOTHER WAR BOND TODAY

'Made by Lewis'—YOUR GUARANTEE . . . of the best in Engine Temperature Measuring Instruments



Spotlighted here, around the famous Lewis pyrometer potentiometer, are a few of the Lewis instruments and accessories whose performance has earned the Lewis Engineering Company acknowledged leadership in the manufacture of engine temperature measuring instruments.

The rugged and versatile pyrometer potentiometer is used to measure cylinder head temperature, engine base temperature, oil, carburetor air, and free air temperatures. Also shown are typical models of Lewis rotary selector switches, resistance thermometers, standard thermocouples, extension leads, and thermocouple type engine cylinder temperature indicators. For complete data on these, and other Lewis instruments, write, on your company letterhead, for the Lewis aircraft instrument catalog.

THE LEWIS ENGINEERING COMPANY

NAUGATUCK, CONN.